~ COLLECTION OF ~
Historical Commission
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION
C.C.WARE WILSON,N.C.
Archivist

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/minutesncchristi01chur

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 16, Nos. 7 and 8.   August-September, 1935

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1935

Containing Reports of the Ninetieth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, November 7-9, 1934

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,087.24	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	4,455.81	Gain, 17 per cent
Pension Fund	2,717.20	Gain, 18 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,553.24	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	1,487.92	....
Temperance and Social Welfare	38.35	Gain 150 per cent
Christian Unity	10.10	Loss, 2 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	299.09	Loss, 49 per cent
Total	$ 18,648.95	Gain, 10 per cent
Local Church Purposes	131,421.82	Gain, 26 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 16, Nos. 7 and 8. August-September, 1935

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian
for
Churches *of* Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of North Carolina
1935

Containing Reports of the Ninetieth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, November 7-9, 1934

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,087.24	Loss, 6 per cent
State Missions	4,455.81	Gain, 17 per cent
Pension Fund	2,717.20	Gain, 18 per cent
Atlantic Christian College, Maintenance	1,553.24	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	1,487.92	
Temperance and Social Welfare	38.35	Gain 150 per cent
Christian Unity	10.10	Loss, 2 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	299.09	Loss, 49 per cent
Total	$ 18,648.95	Gain, 10 per cent
Local Church Purposes	131,421.82	Gain, 26 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1935
Richard Bagby, Washington, Vice President	Term expires 1936
W. H. Woolard, *Recording Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1936
T. R. Tyer, Bath	Term expires 1935
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1937
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1935
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Thos. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1936

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
A. C. White	R. 2, Kinston
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Roscoe A. Fleming	Grimesland

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Ira Rose, Engelhard
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	Alwood Ervin, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. G. Barnes, President	Raleigh
Mrs. R. F. Hill, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Second Vice President	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. J. W. Moye, Recorder	R. 1, Farmville
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 90th Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Eighth Street Christian Church, Greenville, N. C., November 7-9, 1934

Wednesday Afternoon, November 7. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, meeting of W. M. S. State Board, and tea with Mrs. Travis E. Hooker.

Wednesday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by W. H. Brunson. A "Welcome" was given by Mayor R. C. Flannagan, followed by "President's Address" by Richard Bagby. Address, "Spirit of the Disciples," by R. H. Miller.

Thursday Morning, November 8. Devotions led by Charles Darsie. Sermon by Cecil A. Jarman. Annual reports by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, and H. S. Hilley. Report of North Carolina Commission. At 12:30 p.m. there was W. M. S. Luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 8. A. W. M. S. service continued until 3:15, when there was a half-hour Youth session, followed by an address by Florence Carmichael. At 6:00 there was Atlantic Christian College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 8. Devotions led by John L. Goff. The Benevolence address was given by Miss Sue Steiner Hook, and the Educational address by H. O. Pritchard.

Friday Morning, November 9. Devotions led by C. B. Mashburn. After business period there was Missionary address by Jessie Trout. Address: "Rural Church Grouping," by L. B. Scarborough. Address by C. M. Yocum.

Friday Afternoon, November 9. Devotions led by A. Clyde Braden. Business period. Address by A. R. Liverett. At 6:00 there was Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by Leland Cook. Address to Youth by John Barclay.

The Convention Theme: "The Kingdom—Its Cost."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1937, John L. Goff, John Barclay, and Cecil A. Jarman.

We recommend C. B. Mashburn to be president of 1935 State Convention; John L. Goff, vice president.

We recommend for officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, chairman; Richard Bagby, vice chairman; and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations at International Convention: Leland Cook and W. A. Ryan; alternates, Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson; for Committee on Nominations, United Christian Missionary Society, Mrs. George W. Coan, Sr.; alternate, John Barclay.

Program Committee, next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. W. G. Barnes, E. B. Quick, Miss Sue Todd, the Convention president, and the host pastor with two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, J. Randall Farris, John L. Goff, Georgia Brewer, Katherine Stoney, Jack D. Brinson, and Mrs. W. A. Ryan. [NOTE.—By action of State Board meeting at Kinston, Feb. 14, 1935, the names of C. C. Roberts, Winston-Salem, and H. C. Jarvis, Asheville, were added to this Standing Committee on Religious Education, also ex officio: H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, and C. C. Ware.]

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: A. W. Griffin, W. C. Manning, A. J. Craft, Robert Lee Perry.

For Rural Church Grouping Committee: T. R. Tyer, Sr., Roscoe Fleming, Henry A. Bowen, A. Z. Jarman, L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown.

For men on Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: J. M. Waters, J. Randall Farris, Charles Darsie, C. B. Mashburn, John Barclay, L. B. Scarborough, and C. H. Hamlin.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman.*
JOHN BARCLAY,
D. F. JARMAN.

Evangelizing Committee

We submit:

1. That the same support as last year be given to the Walstonburg Church.

2. That support to the Lumberton Church be determined at first State Board meeting.

3. That all organizations of the local churches, as church boards, ladies' organizations, Sunday schools, Christian Endeavor. etc., put State Missions into their program and give a stipulated sum to State Missions.

4. That the "Ten-Year Plan" of Evangelism, as adopted by our 1931 State Convention, be continued.

5. That the appropriation of at least $30.00 per month to the work at High Point be continued.

6. That all further applications be referred to the State Board.

LELAND COOK,
JAMES LAWSON,
NIXON TAYLOR,
A. Z. JARMAN,
W. H. SEBURN,
W. C. MANNING,
J. RANDALL FARRIS.

Time and Place Committee

We have no report to submit. [NOTE.—In July, 1935, Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, invited our next State Convention, which invitation has been accepted and the Convention will be held there, November 5-7, 1935.]

D. GUY SAUNDERS,
JOHN L. GOFF,
A. E. SIMERLY.

Education Committee

1. We name for Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the term ending 1937: N. J. Rouse, I. C. Shore, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, T. J. Hackney, B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C., and for term expiring 1936, C. P. Harper, Selma, N. C., in place of W. B. Turner, Aiken, S. C., deceased.

2. We recommend that vacancies occurring in Board before next Convention be filled by the Board.

3. We recommend that the Convention approve the project of erecting a girls' dormitory at Atlantic Christian College and urge churches and individuals to give liberally for this purpose.

H. S. HILLEY,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
GEORGE HACKNEY,
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Resolutions Committee

Whereas, in the wisdom and providence of Almighty God it has been our great and sacred privilege to enjoy again another highly successful Annual State Convention, we take this privilege to express our deep appreciation to those who have contributed toward the success of the Convention: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we extend to Brother W. A. Ryan, pastor, the ladies' organizations, and the Greenville congregation in general our sincere and deep appreciation for their hospitality and untiring efforts toward making this Convention a success; and to the members of the several churches in the city who have so generously made their homes available for the Convention delegates; and to the executive committee and individual speakers and leaders who have made so great a contribution of their time and talent toward making our splendid program possible; and to those who have so generously contributed flowers and ferns for the beautifying of the church building.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we express our deep appreciation for the fine contributions in music through the efforts of Brother J. M. Perry, Mrs. Taylor, Atlantic Christian College Glee Club, the Greenville Choir, and others.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we recognize and deeply appreciate the invaluable service of our State Secretary, Brother C. C. Ware, who has labored so untiringly and often under adverse circumstances during the past year to keep the work of our State up to a high moral and spiritual standard.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we acknowledge and appreciate the great sacrificial services rendered by the Board of Trustees, the President and Faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and urge the entire State Brotherhood to support our college in any way, or ways, as opportunities appear.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we express our deep appreciation to the local press for their splendid support in giving wide and favorable publicity to our Convention session.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we express to Brother E. B. Quick, our Regional Director of Religious Education, our deep appreciation for his sacrificial service and urge every Bible school in the State to make a special Thanksgiving offering to be sent to the Department of Religious Education, specially designating this offering to support Brother Quick in our State.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we urge all churches throughout our State, especially the rural churches, to encourage our young people to attend our Annual Youth Conference at Bonclarken. We recommend the holding of coaching conferences in our State in 1935, as far as practicable.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That the ministers of our State Brotherhood take it upon themselves to better acquaint our people with the situation that now exists in regard to the support of our Southern Christian Home in Atlanta and our Home for the Aged in Jacksonville, and urge their support in the worthy cause of benevolences.

Be it *Further Resolved*, That we recommend a continued effort to reach the assigned goals in support of the Eight-Million-Dollar Pension Fund system.

Be it *Further Resolved:* (1) That the Convention commends the grouping system, or pastoral unity plan, to the part-time churches; (2) That the State and District program committees be asked to give ample attention to the continuous promotion of the grouping system for the part-time churches.

CHARLES DARSIE,
CARROLL C. ROBERTS,
A. CLYDE BRADEN,
V. H. GRANTHAM,
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.

Religious Education

We submit:

The very life of our entire State program of religious education, including leadership training, children's work, young people's work through the Young People's Conference, stewardship education, educational evangelism, and all other phases of the educational work of the church depends upon the constant attention of a director of Religious Education working in due coöperation with the Department of Religious Education.

The continued service of the director in North Carolina depends almost entirely upon the Thanksgiving offering of the Sunday schools.

Only eighteen of the 145 Sunday schools in the State made the Thanksgiving offering last year.

Therefore, we recommend that all our Sunday schools be urged to take the Thanksgiving offering this year on Sunday, November 25th, and send it promptly to the United Christian Missionary Society, Missions Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, designating the same for religious education in North Carolina.

We recommend further, that as the Thanksgiving offering has been established for many years, and is the one opportunity during the entire year when the Sunday schools are called upon to support the service so vital to their progress and efficiency, the Thanksgiving offering be given the right of way among our Sunday schools.

We recommend that our churches plan to include religious education in the budget of the church in order to provide funds to pay a part of the expense of representative young people through the scholarship, or other merit plan, to the annual Young People's Conference; also to provide for entertainment and travel expense of the director when he does special pieces of work for the church, such as Leadership Training Schools, Institutes, and Campaigns of Evangelism and Stewardship.

We recommend that the Convention express appreciation to the Department of Religious Education for the splendid work of Miss Florence Carmichael through her Children's Work Conferences in this Convention. We also appreciate the kindly consideration of the department in making available for one month during the coming year the assistance of Mr. O. T. Mattox, Bloomington, Ill., Director of Religious Education for the State of Illinois.

LELAND COOK,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN BARCLAY,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
JOHN L. GOFF,
GEORGIA BREWER,
C. C. ROBERTS,
W. P. BLANKS,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
NATALIE NUNN.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Believing that we have reached the end of an era and are standing on the threshold of a new day in human affairs in which the keynote should be coöperation, good-will, and brotherhood, we, therefore, reaffirm our belief in the ideals and principles of Jesus and urge that as Christians we commit ourselves to the task of establishing the Kingdom of God in the world. We further believe that as God's children we should put into practice such ideals and principles to the end that we shall give to the world a clear concept of the Christian religion by living as brothers in this world as though we were actually in God's Home. Be it, therefore,

Resolved: 1. That we recognize with satisfaction the passing of the day of ruthless and rugged individualism, and we endorse the growing sentiment for a planned social economy, and we urge coöperation for its speedy realization.

2. We deplore the fact that our churches, church schools, and public schools have too much in the past been on the outskirts of our community life and as a result have been able only to teach to our youth a high idealism, and when thrown into contact with

actual life they have been disillusioned. Therefore, we urge that these institutions through life-centered teaching give them not only an idealism, but practical knowledge of our world as it is and an opportunity to make it what it ought to be under God. We also propose that our institutions for character building not wait upon social change in order to regulate their programs so as to conform, but that as transformers they become moulders of public opinion and life.

3. As we are striving to build a social order in which Christ is the standard and in which we are living as brothers in God's home, we, therefore, must go on record as opposing and condemning—

(a) the sin of racial prejudice and its consequent evils of segregation, discrimination, and lynching;

(b) the iniquitous system of caste and class growing up in our national life and engendered by an unjust social order with its tragic results in ruthless competition, strife, inhuman suffering, unequal distribution of wealth, and unemployment;

(c) the wickedness of nationalism and militarism which creates suspicion and fear leading to murderous warfare, moral degeneration, unbearable taxes, and innocent suffering.

4. We commend the investigation of the private munition industries begun by the Senate of the United States, and we urge that this matter may not be dropped, but be carried to completion. We approve Government ownership and operation of all munition and armament plants to the end that the unholy lust and cupidity of private operators may be curbed and our brethren be not victims of the unchristian system of war.

5. We believe the Government has failed in its promises to protect the people in event of the repeal of the 18th amendment and has done little or nothing to curb the malicious and extravagant appeals of the liquor traffic to the people of our land, creating appetites which have resulted in the increase of drunkenness, accidents, and crime. We recommend to our people a new sense of responsibility to youth by a renewed emphasis upon the teaching of temperance and the evils of intoxicating drink.

CARROLL C. ROBERTS,
ROY O. RESPESS,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend enrollment of the following ministers: A. E. Simerly, Cecil A. Jarman, Louis A. Mayo, and R. H. W. Barker.

We recommend that Clyde Hurt be licensed for two years.

We recommend that no minister be enrolled, or employed in the State work who is manifestly unwilling to coöperate with this committee.

C. B. MASHBURN,
J. M. WATERS,
RICHARD BAGBY,
W. H. BRUNSON,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
CHARLES DARSIE,
J. RANDALL FARRIS.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the tabulations of the report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN,
J. S. WILLARD,
ROBERT MOYE.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Inasmuch as our Heavenly Father has received to their eternal home a number of our North Carolina brethren and sisters within the past year, we recommend that this Convention pause for a memorial to these loved ones who have gone from our earthly fellowship, and that Brother Richard Bagby, our Convention president, lead us in this memorial.

GEORGE W. HEADEN,
ALLEN NANCE,
A. W. HUFFMAN.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

UNIFIED PROMOTION

The following was adopted by the Greenville State Convention:

Be it *Resolved*, That the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention favors the projection of Unified Promotion by the International Convention, Disciples of Christ, and by the Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and we recommend that our North Carolina Commission be continued and empowered to articulate our State projection with the International projection to the end of effecting a practicable technique in obtaining the best coöperative results therefrom.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1934

Receipts

Balance on hand, November 1, 1933....................None

Received from churches as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Arthur	3.00
Armenia	28.00
Albemarle	3.00
Athens Chapel	30.41
Athens Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
Ayden	77.73
Ayden (W.M.S.)	30.00
Ayden (B.S.)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Bethany (Pamlico B.S.)	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bridgeton	5.00
Bridgeton (B.S.)	5.00
Beulah	15.20
Berea	7.50
Berea (B.S.)	2.50
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Belhaven	58.63
Belhaven (W.C.)	1.50
Broad Creek	9.00
Broad Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Charlotte	40.00
Charlotte (B.S.)	10.00
Capella	25.00
Capella (B.S.)	5.00
Christian Chapel	6.75
Concord	9.65
Concord (B.S.)	3.60
Durham	65.00
Durham (B.S.)	15.00
Dunn	12.36
Dunn (B.S.)	.63
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B.S.)	15.00
Edward	8.00
Fairview	5.00
Farmville	92.88
Farmville (B.S.)	25.00
Farmville (W.C.)	29.53
Goldsboro	25.00
Goldsboro (W.M.S.)	10.00
Gold Point	1.30
Greenville	25.35
Greensboro	50.00
Greensboro (W.M.S.)	$ 5.00
Grifton	30.00
Grimesland (L.A.S.)	10.00
Havelock	5.00
Hookerton	44.00
Hookerton (W.M.S.)	2.50
Hookerton District	106.93
Hassell	10.31
Hassell (B.S.)	2.50
Haskins Chapel	5.00
High Point	31.00
High Point (B.S.)	5.00
High Point (L.A.S.)	10.00
Hyde District	4.52
Kinston	514.59
Kinston (B.S.)	184.13
Long Acre Chapel	2.00
La Grange (B.S.)	25.00
Lumberton	30.00
Lumberton (B.S.)	10.00
Maple Grove	4.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	10.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Muddy Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Mill Creek	18.50
Mill Creek (B.S.)	5.00
Macedonia	25.00
Macedonia (B.S.)	10.00
Middleton (B.S.)	5.00
New Bern	34.78
New Bern (W.M.S.)	6.75
New Bern (B.S.)	19.40
New Bern (W.M.G.)	10.00
New Bern (W.C.)	1.98
Oak City (B.S.)	2.00
Old Ford	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pleasant Hill	4.25
Pleasant Hill (B.S.)	5.10
Pleasant Union	6.05
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Springs	17.00
Pantego	62.00
Pamlico District	5.00
Pfafftown	35.00
Pfafftown (B.S.)	10.00

Philippi	$ 4.75
Philippi (B.S.)	5.00
Philippi (L.A.S.)	5.00
Pinetown	5.13
Raleigh	75.00
Robersonville	20.00
Robersonville (B.S.)	5.00
Robersonville (W.M.S.)	27.50
Richlands	25.70
Richlands (B.S.)	10.00
Royal	70.00
Rocky Fork	15.00
Rocky Fork (B.S.)	5.00
Rountrees	26.00
Rural Hall	7.50
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (B.S.)	5.00
Rocky Mount	28.00
Rocky Mount (W.C.)	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	9.25
Riverside	12.50
Riverside (B.S.)	5.00
Saratoga	13.10
Saratoga (B.S.)	5.00
Selah	3.00
Scuppernong	2.25
Stokes	20.00
Spray (First)	12.00
Spray (First) (W.M.S.)	10.00
Spray (North) (B.S.)	3.51
Stokesdale	$ 3.55
Stoneville	10.00
Southwest	12.00
Southwest (B.S.)	3.00
Timothy	3.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Tranters Creek (B.S.)	2.50
Union Chapel	10.00
Vanceboro	5.00
Vanceboro (W.M.S.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	170.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) B.W.M.G.	10.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Avenue)	10.00
Wendell	52.00
Wendell (W.M.S.)	5.00
Wheat Swamp	44.00
Wilmington	25.00
Wilmington (B.S.)	5.00
Williamston	52.00
Williamston (B.S.)	50.00
Wilbanks	1.58
Wilson	510.00
Wilson (W.C.)	10.25
Wilson (B.S.)	50.00
Washington	243.22
Zion's Chapel	3.00

Total receipts from churches	$4,072.60
Convention receipts	29.00
Fellowship meetings	17.68
Post-dated certificates	27.61
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1934	$4,146.89

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1933 salary	$ 477.64	
C. C. Ware, part salary year ending 10-31-34	1,748.75	
Total	$2,226.39	
Office and field expenses, 1933	299.35	
Part office and field expenses, 1934	536.03	
		$3,061.77
Car—C. C. Ware, Feb. 27, 1933		160.00
Total—Salary, expenses, and car—C. C. Ware		$3,221.77
H. B. Holloway, space in Year-Book		13.47
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space		70.00
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, interest		21.00
Pension Fund, 1933		160.00

Capital Printing Company, Year-Book, 1933	$ 86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account	30.75
Harris Willard Insurance Agency, bond	5.00
Nixon A. Taylor, High Point	330.00
C. B. Mashburn, Walstonburg	60.00
R. A. Phillips, Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	19.00
W. T. Mattox, Henry P. Fleming, and P. C. Southard, Lumberton	111.50
A. C. College, interest on note	18.00
Total disbursements, year ending October 31, 1934	$4,146.89
Total receipts, year ending October 31, 1934	4,146.89
Balance on hand, October 31, 1934	None

For information I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1934, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, salary	$ 650.25
Office and field expenses	244.04
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space	80.00
Capital Printing Co., Year-Book	86.40
Interest on notes	39.00
Pension fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00
Total	$1,259.69

NOTES OUTSTANDING

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, dated June 6, 1931	$ 250.00
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, dated March 7, 1932	100.00
A. C. College, dated Nov. 11, 1931	300.00
Total of indebtedness Nov. 1, 1934	$1,909.69

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer*.

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1933, to October 31, 1934.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE, 1934

I. The Field.

HIGH POINT: Nixon A. Taylor closed an excellent ministry of two years here and has just located in the Plymouth pastorate. Dennis Helsabeck is now ministering to High Point. This mission has enjoyed a steady, consistent growth. They are paying up their building debt and other obligations in a most encouraging way.

In this they are a shining example. Their Bible school attendance averaged over a hundred through the summer months. Our State Service pays half of the pastor's salary, and has led in trying to find adaptable, effective leadership for them.

LUMBERTON: This year for the first time we have had a full-time resident pastor with this promising mission. Also the plant has been materially enlarged, giving needed equipment for the enlarging Bible school. Thus have we disposed of two problems—a full-time resident pastor, and an adequate building—which we set forth in last year's report as the obvious twin needs at Lumberton. After the untimely death of Henry P. Fleming, in April, we induced Paul C. Southard to take the leadership of this important work. Our Lumberton Mission has no building debt. They are well located in a fine section of Lumberton unoccupied as yet by another church. We confidently anticipate a healthy growth here, with the active and faithful service of Brother Southard.

WALSTONBURG: Five miles west of Farmville is the small town of Walstonburg, where about twenty years ago Ben F. Oden of Atlantic Christian College did pioneer preaching, followed by the vigorous, regular oversight of J. J. Walker, then pastor at Greenville. The result was the establishing of a congregation of our faith and the building of an unusually well-equipped plant. This building burned in 1933, with no recourse in insurance. The community has restricted church privileges; our church there had worthily served the community and there was every reason why we should wisely rebuild. To this end our State Service has helped this year to pay C. B. Mashburn, our Farmville pastor, in his ministry of recovery and development for this mission in his immediate vicinity. The Hookerton Union, affiliating its resources with the State Service, has had an outstanding share in this.

NEW CHURCHES, 1934: At Burlington last winter a rudimentary organization was effected for a group in the west end of that thriving manufacturing town, with J. A. Taylor, our Reidsville pastor, leading them. They have purchased a lot, and appear to be moving to permanency, with Sunday afternoon preaching twice per month by Brother J. A. Taylor. At Cove City, on August 27, with fourteen charter members representing eleven families, there was organized a new Christian Church with a duly elected board of officers, and Everett J. Harris called to preach for them part-time the ensuing year. This Brother Harris is doing, and he is proceeding to set things in order. Purchase of a substantial church home abandoned by another communion is pending. It is expected that this will be put through shortly, as funds almost if not quite adequate have been pledged by dependable sources for this project.

DECADENT CHURCHES: Ellsworth, an old church near Vanceboro, has been revived by a summer evangelistic meeting held by W. J. B. Burrus. Other instances of like work might be cited. We admit that a knotty problem is found in decadent churches of isolated situation, or in places where shifts of population have left them stranded with a depleted, leaderless, and scattered personnel. Outstanding factors in the decadent church situation are: (1) Our improved roads and diminishing trade at wayside points where often decadent churches are located. (2) Loss of old members without compensating recruitment from the ranks of youth. (3) Closing or removal of factories in the towns, and the shifting of farm tenants in the rural areas. Concretely, we find this problem now in such places as Dover and Trenton, and unless we can develop a clear vision for conservation, and a passion for a group ministry which will not leave out in the cold the little church for the reason that she can pay the minister only "chicken feed," we despair of a satisfactory solution of this problem. Periodic evangelism of the itinerant whose oversight ceases when he says "amen" on the concluding revival night will not alone solve this problem; it alone only accentuates the problem. Nothing will save such churches which are worth saving but an effective pastoral oversight extended through the years, in a "building-in" process, calling out every indigenous resource in a duly adapted service-centered program.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: During the year there has been agitation for a better grouping of our part-time churches. Some of our districts sought to articulate this, namely, the Southeastern and the Roanoke. The first named has memorialized this Convention to do something tangible about it. This is no new idea. It is as old as the hills. Some heartening progress in grouping has certainly been made. A notable instance is in a Roanoke District group in the east end of Beaufort County about which L. B. Scarborough and some local church leaders are to tell us in this Convention. It is the age-old riddle of safeguarding our independence and at the same time enjoying the fruits of a unity which may apparently, or really, sacrifice our independence. We hope that our brotherhood as a whole is evolving toward a frame of mind which will demand and provide an effective pastoral service for every local band of our brethren, whether it be far or near, few or many, rich or poor. We make bold to remark that when Jesus looks today on our North Carolina Disciples of Christ as a whole, He is constrained as of old to name a considerable part of us as "sheep without a shepherd."

FELLOWSHIP RALLIES: We were made to feel that our 1933 series of "One-Day Fellowship Meetings" did much good; so this was repeated on a larger scale this year. We had ten of them at points stretching from Swan Quarter to Charlotte. We stressed causes of immediate concern to our North Carolina fellowship, namely, our Youth Conference, our State Work, our Atlantic Christian College, our Bible school field service of E. B. Quick, and our women's missionary service. With it all we demonstrated our sincere interest in each local church represented—her problems of leadership, of her organization, of her youth, of her enlarging vision, and of her extending service. The response was gratifying, and our feeling has deepened that by such intimate contacts with our varied personnel there is a mutual helpfulness in better understanding and renewed inspiration for worthy progress.

PASTORAL REGIME: With the return of Belhaven Church to a full-time pastorate, we now have 31 churches each having full-time ministry. This is the most we have ever had and a notable gain over 1933. Of this list, only Goldsboro is now vacant. Full-time ministries effected within the year were: Paul Wight at Asheville, Dennis Helsabeck at High Point, Carl Saunders at Spray (North), Nixon A. Taylor at Plymouth, and A. E. Simerly at Rocky Mount. North Carolina is at last building a significant record for long-time resident ministries. One of our pastors of this category has been in his field more than fifteen years, and three others in their respective fields for ten years each, or longer.

YOUTH CONFERENCE: North Carolina again led our world-wide brotherhood in attendance at our 1934 Youth Conference, with 182 students enrolled at Bonclarken, June 18-24. The influence of this youth movement in the building of the church bulks larger with the years. The young people have a slogan for a more general representation of our churches in the 1935 Conference, and they should have a State-wide coöperation to this end.

UNIFIED PROMOTION: Through our Commission we did much valuable preliminary work in North Carolina on the Unified Promotion ideal which we knew was to be given serious attention in our International Convention at Des Moines in October, 1934. It is now a problem of giving proper articulation of State and brotherhood-wide projection of the proposed improved method of promotion of our organized work, which we believe may be worked out effectively in our State.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: days, 365; sermons and addresses, 141; mileage, 26,295, all by automobile; attended "One-Day Conventions," December 4-6, 1933, at Kinston, Washington, and Wilson; attended District Conventions: Roanoke (2), Hyde, Hookerton (3), Coastal Plains, and Piedmont; attended our Midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, February 5-7;

attended Coaching Conferences at Washington, May 15-16, and Pfafftown, May 22, 23; attended our Sixth Annual Young People's Conference at Bonclarken, June 18-24; attended "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," September 16-26, at Swan Quarter, Macedonia, Ayden, Wheat Swamp, Richlands, Bridgeton, Mill Creek, Durham, Stokesdale, and Charlotte; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1934, $2,536.12, all from North Carolina sources, of which $443.25 is in special individual gifts to State Missions and $260.49 from women's organizations, and the remaining $1,832.38 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1934. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders and the State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. The meetings were held at Robersonville in November, at Farmville in February and September, and at Belhaven in June.

Following is summary of year's receipts, classified as to source:

87 churches gave	$2,663.21
49 Bible schools gave	637.39
21 women's organizations gave	325.49
Hookerton District gave	105.93
Hyde District gave	4.52
Pamlico District gave	5.00
Post-dated certificates	27.61
Fellowship meetings	17.68
Convention offering	13.73
Convention registrations	27.00
Individual gifts	628.25
Total	$4,455.81

III. Promotional Recommendations.

(1) The District Work: Only one district, Hookerton, cooperates fully with offerings to our State Service. The other eight districts do not even make regular printed reports of their offerings and their missionary objectives. This is an unnecessary provincialism, since space certainly can be found for the printing of a condensed periodic report of what these eight districts are doing in gifts and objectives. We propose the submitting of a blank to each District Secretary for the ensuing year which will furnish this information for the good of our general brotherhood.

(2) The Rural Church: The grouping principle for our part-time churches has been agitated anew this year mainly by laymen who have vision and a conscience touching effective church work. We recommend that a commission of rural church leaders be appointed by this Convention to make careful study of applied grouping in our area, and come prepared to make concrete proposals for effective grouping to our next State Board meeting at Athens Chapel on November 27, 1934.

(3) Apportioning Commission: We recommend continuance of our Apportioning Commission composed of a broadly representative group of laymen, one from a city of ten thousand people or more, and one from a town with less population, one from a village, and one from the open country, who, counseling with the State Secretary, shall early in the year submit State Missions goals for 1935 to all of our churches and Bible schools.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. Ware, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, H. H. (*BO*)	12 C Street, Elizabeth City
Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (*BR*)	General Delivery, Goldsboro
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	Edward
Braden, A. Clyde	1508 Ann Street, Wilmington
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Case, Perry	Grifton
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	R. 1, Newton Grove
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	Box 365, Washington

Farris, J. Randall........718 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh
Freeman, S. F., Jr. (*S*)........Washington
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)........Route 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)........Dunn
Fox, Olin E........213 East Ashe Street, Goldsboro
Franklin, J. E........709 E. Sprague Street, Winston-Salem
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)........Elk Park
Goff, John L........313 Spencer Avenue, New Bern
Grantham, V. H........Roanoke Rapids
Greer, W. Conley (*E*)........West Jefferson
Griggs, Joe L. (*BR*)........Box 49, Reidsville
Grim, F. F. (*G*)........A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C. (*BO*)........Engelhard
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)........Cove City
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)........Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)........Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)........Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis........1107 Madison Avenue, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)........Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O........Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)........A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L........Dobson
Holland, Spencer ....Bluff
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)........R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)........Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)........A. C. College, Wilson
Jenson, Howard E. (*G*)........Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)........Beaufort
Lawson, James T........Route 1, Winston-Salem
Leary, G. H........General Delivery, Burlington
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)........R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lyon, David (*E*)........23 Gash Street, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B........Farmville
Mattox, M. T. (*BO*)........105 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A........1109 First Avenue, Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*BO*)........Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*BO*)........R. 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)........Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E........1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen (*BR*)........Route 1, Winston-Salem
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)........Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm (*BR*)........Route 1, Washington
Perry, J. M. ....Box 235, Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas (*BO*)........Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)........Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BR*)........Stokesdale

Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Ricks, Paul T. (*BO*)	Bath
Roberts, Carroll C.	845 Overbrook Avenue, Winston-Salem
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, Carl	Spray
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*BR*)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Radcliff Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BR*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	210 Deams Street, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 N. Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	Lake Landing
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Avenue, Wilson
Wight, Paul S.	20 Oak Street, Asheville
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*)	Pine Hall

Student Ministers Licensed for Two Years, Dating From February 6, 1934

DeLoach, R. E.	A. C. College, Wilson
Grey, Quentin	A. C. College, Wilson
Hurt, Clyde	A. C. College, Wilson

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Bedford, S. M. (*G*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1935

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Geo. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1936

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

N. J. Rouse, Chairman	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland	Columbia, S. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04

TOTAL MISSIONARY GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by each of the North Carolina Churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1933, and closed June 30, 1934, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Greenville State Convention (November 7-9, 1934). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College maintenance, State Missions, International Convention, Christian Unity, Temperance, Pension Fund, National Benevolent Association of the Christian Church, and "miscellaneous" offerings as reported in our National Year-Book, but do not include any gifts to District Missions.

1.	Kinston	$3,250.58
2.	Wilson	2,866.71
3.	Washington	1,227.00
4.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	1,140.23
5.	Greenville	719.02
6.	Raleigh	$ 474.84
7.	Spray (First)	396.32
8.	Ayden	370.31
9.	Farmville	339.50
10.	Charlotte	336.51
11.	Greensboro	324.69

12.	New Bern	$ 324.13
13.	Williamston	321.61
14.	Robersonville	230.29
15.	Pantego	218.05
16.	Rocky Mount	215.40
17.	Reidsville	195.00
18.	Stoneville	187.98
19.	Asheville	175.00
20.	Wendell	174.63
21.	Belhaven	170.40
22.	Hookerton	169.21
23.	Richlands	153.10
24.	Wheat Swamp	152.76
25.	Goldsboro	116.40
26.	LaGrange	111.77
27.	Pleasant Hill	110.11
28.	Bethany (Pamlico)	109.19
29.	Grifton	106.27
30.	Wilmington	98.50
31.	Saratoga	90.00
32.	Dunn	89.31
33.	Pfafftown	85.00
34.	Timothy	77.45
35.	Royal	70.00
36.	Elizabeth City	64.00
37.	Durham	60.51
38.	Wilsons Mills	57.29
39.	Athens Chapel	53.81
40.	Rountrees	55.00
41.	Plymouth	48.16
42.	Capella	47.95
43.	Rural Hall	47.00
44.	Walstonburg	47.00
45.	Macedonia	46.06
46.	Beulah	45.77
47.	High Point	41.75
48.	Armenia	40.61
49.	Airy Grove	40.98
50.	Southwest	39.70
51.	Poplar Springs	37.00
52.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	36.00
53.	Spray (North)	30.70
54.	Middleton	29.07
55.	Comfort	25.67
56.	Lumberton	25.00
57.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
58.	Oak Grove	25.00
59.	Mill Creek	23.50
60.	Bridgeton	20.00
61.	Christian Chapel	20.00
62.	Edward	20.00
63.	Rocky Fork	20.00
64.	Vanceboro	20.00
65.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	19.00
66.	Stokesdale	$ 18.55
67.	Broad Creek	18.00
68.	Macclesfield	17.50
69.	Riverside	17.50
70.	Berea	17.45
71.	Amity	17.00
72.	Bay Creek	16.85
73.	Powells Point	16.85
74.	St. Clairs Creek	16.67
75.	Philippi	16.50
76.	Pleasant Union	16.30
77.	Stokes	15.00
78.	Bath	14.00
79.	Concord	13.25
80.	Tranters Creek	12.50
81.	Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	12.50
82.	Everetts	12.00
83.	Carr Memorial	11.80
84.	Albemarle	11.50
85.	Rosebud	11.00
86.	Hunters Bridge	10.10
87.	Beaver Dam	10.00
88.	Bethel	10.00
89.	Grimesland	10.00
90.	Haskins Chapel	10.00
91.	Trenton	10.00
92.	Red Oak	7.00
93.	Havelock	6.55
94.	Gold Point	5.50
95.	King	5.50
96.	Long Acre Chap.	5.23
97.	Pinetown	5.13
98.	Arthur	5.00
99.	Cove City	5.00
100.	Eden	5.00
101.	Fairview	5.00
102.	Union Chapel	5.00
103.	Columbia	4.42
104.	Mary's Chapel	4.12
105.	Tuckahoe	4.05
106.	Terra Ceia	3.00
107.	Zion's Chapel	3.00
108.	Selah	2.50
109.	Fairfield	2.00
110.	Wilbanks	1.58
111.	Hassell	1.50
112.	Live Oak Grove	1.50
113.	Avery's Creek	1.00
114.	Deep Run	1.00
115.	New Hope	1.00
116.	Sweet Home	1.00
117.	Old Ford	.75
118.	Draper	.60
119.	89 Remaining Churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1934 Year-Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-one full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling that. Within the past year, one church dropped out of the "full-time" list, and two new entries in this "Major League" for 1935 are: Belhaven and Burlington. This is encouraging growth. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Paul S. Wight.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, D. Guy Saunders.
4. Burlington, G. H. Leary.
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
6. Draper, Joe L. Griggs.
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo.
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
10. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox.
11. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
12. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
13. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck.
14. Kinston, Leland Cook.
15. Lumberton, P. C. Southard.
16. New Bern, John L. Goff.
17. Pfafftown, James T. Lawson.
18. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor.
19. Raleigh, J. Randall Farris.
20. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
21. Roanoke Rapids, V. H. Grantham.
22. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly.
23. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
24. Spray (North), Carl E. Saunders.
25. Washington, Richard Bagby.
26. Wilmington, A. Clyde Braden.
27. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
28. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), Carroll C. Roberts.
29. Winston-Salem (N. Liberty Street), Allen Nance.
30. Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue), Unoccupied.
31. Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), J. E. Franklin.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-year period from 1916 to 1935. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933 it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934 and 1935. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 18 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 78 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%

---

*Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934, forty-nine Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, and one C. E. Society, gave a total of $637.39 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1. Amity ....$	5.00	19. Hunters Bridge ....$	5.00
2. Athens Chapel.........	5.00	20. King	3.50
3. Ayden	25.00	21. Kinston	150.00
4. Bay Creek	4.00	22. LaGrange	35.00
5. Berea B.S. and C.E.	3.00	23. Lumberton	5.00
6. Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00	24. Macedonia	10.00
7. Bridgeton	5.00	25. Middleton	5.00
8. Broad Creek	5.00	26. Mill Creek	5.00
9. Capella	5.00	27. New Bern..................	11.05
10. Charlotte	10.00	28. Pantego	12.00
11. Christian Chapel....	5.00	29. Pfafftown	10.00
12. Concord	3.60	30. Pleasant Hill	15.10
13. Dunn	.63	31. Pleasant Union	5.00
14. Durham	15.00	32. Plymouth	5.00
15. Elizabeth City	15.00	33. Poplar Springs	5.00
16. Farmville	25.00	34. Red Oak	2.00
17. Hassell	1.50	35. Reidsville	10.00
18. High Point...............	5.00	36. Richlands	10.00

37. Riverside	$ 5.00
38. Rocky Fork	5.00
39. Saratoga	5.00
40. Southwest	5.00
41. Spray (First)	25.00
42. Spray (North)	3.51
43. Timothy	5.00
44. Tranters Creek	2.50
45. Wendell	$ 5.00
46. Williamston	50.00
47. Wilmington	15.00
48. Wilson (First)	50.00
49. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	5.00
Total	$637.39

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, Nov. 7-9, 1934, twenty-one women's organizations gave total of $325.49 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriation to sustain full-time located missionary at High Point. These are fully included in the credits in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but in the table below are given separate, specific recognition.

1. Ayden, W. M. S.	$ 30.00
2. Belhaven, W. M. S.	1.50
3. Berea, W. M. S.	2.00
4. Eden, W. Aux.	5.00
5. Farmville, W. C.	57.51
6. Goldsboro, W. M. S.	7.50
7. Greensboro, W. M. S.	5.00
8. Grimesland, L. A. S.	10.00
9. High Point, L. A. S.	10.00
10. New Bern, Y. W. M. Guild	10.00
11. New Bern, W. M. S.	8.73
12. Pantego, L. A. S.	5.00
13. Plymouth, W. M. S.	5.50
14. Raleigh, W. C.	$ 50.00
15. Robersonville, W. M. S.	42.50
16. Reidsville, Y. L. Guild	15.00
17. Rocky Mount, W. C.	25.00
18. Vanceboro, W. M. S.	10.00
19. Wendell, W. M. S.	5.00
20. Wilson, W. C.	10.25
21. Winston-Salem (4th St.) B.W.M. Guild	10.00
Total, 21 organizations	$325.49

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $628.25, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1. Armenia	$ 20.00
2. Athens Chapel	10.00
3. Ayden	10.00
4. Belhaven	31.25
5. Comfort	5.00
6. Dunn	7.00
7. Farmville	40.00
8. Greenville	$ 10.00
9. Grifton	7.00
10. Havelock	5.00
11. Hookerton	62.50
12. Macedonia	10.00
13. Pantego	30.00
14. Pfafftown	10.00

15. Plymouth	$ 5.00
16. Richlands	20.00
17. Rocky Mount	5.00
18. Rountrees	55.00
19. Royal	50.00
20. Rural Hall	7.50
21. Trenton	10.00
22. Union Chapel	5.00
23. Washington	$ 31.00
24. Wheat Swamp	20.00
25. Williamston	37.00
26. Wilson	20.00
27. Winston-Salem (Fourth Street)	105.00
Total	$628.25

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete total record of offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Greenville State Convention, November 7-9, 1934. In this table the Church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 15.00
Albemarle	4.00
Amity	12.75
Armenia	40.61
Athens Chapel	35.41
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	126.23
Bath	10.00
Bay Creek	12.00
Beaver Dam	10.00
Belhaven	69.05
Berea	9.25
Bethany, Edgecombe	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	40.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Beulah	28.00
Bridgeton	15.00
Broad Creek	10.00
Capella	30.00
Charlotte	60.00
Christian Chapel	20.00
Comfort	6.75
Concord	13.25
Convention offering	13.73
Conv. registrations	27.00
Cove City	5.00
Dunn	14.99
Durham	55.00
Eden	5.00
Edward	8.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Fairview	5.00
Farmville	$ 152.51
Fellowship meetings	17.68
Goldsboro	27.50
Greensboro	80.00
Greenville	65.50
Grifton	57.00
Grimesland	10.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
Hassell	1.50
Havelock	5.00
High Point	36.00
Hookerton	62.50
Hookerton District	105.93
Hunters Bridge	10.10
Hyde District	4.52
King	3.50
Kinston	650.00
LaGrange	35.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	35.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	23.50
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	25.00
New Bern	63.56
Oak Grove	25.00
Pamlico District	5.00
Pantego	82.00
Pfafftown	35.00
Philippi	16.50
Pinetown	5.13
Pleasant Hill	35.57
Pleasant Union	13.70

Plymouth	$25.50
Poplar Springs	25.00
Postdated certificates	27.61
Powell's Point	5.25
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	7.00
Reidsville	50.00
Richlands	33.70
Riverside	17.50
Robersonville	50.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	55.00
Rosebud	11.00
Rountrees	55.00
Royal	70.00
Rural Hall	7.50
St. Clair's Creek	5.00
Saratoga	20.00
Selah	2.50
Southwest	20.00
Spray (First)	52.00
Spray (North)	8.51
Stokes	15.00
Stokesdale	18.55
Stoneville	$10.00
Timothy	18.00
Tranters Creek	7.50
Trenton	10.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	20.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Washington	279.64
Wendell	60.00
Wheat Swamp	37.00
Wilbanks	1.58
Williamston	112.00
Wilmington	45.00
Wilson	480.25
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	165.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4.00
Zion's Chapel	3.00
Total	$4,455.81

Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zion's Chapel	Cabin Swamp	Holly Neck
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope		Maple Grove	
Bedford, Sidney M.				Stoneville
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	La Grange	Haskins Chapel	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mary's Chapel	Concord	Edward	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Chinquapin Chapel	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel	Richlands
Case, Perry	Grifton		Grifton	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree	Thickety	
Crocker, A. B.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Jamesville	Gospel Light	Stokes	Fairview
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Beaver Dam	Red Oak
Forrest, J. T.	Timothy			
Foster, William O.	Dunn	Carr Memorial	Dunn	Beulah Hill
Gentry, E. Roy	Elk Park		West Jefferson	Minneapolis
Goff, John L.				Bethany (Craven), P.M.
Harden, Edgar H.	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, P.M.	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland S.H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Bridgeton	Amity, Antioch, P.M.	Cove City	Bay Creek
Harris, Roe L.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Swan Quarter	Fairfield
Headen, George W.	Rosebud, A.M.		Rosebud, A.M.	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King		Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley, A.M.		Dudley, A.M.
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn, Va.	Rocky Fork
Holland, Spencer	Bethel (Madison)	Kernersville (Madison)		
Hudson, Darius A.				Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.		Wendell		Beulah
Jones, S. L.				Sweet Home
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Kitts Swamp, Galilee	Antioch (Pamlico)
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.	Ballard's Crossroads, P. M		Walstonburg, P.M.	
Mayo, Sels		Oak City		Riverside
Moore, J. T.		Silver Hill	Ellsworth	Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm	West Belhaven	Gum Neck	Everetts	Berea
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle, Cross Landing, P.M.	Wenona, Columbia, P.M.	Philippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Terra Ceia	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel, Woodards, P.M.	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek, Wades Point, [P.M.
Shockley, J. Watson		Haw Creek	Refuge	Bee Tree, P.M.
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Vanceboro
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Knowles Chapel		
Topping, R. L.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Tyer, Harold L.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, R. H.				Live Oak Grove, Otway
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Wilhoit, Dale V.	Jefferson, Rural Hall	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Muddy Creek
Total, 53 Ministers	42 Churches	41 Churches	38 Churches	40 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1934, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1934; for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1934; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Greenville Convention (November 7-9, 1934), and includes offerings from all sources. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1935. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	10 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	75	152	2,004	1,165
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	17 ministers, 6 full	90	152	2,004	1,165
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	201	324	5,020	3,619
Mill Creek	11 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 2 full	48	73	954	585
Pamlico	23 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 1 full	31	39	1,847	1,055
Piedmont	40 churches, 15 counties	23 ministers, 15 full	71	119	2,339	1,380
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	375	526	5,254	4,241
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 3 full	50	116	1,061	648
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	395	546	10,397	5,258
			47	62	1,734	867
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	207 churches, 49 counties	78 ministers, 31 full	1,293	1,957	30,610	18,813

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 144,200.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 6,454.00	$ 266.26	$1,487.65	$ 812.50	$ 599.83	$ 3,272.96	$ 11,030.96
Hookerton	478,780.00	104,900.00	15,930.00	451.50	3,116.01	483.54	1,629.17	6,225.33	38,717.61
Hyde	24,180.00	....	1,340.00	30.00	7.00	....	9.52	31.07	1,625.00
Mill Creek	96,750.00	14,650.00	4,390.00	216.00	183.77	22.00	117.19	342.10	6,787.05
Pamlico	87,950.00	24,100.00	4,388.00	119.17	275.48	34.85	279.56	646.59	6,494.00
Piedmont	451,750.00	70,810.00	18,924.00	1,253.15	1,399.54	17.00	607.06	3,113.28	31,939.91
Roan Mountain	21,450.00	250.00	685.00	....	....	....	....	....	950.00
Roanoke	187,900.00	4,166.00	16,137.00	921.63	1,317.12	170.30	920.83	2,634.48	26,748.00
Southeastern	27,750.00	2,600.00	3,284.00	304.00	217.11	4.05	206.63	496.74	7,129.29
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,520,710.00	$229,476.00	$71,532.00	$3,541.71	$8,087.24	$1,553.24	$4,455.81	$18,648.95	$131,421.82

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-’12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-’06
Berea, 1893, 1904-’06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-’06, ’11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, ’93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-’25
Charlotte, 1917-’19, ’21-’27
Coinjock, 1911, ’12, ’19, ’20
Columbia, 1906-’09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-’05, ’10-’12
Dunn, 1889-’94, 1907
Durham, 1923-’32
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-’32
Enfield, 1916-’17
Fairfield, 1892, ’96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-’24
Goldsboro, 1914, ’17-’22
Gospel Light, 1903-’06
Grantsboro, 1892-’93
Greensboro, 1917-’24
Greenville, 1893, ’96-1901
Grifton, 1890-’92
Grimesland, 1893-’95, ’99, 1901-’04
Gum Neck, 1905, ’08-’09
High Point, 1924-’35
Jacksonville, 1910-’12
Jamesville, 1889-’94
Jarvisburg, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Jefferson, 1926-’30
Littleton, 1915-16
Lumberton, 1925-’35
Macclesfield, 1905-’07, ’10
Mill Creek, 1893-’94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, ’20-’28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell’s Point, 1893, 1919-’20
Raleigh, 1917-’26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-’24
Rocky Mount, 1905-’14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-’30
Royal, 1904, ’14
St. Clair’s Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-’19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-’07
Spray (First), 1904-’08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-’21
Trenton, 1898-’99, 1903, ’10
Walstonburg, 1933-’35
Washington, 1890-’92
Wendell, 1912-’18
Wenona, 1926-’30
West Belhaven, 1906-’09
Whitakers, 1909-’17
Williamston, 1889-’98, 1901, ’04
Wilmington, 1906-’23, ’26-’29, ’35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-’93, ’99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-’33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-’26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 17, Nos. 7 and 8. August-September, 1936

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1936

Containing Reports of the Ninety-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 5-7, 1935

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,776.51	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	4,832.11	Gain, 8 per cent
Pension Fund	2,778.02	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	2,218.00	Gain, 49 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,413.58	Loss, 9 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	35.73	Loss, 7 per cent
Christian Unity	16.35	Gain, 62 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	727.45	Gain, 143 per cent
Total	$ 20,797.75	Gain, 11 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$139,938.74	Gain, 6 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 17, Nos. 7 and 8. **August-September, 1936**

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1936

Containing Reports of the Ninety-First Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 5-7, 1935

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
United Christian Missionary Society	$ 8,776.51	Gain, 8 per cent
State Missions	4,832.11	Gain, 8 per cent
Pension Fund	2,778.02	Gain, 2 per cent
National Benevolent Association, Christian Church	2,218.00	Gain, 49 per cent
Atlantic Christian College Maintenance	1,413.58	Loss, 9 per cent
Temperance and Social Welfare	35.73	Loss, 7 per cent
Christian Unity	16.35	Gain, 62 per cent
International Convention and Miscellaneous	727.45	Gain, 143 per cent
Total	$ 20,797.75	Gain, 11 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$139,938.74	Gain, 6 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Richard Bagby, Vice President, Washington	Term expires 1936
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1936
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1937
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938
T. J. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1936

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, President	Kinston
Mrs. Lawson Campbell, First Vice Pres.	Box 332, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. O. Foster, Second Vice President	Dunn
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. M. C. Todd, Treasurer	Wendell

THE KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 91st Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, N. C., November 5-7, 1935

Tuesday Afternoon, November 5. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association; and meeting of W. M. S. State Board.

Tuesday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by Richard Bagby. A "Welcome" was given by Guy Elliott, followed by observance of Lord's Supper, and the president's address by C. B. Mashburn.

Wednesday Morning, November 6. Devotions led by Charles Darsie. Annual reports by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley and C. C. Ware. Sermon by John L. Goff. Unified Promotion presented by Mrs. Ora Leigh Shepherd and Leland Cook.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 6. W. M. S. session contintinued from 1:30 to 3:15, when F. M. Rogers gave the Benevolence address. H. T. Holroyd gave the Missionary address. A. C. C. Banquet at 6:00.

Wednesday Evening, November 6. Devotions led by A. C. C. group. Echoes from World Convention, Leicester, England, of August, 1935, were heard from Leland Cook, W. C. Manning, Mrs. W. O. Foster, Katherine Stoney, Edwin R. Errett, and F. M. Rogers.

Thursday Morning, November 7. Devotions led by W. H. Brunson. Address by H. T. Holroyd. The Rural Church was presented by Roy O. Respess and Dr. Henry W. McLaughlin.

Thursday Afternoon, November 7. Laymen's session, at which U. S. Senator Josiah W. Bailey spoke on "Lessons From the Life of Simon Peter." Woman's Informal Tea at home of Mrs. C. W. Howard. Youth Banquet at 6:00.

Thursday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by Olin E. Fox. Moving pictures of 1935 Young Peoples' Conferences in the two Carolinas were shown by E. B. Quick. Address by T. T. Swearingen.

Convention Theme: "Forward."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1938, W. C. Manning, M. G. Darden, Leland Cook.

For President of 1936 State Convention: Charles Darsie; For Vice President, Olin E. Fox; For Officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, Chairman; Richard Bagby, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations International Convention: Leland Cook and Carroll C. Roberts; alternates: Richard Bagby and Chas. Darsie. For Committee on Nominations, United Christian Missionary Society: John Barclay, Thos. E. Morton.

For Program Committee next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick, Bruce Riley, Convention President, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners, whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Chas. Darsie, John L. Goff, Cecil A. Jarman, Annie Harper, Mrs. R. F. Hill, C. C. Roberts, C. B. Mashburn, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, J. R. Farris, Mrs. W. A. Ryan and Harry E. Rosenthal.

For State Commission Apportioning Commission: B. F. Leggett, W. C. Manning, A. J. Craft, Robt. Lee Perry.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown, Henry A. Bowen, Paul S. Moore, John C. Warren.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, John L. Goff, W. H. Brunson, Chas. Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, L. B. Scarborough, Richard Bagby, Olin E. Fox.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman*,
L. A. MAYO,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend:

1. That the work in places already begun, and which has not become self supporting, be maintained until such a time as they may become self supporting.

2. We recommend the continuation of the "Ten-Year Plan" of Evangelism as adopted by the 1931 State Convention. And that some special effort be made to put it into effect.

3. We refer all applications for help by churches to the State Board for their consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

4. That each preacher in the State urge and practice personal evangelism.

5. That each pastor in the State give a week's time to some dead or struggling church that may not be able otherwise to have a meeting, thus bringing it to life.

6. That we make an earnest effort to enter some of our best towns and cities in the central and western parts of our State.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman*,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
THOS. E. MORTON,
JOHN L. GOFF,
R. A. HELSABECK,
J. M. PERRY.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the Ninety-Second Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held at the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., on the date, November 4-6, 1936.

JOHN BARCLAY, *Chairman*.
W. A. RYAN,
GEORGE HACKNEY,
A. J. CRAFT.

Education Committee

We recommend:

1. As Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the terms expiring in 1938: John Askew, E. Leon Roebuck, Geo. W. Coan, Jr., L. A. Tart, C. V. Cannon, Richard Bagby, C. L. Hardy, W. H. Woolard.

2. As Trustees for terms expiring in 1937 to fill positions left vacant by death: R. H. Rouse, C. W. Howard.

3. We recommend that the convention approve the plan of the

college for the erection of a much-needed dining hall, and that our brethren render such assistance as they can to complete the projects already underway.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman*,
A. B. CROCKER,
G. FELIX LOFTIN,
JOHN ASKEW.

Resolutions Committee

1. That we extend to the Kinston church and minister our deep appreciation for their fine hospitality and the splendid manner in which they have entertained this convention. That we also express our deep appreciation to all members of other communions who have so graciously opened their homes to delegates of this convention.

2. That we express our appreciation to the two local papers—*Kinston Morning Herald* and *The Kinston Free Press*, for the splendid publicity they have given this convention.

3. That we coöperate to the fullest extent with all our State and National agencies in furthering the Kingdom of God, and express to the personnel of these agencies our appreciation for their fine leadership.

4. In order that all our agencies may be recognized and that our congregations may have a better balanced viewpoint, we recommend the adoption of Unified Promotion.

5. That we express our appreciation for the constructive work being done by our Rural Church Commission and that we urge the coöperation of all our ministers and churches in this very necessary reconstruction.

6. That we accept our place in the newly constituted State Council of Churches in North Carolina, and that Charles Darsie, Leland Cook and Chas. C. Ware be our representatives in that Council for the ensuing year.

OLIN E. FOX, *Chairman*,
ROY RESPESS,
EVERETT J. HARRIS,
W. O. HENDERSON.

Religious Education Committee

We recommend:

1. That the churches of our State participate in the Silver Anniversary Educational Program of the Department of Religious Education through the use of their plan for evaluation and improvement and the building of more effective programs.

2. That the work of the committee be classified under four heads, Children's work, Young People's work, Adult work, and Leadership Training. We further recommend that a chairman for each of these groups be appointed from the committee and that these chairmen seek to discover in the various districts representative people who will help in each field, looking toward the further set-up of district directors for each of the four groups.

3. That the churches of our State inform themselves of the services offered by the State Sunday School Association and cooperate in and make use of these services, especially as regards Leadership Training.

4. We recommend one or more conferences for further training of children's workers to be held in our State under the leadership of chairman of children's work from our committee. These will be held in available centers.

5. We recommend that a Young People's Conference be held in our State, the time and place to be selected by the committee in conjunction with the Southeastern Director of Religious Education and the State Secretary.

6. The committee approves the State Wide Youth Conference on Christian Youth Building a New World to be held in Winston-Salem, Nov. 29 to Dec. 1, 1935. We recommend that each of our churches send her full quota of two young people, one adult adviser and the minister.

7. We recommend that our church leaders consider the advisability of a seminar for young peoples' leaders to be held in connection with our Young Peoples' Conference.

8. The committee recommends that all formal Leadership Training Courses involving credits be held under the supervision either of the Department of Religious Education of our Brotherhood or the International Council of Religious Education, this applying to both community and local church projects.—Submitted by the Standing Committee on Religious Education.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit:

1. Temperance.

(a) We believe that nothing will promote the happiness, health, and general welfare of the people so much as moderation and temperance in all things and that total abstinence from intoxicating liquors constitutes the best safeguard to morals and to the inculcation and the development of the highest ideals in the youth of our day.

(b) We deplore the fact that the legislature of North Carolina, in a last-minute procedure, enacted the so-called Alcoholic Beverage

Control Act, which is not a control measure but one for the facilitation of the sale of liquor. The tactics used in this matter and the law itself are undemocratic, particularly the provision for calling elections so soon after the passage, which did not give time for study or the proper presentation of the issues involved. In the sixteen counties that now have stores, only a small part of the electorate expressed itself at the polls. We are of the opinion that a majority of the people of the State are dry and are in favor of the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating beverages. We believe they should have had the right thoroughly to discuss the issues in this retrogressive legislation. We further deplore the attempt being made and the propaganda being used to crystallize public sentiment against the Turlington Act, and we condemn the advocacy of the State-wide traffic in liquor. We urge our churches to continue the militant program for the complete abolition of this nefarious traffic and to join the forces that are working to that end if we believe the task can be accomplished through such organizations. We believe that Christian men and women should use the ballot to express their disapproval of the plans of the wets and give their support to candidates who are in sympathy with the effort to prohibit the traffic and who will use their influence to that end. This should apply to candidates for all offices within the gift of the people, from national officers to those in our local municipalities. It is time for us to vote as we believe, without fear, favor or affection.

(c) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our church schools and in the secular schools, together with strong emphasis from the pulpits of our churches. We believe the youth of our land should be taught the detrimental effects of alcohol upon the human body and upon morals. We should contend for the enforcement of any laws providing for such instruction.

2. **Social Welfare.**

(a) We would have the Churches of Christ, in this State emphasize with new zeal, our historic position upon many of the current social problems that confront us. We must again make known our attitude upon the greatest of all scourges known to humanity —war. The clouds are hovering over the world once more and the demons of hatred, malice and greed have been turned loose. World peace can come only when these essential causes have been eliminated and when Christian men and women everywhere refuse to sanction and support war. We realize that more than resolutions is needed in this day of world confusion and unless we are willing to accept the responsibility of defending our convictions with a stamina and firmness that will count, our efforts will be futile. We commend our congress for passing the neutrality bill and hope it will not become a meaningless gesture but that by courageous endeavor, our nation may adhere closely to its provisions and to the underlying spirit of the act. We believe war is the most unchristian thing in our thinking and that the followers of the Prince of Peace, should never waver in their efforts to bring about its complete outlawry in the world.

(b) We believe in government ownership of munitions and armament plants, owned and operated for the sole benefit of our country and that no munitions or war material be sold to any other country. We would do away with the "Merchants of Death." In the event that another war is forced upon us, we advocate the conscription of wealth and the things that can be used for war, if it should be that the man power of the nation is drafted again.

(c) We oppose a narrow nationalism that stifles the building of a world brotherhood and that fosters imperialistic designs upon the territory of other nations.

(d) We condemn the use of our pulpits and the ministry as channels of propaganda to encourage war and the expenditure of vast sums for militaristic enterprises.

(e) We feel that something should be done to curb the unnecessary loss of life on the highways of North Carolina. Deaths from automobile accidents are increasing at a rapid rate. Perhaps the age of whirl in which we live is responsible for some of it: the speed mania seems to have affected most of us. Disregard for the rights of others may be involved but it is our conviction that alcohol is the greatest factor. This seems to have been the direct or indirect cause of many such deaths during the past summer. The church should take cognizance of the underlying causes and use its influence to eliminate them. We must teach a person that he becomes a menace to society when he drives under the influence of intoxicating liquor or at an unlawful and dangerous rate of speed. We consider this question a major social problem and believe the Spirit of Jesus Christ can be shown in this matter as well as in other phases of personal conduct.

(f) We approve the social security legislation passed by our Congress, and believe this is a step in the right direction. We hope the beneficial provisions will be felt throughout the land and that those who come within its provisions will be immeasurably blessed. We hope that by an honest and liberal enforcement of the act it will help to remedy some of the conditions that have brought about much of the maladjustment in the social and economic relationships of our people.

(g) The church has long had a vision of a Christian commonwealth where the ideals of the Master and his philosophy of life will prevail; where greed and selfishness will give way to a complete realization of the "abundant life" by every person. Man has gained a wonderful mastery over the forces of nature within the past four or five decades, which has placed into his hands marvelous power for human good. These same forces in the hands of greed, hate, and stupidity, may be the means of man's self-destruction, the breaking up of our civilization. We must become aware of the disaster that will follow unless the church moves forward at once to spiritualize the changes that are rapidly taking place and to teach men how to use these forces for the betterment of the race. It has been said that "we have the natural resources, the technological knowledge and the productive plant, that makes thoroughly practical, adequate food, shelter, security, education, recreation, and a modest comfort for every citizen of the western world." These facts constitute a tremendous challenge to the church, one that cannot be pushed aside. This is no hour for complacency. Jesus Christ and His teaching must be at the center of our lives and every human activity must reflect His Spirit, that the kingdoms of this world may become "the Kingdom of our Lord and His Christ, and He shall reign forever."

A. E. SIMERLY, *Chairman,*
R. PAUL PARKER,
JAS. T. LAWSON,
GUY ELLIOTT,
J. A. TAYLOR,

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

That B. Eugene Taylor and Wilbert T. Waters be ordained for the ministry; also that Olin E. Fox, A. B. Crocker, Paul S. Wight, W. O. Foster and Joseph A. Saunders be enrolled in the Ministerial Directory, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman,*
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
CHARLES DARSIE,
C. B. MASHBURN,
JOHN BARCLAY,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Auditing Committee

We your auditing committee have checked the report of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1935, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman,*
ELI PERRY,
K. R. TUNSTALL.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Inasmuch as it has been the will of our Heavenly Father to call to their eternal home a number of our North Carolina brethren and sisters since we met in our last convention, we recommend that this convention pause for a season of silent prayer, at time to be set by President C. B. Mashburn, and further, we desire to make special mention of the passing of Bro. A. J. Holton (1837-1935). Bro. Holton served Churches of Christ in North Carolina a longer period of time than has any other North Carolina minister of Disciples of Christ.

A. CLYDE BRADEN, *Chairman,*
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1935

Receipts

Balance on hand, November 1, 1934..None.

Total Receipts, Nov. 1, 1934, to Oct. 31, 1935, inclusive, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 17.50	Bridgeton	10.00
Amity	7.75	Bridgeton (B.S.)	5.00
Amity (B.S.)	5.00	Beulah	28.00
Averys Creek	2.00	Berea	4.25
Armenia	60.61	Berea (W.M.S.)	2.00
Armenia (B.S.)	5.78	Berea (B.S.)	1.50
Albemarle	4.00	Berea (C.E.)	1.50
Athens Chapel	10.00	Belhaven	81.33
Ayden	56.00	Bay Creek	8.00
Ayden (W.M.S.)	40.00	Bay Creek (B.S.)	4.00
Ayden (B.S.)	15.00	Beaver Dam	10.00
Bath	10.00	Charlotte	50.00
Bethel (B.S.)	3.00	Charlotte (B.S.)	10.00
Bethel	10.00	Capella	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	40.00	Capella (B.S.)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00	Christian Chapel	20.00

Concord	5.00
Comfort	6.75
Cove City	5.00
Christian Hope	3.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel (B.S.)	2.00
Durham (B.S.)	15.00
Dunn	17.50
Elizabeth City	40.00
Elizabeth City (B.S.)	15.00
Edward	10.00
Edward (W. Aux.)	5.00
Eureka	18.80
Engelhard (B.S.)	5.23
Fairview	13.00
Farmville	50.00
Farmville (B.S.)	25.00
Farmville (W.C.)	76.65
Goldsboro	30.00
Gospel Light	5.00
Gold Point	1.85
Gold Point (B.S.)	1.40
Greenville	65.50
Greensboro	104.60
Grifton	52.00
Grimesland (L.A.S.)	25.00
Hookerton	42.50
Hookerton District	129.79
Hassell	1.50
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	25.00
High Point (B.S.)	10.00
Hyde District	4.00
Hyde District (W.M.S.)	5.00
Hunters Bridge	5.10
Hunters Bridge (B.S.)	5.00
Kinston	526.42
Kinston (B.S.)	150.00
King	5.00
King (B.S.)	8.50
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Long Acre Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
La Grange (B.S.)	60.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (B.S.)	5.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	35.00
Mt. Pleasant (B.S.)	5.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Mill Creek	20.00
Mill Creek (B.S.)	10.00
Macedonia	30.00
Macedonia (B.S.)	10.00
Middleton	10.00
New Bern	24.77
New Bern (W.M.S.)	13.19
New Bern (B.S.)	11.05
New Bern (Y.W.B.)	15.00
Old Ford	55.00
Oak Grove	39.00
Pleasant Hill	20.47
Pleasant Hill (B.S.)	10.00
Pantego (B.S.)	12.00
Pantego (L.A.S.)	5.00
Pleasant Union	27.85
Pleasant Union (B.S.)	5.00
Plymouth	12.50
Plymouth (W.M.C.)	2.50
Plymouth (B.S.)	5.00
Plymouth (W.M.S.)	5.50
Poplar Springs	30.00
Poplar Springs (B.S.)	5.00
Powells Point	5.25
Pantego	45.00
Pfafftown	25.00
Pfafftown (B.S.)	10.00
Pfafftown (W.C.)	5.00
Phillipi	16.50
Pinetown	5.00
Raleigh (W.C.)	50.00
Red Oak (B.S.)	2.00
Red Oak	5.00
Robersonville	24.50
Reidsville (Y.L.G.)	15.00
Reidsville (W.M.S.)	55.00
Rocky Mount (B.S.)	25.00
Richlands	65.82
Richlands (B.S.)	20.00
Rosebud	11.00
Royal	25.00
Rocky Ford	15.00
Rocky Ford (B.S.)	5.00
Rountrees	38.02
Rural Hall	7.50
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (B.S.)	10.00
Rocky Mount	100.00
Rocky Mount (W.C.)	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	2.00
Saratoga	20.00
Saratoga (B.S.)	5.00
Selah	2.50
Scuppernong	10.00
Stokes	3.00
Spray (First)	20.00
Spray (First) (B.S.)	25.00
Spray (First) (W.M.S.)	10.00
Spray (North) (B.S.)	5.00
Stokesdale	15.00
Stoneville	15.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
South West	15.00
South West (B.S.)	5.00
Sweet Home	1.25
Timothy	10.00
Timothy (B.S.)	10.00

Tranters Creek	5.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	2.00
Union Chapel	6.00
Union Chapel (B.S.)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	150.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (L.W.C.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (B.S.)	5.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Wendell	34.50
Wendell (B.S.)	5.00
Wendell (Y.W.G.)	20.00
Wendell (W.M.S.)	33.00
Whitakers	14.25
Wheat Swamp	35.00
Wilmington	30.00
Wilmington (B.S.)	15.00
Williamston	25.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (W.C.)	8.75
Wilson (B.S.)	50.00
Wilson Mills	10.00
Washington	302.87
Total	$4,657.85

Convention registrations	$ 27.00
Convention offering	13.73
Post-dated certificate	18.57
Fellowship meetings	17.38
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1935	$4,734.53

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1934 salary	$ 650.25		
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending October 31, 1935	1,800.00		
		$2,450.25	
Balance on 1934 office and field expense		244.04	
Paid on 1935, office and field expense		701.30	
C. C. Ware, supply at Wilmington nine Sundays, paid to different supply pastors		29.71	
			$3,425.30
H. B. Holloway, space 1934 year book			14.83
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space			80.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, principal note dated 3-7-32, part note dated 6-6-31, interest on notes			171.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space December			10.00
Pension Fund—C. C. Ware for calendar year, 1934			192.00
Capital Printing Co., 1934 year book			86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account			25.50
J. S. Willard, bond			5.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point			345.00
C. B. Mashburn, Walstonburg			60.00
P. C. Southard, R. E. DeLoach, Lumberton			150.00
A. C. College, part principle on note dated 11-11-31, interest to December 11, 1934			169.50
Total disbursements, year ending October 31, 1935			$4,734.53
Total receipts, year ending October 31, 1935			4,734.53
Balance on hand, October 31, 1935			None

For information I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1935, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, salary	$600.00	
Office and field expenses	215.25	
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, space	100.00	
Capital Printing Co., year book	86.40	
Interest on notes	21.00	
Pension fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00	
		$1,182.65

NOTES OUTSTANDING

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, dated 6-6-34	$200.00	
A. C. College, dated 12-11-34	150.00	
		350.00
Total indebtedness November 1, 1935		$1,532.65

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1934, to October 31, 1935.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON, 1935

I. The Field.

HIGH POINT: Dennis Helsabeck began a pastorate here at the first of the convention year. The church has been materially strengthened in membership by two revivals. They have negotiated for a large corner lot on Lexington Ave. in a prominent location along the route of State Highway 10A as it goes through the city. The State Service has provided one-half of Pastor Helsabeck's salary at High Point this year.

LUMBERTON: Paul C. Southard has been absentee pastor for this mission during the year, driving from Stokesdale, his home, to preach each Lord's Day for nearly all of the time. On October 22 Losker B. Bennett was called to this work to give full-time from the beginning of the new convention year, and he and his family plan to locate in that city on January 1, 1936. Our help from the State Service will have to be materially enlarged during the forthcoming year to effect this required resident full-time ministry. This mission has made commendable progress in remodelling the front of their plant, giving it an attractive appearance. The debt outstanding is very small.

WILMINGTON: The pastor, A. Clyde Braden, was critically ill for a long period in the first half of the year. The church being remotely located, and heavily obligated for current weekly expenses, appealed to our State Service for the provision of supply for their pulpit. It was considered a peculiar emergency, where for the sake of conserving the work, this help from our State Service should be given. Accordingly for a total of nine Lord's Days we sent some supply preacher, and tided them well through a difficult period, for which the church has expressed warmly her gratitude.

WALSTONBURG: C. B. Mashburn, Farmville pastor, continued here through their rebuilding year. A loan of $1,000.00 was closed, with which they have completed an adequate brick building, and thus our cause at Walstonburg has been greatly advanced. Lonnie B. Scarborough held their meeting and assisted the State Secretary in getting Timothy W. Bowen located in Walstonburg, as the full-time leader for the pastoral-unity-group centering at that point.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: Our Greenville State Convention, 1934, went on record as favoring the conserving of our part-time churches in pastoral-unity groups. A commission to lead in this was appointed, which has met regularly through the year at our State Board meetings. Substantial progress has been made. Of the 36 practical groups which may be formed for North Carolina Churches of Christ, 20 are now functioning, and it is to be hoped that the remaining 16 groups may find their way speedily to this improved plan, which has been so signally approved by many of our wisest and most consecrated rural leaders.

PASTORAL REGIME: Our 31 full-time pastorates, which is the record number for such pastorates among our people in this State, have been fully supplied throughout the year. New ministers located at such pastorates during the year are: Losker B. Bennett at Lumberton, Olin E. Fox at Goldsboro, Nixon A. Taylor at Plymouth, and Otho H. Williams at Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.). Practically all of the part-time churches have also been well supplied, excepting the 12 decadent churches. Some former decadent churches, notably Deep Run, Ellsworth, Salem, and Whitakers, were reopened to regular preaching service.

UNIFIED PROMOTION: This was set up nationally July 1, 1935, with North Carolina concurring. Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. Galt Braxton, and C. C. Ware have represented North Carolina in the definitely formative meetings at Indianapolis, Ind., in April and September of 1935. Our own State Commission did excellent preparatory work on this in 1934, and on October 28, 1935, met to review the present outlook and plan the best coöperative projection of this plan during the first year of actual operation.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: days, 365; sermons and addresses, 163; mileage, 26,756, of which 25,481 was by automobile, and the remainder, 1,275 by train; attended "One-Day Conventions," Dec. 14-19, at Plymouth, Phillippi, New Bern, Goldsboro, and Winston-Salem (4th St.); attended District Conventions, Hookerton (3), Hyde (2), Southeastern (2), Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our Mid-Winter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, Feb. 5-7; attended our Seventh Annual Young Peoples' Conference at Bonclarken, June 10-16, and our Second Annual South Carolina Y. P. Conference at Beaufort, July 22-28; attended "One-Day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 15-25, at Engelhard, Hunter's Bridge, Zion's Chapel, Robersonville, Farmville, Armenia, Broad Creek, Beulah, Pleasant Union, Poplar Springs, and Bee Tree; attended the Interdenominational State Sunday School Convention at Greensboro, Jan. 22, 23; attended formative meetings of the new State Council of Churches at Greensboro, Jan. 23, Feb. 5, and May 21; attended meeting of our National Rural Church Commission at Indianapolis, Ind., April 25, 26, and meetings on Unified Promotion at the same place, April 22-25, and Sept. 5; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1935, $2,814.84, all from North Carolina sources, of which $362.00 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $341.59 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,111.25 coming from churches, Bible schools and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending October 31, 1935. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders, our State Rural Church Commission, and our State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate in counsel, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. The meetings were held at Athens Chapel, in November, at Kinston in February, at New Bern in June, and at Goldsboro in September.

Following is summary of year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

93 churches gave	$3,030.09
52 Bible schools gave	744.96
16 women's organizations gave	366.59
Hookerton District gave	129.79
Hyde District gave	4.00
Post-dated certificate	18.57
Fellowship meetings	17.38
Convention offering	8.73
Convention registrations	15.00
Individual gifts	497.00
Total	$4,832.11

As compared with the previous year, this shows a gain of $376.30, which is an 8 per cent gain. The gain in number of contributing churches is six, and the gain in number of Bible schools contributing is three. We are very grateful for these gains, and hope that they may continue through the years ahead. Many of our leaders were effective in presenting this cause to respective supporting units, and to them the shining credit for these gains should go.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Bass, Oakel (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bennett, L. B.	Box 543, Lumberton
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	Edward
Bowen, T. W.	Walstonburg
Braden, A. Clyde	2018 Creasey St., Wilmington
Brown, Harold (*S*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	R. 1, Newton Grove
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. (*BR*)	Plymouth
Davis, Warren A. (*BR*)	Box 365, Washington
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Freeman, S. F., Jr.	4th St. Church of Christ, Winston-Salem
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)	R. 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	709 N. Ellis St., Dunn

Fox, Olin E.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	313 Spencer Ave., New Bern
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Cove City
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	1107 Madison Ave., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Holland, Spencer	Bluff
Holliday, Lewis T. (*R*)	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Junnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S. (*G*)	204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lee, C. E. (*BR*)	Route 2, Box 29, Washintgon
Lyon, David (*E*)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*BO*)	105 Mallette Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*BO*)	Route 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen (*BR*)	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)	Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm (*BR*)	Route 1, Washington
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Saunders, Carl E.	Spray
Saunders, D. Guy	Belhaven
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Route 1, Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton

Shockley, J. Watson (*BR*) 1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E. .... 316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Smith, John R. .... 16 Metcalf Street, New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*) .... Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*) .... 320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*) .... Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*) .... 306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*) .... 314 N. Scales Street, Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A. .... Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BR*) .... Roanoke Rapids
Traylor, Kermit .... 915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L. (*S*) .... Washington
Vause, Joel E. .... Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*) .... Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (G) .... 306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BO*) .... Pine Hall
Williams, Otho H. .... 954 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*) .... 1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell .... Woodstock, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*) .... 822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1936

George Hackney .... Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser .... Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson .... Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning .... Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman .... Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls .... Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary .... Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper .... Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

Robert H. Rouse .... Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore .... R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker .... Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson .... Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn .... Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton .... Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, Chairman .... Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard .... Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
GEO. W. COAN, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
RICHARD BAGBY	Washington, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-one year period:

Year	State Missions	A.C.C.	N.C.C.W.M.S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1936.

1.	Kinston	$3,278.86
2.	Wilson	2,522.00
3.	Washington	1,274.04
4.	Greenville	755.00
5.	Farmville	435.38
6.	Ayden	388.10
7.	Williamston	341.02
8.	Spray (1st)	331.85
9.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	311.00
10.	Greensboro	305.33
11.	Robersonville	294.25
12.	Charlotte	287.31
13.	Raleigh	272.25
14.	New Bern	271.47
15.	Asheville	267.31
16.	Rocky Mount	183.53
17.	Reidsville	176.11
18.	Pfafftown	159.25
19.	Pantego	154.55
20.	Wendell	152.97
21.	Dunn	136.30
22.	Bethany (Pamlico)	131.42
23.	Goldsboro	127.00
24.	Stoneville	125.82
25.	Richlands	123.00
26.	Elizabeth City	107.65
27.	Belhaven	102.38
28.	Wilmington	100.25
29.	Hookerton	100.00
30.	Plymouth	99.33
31.	Saratoga	95.00
32.	Wheat Swamp	91.80
33.	La Grange	86.00
34.	Durham	80.00
35.	Macedonia	71.70
36.	Grimesland	64.30
37.	High Point	60.00
38.	Athens Chapel	56.40
39.	Airy Grove	50.50
40.	Old Ford	50.00
41.	Rountrees	48.02
42.	Pleasant Hill	47.55
43.	Cove City	45.00
44.	Armenia	44.48
45.	Lumberton	43.54
46.	Wilsons Mills	43.43
47.	Capella	42.20
48.	Walstonburg	40.05
49.	Timothy	39.55
50.	Beulah	36.20
51.	Pleasant Union	34.60
52.	Carr Memorial	34.21
53.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	34.05
54.	Poplar Springs	33.24
55.	Berea	32.25
56.	Dudley	30.00
57.	Everetts	26.00
58.	Bethel (Lenoir)	25.00
59.	Grifton	25.00
60.	Mill Creek	25.00
61.	Oak Grove	23.50
62.	Macclesfield	23.25
63.	Selah	22.50
64.	Bridgeton	22.00
65.	West Belhaven	21.86
66.	Bath	20.50
67.	Burlington	20.25
68.	Whitakers	20.25
69.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
70.	Riverside	20.00
71.	Hassell	19.94
72.	Long Acre Chapel	19.38
73.	Tranters Creek	17.50
74.	Phillippi	17.25
75.	Red Oak	17.00
76.	Broad Creek	15.00
77.	Christian Chapel	15.00
78.	Eden	15.00
79.	Jefferson	15.00
80.	Middleton	15.00
81.	Stokes	15.00
82.	Vanceboro	15.00
83.	Southwest	14.10
84.	Tuckahoe	11.60
85.	King	11.25
86.	Amity	11.00
87.	Rural Hall	11.00
88.	Union Chapel	11.00
89.	Oak City	10.60
90.	Fairview	10.50
91.	Arthur	10.25
92.	Bay Creek	10.00
93.	Edward	10.00
94.	Muddy Creek	10.00
95.	Rocky Fork	10.00
96.	Scuppernong	10.00
97.	Eureka	8.40
98.	Terra Ceia	8.00
99.	Powells Point	6.89
100.	Haskins Chapel	5.50

101. Concord	5.40
102. Gold Point	5.28
103. Engelhard	5.23
104. Albemarle	5.00
105. Gospel Light	5.00
106. Antioch (Buncombe)	4.00
107. Avery's Creek	3.00
108. Live Oak Grove	3.00
109. Roanoke Rapids	3.00
110. Comfort	2.65
111. Bethlehem	1.75
112. Bee Tree	1.00
113. Sweet Home	.25
114. 97 Remaining Churches	None

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that nine churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1935 Year-Book. However, we see only five vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-nine full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling those. Within the past year, two churches dropped out of the "full-time" list, namely, Belhaven and Burlington. We hope fervently they will soon return to the "full-time" list. This group of "major-league" churches set a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, unoccupied.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton.
4. Draper, unoccupied.
5. Durham, Louis A. Mayo.
6. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
7. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
8. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox.
9. Greensboro, Charles Darsie.
10. Greenville, W. A. Ryan.
11. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck.
12. Kinston, Leland Cook.
13. Lumberton, Losker B. Bennett.
14. New Bern, John L. Goff.
15. Pfafftown, James T. Lawson.
16. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor.
17. Raleigh, unoccupied.
18. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor.
19. Roanoke Rapids, Kermit Traylor.
20. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly.
21. Spray (First), Joel E. Vause.
22. Spray (North), Carl E. Saunders.
23. Washington, Richard Bagby.
24. Wilmington, unoccupied.
25. Wilson (First), John Barclay.
26. Winston-Salem (4th St.), S. F. Freeman, Jr., supply.
27. Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild.
28. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Otho H. Williams.
29. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Allen Nance.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-one-year period from 1916 to 1936. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933 it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935 and 1936. Out of the whole enrolled number of

92 ministers, 17 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, fifty-two Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave a total of $744.96 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1. Armenia	$ 5.78
2. Athens Chapel	5.00
3. Ayden	25.00
4. Bay Creek	5.00
5. Berea	3.80
6. Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
7. Bethel (Lenoir)	3.00
8. Broad Creek	5.00
9. Capella	5.00
10. Charlotte	10.00
11. Chinquapin Chapel	2.00
12. Christian Chapel	5.00
13. Durham	15.00
14. Elizabeth City	20.00
15. Engelhard	5.23
16. Farmville	25.00
17. Gold Point	1.40
18. Hassell	1.25
19. High Point	10.00
20. King	5.00

21. Kinston	150.00
22. LaGrange	25.00
23. Long Acre Chapel	10.00
24. Lumberton	5.00
25. Macedonia	15.00
26. Mill Creek	5.00
27. Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
28. Muddy Creek	10.00
29. New Bern	30.00
30. Oak Grove	2.50
31. Pantego	25.00
32. Pleasant Union	5.00
33. Plymouth	20.00
34. Poplar Springs	10.00
35. Red Oak	2.00
36. Reidsville	15.00
37. Richlands	10.00
38. Robersonville	15.00
39. Rocky Fork	5.00
40. Rocky Mount	25.00
41. Saratoga	5.00
42. Scuppernong	2.00
43. Selah	5.00
44. Stoneville	10.00
45. Terra Ceia	2.00
46. Timothy	5.00
47. Union Chapel	5.00
48. Walstonburg	4.00
49. Washington	25.00
50. Williamston	50.00
51. Wilmington	15.00
52. Wilson	50.00
Total	$744.96

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, sixteen women's organizations gave total of $366.59 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full time located missionaries at strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but in the table below are given separate specific recognition.

1. Ayden, W. M. S.	$ 40.00
2. Farmville W. C.	76.65
3. Grimesland, L. A. S.	25.00
4. Hyde District, W. M. S.	5.00
5. New Bern, W. M. S.	13.19
6. New Bern, Y. M. G.	15.00
7. Pfafftown, W. C.	5.00
8. Plymouth Y. W. M. C.	2.50
9. Raleigh, W. C.	50.00
10. Robersonville, W. M. S.	27.50
11. Rocky Mount, W. C.	25.00
12. Spray (1st) W. M. S.	35.00
13. Wendell, Y. W. G.	20.00
14. Wendell, W. M. S.	8.00
15. Wilson, W. C.	8.75
16. Winston-Salem (4th St.) W. C.	10.00
Total	$366.59

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending at Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to a total of $497.00, credited as special fund from churches and included in "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition as follows:

1. Armenia	$ 10.00
2. Athens Chapel	10.00
3. Ayden	5.00
4. Belhaven	36.50
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
6. Dunn	5.00
7. Farmville	5.00
8. Hookerton	25.00
9. Macedonia	15.00
10. Old Ford	5.00

11. Pantego	30.00
12. Pfafftown	10.00
13. Pinetown	5.00
14. Plymouth	2.50
15. Poplar Springs	10.00
16. Richlands	5.00
17. Robersonville	15.00
18. Rocky Mount	15.00
19. Rountrees	15.00
20. Royal	25.00
21. Scuppernong	10.00
22. Stokes	3.00
23. Trenton	10.00
24. Washington	10.00
25. Wheat Swamp	65.00
26. Williamston	15.00
27. Wilson	10.00
28. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	100.00
Total	$497.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, for our last State Missionary year, ending at Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1935. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 2.50
Albemarle	5.00
Amity	6.00
Armenia	35.78
Athens Chapel	35.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	170.00
Bay Creek	10.00
Belhaven	72.41
Berea	13.80
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	80.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	18.00
Bethlehem	1.75
Bridgeton	15.00
Broad Creek	13.25
Capella	31.25
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	60.00
Chinquapin Chapel	12.00
Christian Chapel	15.00
Christian Hope	3.00
Concord	7.00
Convention Offering	8.73
Convention Registrations	15.00
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	10.00
Dunn	20.50
Durham	55.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	48.00
Engelhard	5.23
Eureka	18.80
Fairview	8.00
Farmville	230.00
Fellowship Meetings	17.38
Gold Point	6.53
Goldsboro	40.00
Gospel Light	5.00
Greensboro	79.60
Greenville	60.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Haskins Chapel	5.50
Hassell	4.25
High Point	35.00
Hookerton	37.00
Hookerton District	129.79
Hyde District	4.00
King	10.00
Kinston	650.00
LaGrange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	30.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	65.10
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	25.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
Muddy Creek	20.00
New Bern	93.19
Oak Grove	21.50

Old Ford	55.00
Pantego	77.75
Pfafftown	15.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pinetown	5.00
Pleasant Union	26.50
Plymouth	50.00
Poplar Springs	39.55
Powell's Point	5.00
Post-dated Certificate	18.57
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	12.00
Reidsville	40.00
Richlands	70.82
Roanoke Rapids	2.00
Robersonville	107.50
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	18.02
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	11.00
Saratoga	20.00
Scuppernong	20.00
Selah	20.00
Spray (1st)	50.00
Stokes	18.00
Stoneville	25.00
Sweet Home	1.25
Terra Ceia	5.00
Timothy	11.00
Tranter's Creek	7.50
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	2.00
Union Chapel	11.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	19.00
Washington	301.56
Wendell	68.00
Wheat Swamp	90.00
Whitakers	14.25
Williamston	140.00
Wilmington	43.00
Wilson	468.75
Wilson's Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	110.00
Total	$4,832.11

MINISTERS	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Zions Chapel	Gum Neck	Saint's Delight	Holly Neck
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Elibabeth Chapel	Maple Grove	
Bass, Oakel B.				Edward
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Concord	Everetts	Macclesfield
Bowen, T. W.	Timothy	Walstonburg	Red Oak	Arthur
Burrus, W. J. B.	Chinquapin Chapel	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel	Richlands
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Marys Chapel	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P.M.	Cross Landing, P.M.	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Old Thickety
Crocker, A. B.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Fairview	Gospel Light	Stokes	Jamesville
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Christian Chapel	Bridgeton	Vanceboro
Forrest, J. T.	Salem			Riverside
Foster, William O.	Dunn	Carr Memorial	Dunn	Beulah Hill
Gentry, E. Roy			West Jefferson	
Goff, John L.				Bethany (Craven) P.M.
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove, P. M.	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Amity	Cove City	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.		Fairfield		Fairfield
Henderson, W. Otto		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Heaton, J. M.		Evergreen		Linville
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King		Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley, A.M.		Dudley, A.M.
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn	Rocky Fork
Holland, J. Spencer			Bethel (Madison), Kernersville	
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.		Oak Grove		Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.		LaGrange	Wendell	Beulah
Langston, John J.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek, Rural Hall, P.M.
Lee, C. E.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Rosemary	Kitts Swamp, Gallillee, P.M.	Antioch, (Pamlico)
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Moore, J. T.	Ellsworth	Union Academy	Silver Hill	Broad Creek
Nance, Allen	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	Jefferson
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm J.	Beaver Dam, W. Belhaven, P.M.	Pinetown	Powells Point	Berea
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Williamston, Oak City, P.M.	Robersonville	Williamston
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Phillippi, Columbia, P.M.	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, D. Guy	Middleton	Belhaven, Haslin, P.M.	Engelhard	Belhaven, Savannah Road, P.M.
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Swanquarter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek
Smith, John R.	Haw Branch	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Bay Creek
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Burlington, P.M.		Burlington, P.M.
Topping, R. L.	Bethany (Edgecombe) A.M.		Bethany (Edgecombe) A.M.	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.				Live Oak Grove, Otway
Waters, John M.		Whitakers		Saratoga
Total, 54 Ministers	38 Churches	45 Churches	38 Churches	44 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1935, BY DISTRICTS

Note.—It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of all departments of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1935; for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for maintenance for the college year ending June 30, 1935; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Kinston Convention (November 5-7, 1935), and includes offerings from all sources. In all instances offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible Schools and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers' Salaries" gives figures for the current year 1936. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored Disciples, and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of $400.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information of this from some of the Districts is unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year-Book.—The Corresponding Secretary.

District	Churches and Counties	Ministers	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	48	139	2,135	1,190
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	193	258	5,023	3,463
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	44	72	959	560
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	70	84	1,869	1,065
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	10 ministers, 1 full	69	91	2,302	1,335
Piedmont	41 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 13 full	308	541	5,414	4,546
Roan Mountain	17 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	40	121	1,091	708
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 3 full	382	528	10,390	5,052
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	38	56	1,832	842
Grand Total for N. C.: 9 districts	210 churches, 50 counties	75 ministers, 29 full	1,192	1,890	31,015	18,761

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College Maintenance	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 143,500.00	$ 6,200.00	$ 6,490.00	$ 327.00	$1,411.37	$ 808.16	$ 645.00	$ 2,863.13	$ 9,781.54
Hookerton	482,950.00	101,700.00	17,575.00	378.71	3,622.42	274.91	1,740.31	5,279.04	37,546.04
Hyde	23,400.00		1,229.00	45.00			19.23	19.23	1,385.00
Mill Creek	98,825.00	3,100.00	5,279.00	288.00	232.28	10.00	205.80	448.08	14,253.00
Pamlico	88,100.00	25,075.00	4,332.00	140.00	266.11	48.07	274.44	591.12	7,104.00
Piedmont	464,950.00	68,880.00	16,341.00	432.90	1,368.14	48.80	527.40	1,944.34	31,423.34
Roan Mountain	22,690.00	250.00	745.00						1,200.00
Roanoke	191,240.00	4,600.00	16,785.00	1,165.50	1,443.13	213.29	1,170.15	2,831.57	27,626.11
Southeastern	30,650.00	2,700.00	3,319.00	321.00	235.86	10.35	190.10	436.41	9,619.71
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,546,305 00	$212,500.00	$72,095.00	$4,098.11	$8,776.51	$1,413.58	$4,832.11	$20,797.75	$139,938.74

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'36
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'36
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'36
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 18, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1937

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1937

Containing Reports of the Ninety-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 4-6, 1936

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 19,123.80	Loss, 8 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$145,804.11	Gain, 4 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		59 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$4.51

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 18, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1937

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1937

Containing Reports of the Ninety-second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 4-6, 1936

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 19,123.80	Loss, 8 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$145,804.11	Gain, 4 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education	59 cents	
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes	$4.51	

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Richard Bagby, Vice President, Washington	Term expires 1939
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, New Bern	Term expires 1937
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1397
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1937
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938
A. E. Simerly, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1939

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Miss Betty White, R. 1, Kinston
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE WILSON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 92nd Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., Nov. 4-6, 1936

Wednesday Afternoon, November 4. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association, and meeting of W. M. S. State Board.

Wednesday Evening, November 4. Devotions led by Perry Case. A "welcome" was given by John Barclay, followed by President's Address by Charles Darsie, and address, "The Message of the Disciples for Today," by John M. Waters.

Thursday Morning, November 5. Devotions led by A. E. Simerly. A series of reports, called "Our Total Picture," was given after address on "Local Church" by Thomas E. Morton. The reports were given by E. B. Quick, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, James A. Crain, and Leland Cook.

Thursday Afternoon, November 5. W. M. S. session, led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, continued from 1:30 to 3:15, in which a missionary address was given by Mrs. George E. Miller. Remainder of session was devoted to business. There was a "tea" at A. C. College, given by the College, at 5:00, and the A. C. C. banquet was at 6:00.

Thursday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by A. C. College. Address by James A. Crain.

Friday Morning, November 6. Devotions led by Sam F. Freeman, Jr. Address on "The Rural Church," by L. B. Scarborough. Business period. Address by Mrs. George E. Miller.

Friday Afternoon, November 6. Devotions led by Kermit Traylor. Session of Laymen's League, led by Guy Elliott. Addresses on "Personal Religion" by Richard Bagby and "Evangelism" by J. M. Perry. At 6:00 was held the Youth Banquet at Bert Hardy Hall at A. C. College.

Friday Evening, November 6. Youth session in Bert Hardy Hall. Devotions led by Sarah Loftin. Several speeches made in behalf of Lake Eden Conference, to be held June 14-20, 1937, followed by address by Leland Cook.

Convention Theme: "The Kingdom of God First."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1939: Richard Bagby, W. H. Woolard, A. E. Simerly.

For President of 1937 State Convention: Leland Cook; Vice President, J. M. Perry. For officers of State Board: W. C. Manning, Chairman; John Barclay, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention: Charles Darsie, and Joel E. Vause; alternates: Richard Bagby, Cecil A. Jarman.

For Program Committee Next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick; Convention President, Jack D. Brinson, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, John L. Goff, Cecil A. Jarman, C. B. Mashburn, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Mrs. T. E. Morton. State W. M. S. President, and Youth Conference President, Miss Annie Harper, W. J. B. Burrus and Jack D. Brinson.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: John A. Glenn, W. C. Manning, J. Paul Hill, Walter E. Williams, Bruce Riley.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, J. Parsons Brown, Paul S. Moore, Henry A. Bowen, John C. Warren.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, John L. Goff, W. H. Brunson, Charles Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, L. B. Scarborough, Richard Bagby, Olin E. Fox.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For Members of the North Carolina State Council of Churches, C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman,*
J. M. PERRY,
JOHN L. GOFF,
A. E. SIMERLY,
THOMAS E. MORTON,
W. H. SEBURN.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend for consideration of our next State Board meeting at Bath, Nov. 24, 1937, the following:

1. That, if possible, $20.00 per month be appropriated to continue full-time missionary at High Point.

2. That help to Lumberton be increased to $30.00 per month, if possible.

3. That help to Walstonburg be continued, if applied for.

4. That $20.00 per month, if possible, be appropriated to sustain a located missionary with the Currituck County churches.

RICHARD BAGBY, *Chairman,*
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS,
W. O. HENDERSON,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the ninety-third session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held at the First Christian Church, Goldsboro, N. C., on the date, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman,*
W. J. B. BURRUS,
ROY O. RESPESS,
DENNIS HELSABECK.

Education Committee

We recommend:

1. The nomination of all those whose terms as trustees of Atlantic Christian College expire this year for another term of three years, to expire 1939.

2. The approval of the plans of the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College for the erection of a dormitory for women at an early date.

3. A request that our people back the College with the annual maintenance budget, with their support in sending students from our homes, and with funds to aid its building program.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman,*
GEO. HACKNEY,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Disciples of Christ through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful convention, we express our appreciation to those who have contributed to the success of the convention.

Resolved, that we express our appreciation to the host pastor, John Barclay, the host church, the women's organizations and their committees, our sincere appreciation for their unusual hospitality; to the members of other churches who have opened their homes to the delegates of the convention; to the program and executive committees in arranging the program of the convention; to the musicians and speakers who have contributed of their time and talent.

Resolved, that we commend our Convention President, Charles Darsie for his efficiency and good natured way of handling the Convention.

Resolved, That we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W.M.S. for their untiring effort in maintaining their high standard of efficiency of the State missionary work.

Resolved, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the President and Faculty of Atlantic Christian College and insist that the churches continue their support in finance and student personnel as the call comes.

Resolved, that we commend A. C. College for the informal tea given at the college, Friday afternoon of the convention.

Resolved, that we commend our Regional Director of Religious Education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and hope the day will come when he may serve us full time. Also that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to this work.

Resolved, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and send them to the Youth Conference; these in return are to give value received in service to their churches.

Resolved, that since the atmosphere is charged with the doctrine of Social Security, that we bring pressure to bear upon churches to meet their eight per cent and their pastor the two and one-half per cent for our own pension fund.

Resolved, that we commend and urge the continuation of the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and locating of full time ministers who will live in their fields of service.

Resolved, that we commend the laymen's movement among the Disciples of Christ.

Resolved, that we urge our ministers and laymen to attend the preaching mission at Raleigh during the week of Thanksgiving.

Resolved, that we give expression of thanks to the local and State press for space in publicizing our convention sessions.

Resolved, that we commend the American Bible Society for its very helpful work and commend it to the prayers and support of our brotherhood.

Resolved, that pastors, Bible schools, and missionary societies inform themselves of this world-wide work by writing for free literature for distribution and other free service, American Bible Society, 218 North Adams St., Richmond, Va.

Resolved, that we recommend the observance of Universal Bible Sunday Dec. 6, 1936, and that the observance this year take the practical form of a Bible canvass of the local community to see that every home has a readable Bible.

Resolved, that having watched with Christian interest and State pride the work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton, Puerto Rico, we commend the action being taken by the convention to insure the provision of a much-needed equipment at the conference grounds, namely, the erection of a cottage.

Resolved, that to this end we recommend that the churches of our Brotherhood in North Carolina furnish the necessary funds, $350.00 for the erection of such a building, which will be known as the North Carolina Cottage.

Resolved, we recommend the appointment of such organizations as may be necessary by the convention for this cottage in Puerto Rico but suggest that the matter be handled through the State women's organizations.

JOEL E. VAUSE, *Chairman*,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
W. A. RYAN,
CLYDE BRADEN,
T. W. BOWEN,
NIXON TAYLOR,
D. F. JARMAN.

Religious Education Committee

A program planning conference was held in Raleigh, October 22, 1936. Those present were: Leland Cook, Chairman; Charles Darsie, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Sarah Loftin, Wilbur C. Parry. Visitors present for the meeting were: Geo. H. Wilson, S. E. Secretary of Christian Endeavor, and Mrs. Charles Darsie.

Mr. Quick was unable to get to Raleigh until after the meeting closed on account of storm which prolonged his driving time from Atlanta.

Children's Work

Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th St., Greenville, was selected approximately a year ago as the joint chairman of children's work for Missionary Organizations,-Education and Religious Education. Other members suggested for the children's committee were: Miss Annie Harper, Raleigh; and Miss Eva Perkins.

The following program features were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mrs. W. A. Ryan:

1. Be responsible for a children's workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow-up in order to serve the children's workers of the district.

2. In addition to the above it was suggested that there be planned one day children's workers institutes in each district or in each trade center for a more detailed training of workers with children. Hope was expressed that a national leader might be secured for these meetings some time during the year. Mrs. Ryan is to take the initiative in planning for and promoting such institutes if such seem advisable.

Young People's Work

Mr. John Barclay, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C., was selected as State chairman of young people's work. Other members of the committee assigned responsibility in the young people's field to work with Mr. Barclay are as follows: Young People's Conference president (1936-37), Miss Sarah Loftin, Rt. 5, Kinston, N. C.; H. S. Hilley, Atlantic Christian College, Wilson; C. C. Ware, Box 1164, Wilson.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. John Barclay:

1. Be responsible for a young people's workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning the detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow-up in order to serve the young people's leaders of the district.

2. Coöperate with the area director, Mr. E. B. Quick, in the promotion of the Young People's summer conference.

3. Study the possibility of one day intermediate get-togethers, and attempt to set up several in the State this year. The program should be well planned and should be built so as to have a suitable combination of study adapted to intermediates and good fellowship. It was the feeling of the committee that such get-togethers would be helpful both to the local church and to young people's conference promotion.

Adult Work

Mr. Charles Darsie, 106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro, was selected as state chairman of adult work. Other members of the committee assigned responsibility in adult work as associates with Mr. Darsie are as follows: Hubert C. Jarvis, Asheville; C. B. Mashburn, Farmville; president of the Missionary Organization-Education Board of the State (1936-37 Mrs. W. O. Foster, Chapel Hill); State Secretary of Missionary Organization-Education, Mrs. H. H. Settle, 702 4th St., Greenville.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. Darsie:

Be responsible for an adult workers conference to be held at the union meetings (district conventions held every fifth Sunday). This means planning the detailed program, being present to conduct the conference or training some district leader to do it, promoting attendance, and carrying forward any necessary follow up in order to serve the adult leaders of the district.

Definite suggestions for the programs of these conferences were as follows:

a. Possibility of laymen's activity in forwarding the entire program of the church.

b. Mission study.

c. Evangelism.

d. A study of the program suggestions being used in other states and being produced by the Division of Christian Education of the United Christian Missionary Society.

Leadership Education

Mr. E. B. Quick, area director of religious education, Atlanta, Ga., was selected as the state chairman of the leadership education. Other members of the committee assigned to work with Mr. Quick specifically in this phase of the work were: John L. Goff, Williamston; Miss Katherine Stoney, care Fourth Street Christian Church, Winston-Salem; and Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson.

The following program items were selected for the year's work, with the responsibility for them being placed upon Mr. Quick:

The sponsoring of leadership training classes in local churches during the year. This does not mean personal teaching in these classes, but helping local leaders to set up the class, coaching the instructors and seeing that all necessary clearances are made. Mr. Quick should use local leadership as much as possible.

Area Director of Religious Education

Mr. E. B. Quick is to give the amount of his time available for North Carolina, primarily to the supervision and training of state and district workers who will be expected to assume local responsibility. This will tie very definitely to the specific responsibility given Mr. Quick for leadership education.

Young People's Conference

In order to assist in forwarding the young people's conference, Mr. Leland Cook was asked to assume the major responsibility as advisor to Mr. Quick. For further help and guidance Mr. Cook and Mr. Quick should call on the State Young People's committee.

Chairman of the State Committee

Mr. Leland Cook is chairman of the State committee and as such he is to assume local responsibility for forwarding the program as outlined in this meeting. In doing this he will work with Mr. Quick, but will be expected to take initiative in seeing that the program is carried forward in the State.

Finance

Since the state committee has asked Mr. Quick to spend most of his time in directing and supervising the program, the members of the committee should assume a major responsibility for financial promotion both in their own churches and others located in their own section of the State.

District Age Level Conference Clearance

In order to avoid confusion in making arrangements for age level conferences at the district union meetings, Mr. Quick should clear the arrangements for time with each district area superintendent, State Committee on Religious Education, and report the outcome to each state age level chairman who will then carry forward the detailed program plans.

STATE COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Reaffirming our faith in God, we pledge ourselves anew to the task of making the spirit of Jesus the motivating power of all human conduct. Be it therefore resolved that:

I. Temperance.

a. We deplore the advertising program of the liquor traffic in its efforts to educate our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief that total abstinence from intoxicating liquors constitutes the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

b. We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

c. We reaffirm our opposition to county or state traffic in liquor. Control measures do not control but facilitate the sale of liquor. Prohibition supported with enlightened public opinion is the only sane method of handling it.

II. Social Welfare.

a. We have too long endured a sex-obsessed theatre in which vulgarity runs riot and salacious scenes flaunt their vileness. We, therefore pledge our support to all organizations seeking to make the theatre of greater moral and educational value to the public.

b. We do all in our power to:

1. Reduce juvenile delinquency.
2. Encourage better housing facilities for the under privileged.
3. Have developed adequate public play grounds.
4. Establish a more just distribution of economic privileges.

c. We urge our ministry and laity to make careful study of the evils of a competitive economic profit system with its ruthless destruction of human privileges and the far reaching moral and spiritual benefits to the human race of the manufacture and sale of goods for service rather than for profit.

d. We deplore the continued commercialization of Sunday and we pledge ourselves to do all in our power to restore the traditions of this day as a day for rest and worship.

e. We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to humanity. We recognize the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved. The church should never again let the pulpit become a recruiting station in time of war.

f. We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy —an increase of 100% in the last three years. We regard this as the influence of munition factories fanning the flames of a narrow nationalism.

g. We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout the country. There should be no denial of civil liberties to any minority group regardless of how much they may differ from the prevailing opinion—economically, politically, and socially.

h. We advocate strict state and federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

i. We urge the 1937 session of the North Carolina legislature to pass social security legislation making available pensions for the aged.

j. We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls.

k. We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the federal and state governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land.

l. A religion which does not minister to the needs of the masses will be swept away, as in Russia, Mexico, and Spain. The church should identify itself with the struggle for a better economic order making possible a more abundant life for all.

m. We urge the Congress of the United States to pass "stronger neutrality legislation providing for mandatory embargoes on munitions, loans, credit, and essential materials of warfare to belligerents when war breaks out in any area."

KERMIT TRAYLOR, *Chairman*,
SAM F. FREEMAN, *Vice-Chairman*,
LOUIS A. MAYO, *Secretary*,
E. J. HARRIS,
J. A. TAYLOR,
D. W. DAVIS,
C. H. HAMLIN,
J. M. WATERS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your committee on examination and ordination, recommend for enrollment: Kermit Traylor, T. W. Bowen, R. V. Hope and S. F. Freeman.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman*,
JOHN L. GOFF,
W. H. BRUNSON,
CHARLES DARSIE,
R. A. HELSABECK,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
RICHARD BAGBY,
OLIN E. FOX, *Secretary*.

Auditing Committee

We, your auditing committee, have checked the statement submitted by Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, for the year ending October 31, 1936, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman*,
THOS. J. HACKNEY,
E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Necrology Committee

We, the committee on necrology, recommend that the convention memorialize by a few minutes in prayer and meditation those North Carolina Disciples of Christ who have left us within the past year.

L. B. BENNETT, *Chairman*,
J. J. LANGSTON,
R. PAUL PARKER,
A. B. CROCKER.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, Chairman and Curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1936

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1935, to October 31, 1936, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Balance on hand November 1, 1935 NONE

Received from churches:

Albemarle	$ 5.00	Bethel	5.00
Amity	6.00	Bethel (BS)	5.00
Amity (BS)	5.00	Bethlehem	1.75
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00	Beulah	28.00
Airy Grove	17.50	Belhaven	51.67
Armenia	30.00	Bridgeton	15.00
Armenia (BS)	5.00	Broad Creek	8.25
Athens Chapel	35.30	Broad Creek (BS)	5.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	9.50	Carr Memorial	10.00
Ashwood	50.00	Capella	26.25
Ayden	205.00	Capella (BS)	5.00
Ayden (BS)	25.00	Christian Chapel	10.00
Ayden (WMS)	25.00	Christian Chapel (BS)	5.00
Avery's Creek	1.00	Charlotte	50.00
Bath	5.00	Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Bay Creek	5.00	Cove City	5.00
Bay Creek (BS)	5.00	Concord	24.40
Berea	10.00	Durham	40.00
Berea (BS)	3.80	Durham (BS)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	60.00	Dudley	11.80
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	20.00	Dunn	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00	Elizabeth City	68.00

Elizabeth City (BS)	20.00
Eden	5.00
Eureka	10.00
Edward	10.00
Farmville	123.35
Farmville (BS)	25.00
Farmville (WC)	106.85
Grimesland	25.00
Goldsboro	30.00
Greenville	60.00
Grifton	25.00
Greensboro	66.00
Gold Point	3.28
Hassell	3.00
Hassell (BS)	1.25
Hookerton	57.00
Hookerton District	85.46
Haskins Chapel	5.50
High Point	25.00
High Point (BS)	10.00
Hyde District (WMS)	10.00
Jefferson (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	10.00
Kinston	317.02
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	35.10
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Middleton	25.00
Middleton (BS)	10.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Macclesfield (BS)	3.25
Mill Creek	14.05
New Bern	22.28
New Bern (BS)	30.00
New Bern (WMS)	10.75
Oak Grove	2.50
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	20.00
Powells Point	10.00
Powells Point (BS)	2.75
Plymouth	30.00
Plymouth (BS)	20.00
Pantego (BS)	25.00
Pantego	22.75
Poplar Springs	29.55
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	2.35
Pleasant Union (BS)	5.00
Pleasant Hill	11.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pfafftown	45.00
Pfafftown (BS)	15.00
Pfafftown (WC)	5.00
Robersonville	50.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	25.00
Rural Hall	11.00
Red Oak	10.00
Red Oak (BS)	2.00
Reidsville	25.00
Reidsville (BS)	15.00
Reidsville (WLG)	5.00
Rocky Fork	5.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Rountrees	20.00
Rocky Mount	100.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	25.00
Raleigh (WC)	50.00
Raleigh (BS)	20.15
Royal	25.00
Richlands	13.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Scuppernong	18.00
Scuppernong (BS)	2.00
Saratoga (BS)	5.00
Selah	15.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	49.50
Stoneville (BS)	10.00
Stokes	15.00
Spray (1st)	35.00
Spray (1st BS)	10.00
Spray (1st WMS)	50.00
Tranters Creek	7.50
Timothy	6.00
Terra Ceia (BS)	2.00
Terra Ceia	3.00
Trenton	10.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	235.55
Washington (BS)	25.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	4.00
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (WC)	40.00
Wilson (BS)	50.20
Wilmington	43.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
Williamston	102.00
Williamston (BS)	50.00
Wheat Swamp	65.00
Winston-Salem (4th St)	105.00
Winston-Salem (4th St., WC)	10.00
Wendell	50.00
Whitakers	10.00

Total receipts from churches $4,495.41

Convention offerings	8.73
Church registrations	15.00
Unified Promotion expense	12.21
Unified Promotion distribution	21.64
Unified Promotion	148.33
One-day Fellowship meetings	20.21
Loan from A. C. College (six months)	500.00
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1936	$5,221.53

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1935 salary	$ 600.00
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending October 31, 1936	2,000.00
Balance on office and field expense, 1935	215.25
Paid on office and field expense, 1936	602.45
Pension Fund, 8 per cent on C. C. Ware 1935 salary	192.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space 1935	100.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, principal and interest on note dated 6-6-'34	218.00
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space December	10.00
Capital Printing Company, 1935 Year Book	86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account	47.75
C. O. Hawley, N. C. portion, Unified Promotion expense to 1-1-'36	29.80
A. C. College, principal and interest on note dated December 11, 1934	159.00
H. B. Holloway, space 1935 Year Book	15.88
J. S. Willard, bond for W. H. Woolard, Treas.	5.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	300.00
L. B. Bennett, Lumberton	300.00
L. A. Mayo, Durham	300.00
T. W. Bowen, Walstonburg	40.00
Total disbursements year ending October 31, 1936	$5,221.53

Balance on hand October 31, 1936..........NONE

For information, I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1936, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

C. C. Ware, Salary	$ 400.00
Office and field expense	152.64
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	90.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book	86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing	28.25
Pension Fund, for C. C. Ware	160.00
Note dated May 8, 1936, A. C. College	500.00
Interest on note	15.00
Total indebtedness November 1, 1936	$1,432.29

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1935, to October 31, 1936.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WILSON, 1936

I. The Field.

HIGH POINT: Dennis Helsabeck has continued as pastor through the year. Decided progress has been made, with more than half of the property debt paid, and the new lot at corner of Lexington and Madison Avenue acquired and now free of debt. The morale of the mission is excellent, and they have grown in favor with the community at large, which is gradually coming to see the local church of Christ as a worthy factor of righteousness in the life of the city.

LUMBERTON: Losker B. Bennett has been here throughout the year under direction and support of our State Service. He has lived in the midst of our people and has led in a fruitful work. There is high morale in all departments of the work. Lonnie B. Scarborough, as guest evangelist, has just held for them an excellent meeting.

DURHAM: Our missionary pastor, Louis A. Mayo, and some of his lay helpers, appealed for help this year to the end that our Durham church might be more strongly entrenched and become self-supporting. This help has been rendered by appropriating a substantial supplement to his salary at Durham. They have improved their plant, put up an additional building, and have made consistent progress otherwise this year. We welcome Durham to the growing ranks of our established churches.

WALSTONBURG GROUP: T. W. Bowen served this group, making his home at Walstonburg. A substantial amount was paid on their building debt. This is the first year Walstonburg has enjoyed the benefits of inclusion in a pastoral unity group. This group holds together, and Gilbert D. Davis, of Plymouth, is to live in their midst and minister to this group for the ensuing year.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: We have some 21 pastoral-unity-groups functioning now, of part-time churches, out of a possible 36 such groups that should be formed among our rural constituents. Two of our ministers, namely, L. B. Scarborough and C. B. Mashburn have done notable service this year in forming new groups, and helping to stabilize some groups already formed. The field is ripe for steady development, and it is hoped that even larger success may be attained this coming year, in this vital process, making for the consolidation of our rural work.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have but 29 full time churches in our State. There is room here for larger development and as economic conditions improve it is fervently hoped that this list of 29 may be substantially enlarged. We regret at this time that our pulpits at Asheville, Dunn, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem (4th St.) are unoccupied, but most of these churches have made valiant efforts to call regular pastors, and it is hoped that the vacancies will soon be filled. We have located during the year, Kermit Traylor, at Roanoke Rapids; Sam F. Freeman, Jr., at Belhaven; J. D. Fairchild, at Winston-Salem (Liberty St.); Allen Nance at Burlington, and Carroll F. Gravely is serving Draper. Some churches in collapsed rural communities have gone down and we have had to salvage the abandoned equipment as best we could in the interest of our living churches. New churches started during the year are: Linville, Union Academy, and Gastonia.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary: Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 154; mileage, 26,576; of which 24,286 was by automobile, and 2,290 by train; attended "One-Day Conventions," Dec. 2-5, at Williamston, Richlands, Wendell, and Pfafftown; attended District Conventions, Coastal Plains, Hookerton (4) Hyde, Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our Sixth Annual Mid-winter Ministers' Rereat at Seven Springs, March 10-12; attended our Eighth Annual Young People's Conference at Camp Sapphire, June 8-14; attended our Third Annual S. C. Y. P. Conference at Beaufort, S. C., July 20-26; conducted "One Day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 13-23, at Middleton, Old Ford, Saints Delight, Christian Chapel, Red Oak, Pleasant Hill, Bethany (Pamlico), Eureka, Beulah, Rural Hall, and Bee Tree, with 85 churches represented by 613 persons; attended meetings on Unified Promotion at Indianapolis, Ind., April 22, 23, and at Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 2; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to Oct. 31, 1936, $2,704.26, all from N. C. sources, of which $320.75 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $337.60 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,045.91 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year ending Oct. 31, 1936. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group composed of accessible ministers and other local church leaders, our State Rural Church Commission, and our State W.M.S. Board, all of whom were invited to participate in counsel, and a highly representative group in each instance did so. These meetings were held at Ayden in November, at Washington in February, at Richlands in June, and at Walstonburg in September.

Following is summary of year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

91 churches gave	$2,862.44
50 Bible schools gave	599.27
15 women's organizations gave	380.60
1 Junior C. E. gave	2.00
Hookerton District gave	85.46
Fellowship Meetings	20.21
State Convention registrations	39.00
Individual gifts	390.25
Unified Promotion, expense allowance	12.21
Unified Promotion, distribution	169.97
Total	$4,561.41

This total of $4,561.41 for 1936, as compared with the total of $4,832.11 for 1935, shows a loss of $270.70, which is 5% loss, plus. Since we had an 8% gain in 1935, and a 17% gain in 1934, and a 9% gain in 1933, we especially regret this 5% loss in 1936, due to a handicap which apparently is removed for 1937.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	178 Hillside, Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Box 543, Lumberton
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR.*)	Edward
Bowen, T. W. (*R*)	R. F. D., Nashville
Braden, A. Clyde (*R*)	505 4th St., Wilmington
Bradner, Cleveland J., Jr.	175 S. Marietta St., Gastonia
Brown, Harold (*BO*)	R. 2, Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden

Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*E*)	R. F. D., 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Freeman, S. F., Jr.	Box 113, Belhaven
Forrest, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin E.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W.	Gaston Hotel, New Bern
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	635 Wesley Place, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Box 97, Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S.	204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	1510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lyon, David (*E*)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*R*)	105 Mallette St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*R*)	Route 5, Kinston
Moore, J. T. (*BR*)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Nance, Allen	417 Hillcrest Ave., Burlington
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)	Hookerton
Penney, Malcolm J. (*BR*)	Route 1, Pinetown
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville

Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Pinetops
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	Creswell
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	Route 1, Bath
Shepherd, L. W. (*BO*)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*E*)	1 Cedarcliffe Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)	320 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)	Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)	306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (*BR*)	314 North Scales St., Reidsville
Taylor, Nixon A.	Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)	Roanoke Rapids
Traylor, Kermit	Box 531, Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)	Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (*G*)	306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Dunn
Williams, Otho H. (*R*)	954 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Gravely, Carrol F. (*S*)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*)	1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	1619 Notterway Ave., Richmond, Va.
Owen, E. C. (*BR*)	822 Buford Street, Danville, Va.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, 915 N. Park, Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.
Willowvale—J. F. Calloway, Tolliver.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—Miss Mildred Winfield, Bath.
Beaver Dam—J. S. Sparrow, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—Fred L. Voliva, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—W. S. Tyson, Blounts Creek.
Haw Branch—H. H. Hill, Jr., Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—Millard J. Jefferson, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Charles Ferrell, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, Pantego.
Pinetown—David T. Windley, Pinetown.
Rosemary—W. H. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—W. C. Patrick, Royal.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P .Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
West Belhaven—B. B. O'Neal, Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—H. C. Jarvis, Box 1090, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Bee Tree.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—A. N. Fodrie, R.F.D., Beaufort.
Otway—Iredell Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—E. C. Owen, 822 Buford St., Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—Mrs. L. E. Vincent, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Havelock—Mrs. M. F. Russell, Havelock.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. C. R. Heath, Ernul.
New Bern—Mrs. J. Frank Brinson, New Bern.
Riverside—Edgar W. Causey, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy S. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—J. A. Pilley, 402 Cleveland St., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Miss Katherine Stoney, 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street—Mrs. John T. Saunders, 2413 Greenway Court, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—Roy A. Young, Route 3, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, Liberty St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, 175 S. Marietta Street, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. Robert J. Taylor, Route 2, LaGrange.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro.
High Point—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
Stokesdale—J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Buck Taylor, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—W. Joshua McKinney, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—J. E. Smithwick, Ponzer.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyette, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Mrs. Queenie Boomer, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—J. E. Lee, Route 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Zach A. Koonce, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Bennie A. Brown, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—J. G. Chrisman, Route 4, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—Carl Jones, Route 2, Kinston.
Armenia—E. R. Waller, Route 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. W. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—N. H. Williams, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Gladys Vause, Route 6, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—Jack Parker, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Henry Wynn, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—J. D. Taylor, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—A. B. Schnedl, 1609 East Boulevard, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Route 3, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Edwin C. Applewhite, 203 North 11th Street, Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—J. C. Collins, Jacksonville.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—J. B. Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Bethany—Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Miss Ella Broadwaters, Merritt.
New Hope—W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—J. A. Price, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Paul R. Rasberry, Route 3, Farmville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—S. A. Spain, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—S. A. Congleton, Route 1, Parmele.
Red Oak—Roy S. Allen, Route 6, Greenville.
Rountrees—Heber Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—G. L. Canady, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—A. G. Clifton, Price.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.
Knowles Chapel—Jack Knowles, R.F.D., Reidsville.

Reidsville—Robert Grogan, Reidsville.
Spray, First—J. J. Shumate, Box 225, Spray.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
King—Mrs. R. A. Helsabeck, Route 2, Tobaccoville.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Frank Young, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Mrs. Millard G. Darden, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Frank Thigpen, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Wise, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 555, Goldsboro.
Selah—J. L. Rose, Jr., Route 5, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Route 4, Wilson.
Wilbanks—W. S. Herndon, Route 3, Elm City.
Wilson, First—Bruce Riley, Wilson.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1937

T. J. Hackney, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
Robert H. Rouse (Deceased)	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. Shore	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. Hooker	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Geo. W. Coan, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
Richard Bagby	Washington, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Manning	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, Secretary	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-two year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1936 Year-Book. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling those. This is the largest number of "full-time" churches we have ever had. New entries for this year are: Belhaven, Burlington, Gastonia, and Williamston. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, S. F. Freeman,Jr.
4. Burlington, Allen Nance
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, Carroll F. Gravely
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
10. Gastonia, Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr.
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, Losker B. Bennett
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, unoccupied
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, J. A. Taylor
22. Roanoke Rapids, Kermit Traylor
23. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Richard Bagby
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), unoccupied
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-two-year period from 1916 to 1937. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 18 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	--------
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, fifty Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $599.27 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Amity	$ 5.00
Armenia	5.00
Arthur	5.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Belhaven	15.00
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Bethlehem	2.50
Bridgeton	5.00
Capella	5.44
Charlotte	10.00
Concord	5.00
Durham	15.00
Elizabeth City	30.00
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	35.00
Goldsboro	10.00
Greensboro	15.00
Greenville	30.00
High Point	10.00
Hunters Bridge	5.00
Jefferson	5.00
King	5.00
Kinston	17.92
Macclesfield	3.25
Macedonia	10.00
Middleton	10.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
Pantego	20.00
Pfafftown	15.00
Phillippi	5.00
Pleasant Union	5.00
Plymouth	20.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Powells Point	2.75
Raleigh	20.15
Red Oak	2.00
Richlands	10.00
Robersonville	10.00
Saratoga	5.00
Spray (First)	10.00
Swan Quarter	1.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Union Chapel	5.00
Walstonburg	2.00
Washington	25.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilson (First)	50.20
Zion's Chapel	5.00
Total	$599.27

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, fifteen women's organizations gave total of $380.60, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full-time located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Ayden, W.M.S.	$ 25.00
Farmville, W.C.	106.85
Hyde District, W.M.S.	10.00
New Bern, W.M.S.	10.75
Pantego, L.A.S.	5.00
Pfafftown, W.C.	5.00
Raleigh, W.C.	50.00
Reidsville, Y.L.G.	5.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	5.00
Robersonville, W.M.S.	28.00
Rocky Mount, W.C.	25.00
Spray (First), W.M.S.	50.00
Wilson, W.C.	40.00
Winston-Salem, (Fourth St.), W.C.	10.00
Zion's Chapel, L.A.S.	5.00
Total	$380.60

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $390.25, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Armenia	$ 15.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Ayden	2.50
Belhaven	23.75
Bethany (Pamlico)	27.00
Dunn	5.00
Hookerton	45.00
Oriental	20.00
Pantego	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Scuppernong	10.00
Stoneville	12.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	25.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	110.00
Total	$390.25

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Wilson State Convention, November 4-6, 1936. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other classified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 42.50
Albemarle	12.10
Amity	5.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Armenia	45.00
Arthur	5.00
Ashwood	50.00
Athens Chapel	45.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	127.50
Bath	5.00
Beaver Dam	6.00
Belhaven	80.07
Berea	14.00
Bethany (Craven)	4.06
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	77.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	28.00
Bethlehem	7.50
Beulah	42.00
Bridgeton	20.00
Capella	27.50
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	60.00
Christian Chapel	20.00
Chirstian View	1.00
Columbia	15.00
Comfort	4.00
Concord	22.00
Convention registration	39.00
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	11.00
Dunn	5.00
Durham	55.00
Eden	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	70.00
Engelhard	2.25
Eureka	10.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	211.85
Goldsboro	40.00
Greensboro	81.00
Greenville	63.34
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	35.00
Hookerton	52.00
Hookerton District	85.46
Hunters Bridge	15.00
Hyde District, W.M.S.	10.00
Jefferson	15.00
King	10.00
Kinston	191.87
LaGrange	40.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	8.25
Macedonia	50.25
Middleton	35.00
Mill Creek	18.05
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
New Bern	44.36
Old Ford	100.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings	20.21
Oriental	20.00
Pantego	42.00
Pfafftown	65.00
Phillippi	20.00
Pleasant Hill	11.00
Pleasant Union	16.35
Plymouth	50.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Powells Point	7.75
Raleigh	70.15
Red Oak	7.00
Reidsville	5.00
Richlands	23.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	86.50
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Scuppernong	21.50

Southwest	16.00	Vanceboro	10.00
Spray (First)	85.00	Walstonburg	17.00
Stokes	25.00	Washington	270.41
Stokesdale	7.60	Wendell	50.00
Stoneville	49.50	Wheat Swamp	20.00
Swan Quarter	2.25	Whitakers	10.00
Tranters Creek	7.50	Williamston	160.00
Unified Promotion: Expense allowance	12.21	Wilmington	37.00
Unified Promotion: Distribution	169.97	Wilson	490.20
Union Chapel	5.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	160.00
		Zion's Chapel	10.00
		Total	$4,561.41

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1937.

1.	Kinston	$3,247.96	33.	Walstonburg	72.23
2.	Wilson	2,546.80	34.	Roanoke Rapids	70.73
3.	Washington	1,335.56	35.	Asheville	69.50
4.	Greenville	625.14	36.	LaGrange	69.40
5.	Spray (First)	541.00	37.	Reidsville	68.25
6.	Charlotte	417.96	38.	Airy Grove	63.50
7.	Farmville	409.04	39.	Armenia	55.00
8.	Ayden	401.32	40.	Christian Chapel	54.50
9.	Greensboro	355.67	41.	Timothy	52.30
10.	Williamston	344.98	42.	Beulah	51.05
11.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	314.25	43.	Macedonia	50.25
12.	Raleigh	272.41	44.	Stokes	50.21
13.	Rocky Mount	250.00	45.	Grifton	50.00
14.	Robersonville	228.64	46.	Grimesland	50.00
15.	Pantego	197.54	47.	Old Ford	50.00
16.	Wendell	175.23	48.	Wilsons Mills	40.64
17.	Bethany (Pamlico)	167.66	49.	Poplar Springs	40.00
18.	New Bern	163.27	50.	Bethel	38.00
19.	Wheat Swamp	151.17	51.	Oak Grove	37.13
20.	Pfafftown	148.15	52.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	37.00
21.	Goldsboro	143.60	53.	Pleasant Union	35.35
22.	Stoneville	142.17	54.	Athens Chapel	35.20
23.	Dunn	130.31	55.	Everetts	34.00
24.	Plymouth	118.47	56.	Lumberton	33.90
25.	Belhaven	116.96	57.	Tuckahoe	32.30
26.	Richlands	108.00	58.	Tranters Creek	31.25
27.	Wilmington	107.05	59	Capella	30.50
28.	Durham	105.00	60.	Pleasant Hill	30.00
29.	Hookerton	102.00	61.	Cove City	28.00
30.	Elizabeth City	96.75	62.	Southwest	27.71
31.	Spray (North)	75.63	63.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	26.51
32.	Saratoga	75.00	64.	Concord	26.16

65. Berea	25.00
66. Macclesfield	25.00
67. Phillippi	24.00
68. Carr Memorial	23.00
69. Middleton	23.00
70. Mill Creek	22.70
71. St. Clairs Creek	22.80
72. Vanceboro	21.25
73. Bridgeton	20.00
74. Riverside	20.00
75. Whitakers	20.00
76. Albemarle	18.10
77. Rural Hall	17.50
78. Comfort	17.00
79. Arthur	16.75
80. Columbia	16.00
81. King	16.00
82. Hunters Bridge	15.00
83. Rountrees	15.00
84. Eureka	14.50
85. Scuppernong	14.50
86. Rocky Fork	13.00
87. Selah	13.00
88. Long Acre Chapel	12.80
89. Dudley	12.20
90. Eden	11.50
91. Edward	10.00
92. Haskins Chapel	10.00
93. Zions Chapel	10.00
94. Broad Creek	9.50
95. Red Oak	9.00
96. Antioch (Pamlico)	8.00
97. Jamesville	8.00
98. Powells Point	7.75
99. Hassell	7.60
100. Stokesdale	7.60
101. Bethlehem	7.50
102. Bath	7.00
103. Beaver Dam	6.00
104. Kitts Swamp	6.00
105. Engelhard	5.40
106. Beulah Hill	5.00
107. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
108. Muddy Creek	5.00
109. Union Chapel	5.00
110. Swan Quarter	4.50
111. Bethany (Craven)	4.06
112. Silver Hill	3.00
113. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	2.54
114. Draper	2.15
115. Avery's Creek	2.00
116. Antioch (Buncombe)	2.00
117. Burlington	2.00
118. Refuge	2.00
119. Saints Delight	2.00
120. Terra Ceia	1.01
121. 90 Remaining Churches	None

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1937

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Gospel Light		Fairview
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Elizabeth Chapel	Everetts	Macclesfield
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Richlands, Comfort, P. M.	Union Chapel	Richlands, Chinquapin Chapel, P. M.
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Mary's Chapel	Gum Neck	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P. M.	Kitts Swamp
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.	Engelhard	Middleton
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Walstonburg	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Forrest, J. T.	Salem			Riverside
Foster, William O.		Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, P.M.		
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			Holly Neck
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Amity	Cove City	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield	Rosemary (Beaufort)		
Heaton, J. M.	Vale	Shell Creek		
Henderson, W. Otto		Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	King	Haw Pond	Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Dudley		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth, P. M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork, Fairlawn	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Stokes	Vanceboro
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Oak Grove	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Oak Grove
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Jones, S. Lester				Sweet Home
Langston, John J.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek, Rural Hall, P. M.
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Moore, J. T.	Ellsworth			Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Penney, Malcolm J.	Beaver Dam	Pinetown	Terra Ceia	Edward
Phillips, R. A.		Eden		Hassell
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Oak City	Robersonville	Jamesville
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, Roy O.	Albemarle	Phillippi, Columbia, P. M.	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Swan Quarter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Hunters Bridge	St. Clairs Creek
Smith, John R.		Mount Olive	Union Grove	
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Love's Chapel	Elk Park	Foscoe
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Knowles Chapel, P. M.		Knowles Chapel, P. M.	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Gallilee	Silver Hill	Bay Creek	Live Oak Grove
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Williams, J. H.	Otway			
Total, 47 Ministers	37 Churches	41 Churches	34 Churches	37 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1936 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary", gives figures for the current year, 1937.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $800.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	70	132	2,104	1,260
Hookerton	24 churches, 7 counties	14 ministers, 6 full	186	261	4,924	3,376
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	41	86	1,009	587
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	108	142	1,903	1,096
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	66	107	3,717	1,265
Piedmont	41 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 15 full	287	494	5,507	4,415
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers	45	128	1,029	659
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 5 full	362	511	10,370	5,178
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	57	89	1,736	826
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	209 churches, 48 counties	75 ministers, 33 full	1,222	1,950	32,299	18,662

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salary	Revival	Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 141,600.00	$ 6,373.00	$ 7,230.00	$ 105.00	$ 3,879.76	$ 10,632.51
Hookerton	492,780.00	81,370.00	18,850.00	340.00	6,751.57	40,226.34
Hyde	22,618.00		1,580.00	50.00	60.33	1,560.00
Mill Creek	99,742.00	2,800.00	5,790.00	552.00	529.48	9,719.00
Pamlico	84,950.00	26,000.00	4,809.00	55.00	670.18	8,226.00
Piedmont	471,650.00	66,730.00	19,865.00	982.88	3,568.76	37,650.36
Roan Mountain	21,840.00	110.00	480.00		87.00	1,275.00
Roanoke	198,680.00	4,400.00	19,824.00	633.76	3,273.86	30,025.00
Southeastern	32,730.00	1,750.00	3,684.00	219.00	302.86	6,489.90
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,566,590.00	$189,533.00	$82,112.00	$2,937.64	$19,123.80	$145,804.11

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

SEVENTY-NINE CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892, '96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'37
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'37
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'37
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of youth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of the Young Man of Galilee, speaking to the young people of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of young men and women and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 19, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1938

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1938

Containing Reports of the Ninety-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

▼ . ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,145.65	Gain, 21 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$158,686.96	Gain, 8 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		73 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$5.03

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 19, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1938

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1938

Containing Reports of the Ninety-third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937.

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,145.65	Gain, 21 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$158,686.96	Gain, 8 per cent
Average, per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		73 cents
Average, per member, for Local Church purposes		$5.03

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

John Barclay, Chairman, Wilson	Term expires 1940
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1939
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1938
Jack D. Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1938
A. E. Simerly, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1938

STATE RURAL CHURCH COMMISSION

T. R. Tyer, Sr.	R. F. D., Bath
L. B. Scarborough	R. F. D., Bath
J. Parsons Brown	R. 2, Richlands
Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Plymouth
Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Ayden
John C. Warren	R. 1, Newton Grove

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Mrs. A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Minutes of the 93rd Annual Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church and St. Paul's M. E. Church, Goldsboro, Nov. 3-5, 1937

Wednesday Afternoon, November 3. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 3. Devotions led by John L. Goff. Goldsboro pastor, Olin E. Fox, gave a "welcome," followed by President's Address by Leland Cook, and address by Stephen J. Corey.

Thursday Morning, November 4. Devotions led by Dennis Helsabeck. A series of reports called "Survey of Service" was given after address on "Local Church," by Newton J. Robison. Reports were made by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Cecil A. Jarman, C. C. Ware, J. Eric Carlson, and John Barclay. Address by Stephen J. Corey.

Thursday Afternoon, November 4. W. M. S. session, led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, in which Mrs. P. D. Snipes gave missionary address. There followed a long business period and benevolence address by J. Eric Carlson. A. C. College banquet was held at St. Paul's M. E. Church.

Thursday Evening, November 4. Devotions led by F. F. Grim. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by Clyde A. Milner.

Friday Morning, November 5. Devotions led by D. Guy Saunders. Addresses on "Religious Thinking of Today," by Huell Warren, Harry J. Berry, Joel E. Vause, Sam. F. Freeman, and Mrs. P. D. Snipes. Address by Stephen J. Corey.

Friday Afternoon, November 5. Devotions led by J. M. Perry. Laymen's League presented by Guy Elliott. Addresses on "The Rural Church," by A. B. Crocker, Roy O. Respess, and W. H. Brunson. Youth Banquet was held at St. Paul's M. E. Church.

Friday Evening, November 5. Devotions led by Harold L. Tyer. Address to youth by Raymond E. Morgan.

Convention Theme: "The Church and the Living Age."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend—

For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1940: John Barclay, John Goff, Jack D. Brinson.

For President of the 1938 State Convention: John L. Goff.

For Vice President: John A. Glenn.

For officers of the State Board: W. C. Manning, chairman; John Barclay, vice chairman; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee of Recommendations, International Convention: Leland Cook and Huell Warren; alternates, James Lawson and Harry J. Berry.

For Program Committee of next State Convention: W. C. Manning, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle; E. B. Quick, State president of W. M. S., Convention president, host pastor, and two parishoners whom he shall name.

Standing Committee on Religious Education: Leland Cook, John Barclay, Charles Darsie, Cecil Jarman, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, Mrs. T. E. Morton, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, the State president of W. M. S., and Youth Conference president.

State Missions Apportioning Commission: Frank Leggett, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, George W. Westbrook.

Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson.

Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, A. E. Simerly, Charles Darsie, R. A. Helsabeck, Huell Warren.

State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

Members of N. C. Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren, and John L. Goff.

THOS. E. MORTON, *Chairman;*
OLIN E. FOX,
SAM F. FREEMAN, JR.,
HAROLD L. TYER,
MRS. W. H. SEBURN,
JOHN A. GLENN.

NOTE: At the State Board meeting at Williamston, November 23, Newton J. Robison was elected to complete this convention year on the Board of Managers, N. C. C. M. C., in place of Richard Bagley, retiring, December 1, 1937. Also, at State Board meeting at Rocky Mount, February 17, 1938, Elbert S. Peele, of Williamston, was elected to serve on Board of Managers in place of W. C. Manning, deceased.

Evangelizing Committee

Inasmuch as our Holloway Street Church, Durham, respectfully requests that the N. C. Christian Missionary Convention endorse this church's plans to solicit funds from Disciples of the State to help complete the church building of the Durham congregation, we recommend such an endorsement by this convention.

First, because otherwise the building will have to stand in its present state of construction, exposed to the winter weather.

Second, the possibilities of immediate growth of this congregation demands that this building be completed as early as possible.

Third, the strategic location of the Durham congregation and the former efforts of this convention to aid this church makes it the more imperative that this campaign on the part of the Durham Church to solicit funds for this worthy purpose receive the moral support of this convention that other efforts made by this convention may be fully conserved.

We recommend that support be continued to High Point, Lumberton and Walstonburg; such appropriations being within the discretion of the State Board.

We further recommend that due consideration be given to the work at Gastonia.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
J. M. PERRY,
D. G. SAUNDERS.

Time and Place Committee

We beg leave to report that this matter be left to the State Board in its meeting, November 23d.

Respectfully submitted:

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
LOUIS A. MAYO,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
MRS. WILEY G. BARNES,
R. C. HOLTON.

NOTE: At the State Board meeting at Williamston, November 23, 1937, it was decided to accept invitation of our Washington, N. C., Church to hold our next State Convention there, November 9-11, 1938.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, beg to recommend:

1. The election of G. Felix Loftin on the Board of Trustees to take the place of the late Robert H. Rouse of Kinston.

2. Also the election of John H. Oden of Beaufort County to take the place of Richard Bagby of Washington, N. C., who is retiring as trustee.

3. We also bring to the attention of the State Convention the faithful service of Richard Bagby, who is retiring from the trusteeship. The committee recommends that suitable thanks be given Brother Bagby for his services, and that the highest appreciation of the Convention and Atlantic Christian College go with Mr. and Mrs. Bagby as they retire from their active ministry.

4. We also recommend the hearty support on the part of the State Convention and our brotherhood at large in behalf of the building program of Atlantic Christian College; and especially do we call their attention to the immediate project of the construction of a chapel which is so sorely needed. That the Convention and the brotherhood at large may understand this need—the present chapel has been condemned for months and the student body is now meeting in the gymnasium.

JOHN M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
KERMIT TRAYLOR,
DR. C. S. EAGLES,
MISS EVA PERKINS,
NIXON A. TAYLOR.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Churches of Christ, through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful Convention, we express our appreciation to Him and those who have contributed to the success of this Convention.

Resolved, that we express our appreciation to the host pastor, Olin Fox, the host church, the women's organizations and their committees, our sincere appreciation for their very warm hospitality; to the members of other churches who have opened their homes to the delegates of the Convention; to the Program and Executive committees in arranging the program of the Convention; to the musicians and speakers, who have contributed of their time and talent.

Resolved, that we commend our Convention president, Leland

Cook, for his efficient and good-natured way of handling the Convention.

Resolved, that we express to Dr. Stephen J. Corey and the United Christian Missionary Society our very deep appreciation for his presence and his able leadership during the Convention. Likewise our Bolenge, African missionary, Mrs. P. D. Snipes, and J. Eric Carlson, executive leader of our National Benevolent Association.

Resolved, that we express our very sincere appreciation for the kindness of the Rev. Walter C. Ball of the St. Paul's Methodist Church, for the use of their church and equipment, which enabled our Convention to be so happily housed.

Resolved, that we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware, and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W. M. S., for their untiring efforts in maintaining their high standard of efficiency in State missionary work.

Resolved, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the president and faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and insist that the churches continue their support and finance and student personnel as circumstances warrant.

Resolved, that we commend our regional director of religious education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and the leadership of Mrs. W. A. Ryan in children's work. Also, that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to the causes represented in this offering.

Resolved, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and adult leaders and send them to the Youth and Adult Conferences at Montreat, N. C., June 8-15, 1938.

Resolved, that we urge upon those churches and pastors not now enrolled in the Pension Fund to do so; churches paying their 8 per cent and the pastors 2½ per cent.

Resolved, that we commend and urge the continuation in the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and the locating of full-time ministers who will live on their fields of service.

Resolved, that we commend the laymen's movement among North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Resolved, that we urge our ministers and laymen to attend the State Convocation of Churches sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches, meeting in Raleigh, January 18-20, 1938.

Resolved, that we express our thanks to the local and State press for the large space given us during our Convention sessions.

Resolved, that the president of the 1938 Convention be asked to appoint a publicity committee for the Convention.

Resolved, that having watched with growing interest and pride the splendid work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton of Puerto Rico, among the young people, we urge those churches not having participated in making the North Carolina cottage available for conference work to do so at their earliest convenience.

Resolved, that a commission be appointed by the chairman of the State Board to study a change in the time of our annual Convention, and to report back to the 1938 Convention.

WHEREAS, the North Carolina Council of Churches is not supported financially by the constituent communions as such; and

WHEREAS, the Churches of the Disciples of Christ should be able to support this work in a substantial way. We therefore recommend that our churches include an appropriation for the North Carolina Council of Churches in their missionary budgets.

WHEREAS, the Atlantic Christian College has done and is still doing an educational work of which the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina might well survey with pardonable pride.

WHEREAS, certain physical equipment, namely, a college chapel, has become unsafe for assembly and such an auditorium is essential to worship and fellowship for its students: Be it therefore

Resolved, that this Convention, the mother of the Atlantic Christian College, endorse the efforts of her executive officiary in procuring the necessary funds for such construction.

Be it further resolved, that the churches and individual Disciples of this State make this auditorium a reality by January 1, 1938.

WHEREAS, Richard Bagby, after eighteen and one-half years of untiring service in the Washington Church, many years a trustee of Atlantic Christian College, and serving in many places of leadership which he has so capably filled with his wise counsel and brotherly understanding; and

WHEREAS, he now takes his leave of us at the end of his ministry:

1. We commend him and Mrs. Bagby to the continued care and guidance of Almighty God.

2. That we express both to Brother and Sister Richard Bagby our appreciation for the great and helpful services they have rendered.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
DENNIS HELSABECK,
L. B. BENNETT,
MRS. A. E. SIMERLY,
MRS. J. M. PERRY.

Religious Education Committee

1. The North Carolina Religious Education Committee recommends that 75 per cent of that portion of Mr. Quick's time allotted to North Carolina be administrative and that his remaining time may be given to personal field work only on the request of churches.

2. The committee recommends that the first North Carolina Adult Conference be held at Montreat, N. C., June 8-15, 1938, simultaneously with the annual Young People's Conference. It is understood that in accordance with the national set-up of Adult Conferences coöperating with the Division of Chirstian Education, the Conference will have the joint sponsorship of the director of Religious Education and the State secretary of missionary organization-education who will together plan a program, select a faculty, promote attendance, and care for all details in coöperation with the State Committee on Religious Education and the Woman's State Board, as provided in the *Manual for Guidance of Adult Conferences*, pages 14-16. Information for publication in the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN will be ready on or before January 1, 1938.

3. The committee recommends that the plan for holding area coaching conferences for Young People's Conference instructors and leaders, as outlined by the area director in his annual report, be carried out, and that T. T. Swearingen or H. L. Pickrell be urged to lead the conferences. The Conference for North Carolina is planned for April 5, 1938, at Hillyer Memorial Church, Raleigh.

4. The committee recommends that encouragement and coöperation be given the movement which began at the time of the recent visit of Miss Florence Carmichael, National Director of Children's Work, looking to the holding of a laboratory training school for children's workers in North Carolina at an early date.

We further recommend that Miss Carmichael be asked to lead this school or provide a competent leader from headquarters.

5. The committee recommends that every effort be made to have in attendance at the quadrennial convention of the International Council of Religious Education, June 28th to July 5th, our State quota of delegates, to be provided by the office of the International Council.

6. The committee urges the continued financial support of the area work in religious education through a one hundred per cent observance of the Thanksgiving offering, Sunday, November 21st, and that the offerings be designated for religious education.

7. The committee also recommends that Miss Katherine Stoney's name be added to the State Children's Work Committee.

Respectfully submitted:

LELAND COOK, *Chairman;*
JOHN BARCLAY,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN L. GOFF,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
C. B. MASHBURN,
H. S. HILLEY,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
C. C. WARE,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
LESLIE ATKINSON,
ANNIE HARPER,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JACK D. BRINSON.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Reaffirming our faith in God, we pledge ourselves anew to the task of making the spirit of Jesus the motivating power of all human conduct. Be it, therefore, resolved that:

I. TEMPERANCE.

(a) We deplore the advertising program of the liquor traffic in its efforts to educate our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(b) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(c) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. Prohibition, supported by enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of handling it.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE.

(a) We urge our ministry and laity to make a careful study of the far-reaching moral and spiritual benefits to the human race which would result from the manufacture and sale of goods for use rather than for profit, as opposed to the evils of a competitive economic system with its ruthless destruction of human values. A religion which does not minister to the needs of the masses will be swept away, as in Russia, Mexico, and Spain. The church should identify itself with the struggle for a better economic order, making possible a more abundant life for all.

(b) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to humanity. We recognize the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved. The church should never again let the pulpit become a recruiting station in time of war.

(c) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy. We regard this as the influence of munition factories fanning the flames of a narrow nationalism. We condemn expenditures for military education in our State schools. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to such training.

(d) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout the country. There should be no denial of civil liberties to any minority group, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(e) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(f) We commend the 1937 session of the North Carolina Legislature for passing social security legislation, making available pensions for the aged, and urge that this program be enlarged.

(g) We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls. The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat, or fraud.

(h) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the Federal and State governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the reduction of taxation on small homes occupied by the owner. We advocate a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessively large farm acreage.

(i) In our criminal procedure we should avail ourselves of the findings of sociology and psychology. We commend the start in this direction now being made in North Carolina. We urge the abolition of capital punishment.

(j) We urge each local church to undertake projects toward the correction of local social evils.

(k) We request that a copy of this report be published in the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN and given wide publicity throughout our churches.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman;*
RAYMOND E. MORGAN,
MRS. S. G. OTSTOTT,
HUELL WARREN,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
NATALIE NUNN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

That Newton J. Robison of Raleigh, Huell Warren of Winston-Salem Fourth Street, F. W. Wiegman of Dunn, J. D. Fairchild of Liberty Street Church, Winston-Salem, Joseph W. Hagin of New Bern, Harry J. Berry of Asheville, and J. Alger Lollis of Pfafftown be accepted and enrolled as ministers of the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina.

That Preston E. Cayton of Edenton be licensed for one year provided he enters college for further preparation.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
CHARLES DARSIE,
J. L. GOFF,
W. H. BRUNSON,
R. A. HELSABECK,
RICHARD BAGBY,
OLIN E. FOX,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the records of W. H. Woolard, treasurer, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
R. I. THORNTON,
T. A. HENLEY.

Necrology Committee

Since we were assembled in Convention in 1936, in the providence of God, many of our beloved have passed to their eternal reward. Among this number we mention but a few, namely:

1. Brother Warren A. Davis of Washington, N. C., served the eastern area of North Carolina as a courageous, capable and conscientious minister and teacher of schools. Brother Davis won the hearts of the people whom he served and showed by his labors that he was related to his brother, the late D. W. Davis, whose work was so outstanding among the Disciples of the State.

2. Then there also passed this year Brother C. E. Lee of Washington, N. C. Brother Lee was a notable preacher and won fame as a Bible scholar. His, too, was a great contribution to the Disciples of Christ, especially in our eastern section.

3. Brother Robert H. Rouse of the Kinston Church, son of the late N. J. Rouse, was not only a consecrated member of our Kinston Church, but a member of the official board, a member of the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, and active in many other fields of service.

It is fitting to mention the passing of the oldest Disciple, perhaps, in the State, in the death of Mrs. Avie Ivey of Selah Church. Sister Ivey was 97 years of age and had been a loyal Disciple for the greater part of her life.

Mrs. Joel Rose, of Selah Church also, and widow of the late Joel Rose, also passed to her reward, leaving twelve living children, members of the Christian Church, of whom two are physicians.

Mrs. A. J. Holton, of our Broad Creek Church, widow of the late Alonzo J. Holton, who served so long in our ministry. He and she were great souls.

At Wilson S. G. Mewborn and W. D. Hackney, Sr., passed to their reward, the first an elder for twenty-five years and the second a deacon for forty years.

At Eden Church, George W. Taylor, an elder, and a faithful member for sixty years.

These, and many other worthy souls, whose names for lack of time and space we cannot recall, died in the faith; hence it is our desire that this Convention give due recognition to all these.

Therefore, we recommend that this Convention bow in a prayer of gratitude and appreciative memory of these souls for the service they rendered.

RICHARD BAGBY, *Chairman;*
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JOS. W. HAGIN,
J. A. SAUNDERS, *Secretary.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1937

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1936, to October 31, 1937, inclusive. itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 12.10
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Airy Grove	50.00
Armenia	10.00
Arthur (BS)	5.00
Athens Chapel	29.70
Athens Chapel (BS)	5.50
Asheville	2.00
Ayden	12.70
Ayden (BS)	25.00
Ayden (WMS)	1.00
Berea	14.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Beaver Dam	6.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	82.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	35.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	4.06
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	23.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Bethlehem (BS)	2.50
Beulah	29.00
Belhaven	77.50
Belhaven (BS)	15.00
Bridgeton	15.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Broad Creek	7.00
Broad Creek (BS)	2.50
Carr Memorial	10.00
Capella	22.50
Capella (BS)	5.00
Christian Chapel	20.00
Christian View	1.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	50.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Cove City	5.00
Comfort	9.00
Columbia	15.00
Durham	40.00
Durham (BS)	15.00
Dudley	9.20
Dunn	28.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Eden	5.00
Engelhard	2.25
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Everetts	15.00
Farmville	75.00
Farmville (BS)	35.00
Farmville (WC)	121.85
Grimesland	25.00
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	30.00
Goldsboro (BS)	10.00
Greenville	33.34
Greenville (BS)	30.00
Grifton	25.00
Greensboro	78.80
Greensboro (BS)	15.00
Haw Branch	2.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Hunters Bridge (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	32.00
Hookerton District	84.65
Haskins Chapel	10.00
High Point	25.00
High Point (BS)	10.00
Jamesville	8.00
Kitts Swamp	6.00
Kinston	460.79
Kinston (BS)	154.84
King	5.00
King (BS)	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
La Grange	25.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	40.25
Macedonia (BS)	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	4.00
Mt. Pleasant (PITT)	40.00
New Bern (YMG)	15.00
New Bern	51.56
New Bern (WMS)	9.61
Oak Grove	10.60
Oak Grove (BS)	3.76
Old Ford	50.00
Plymouth	25.00
Plymouth (BS)	20.00

Pantego (BS)	20.00
Pantego	42.00
Pantego (LAS)	5.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	11.35
Pleasant Union (BS)	5.00
Pleasant Hill	8.25
Phillippi	15.00
Phillippi (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Robersonville	39.50
Robersonville (JrCE)	2.00
Robersonville (BS)	10.00
Robersonville (WMS)	16.50
Rural Hall	15.00
Red Oak	5.00
Red Oak (BS)	2.00
Refuge	1.00
Roanoke Rapids (LAS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids (WMS)	3.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	8.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rountrees	35.00
Rocky Mount	75.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	50.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Raleigh (WC)	25.00
Royal	75.00
Richlands	13.25
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Scuppernong	11.50
Saratoga	20.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00
Selah	8.00
St. Clairs Creek	10.25
South West	16.00
Stoneville	11.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	7.60
Spray (First)	47.50
Spray (First, BS)	13.63
Spray (First, WMS)	60.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	2.50
Swan Quarter	1.25
Swan Quarter (BS)	1.00
Timothy	7.80
Trenton	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	237.22
Washington (BS)	52.50
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	2.00
Wilson	405.00
Wilson (WC)	29.50
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilmington	55.00
Wilmington (BS)	30.00
Williamston	100.00
Williamston (BS)	76.21
Wheat Swamp	30.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	145.00
Winston-Salem (4th St., WC)	15.00
Winston-Salem (Lib. St.)	2.54
Wendell	60.00
Wendell (BS)	5.00
Whitakers	15.00
Zion Chapel (BS)	5.00
Zion Chapel (LAS)	5.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS: From churches	$4,755.41
Convention registrations	39.00
One-day Fellowship meetings	19.08
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-4-37, due 12-4-37)	500.00
Total receipts for year ending October 31, 1937	$5,313.49

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1936 salary	$ 400.00
C. C. Ware, part salary for year ending Oct. 31, 1937	2,367.77
Balance on office and field expenses for 1936	152.64
Office and field expenses, 1937	743.13
Pension Fund, 8 per cent on C. C. Ware's 1936 salary	192.00
Pension Fund, interest	5.04
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book, 1936	86.40
E. B. Stallings, printing account	40.25
John G. Alber, North Carolina's part in State Secretaries' Association	11.00

H. B. Holloway, space in Year Book	7.76
J. S. Willard, Premium on bond	5.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00
L. B. Bennett, Lumberton	360.00
Gilbert D. Davis, Walstonburg	40.00
C. Bradner, Jr., Gastonia	45.00
A. C. College, note $500.00, interest $17.50	517.50
Total disbursements year ending October 31, 1937	$5,313.49
Balance on hand October 31, 1937	NONE

NOTE: For information, I list below amount of accounts due November 1, 1937, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

Note dated May 4, 1937, to A. C. College	$ 500.00
C. C. Ware, balance salary, October, 1937	32.23
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Capital Printing Company, Year Book	105.60
E. B. Stallings, printing	35.00
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware, calendar year 1937	192.00
Interest	23.50
Total indebtedness, November 1, 1937	$ 988.33

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1936, to October 31, 1937.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GOLDSBORO, 1937

I. The Field.

LUMBERTON: This mission at the center of the largest county in "The Old North State," serves the cause in a vast section of the State where otherwise the Disciples would be unknown. Losker B. Bennett has served well there for two years, but is leaving to locate with one of our most resourceful pastoral unity groups at Creswell. This vacancy, we trust, will be speedily filled, and the work, we believe, will continue to move forward.

HIGH POINT: Financially this mission is in superb condition, having paid all property debt in full, and a new spacious lot at a good corner on one of the great traffic arteries is also free of debt. Title to the property has been conveyed to the Trustees of the North Hamilton Street Church of Christ, High Point, N. C., and their successors. Dennis Helsabeck, our missionary pastor there, was absent for a period, at the University of Michigan, getting his Master's degree. His ministry at High Point has been effective.

GASTONIA: This new mission has been directly aided this year by our supply of a located full-time missionary there during the summer months. Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr., junior ministerial student of A. C. College. He gave them his vacation period, and represented us well in teaching, preaching, and in building the morale of the mission, in discovering hitherto unknown Disciples in the city, and taking a due ministerial part in the life of the community. This group is fortunate in meeting in the local Masonic Temple, where Thomas E. Morton, our Charlotte pastor, continues to serve at regular Lord's Day afternoon services. Holding the personnel we now have in Gastonia, and wisely, patiently, aggressively adding to it as opportunity may afford, we will build a substantial church in this important city, if blessed with a continuing good leadership.

WALSTONBURG GROUP: This pastoral unity in the Hookerton District has been aided this year in sustaining Gilbert D. Davis, who lives at Bellarthur in the midst of the group. The morale, by and large, has greatly improved, and Walstonburg is making substantial payments on its building debt. They are typical of our relatively large rural constituency in the State, which is a continual feeder of personnel to our churches in urban centers.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: With the help of our State Rural Church Commission, we now have 23 pastoral unity groups. There are 13 more which should be formed. We are making steady progress in this concerted movement. New and better groups have been formed this year at Pantego, Macclesfield, and Robersonville. In Pamlico District the leaders have given special attention this year to this worthy ideal, and sentiment is growing there and elsewhere decidedly in favor of this better leadership method for rural Disciples.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have 34 full-time churches in our State. This is an increase over last year, and is the largest number we have ever had. There ought to be, by all means, a steady increase of this number. There are twelve half-time churches. The number of these, too, should be increased. We have now but one unoccupied pulpit, namely, Lumberton. We have located during the year: Harry J. Berry at Asheville, Joseph W. Hagin at New Bern, J. Alger Lollis at Pfafftown, F. W. Wiegman at Dunn, Newton J. Robison at Raleigh, Roy O. Respess at Reidsville, D. Guy Saunders at Spray (North), Harold L. Tyer (Dec. 1, 1937) at Washington, John L. Goff at Williamston, James T. Lawson at Wilmington, Huell Warren at Winston-Salem (4th St.), Z. N. Deshields with Mill Creek Group, and Lawrence M. Merritt at Winston-Salem (Sprague St.). Churches reopened during the year: Sweet Home and Trenton.

HISTORICAL COLLECTION: Our collection of historical materials, pertaining to Disciples and germane groups, has grown to a point where students and writers in both secular and religious fields are receiving help from it, which in large part they freely acknowledge in their printed and manuscript references. For instance, the recent large, scholarly work of Dr. Guion Griffis Johnson of Chapel Hill, entitled "Ante-bellum North Carolina," has a section on the Disciples, much of the materials for which is acknowledged by Dr. Johnson as having come from our presentation from our collection. Likewise, Disciple historians in various fields are using these materials and duly accerditing the source. We have in this collection a substantial resource, we believe, for students and writers in this field. It is our fervent hope that our Historical Commission named by this Convention will surely maintain and augment this collection, for the high literary and sentimental purposes for which, with fine cooperation and persistent pursuit, it has been definitely created.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 142; mileage, 30,630, of which 28,549 was by automobile and 2,081 by rail; attended "One-day Conventions," Nov. 16-19, at Kinston, Plymouth, Rocky Mount, and Greensboro, and the "Conferences on the Effective Church," Oct. 7 and 8, at Winston-Salem (4th St.) and Greenville; attended District Conventions, Hookerton (4), Hyde (2), Mill Creek (2), Coastal Plain, Piedmont, and Roanoke; attended our seventh annual Mid-winter Ministers' Retreat at Seven Springs, Feb. 2-4; attended meeting of State Secretaries at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15-17; attended our ninth annual Young People's Conference at Lake Eden, June 14-20; conducted "One-day Fellowship Meetings," Sept. 12-22, at Swan Quarter, Athens Chapel, Phillippi, Everetts, Rountrees, Southwest, Concord, Bethany (Edgecombe), Mill Creek, Poplar Springs, and Haw Creek (E. B. Quick), with 97 churches represented by 615 persons; attended meeting for Unified Promotion at Washington, D. C., Aug. 2; attended meeting of State Council of Churches at Greensboro, Jan. 25; gave period from Feb. 18 to March 1 to field service of Unified Promotion with James A. Crain; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1937, $2,956.34, all from North Carolina sources; of which $276.06 is in special individual gifts to State Missions, and $322.46 from women's organizations, and the remaining $2,357.82 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1937. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Bath in November, at Plymouth in February, at Greenville in June, and at Roanoke Rapids in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

91 churches gave	$3,101.56
52 Bible schools gave	843.35
12 women's organizations gave	376.96
Hookerton District gave	109.28
One-day Fellowship Meetings gave	19.08
State Convention registrations	40.00
Individual gifts	371.06
Total	$4,861.29

This total of $4,861.29 for 1937, as compared with the total of $4,561.41 for 1936, shows a gain of $299.88, or a gain of six per cent over the previous year. We are grateful for this gain, and we trust the gain may be greater for 1938, that our great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (*BR*)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Vance and Goldsboro Streets, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (*BO*)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	178 Hillside, Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (*BR*)	630 E. Main St., Washington
Bland, Garland C. (*S*)	Rt. 1, Robersonville
Braden, A. Clyde (*R*)	505 4th St., Wilmington
Bradner, Cleveland J., Jr. (*S*)	307 Bynum St., Wilson
Brown, Harold F. (*BR*)	Rt. 2, Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George St., New Bern

Case, Perry (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cook, Leland	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (*R*)	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Rt. 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Rt. 1, Newton Grove
Eppling, Earl H.	Belhaven
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Forrest, J. T. (*BO*)	Rt. 1, Kinston
Foster, W. O. (*BR*)	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin E.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry E. Roy (*G*)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (*E*)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W.	128 Broad St., New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith (*S*)	402 W. Lee St., Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (*BR*)	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (*BO*)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (*R*)	Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)	Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis	510 Steele St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (*BR*)	Rt. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	403 Locust St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (*G*)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E. (*S*)	175 S. Marietta St., Gastonia
Jensen, Howard E. (*G*)	Duke University, Durham
Jinnett, J. R. (*R*)	Beaufort
Klaiss, Donald S.	204 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall
Lawson, James T.	510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lollis, J. Alger	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
Lyon, David (*E*)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (*R*)	105 Mallette St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (*BR*)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (*R*)	Rt. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (*R*)	Rt. 5, Kinston

Moore, J. T. (*BR*)........Rt. 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (*G*)........A. C. College, Wilson
Morton Thomas E........1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (*BR*)........Hookerton
Perry, J. M........Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)........106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (*BO*)........Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (*BR*)........Rt. 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (*BO*)........Washington
Respess, Roy O........314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J........718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A........412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy........Spray
Saunders, Joseph A. ....Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B........Bath
Shamhart, W. P. (*R*)........Box 915, Greenville
Shepherd L. W. (*BO*)........Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (*E*), 1 Cedarcliffe Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Simerly, A. E........316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Smith, John R........16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (*BO*)........Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (*R*)........320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (*E*)........Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (*BR*)........306 Maplewood Ave., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene........Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, J. A. (*E*)........Rural Hall
Taylor, Nixon A........Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (*BO*)........Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L........119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E........Rt. 2, Leaksville
Ware, Chas. C. (*G*)........Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell........845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (*G*)........306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W........Box 535, Dunn

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Harden, H. Edgar (*BR*)........1102 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel........Rt. 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell........1619 Nottaway Ave., Richmond, Va.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF OUR STATE BOARD

NOTE: The reprint of the act of our General Assembly incorporating our State Board, as given below, we believe, will be of interest to our readers:

CHAPTER 149

AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That C. W. Howard, S. H. Rountree, E. A. Moye, D. W. Davis, J. R. Tingle, J. L. Winfield, N. S. Richardson, J. M. Mewborne, H. D. Harper and S. I. Wooten, and their associates, be and are hereby constituted and made a body corporate and politic, with perpetual succession, under the name and style of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in all the courts of law and equity, and may purchase and hold and sell and convey real estate, goods and chattels whatsoever necessary to the objects of this incorporation. They shall have power to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at will. And they are hereby invested with all the powers and privileges necessary for conducting missionary and other religious work in advancement of the Christian religion in this State.

SEC. 2. That said corporation shall have power to enact all necessary by-laws, and to do such other things and perform such other acts as appertain to bodies corporate and politic, not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States and of this State.

SEC. 3. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 9th day of March, A. D. 1889.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

ARTICLE I. This organization shall be called the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION.

ART. II. Its objects shall be to devise ways and means for the spread of the Gospel in North Carolina, but may raise and appropriate funds for other fields.

ART. III. Its membership shall consist of members of the Church of Christ, who have been sent by their respective churches, or by an association of churches, of delegates to its annual Convention.

ART. IV. Each coöperating church shall be entitled to two delegates. All evangelists whose names appear on the list of preachers of this Convention are members by virtue of their office.

ART. V. Its officers shall consist of a Board of nine Managers, elected by the Convention as follows: This year, 1910, three for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Annually thereafter the Convention shall elect three managers for a term of three years each, and shall elect to fill all existing vacancies, a President, a Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer shall be elected by the Convention annually from among the members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall hold their respective offices until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

ART. VI. Each congregation belonging to this Convention may adopt such method of supplying itself with regular preaching as it may deem most practicable: *Provided*, however, if any church or congregation shall call to its ministry a man of unworthy character, or take any action that would injure the cause or hinder progress, then such shall be adjudged disorderly.

ART. VII. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to carry into excution the work of the Convention. It shall meet on the call of the President, and during the interval between annual meetings, fill all vacancies in its own body; employ a Corresponding Secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board. It shall also employ evangelists and agents and direct them in their field of labor. It shall keep a full record of its proceedings and make a report through the Secretary at the annual Convention, making such recommendations as they may deem proper. Five of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ART. VIII. The President, Vice President, and Secretary shall perform the duties usually belonging to such offices. The Corresponding Secretary shall collect all funds and pay them to the Treasurer, keeping an account of same. He may also be employed as general evangelist, and shall account for all sums paid him for services. The Treasurer shall receive from the Corresponding Secretary all funds, and pay them out on order of the Board, keep an accurate account of same, and make report at the annual Convention.

ART. IX. The annual Convention may annually contribuate a percentage of the funds raised for missions to the Treasurer of the General Christian Missionary Convention, such per cent to be determined by the Convention.

ART. X. The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the preceding Convention.

In case of the Convention's failure to appoint a time and place of meetings, such time and place shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

ART. XI. This Constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any regular meeting of the Convention: *Provided*, such amendment shall have first been recommended by the Board, or a year's notice shall have been given.

ART. XII. The Convention may divide the State into districts, to be known as Union Meeting Districts, and each district may choose its own method of works, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasurer of the annual Convention.

ART. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

ART. XIV. Any church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

ART. XV. The following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of divine worship for the use of the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church, as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

3. All deeds for parsonage sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that such premises shall be held, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of residence for the use and occupancy of the preachers of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church), who may from time to time be duly and lawfully called to preach in such

place and ordained to preach in said place; subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

4. In congregations where there are no trustees, the elders and deacons thereof are hereby constituted and appointed trustees, who shall hold as such until their successors are duly elected.

5. In all cases where the title to church or parsonage sites are in this Convention the local trustees elected or constituted by paragraph four hereof, may demand and shall receive from the officers of this Convention deeds for such property, deed for same to contain the proper "trust clause" hereinbefore set out.

6. Let every congregation holding church or parsonage properties in form or condition other than as hereinbefore provided authorize and direct its trustees to take the steps necessary to the acquirement and holding of its properties in harmony with the foregoing rules.

7. In cases where any congregation desires to sell, mortgage or lease any of its real property it shall be by a majority vote so authorizing its trustees, and they shall forthwith petition in writing the Board of Managers of this Convention, setting forth the reasons governing the congregation in its action, and upon approval in writing by said Board, the trustees shall without delay comply with the will of the congregation.

ART. XVI. It shall be the duty of the Convention each year to elect an Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large, to act in conjunction with the State Board on all matters of special importance, said Advisory Board to meet with the State Board when called upon by the President to do so. Said Board to be elected each year in Convention with the other officers of the Convention, by the Nominating Committee. Its duties shall be advisory entirely, in order that the Convention may be kept in closer touch with the needs of the field.

By-Laws

No. 1. For insubordination to the authority of the Convention as regards devising ways and means for the spread of the Gospel, ministers, individual members, and congregations shall be required to answer to the Convention.

No. 2. Any action of a church, minister or individual member contrary to the deliberations of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

No. 3. In order to pass upon questions of disorder, a committee of three shall be chosen by the offending congregation, minister or individual member, and three others, chosen by the Board or President of the Convention.

No. 4. Ministers of the Church of Christ shall be provided with credentials of the Convention, and shall not ask congregations to accept them without said credentials.

No. 5. The Convention shall have a seal, and stamp with it all proceedings and actions of an official character.

No. 6. The penalty for insubordination shall be suspension from the Convention; but all possible moderation shall be used in deciding questions of insubordination.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1938

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
GEO. W. COAN, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.
CLAUDE KISER	Greensboro, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, *Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. HARPER	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. SHORE	R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. HOOKER	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MASHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-three year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64

CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1937 Year-Book. However, we see only three vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling
4. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
5. Draper, unoccupied
6. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
7. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
8. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
9. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
10. Gastonia, Robert E. Jarman
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, unoccupied
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, B. Eugene Taylor
23. Rocky Mount, A. E. Simerly
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), unoccupied
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-three-year period from 1916 to 1938. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937. We regret to see a slight decrease in 1938. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 19 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 77 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $843.35 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Amity	$ 5.00	Muddy Creek	5.00
Armenia	10.00	Oak Grove	3.76
Ayden	25.00	Pantego	20.00
Belhaven	25.00	Pfafftown	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00	Poplar Springs	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00	Richlands	10.00
Bridgeton	3.00	Riverside	10.00
Broad Creek	2.50	Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Capella	5.00	Robersonville	15.00
Charlotte	10.00	Rocky Fork	8.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00	Rocky Mount	25.00
Concord	3.00	St. Clairs Creek	5.00
Eden	5.00	Saratoga	10.00
Elizabeth City	30.00	Southwest	5.00
Eureka	5.00	Spray (First)	13.63
Fairfield	3.00	Stokes	5.00
Farmville	40.00	Stoneville	7.00
Gastonia	5.00	Sweet Home	2.00
Goldsboro	15.00	Tranters Creek	2.50
Greenville	31.25	Walstonburg	5.00
High Point	10.00	Washington	27.50
Kinston	150.00	Wendell	5.00
La Grange	25.00	Williamston	76.21
Lumberton	5.00	Wilmington	30.00
Macedonia	15.00	Wilson	50.00
Middleton	5.00		
Mill Creek	5.00	Total	$843.35

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, twelve women's organizations gave total of $376.96, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain full-time located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Charlotte, W.C.	$ 40.00
Farmville, W.C.	121.85
New Bern, W.M.S.	9.61
New Bern, Y.M.G.	15.00
Raleigh, W.C.	50.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	5.00
Roanoke Rapids, L.A.S.	3.00
Robersonville, W.M.S.	28.00
Rocky Mount, W.C.	25.00
Spray (First) W.M.S.	35.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) W.C.	15.00
Wilson, W. C.	29.50
Total	$376.96

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $371.06, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Athens Chapel	$ 10.00
Belhaven	29.56
Dunn	8.00
Greenville	10.00
High Point	5.00
Hookerton	55.00
New Bern	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Rountrees	5.00
Royal	25.00
Spray (First)	2.50
Stoneville	6.00
Washington	20.00
Wendell	5.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	25.00
Wilson	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	100.00
Total	$371.06

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State missionary year ending at our Goldsboro State Convention, November 3-5, 1937. In this table the Church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 25.00
Albemarle	5.60
Amity	20.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
Armenia	40.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	17.50
Athen's Chapel	10.00
Avery's Creek	1.00
Ayden	142.45
Belhaven	108.10
Berea	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	30.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	65.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	15.81
Beulah	33.60
Bridgeton	11.35
Broad Creek	17.00
Capella	32.00
Charlotte	70.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Christian Chapel	10.00
Columbia	13.25
Comfort	5.00
Concord	12.50
Convention (Registrations)	40.00
Dunn	28.00
Eden	15.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	70.00
Eureka	16.00
Everetts	20.00
Fairfield	9.00
Farmville	266.85
Gastonia	10.00
Gold Point	1.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greensboro	78.80
Greenville	41.25
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Hassell	3.00
Haw Branch	2.00
High Point	40.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton (District)	109.28
Jamesville	8.00
King	10.00
Kinston	660.00
Kitts Swamp	6.00
La Grange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macedonia	57.35
Middleton	15.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
Muddy Creek	5.00
New Bern	54.61
Oak Grove	14.36
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	19.08
Pantego	75.00
Pfafftown	60.00
Phillippi	15.00
Pleasant Hill	17.30
Pleasant Union	30.00
Plymouth	27.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Raleigh	50.00
Red Oak	10.00
Refuge	1.00
Richlands	24.25
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	20.48
Robersonville	78.00
Rocky Fork	28.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rountrees	35.00
Royal	125.00
St. Clair's Creek	10.25
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	14.50
Southwest	13.41
Spray (First)	96.13
Stokes	20.00

Stoneville	18.00
Sweet Home	5.00
Tarboro	2.00
Timothy	7.80
Tranter's Creek	13.25
Trenton	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Washington	235.93
Wendell	65.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Whitakers	15.00
Williamston	176.21
Wilmington	65.00
Wilson	494.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	115.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	2.54
Total	$4,861.29

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1938:

1.	Kinston	$3,114.65
2.	Wilson	2,473.64
3.	Washington	1,312.60
4.	Greenville	552.09
5.	Farmville	513.33
6.	Ayden	409.67
7.	Greensboro	390.61
8.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	384.96
9.	Spray (First)	373.29
10.	Charlotte	350.19
11.	Williamston	338.49
12.	New Bern	323.85
13.	Raleigh	318.86
14.	Robersonville	278.23
15.	Rocky Mount	185.00
16.	Stoneville	183.00
17.	Wendell	179.56
18.	Pantego	179.51
19.	Dunn	172.50
20.	Belhaven	168.81
21.	Goldsboro	167.00
22.	Bethany (Pamlico)	161.61
23.	Wheat Swamp	155.87
24.	Pfafftown	143.00
25.	Elizabeth City	139.05
26.	Richlands	127.70
27.	Asheville	100.50
28.	Plymouth	95.50
29.	Saratoga	95.00
30.	Hookerton	91.00
31.	Airy Grove	81.50
32.	Grimesland	75.00
33.	Wilmington	74.10
34.	Armenia	72.42
35	Macedonia	72.35
36.	Durham	70.00
37.	Walstonburg	68.46
38.	Spray (North)	65.99
39.	Pleasant Hill	60.84
40.	Reidsville	60.00
41.	La Grange	58.05
42.	Rountrees	52.35
43.	Grifton	50.00
44.	Old Ford	50.00
45.	Bethel	49.66
46.	Pleasant Union	45.72
47.	Wilsons Mills	43.06
48.	Poplar Springs	43.00
49.	Roanoke Rapids	42.98
50.	Lumberton	42.45
51.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	42.00
52.	Timothy	39.25
53.	Capella	38.00
54.	High Point	36.25
55.	Everetts	33.50
56.	Beulah	33.00
57.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	32.86
58.	Southwest	31.81
59.	Macclesfield	30.00
60.	Tranters Creek	29.99
61.	Arthur	29.91
62.	Middleton	27.67
63.	Bridgeton	26.35
64.	Mill Creek	25.00
65.	Red Oak	23.30
66.	Gastonia	22.23
67.	Cove City	22.07
68.	Berea	22.00
69.	Vanceboro	21.25
70.	Eureka	20.95
71.	Riverside	20.13
72.	St. Clair's Creek	20.10

73.	Amity	20.00
74.	Stokes	20.00
75.	Whitakers	20.00
76.	Eden	18.88
77.	Engelhard	18.39
78.	Concord	18.05
79.	Long Acre Chapel	17.75
80.	Phillippi	15.00
81.	Rocky Fork	15.00
82.	Columbia	13.25
83.	Christian Chapel	12.00
84.	Edward	10.00
85.	Carr Memorial	9.50
86.	Fairfield	9.00
87.	Burlington	8.00
88.	Hassell	8.00
89.	Trenton	8.00
90.	Comfort	7.76
91.	Broad Creek	7.50
92.	Dudley	7.50
93.	Selah	6.50
94.	Bath	6.44
95.	Chinquapin Chapel	6.00
96.	Albemarle	5.60
97.	Live Oak Grove	5.00
98.	Muddy Creek	5.00
99.	Sweet Home	5.00
100.	Draper	4.81
101.	Gold Point	4.25
102.	Haw Branch	4.00
103.	Swan Quarter	3.00
104.	Bethlehem	2.46
105.	Haskin's Chapel	2.00
106.	Antioch (Buncombe)	1.00
107.	Avery's Creek	1.00
108.	Refuge	1.00
109.	The 102 Remaining Churches	None

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Saints Delight	Zion's Chapel, Gospel Light, P. M.	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Pinetown	Holly Neck	St. Clair's Creek
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P. M.		Wilbanks, P. M.
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Oak City	Terra Ceia	Macclesfield
Bland, Garland C.	Gospel Light			W. Belhaven, Savannah Rd., Haslin, P. M.
Bradner, C. J. Jr.			Walstonburg	Jamesville
Brown, Harold F.				Oak Grove
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Richlands, Comfort, P. M.	Union Chapel, Comfort, P. M.	Richlands, Chinquapin Chapel, P. M.
Case, Perry			Grifton	Edward
Cayton, Preston E.	Mary's Chapel	Gum Neck	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P. M.	Kitts Swamp, Galilee, P. M.
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant, (Hyde), P. M	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranter's Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka, Union Academy, P. M.	Mill Creek
Foster, William O.		Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, P. M.		
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson	Minneapolis		
Harden, H. Edgar			Sweet Home	
Hardison, Daniel	Maple Grove	Poplar Chapel	Swainsland, S. H.	
Harris, Everett J.	Southwest	Trenton	Swan Quarter	Haskins Chapel
Heaton, J. M.	Linville	Beech Haven Camp	Roaring Creek	Buck Mountain
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P. M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak		Shady Oak	
Hope, R. V.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Vanceboro
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall	Rural Hall	Rosebud	Muddy Creek
Lilly, F. A.			Pamlico Chapel	
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek	Antioch (Buncombe)		
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P. M.		Bethany (Craven), P. M.
Moore, J. T.		Elizabeth Chapel		Broad Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Phillips, R. A.		Eden	Cove City	Riverside
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunter's Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Scarborough, L. B.	Bath	Athen's Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Smith, John R.		Mt. Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton		Elk Park	Foscoe
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Burlington	Burlington	Burlington	Jefferson, King, P. M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.		Amity	Bay Creek	Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Whitakers	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Williams, J. H.	Otway			
Total, 51 Ministers	37 Churches	40 Churches	41 Churches	45 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1937, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1937 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1938.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $1,200 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	110	196	2,126	1,073
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	170	220	4,864	3,377
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	6 ministers	44	92	1,170	627
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	64	87	1,879	1,129
Pamlico	23 churches, 4 counties	13 ministers, 1 full	70	95	2,231	1,288
Piedmont	42 churches, 16 counties	20 ministers, 14 full	262	415	5,544	4,309
Roan Mountain	17 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	54	161	1,034	684
Roanoke	57 churches, 9 counties	25 ministers, 5 full	342	495	10,783	5,469
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	78	102	1,891	960
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	210 churches, 48 counties	81 ministers, 30 full	1,194	1,863	31,522	18,916

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1936, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 152,450.00	$ 5,423.74	$ 6,960.00	$ 188.00	$ 4,023.93	$ 12,634.76
Hookerton	485,890.00	73,980.00	18,840.00	421.00	7,231.80	38,773.12
Hyde	21,800.00		1,795.00	83.00	64.90	2,225.00
Mill Creek	102,450.00	1,605.00	5,195.00	168 50	527.08	9,635.00
Pamlico	81,900.00	18,900.00	4,534 00	75.00	775.94	8,237.00
Piedmont	480,725.00	55,500.00	21,240.00	834.48	4,082.82	42,192.21
Roan Mountain	20,150.00		864.00		2,000.00	1,525.00
Roanoke	201,500.00	9,000.00	19,392.00	522.59	3,882.57	35,221.98
Southeastern	34,870.00	850.00	4,224.00	203.00	501.69	8,242.89
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 districts	$1,581,735.00	$165,258.74	$83,044.00	$2,495.57	$23,145.65	$158.686.96

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-’12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-’06
Berea, 1893, 1904-’06
Bethany (Craven), 1891
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-’06, ’11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, ’93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-’25
Charlotte, 1917-’19, ’21-’27
Coinjock, 1911, ’12, ’19, ’20
Columbia, 1906-’09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-’05, ’10-’12
Dunn, 1889-’94, 1907
Durham, 1923-’32, ’35-’36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-’32
Enfield, 1916-’17
Fairfield, 1892,’96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-’24
Gastonia, 1937, ’38
Goldsboro, 1914, ’17-’22
Gospel Light, 1903-’06
Grantsboro, 1892-’93
Greensboro, 1917-’24
Greenville, 1893, ’96-1901
Grifton, 1890-’92
Grimesland, 1893-’95, ’99, 1901-’04
Gum Neck, 1905, ’08-’09
High Point, 1924-’38
Jacksonville, 1910-’12
Jamesville, 1889-’94
Jarvisburg, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Jefferson, 1926-’30
Littleton, 1915-’16
Lumberton, 1925-’38
Macclesfield, 1905-’07, ’10
Mill Creek, 1893-’94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, ’20-’28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell’s Point, 1893, 1919-’20
Raleigh, 1917-’26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-’24
Rocky Mount, 1905-’14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-’30
Royal, 1904, ’14
St. Clair’s Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-’19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-’07
Spray (First), 1904-’08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-’21
Trenton, 1898-’99, 1903, ’10
Walstonburg, 1933-’38
Washington, 1890-’92
Wendell, 1912-’18
Wenona, 1926-’30
West Belhaven, 1906-’09
Whitakers, 1909-’17
Williamston, 1889-98, 1901, ’04
Wilmington, 1906-’23, ’26-’29, ’35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-’93, ’99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-’33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-’26
Winterville, 1938

I Am Conference

▼ ▼

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 20, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1939

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1939

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1938

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 20,876.56	Loss, 9 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$172,521.67	Gain, 8 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.65
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		5.37

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 20, Nos. 7 and 8 August-September, 1939

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

of North Carolina

1939

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 9-11, 1938

▼ ▼

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 20,876.56	Loss, 9 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$172,521.67	Gain, 8 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.65
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		5.37

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

John Barclay, Chairman, Wilson	Term expires 1940
W. H. Woolard, Recording Sec'y-Treas., Greenville	Term expires 1939
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1939
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1941
Jack D. Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
Leland Cook, Kinston	Term expires 1941
Arch J. Flannigan, Farmville	Term expires 1939
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1941

STATE MISSIONS APPORTIONING COMMISSION

Frank Leggett	Washington
John A. Glenn	Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Andrew J. Craft	Walstonburg
Mark H. Smith	R.F.D., 1, Greenville

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick	1419 Belmont Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, R. 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	W. E. Williams, R. 2, Battleboro
Hookerton	Mrs. A. J. Craft, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove
Pamlico	Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. W. O. Foster, President	Chapel Hill
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President	Kinston
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Second Vice President	R. 2, Greensboro
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Recorder	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, Treasurer	Raleigh

THE WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 94th Session, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, Held in the First Christian Church, Washington, November 9-11, 1938

Wednesday Afternoon, November 9. Session of N. C. Christian Ministers' Association, and State Board meeting, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Wednesday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by A. E. Simerly. Washington pastor, Harold L. Tyer, gave a "welcome," followed by "President's Statement," by John L. Goff, and address by Herbert L. Willett on "Prospects of Christian Unity."

Thursday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by Earl H. Eppling. Address on "Local Church," by Charles Darsie. Series of "Brotherhood Reports," by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, and J. M. Waters. Addresses: "The Pension Fund," by John A. Tate, and "The Church and a Better World," by Herbert L. Willett.

Thursday afternoon, November 10. W. M. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle which included a report on "Children's Work," by Mrs. W. A. Ryan, and missionary address by Mrs. P. D. Snipes. There was a business session and address by Alexander Paul. A. C. College banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by Cecil A. Jarman. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by C. Manly Morton.

Friday Morning, November 11. Devotions led by J. Alger Lollis. Addresses on "The Rural Church," by R. Paul Parker and C. B. Mashburn, followed by a missionary address by Mrs. P. D. Snipes.

Friday Afternoon, November 11. Devotions led by L. B. Scarborough. Guy Elliott presided at Laymen's Session with address by John A. Tate. Business period. Benevolence address by J. Eric Carlson. Youth banquet.

Friday Evening, November 11. Devotions led by B. Eugene Taylor. Address to youth by Myron T. Hopper.

Convention Theme: "The Church of the Future."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1941: Leland Cook, M. G. Darden, Elbert S. Peele, and Arch J. Flannigan for the unexpired term of A. E. Simerly, to 1939 State Convention.

For President of 1939 State Convention: John Barclay.

For Vice President: Joseph A. Saunders.

For Officers of State Board: Leland Cook, chairman; Elbert S. Peele, vice chairman, and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary-treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention, we recommend that appointment be referred to State Board. Note: at State Board meeting at Wilson, Nov. 22, there was named for this committee: F. W. Wiegmann, and Olin E. Fox; alternates: Nixon A. Taylor and J. M. Perry.

For Program Committee of the next State Convention: H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, E. B. Quick, Cecil A. Jarman, Leland Cook, president of W. M. S. Convention, president of convention, the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: Cecil A. Jarman, chairman; Leland Cook, John Barclay, H. S. Hilley, Newton J. Robison, Mrs. T. E. Morton, O. E. Fox, Harry J. Berry, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, F. W. Wiegmann, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. W. O. Foster, and Graham Bartlett.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Frank Leggett, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

For Rural Church Commission: T. R. Tyer, Sr., L. B. Scarborough, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, George W. Westbrook, R. Paul Parker, Gilbert D. Davis and Dennis Warren Davis.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: Leland Cook, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, Huell Warren, John L. Goff, Nixon A. Taylor, Dennis Helsabeck, R. V. Hope and F. W. Wiegmann.

For State Representatives of Unified Promotion: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For members of Executive Board N. C. Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Leland Cook, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren and John L. Goff.

We recommend that officers of our North Carolina Laymen's League for the ensuing year be as follows: President, Guy Elliott; vice president, H. Galt Braxton; secretary and treasurer, Andrew J. Craft.

For Committee on Racial Relations as asked for by 1938 State Convention resolution adopted: C. H. Hamlin, Chairman; Everett J. Harris, Harold L. Tyer, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, O. E. Fox, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
ELBERT S. PEEL,
LELAND COOK,
Z. N. DESHIELDS,
JOHN A. GLENN,
MRS. J. H. ZEIGLER,
HARRY J. BERRY.

Evangelizing Committee

We make the following recommendations to the State Board:

(1) That Winterville, our youngest congregation, be supported from the State funds.

(2) That Bethany, Craven County, one of our older churches, be given a small monthly appropriation, if the Pamlico District does not come to its aid.

(3) That a study be made of Walstonburg with the view that the congregation come to self-support in the immediate future.

(4) That appropriations to the several other mission points be kept on as high a level as the State missionary budget will allow.

OLIN E. FOX, *Chairman;*
CECIL A. JARMAN,
THOMAS E. MORTON,
M. G. DARDEN,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR.

Time-and-Place Committee

We recommend acceptance of the invitation of the Hood Memorial Christian Church of Dunn, North Carolina, that the 95th session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention meet there November 8th, 9th and 10th, 1939.

F. W. WIEGMANN, *Chairman;*
J. M. WATERS,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
NATALIE NUNN,
MRS. L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Education Committee

We report:

After due consideration and consultation with the Board of Trustees, of A. C. College, it is the feeling of the committee that important changes should be made in the set-up of the Board of Trustees, and the committee recommends the following changes:

(1) That the alumni of the college be requested to nominate each year one member of the Board of Trustees.

(2) That one woman from our church membership be selected each year as a member of the board.

(3) That the churches of South Carolina and Georgia be asked to select one member each to the board.

It is the opinion of the committee that it will take some time to work the details of this plan out. The committee recommends that no changes be made in the board until this matter can be adjusted.

And the committee thinks the board should be instructed to make the changes above noted and the board have power to select the members to fill out the number until such times as changes can be made as outlined.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
R. PAUL PARKER,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
JAMES C. MANNING.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

WHEREAS, North Carolina Churches of Christ, through the providence of Almighty God, have been privileged to enjoy another highly successful convention, we express our gratitude to Him and our appreciation to those who have contributed to the success of this convention. *Be it Resolved*, that we render our thanks and appreciation to our host pastor, Harold L. Tyer, and to Washington Christian Church for the very fine fellowship, and generous way in which they have received and welcomed us in this 94th North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

(2) *Resolved*, that we express our genuine appreciation to the program committee for securing the services of our group of outstanding guest speakers. Also to these guest speakers, namely: Herbert L. Willett, John A. Tate, Mrs. P. D. Snipes, Alexander Paul, C. Manly Morton, J. Eric Carlson, and Myron T. Hopper, we express our hearty and sincere thanks for the invaluable contribution they have made toward the enrichment of this convention.

(3) *Resolved*, that we commend our State Secretary, C. C. Ware, and Mrs. H. H. Settle of the W. M. S., for their untiring efforts in

maintaining their high standard of efficiency in State missionary work.

(4) *Resolved*, that we commend the sacrificial services of the members of the Board of Trustees, the president and faculty of Atlantic Christian College, and insist that the churches continue their support in finance and student personnel as circumstances warrant.

(5) *Resolved*, that we commend our regional director of religious education, E. B. Quick, for the work in our own State, and the leadership of Mrs. W. A. Ryan in children's work. Also, that we urge the church schools in their Thanksgiving offerings to remember that they are investing in character when they contribute to the causes represented in this offering.

(6) *Resolved*, that the churches in every district select their representative young people and adult leaders and send them to our next Youth and Adult Conferences at Montreat, N. C., June 12-18, 1939.

(7) *Resolved*, that we urge upon those churches and pastors not now enrolled in the pension fund to do so; churches paying their 8 per cent and the pastors 2½ per cent.

(8) *Resolved*, that we commend and urge the continuation in the grouping of churches and erection of parsonages and the locating of full-time ministers who will live on their fields of service.

(9) *Resolved*, that we commend the laymen's movement among North Carolina Churches of Christ.

(10) *Resolved*, that having watched with growing interest and pride the splendid work being done by Mr. and Mrs. C. Manly Morton of Puerto Rico, among the young people, we urge those churches not having participated in making the North Carolina cottage available for conference work to do so at their earliest convenience.

(11) *Resolved*, that we urge upon the churches of North Carolina to project the league of 100,000 Disciples for the coming year. We suggest that North Carolina should have 100 churches and 2,000 members enlisted in this great cause of Christian evangelism.

(12) WHEREAS, the Atlantic Christian College has done and is still doing an educational work of which the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina might well survey with pardonable pride, and

WHEREAS, there is urgent need for the completion of the College Chapel, which was endorsed by our State Convention last year, and for the erection of a new girls' dormitory during the next year, *Be it Resolved*, that this convention, the mother of the Atlantic Christian College, endorse the efforts of her executive officiary in procuring the necessary funds for such construction.

(13) *Resolved*, that we urge in all of our churches the importance of having a wider circulation of our own brotherhood periodicals, particularly *World Call* and the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
J. A. LOLLIS,
W. O. HENDERSON,
E. H. EPPLING,
JOS. A. SAUNDERS,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Religious Education Committee

We submit the following:

(1) In view of the importance of Religious Education in the program of the churches and therefore in the State convention of the churches, we recommend that the chairman of the State committee on Religious Education be made a permanent member of the State Convention Program Committee.

(2) We recommend that the 1939 State Convention Program Committee be asked to arrange seminars on children's work, young people's work and adult work to be conducted by the State chairmen of children's work, young people's work, and adult work, respectively, during the morning conference hour. It is suggested that the leaders use the questionnaire plan in advance preparation for these seminars to discover the needs of the churches and enlist the interest of local church leaders. We recommend that more time be given on the convention program for reports from the chairman of the State committee on Christian Education and the chairmen of children's work, young people's and adult work.

(3) We recommend that the churches of the State, especially those without full-time pastoral oversight, be urged to use the five-year program of advance as promoted by Unified Promotion as a suggestive basis for a definite local church program of effective kingdom service.

(4) We recommend that our churches holding Vacation Church Schools be requested to coöperate with Miss Florence Carmichael and Mrs. W. A. Ryan in an effort to secure complete reports of these schools, and that full information report blanks, etc., be secured through Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th Street, Greenville, N. C.

(5) We recommend that wherever possible our ministers approach, respectively, the leaders of other religious bodies in the community as to the possibility of coöperative leadership education enterprises.

(6) We recommend that our ministers promote vigorously the adult conferences, selecting key leaders of the church and arranging for their attendance at the 1939 conference to be held at Mon-

treat, N. C., simultaneously with the Young People's Conference, June 12-18, 1939. We consider the 1938 Adult Conference a decided success and it is our hope that every church in the State will send at least one delegate.

(7) In consideration of the success of the first children's work exhibit as arranged by Mrs. W. A. Ryan, State chairman of children's work, we recommend that Mrs. Ryan arrange for a repetition of this exhibit next year and that a larger number of churches participate.

We recommend that an exhibit of Young People's Activities be arranged by the State Chairman for the 1939 Convention. To this end we urge the churches to send to John Barclay at Box 872, Wilson, for programs used for young people's meetings, banquets, etc., pictures of youth gatherings, activities, classes, etc., Boy Scout, Girl Scout and Campfire displays, objects representing leisure time projects, and other exhibits to be suggested by the State Chairman. This exhibit material should be sent in at least one month before the State Convention at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939.

(8) We recommend that our Bible Schools send all requests for visits in the interest of children's work to Mrs. W. A. Ryan, 412 8th Street, Greenville, and arrange to meet travel expenses of Mrs. Ryan or any of her assistants.

(9) In view of the greatly reduced area budget we recommend that all churches observe the Thanksgiving offering Nov. 20th, a percentage of which is devoted to Religious Education.

(10) In as much as the Youth Echo Conference to be held at Winston-Salem December 30, 31-January 1, and promoted by the Pfafftown, and Fourth Street, Winston-Salem churches has been approved, endorsed, and commended by the State committee on Religious Education, we recommend that this conference be made a State-wide project. The splendid hospitality of the host churches and the extreme low registration fee of $1.00 should insure a large attendance of conferenceites from over the State. Printed bulletins containing full information may be secured from Huell Warren in this convention or by writing Bro. Warren at Fourth and Broad Streets, Winston-Salem, N. C.

(11) A request having come in a morning conference of this Convention for information regarding books suitable for a worker's library in the local church, we recommend that representatives of our publishing houses and of the United Society in this Convention be requested to publish suggestive lists of books in our church and Bible School papers together with prices.

(12) That this Convention stand, to show our appreciation to Bro. E. B. Quick for his 18 years' leadership in this area as director of Religious Education. His interest in the youth of our church and his untiring efforts to make our conferences successful.

His ability to do what he does with a very limited, small budget, are to be commended, and we are grateful and pray God's blessings upon him.

LELAND COOK, *Chairman;*
JOHN BARCLAY,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
C. C. WARE,
CHARLES DARSIE,
H. S. HILLEY,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
GRAHAM BARTLETT.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your committee on Temperance and Social Welfare feels that what we most need is not a new formulation of our stand on social issues but a program which will bring the formulations of past years to the attention of our membership throughout the State to the end that we shall be more intelligent about the ideals we have already professed and that some of these ideals, at least, shall be translated into action. Accordingly, we have not attempted to improve upon the work of our predecessors. On the contrary, we have made so bold as to submit to you again the report of the 1937 committee almost word for word in the hope that something more than words shall result. *Be It Therefore Resolved,* that:

TEMPERANCE:

(1) The advertising program of the liquor traffic be condemned in its efforts to transform our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(2) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(3) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. We believe that prohibition, supported by an enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of dealing with the liquor problem.

SOCIAL WELFARE:

(1) We believe that the Church of Christ should identify itself with the struggle for an economic order making possible a more abundant life for all.

(2) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to man. We uphold the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved.

(3) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy and look with apprehension upon the part which our nation

is playing in the renewal of the international race in armaments. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to military training.

(4) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout our country. We deplore the denial of civil liberties to any minority group among us, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(5) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(6) We urge the abolition of the absentee ballot and the use of markers at the polls. The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat or fraud.

(7) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the State and Federal governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the exemption from taxation of small homesteads occupied exclusively by the owner, and a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessive large farm acreage.

(8) We urge that in our criminal procedure our State officials shall avail themselves increasingly of the findings of psychology and sociology. We advocate the abolition of capital punishment.

(9) In order to bring home to our people the urgency of social issues, we urge each local church to work for the correction of local social evils.

(10) We request that a copy of this report be published in the next regular issue of the *North Carolina Christian* and given wide publicity in all of our churches.

Raymond E. Morgan, *Chairman;*
William A. Ryan,
Paul C. Southard,
C. H. Hamlin,
D. G. Saunders,
D. W. Davis.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend that the following be enrolled as ministers:

J. Mitchell Hoye, serving the Stoneville church; B. Eugene Taylor, Roanoke Rapids, and Earl H. Eppling, Belhaven, and Garland C. Bland, R. 1, Robersonville, and that Rufus H. Walker, R. 1, Edward, be licensed for one year upon the condition that he do a prescribed amount of reading under the direction of this committee.

C. B. Mashburn, *Chairman;*
Huell Warren,
Charles Darsie,
R. A. Helsabeck.

Auditing Committee

We and each of us wish to certify we have checked over the statement of Mr. W. H. Woolard, our treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find same correct.

We wish to take this opportunity of congratulating our convention for having as its treasurer a layman with such ability as possessed by Mr. W. H. Woolard.

We commend most favorably the statement Mr. Woolard has rendered, which is evidence of the thorough way in which he keeps his records.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
ELLEN G. PARKER.

Necrology Committee

We suggest that we who are assembled in convention express our heartfelt sympathy to the loved ones of all our deceased of the past year and we commend to our brotherhood the emulating of their Christian qualities.

(1) W. C. Manning, Williamston, an elder and for 22 years, chairman of our State Board and many years presiding officer when the chairman of State Board and president of State Convention were one, and member of Board of Trustees of A. C. College. He was a Christian business man, a promoter of school community interests, a lover of his home and family. While he is gone from us, yet he lives among us in spirit.

(2) Mrs. J. L. Winfield of the Washington Church. Wife of the late J. L. Winfield. To her last days she was in her accustomed place of worship.

(3) W. R. Boyd, Washington Church, Elder and dependable church leader. His voice of counsel is missed for the Official Board in the Washington Church.

(4) Chas. Suttenfield, First Church, Spray, Elder and father of John Suttenfield of Fairview Heights, Lynchburg, Va.

(5) W. Macey Brents, Elder, Charlotte Church.

(6) Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Kellams, North Spray.

(7) George W. Bowen, Elder, Athens Chapel.

(8) Floyd C. Bowen and Grace Bowen of Long Acre Chapel.

(9) W. B. Crocker, Deacon, Beulah, father of A. B. Crocker.

(10) C. O. Moore, Deacon, Williamston Church.

(11) Mrs. Macey Mizzell, Mrs. Julia Anderson.

(12) Iva Dell Allen, Reidsville Church.

(13) R. W. Smith of Ayden Church, leader of church and community.

(14) George A. Banks and T. T. Belangia, Church and community leaders at Arapahoe.

R. V. HOPE, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
J. A. TAYLOR.

Nominations Committee for Ministers' Wives' Council

We recommend the following persons for officers in our N. C. Ministers' wives' organization for the ensuing two years:

President, Mrs. John L. Goff, Williamston, N. C.; vice president, Mrs. Harold L. Tyer, Washington, N. C.; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. L. B. Bennett, Creswell, N. C.; corresponding secretary, Mrs. L. B. Scarborough, Bath, N. C.

MRS. C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
MRS. ROY O. RESPESS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Miss Frances F. Harper, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1938

Receipts

Total receipts, November 1, 1937, to October 31, 1938, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 5.60	Ayden (BS)	25.00
Airy Grove	15.00	Berea	10.00
Amity	15.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
Amity (BS)	5.00	Bethany (Pamlico BS)	15.00
Armenia	70.00	Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Armenia (BS)	20.00	Bethany (Edgecombe BS)	5.00
Arthur	15.00	Bethel (Lenoir)	15.81
Asheville	15.50	Bethel (Lenoir BS)	5.00
Ayden	207.25	Bethlehem	2.46

Beulah	50.00
Belhaven	56.28
Belhaven (BS)	25.00
Bridgeton	23.35
Bridgeton (BS)	3.00
Broad Creek	7.50
Burlington	1.00
Carr Memorial	9.00
Capella	27.00
Capella (BS)	5.00
Christian Chapel	10.00
Christian View	2.00
Charlotte	20.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Charlotte (WC)	40.00
Columbia	13.25
Concord	9.50
Concord (BS)	3.00
Durham	20.00
Dudley	2.20
Dunn	17.50
Eden	10.00
Eden (BS)	5.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	45.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Englehard (WMS)	5.00
Eureka	11.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Everetts	35.00
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Fairfield	6.00
Fairfield (BS)	3.00
Farmville	100.00
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	121.21
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	35.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Gold Point	2.00
Greenville	10.00
Greenville (BS)	31.25
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Greensboro	73.20
Hassell	3.00
Hassell (WC)	5.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton Dist.	157.25
High Point	5.00
Hyde Dist.	5.00
Kinston	446.41
Kinston (BS)	145.41
King	10.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lagrange	10.00
Lagrange (BS)	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	42.35
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Macclesfield	17.50
Macclesfield (BS)	7.50
Muddy Creek (BS)	5.00
Middleton	10.00
Middleton (BS)	9.93
Mill Creek	40.00
Mill Creek (BS)	11.00
New Bern (WMS)	8.32
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Plymouth	27.00
Pantego	30.00
Pantego (BS)	20.00
Poplar Springs	35.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union (LAS)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	18.05
Phillippi	15.00
Pfafftown	45.00
Pfafftown (BS)	15.00
Raleigh (WC)	68.00
Raleigh (BS)	23.62
Robersonville	35.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	42.50
Red Oak	10.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Richlands	1.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	2.48
Rountrees	5.00
Rocky Mount	70.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	20.00
Royal	75.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	6.50
Sweet Home	3.00
Sweet Home (BS)	2.00
South West	12.36
South West (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	19.00
Stoneville (BS)	7.00
Spray (1st)	25.00
Spray (1st WMS)	25.00
Spray North (WMS)	5.00
Spray North (WC)	5.00
Tarboro	2.00
Timothy	35.00
Tranters Creek	10.75
Tranters Creek (BS)	2.50
Vanceboro	10.00
Washington	240.79
Washington (BS)	32.50

Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (WC)	33.44
Wilson (BS)	60.00
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	105.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WC)	15.00
Wendell	30.00
Whitakers	15.00
Wilbanks	4.25

TOTAL RECEIPTS: From churches $4,666.27

Convention Registrations	40.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings	25.48
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-5-38, due 12-5-38)	500.00

Total receipts for year ending October 31st, 1938 $5,231.75

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, balance 1937 salary	$ 32.23
C. C. Ware, salary year ending October 31st, 1938	2,400.00
Office and field expenses year ending October 31st, 1938	775.79
Pension Fund, dues and interest for calendar year 1937	195.78
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	122.75
Capital Printing Company, 1937 Year Book	105.60
Capital Printing Company, 1938 Year Book	100.80
E. B. Stallings, printing account	43.75
John G. Alber, dues, National Secretaries' Assn.	10.00
C. T. McClenaghan, premium on bond	5.00
H. B. Holloway, space in Year Book	9.32
A. C. College, note $500.00, interest $17.50	517.50
C. B. Mashburn, Winterville	15.00
Robert E. Jarman, Gastonia	60.00
G. D. Davis, Walstonburg	10.00
Cleveland Bradner, Walstonburg	50.00
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00
Prof. R. E. Morgan, Lumberton	10.00
Harold F. Brown, Lumberton	50.00
Griffith Hamlin, Lumberton	15.00
A. Clyde Braden, Lumberton	40.00

Total disbursements year ending October 31st, 1938 $4,808.52

Balance on hand October 31st, 1938 423.23

Total $5,231.75

NOTE: For information I list below amount of accounts outstanding, as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Note dated May 5th, 1938, due Dec. 5th, 1938	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for calendar year 1938	195.78

E. B. Stallings, printing	26.50
N. C. CHRISTIAN, space	100.00
Total indebtedness, Nov. 1, 1938	$839.78

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1937, to October 31, 1938.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WASHINGTON, 1938

I. The Field.

GASTONIA: To our mission in this great textile center, we supplied Robert E. Jarman as minister during three full months' vacation period from June to September. He enlisted excellent support, with growing audiences and enlarging interest. This group is small but exceedingly loyal, and worthy of our best coöperation. They meet in the Masonic Temple. Thomas E. Morton, Charlotte pastor, is expected to minister to them monthly at a regular Sunday afternoon service.

HIGH POINT: This mission now enrolls 147 resident members with an average church school attendance of 129. They have a midweek prayer service at the church with an attendance average of 20. Dennis Helsabeck is our effective pastor in this field. They completed payment of an $802 paving debt this year, leaving them entirely free of any financial encumbrance. Their working morale is excellent.

LUMBERTON: We have had uphill sledding at this mission, due somewhat to pastorates all too short for permanent gains, and due largely to traditional atmosphere of an old town, which tests severely any new group, and especially one without a steadfast dependable growing personnel. However, there have been substantial gains to cheer us. The property is kept very neat and attractive in a section of the city very promising for development as many new costly homes are being erected in the proximity of the church. There are faithful souls in this fellowship. We are constrained to believe that impressive harvests are yet to be reaped in this field, by patient continuance in well advised coöperation. Their building debt has this year been entirely paid in cash.

WALSTONBURG: This field has had the missionary service this year of Cleveland J. Bradner, Jr., ministerial student in Atlantic Christian College. They had an excellent revival with C. B. Mashburn leading. Their church school averages 90 in attendance. There have been encouraging gains.

WINTERVILLE: This is our new church of 1938. Winterville citizens themselves took the initiative and asked that Disciples plant a good working church in their prosperous town having a population of 600. Accordingly advice was given deliberately in our inclusive State Board meeting at Airy Grove in June to the effect that we should lead Winterville Disciples to decide for themselves about planting a church there. This was done by direction of the State Secretary in a midsummer meeting held there by C. B. Mashburn. He was engaged to continue his ministry there by such visitation as was needed and by a preaching service on each second Sunday afternoon in the local Methodist church which had been kindly tendered to Disciples. On Sept. 11 and Oct. 9 there were enrolled 43 charter members in the Winterville Christian Church and they were formally organized as a church with the election of officers on the evening of October 13; these to be ordained on afternoon of November 13. Grateful for the fine coöperation of the community at large, and for the initiative and dependability of local people of our faith, we accept this new group of loyal Disciples into our growing fellowship and wish for them the largest measure of success in building the Kingdom of our Lord in that resourceful community.

GROUPING OF CHURCHES: We have held our ground, and have made some substantial gains in grouping churches of part-time ministry into pastoral unity groups. Our newest group, for which we are now in search of a pastor, is in Johnston, Wayne and Sampson counties, consisting of the churches at Wilson's Mills, Carr Memorial, Beulah Hill, and Dudley. Our rural work finds its largest problem in the finding, developing and supporting of a ministry adequate unto effective service in adaptation, preparation, and capacity. This, however, is the one great problem of all of our church work wherever we consider it throughout our great brotherhood. We are most happy that there is a fine, representative, growing body of rural laymen encouraging us in effecting that better method of service to scattered Disciples in churches which cannot maintain, or feel that they cannot maintain, a full-time ministry respectively in the one given church.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have kept the churches supplied with a regular ministry throughout the year with the exception of a very few vacancies. Changes in pastorates this year have been far less than usual. We located Earl H. Eppling, at Belhaven; B. Eugene

Taylor, at Roanoke Rapids, and arranged for Clyde Braden of Wilmington, to supply at Lumberton, and Paul C. Southard to supply at Burlington. We helped some ministerial students to secure work. The full-time pastorates at Rocky Mount and Draper are open, but we hope soon to see suitable men located in these fields.

LEAGUE OF 100,000: There has been launched by our Department of Home Missions, Willard M. Wickizer, leading, a movement to reap due evangelistic results by churches of our faith in America. It is called the League of 100,000, which simply means that the enlistment of 100,000 individual American Disciples is sought for the definite objective of bringing 100,000 more men and women to Christ, in their self-committed discipleship of the Master. This plain and earnest effort in expansion of Christian forces should have the utmost coöperation of our people throughout America. The genius of the movement is in stirring the heart of the individual Disciple to his opportunity in bringing at least one new soul to share the unfailing riches of his redemptive fellowship with Christ sometime before our current national year ends on June 30, 1939.

Representing North Carolina we have tentatively assumed that at least one hundred of our churches might at least enroll two thousand Christians as our State's share in this evangelizing movement. We hope that our Resolutions Committee will give due attention to the setting up of these goals, and the goals having been set, we urge our leaders throughout the State to consider them seriously, and set up leagues in their respective churches to function effectively in this vital Christian effort of expansion.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 130; mileage, 27,087; of which 25,922 was by automobile, and 1,165 by rail; attended District Conventions: Hookerton (4), Roanoke, Coastal Plains, Piedmont, Mill Creek, and Hyde; attended our eighth annual midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Bayview-On-Pamlico, Feb. 8-10; attended the Raleigh Convocation of North Carolina Council of Churches Jan. 18-20; attended annual meeting of State Secretaries and Representatives of Unified Promotion, at Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., April 27-29; attended our First Annual Adult Conference and Tenth Annual Youth Conference at Montreat, June 15-22; led in One-day Fellowship meetings, Sept. 11-22 at Fairfield, Pantego, Albemarle, Macedonia, Hookerton, Richlands, Broad Creek, Beulah, Pleasant Union, Jefferson and Asheville, with 95 churches represented by 718 persons; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to October 31, 1938, $2,826.80; of which $235.00 is in special individual gifts to State Missions and $348.97 from women's organizations and the remaining $2,242.83 coming from churches, Bible schools, and miscellaneous sources.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1938. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Williamston in November, at Rocky Mount in February, at Airy Grove in June, and at Sweet Home in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

Ninety-four churches gave	$2,916.10
Fifty Bible Schools gave	832.68
Fifteen women's organizations gave	418.67
One C. E. (Sweet Home) gave	1.00
Hookerton District gave	132.62
Hyde District gave	5.00
One-day Fellowship Meetings gave	25.48
State Convention registrations	46.00
Individual gifts	327.00
Total	$4,704.55

This total of $4,704.55, for 1938, as compared with the total of $4,861.29 for 1937, shows a loss of $156.74, or a loss of three per cent plus over the previous year. We trust that our support may be better for 1939, to the end that the great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	Fairfield, R. F. D.
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Box 872, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Road, Asheville

Bennett, L. B. ....Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR) ....Edward
Braden, A. Clyde (R) ....Box 522, Wilmington
Brown, Harold F. (BR) ....Richlands, Route 2
Brison, R. Curtis, c/o A. C. Crump, 5th Street Road........Lumberton
Brunson, W. H. ....Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. ....10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (G) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E. ....Edenton
Cook, Leland ....109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (R) ....Route 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B. ....Engelhard
Darsie, Charles ....106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W. ....Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D. ....Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N. ....Route 1, Newton Grove
Eppling, Earl H. ....Belhaven
Fairchild, J. D..2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Foster, W. O. (R) ....Route 3, Chapel Hill
Fox, Olin ....213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (G) ....Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E) ....Elk Park
Goff, John L. ....Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Hagin, Joseph W. ....Box 147, New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith (S) ....402 W. Lee St., Wilson
Harris, Everett J. ....Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (BR) ....Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (R) ....Minneapolis
Heaton, J. M. (BO) ....Heaton
Helsabeck, Dennis ....510 Steele St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR) .... Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. ....611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Hilliard, Henry C. (BO) ....Cary
Hoffman, S. L. ....Dobson
Hope, R. V. ....Box 46, Washington
Hudson, D. A. (BR) ....Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Ingram, H. Eugene ....308 West 12th St., Winston-Salem
Jarman, Cecil A. (G) ....A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E. (S) ....Kinston
Jensen, Howard E. (G) ....Duke University, Durham
Langston, John J. ....Rural Hall
Lawson, James T. ....1510 Orange St., Wilmington
Lilly, F. A. (BR)..107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger ....Route 1, Winston-Salem

Lyon, David (E) .... 123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B. .... Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R) .... 428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. .... 1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR) .... 709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R) .... Route 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (BR) .... Route 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (G) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Morton, Thomas E. .... 1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR) .... Hookerton
Perry, J. M. .... Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR) .... 106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR) .... Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR) .... Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (BO) .... Washington
Respess, Roy O. .... 314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J. .... 718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A. .... 412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy .... Spray
Saunders, Joseph A. .... Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B. .... 316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO) .... Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (E) 1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, John R. .... 16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BR) .... Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R) .... 320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (E) .... Heaton
Sullivan, G. H. (BR) .... 203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene .... Box 202, Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, J. A. .... Box 90, Rural Hall
Taylor, Nixon A. .... Plymouth
Topping, R. L. (BO) .... Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L. .... 119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E. .... Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H (S) .... Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G) .... Box 1164, Wilson
Warren, Huell .... 845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Waters, J. M. (G) .... 306 Whitehead Ave., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W. .... Box 306, Dunn

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel .... Route 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell .... Ashland, Va.

SOURCE MATERIALS

We present the following catalog of some bound periodicals in the Historical Collection of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, C. C. Ware, Curator, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C., as of August 1, 1939.

I. Disciples of Christ

1. Barnes, John M., and Shehane, Charles F. R., THE MORNING WATCH, Evergreen, S. C., Vol. 1, Nov. 1837 to Oct. 1838. This is the earliest Disciple periodical appearing in the Deep South except THE DISCIPLE, published by Alexander Graham at Tuscaloosa, Ala., beginning Jan. 1836. One volume.

2. Bates, Daniel, and Henderson, D. Pat., THE CHRISTIAN EVANGELIST, Fort Madison, Iowa, Vols. 4 and 5, 1853 and '54, bound as one volume; another vol., scattered issues, 1862, '63. Two volumes.

3. Bethany College, THE STYLUS, published by the two literary societies of Bethany College, Va. (W. Va.), printed at the Harbinger office, Bethany; Vol 6, Oct. 1856 to June, 1857. One volume.

4. Boggs, John, NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE, Cincinnati, O. Vol. 1, July, 1854 to June, 1855. Radical and anti-slavery. One volume.

5. Burgess, O. A., Carman, I. N., and Lindsey, John, THE CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, Peoria, Ill., Vol. 4, Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1857. One volume.

6. Burnet, D. S., THE CHRISTIAN PREACHER, Cincinnati, O. Vol. 1, Jan. 1836 to Dec. 1836, and Vol. 2, Jan. 1837 to Dec. 1837, bound as one volume; Vol. 5, Mount Healthy, O., Jan. 1840 to Dec. 1840. Two volumes.

7. Campbell, A., THE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST, Buffalo, Brooke County, Va. (W. Va.), Volumes 1 to 7, July 4, 1823 to July 5, 1830, bound in 5 volumes. Earliest of all Disciple periodicals. Five volumes.

8. Campbell, A., and Pendleton, W. K., THE MILLENNIAL HARBINGER, Bethany, Va. (W. Va.), volumes 1 to 41, Jan. 1830 to Dec. 1870. Very influential. Forty-one volumes.

9. Cave, Robert Catlett, THE NON-SECTARIAN, St. Louis, Mo., Vol. 1, Jan. 1891 to Dec. 1891. Gives his heresies for which in St. Louis, Mo., he was excluded from the ministry of the Disciples. One volume.

10. Challen, James, THE LADIES' CHRISTIAN ANNUAL, Philadelphia, Pa., Vol. 2, July 1853 to June 1854; another volume, scattered issues 1853 and 1854, and Vol. 6, Jan. to Dec., 1857. Three volumes.

11. Comings, A. G., GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY, Lowell, Mass., Boston, Mass., and New York City, Vol. 1, new series, Jan. 5, 1843, to Dec. 21, 1845. One volume.

12. Crihfield, Arthur, THE HERETIC DETECTOR, Middleburg, Logan County, O., Vol. 2, Jan. 1838 to Dec. 1838; Vol. 3, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1839. Another volume of scattered issues, 1837-41. Three volumes.

13. Eaton, W. Wentworth, THE CHRISTIAN, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, Vol. 1, June 1839 to May 1840; Vol. 2, June 1840 to May 1841. Earliest of Canadian Disciple periodicals. Two volumes.

14. Errett, Isaac, and Russell, THE CHRISTIAN STANDARD, Alliance, O., and Cincinnati, O., scattered issues, 1869 to 1909. Seventeen volumes.

15. Fanning, Tolbert, THE RELIGIOUS HISTORIAN, Nashville, Tenn. Vol. 1, Jan. 1872 to Dec. 1872. One volume.

16. Ferguson, J. B., Hall, B. F., and Fanning, Tolbert, THE CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE, Nashville, Tenn., Vol. 1, Jan. 1848 to Dec. 1848; Vol. 2, Jan. 1849 to Dec. 1849; Vol. 3, Jan. 1850 to Dec. 1850; Vol. 4 scattered issues of 1851. Of great research value in study of Disciples in the Southern States. Four volumes.

17. Ferguson, R. French, CHRISTIAN JOURNAL, Harrodsburg, Ky., Vol. 2, September 30, 1843 to March 9, 1844. Has contemporaneous accounts of Campbell-Rice debate at Lexington, Ky. One volume.

18. Garrison, J. H., THE NEW CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY, St. Louis. Mo. Year, 1895. One volume.

19. Goodwin, Mrs. M. M. B., THE LADIES' CHRISTIAN MONITOR, Indianapolis, Ind., scattered issues, 1867 to 1881. One volume.

20. Hall, Alexander, THE GOSPEL PROCLAMATION, St. Clairsville, O., Vol. 1, June 1847 to July 1848; Vol. 2, September 1848 to Aug. 1849. Vol. 1 at the close has the usual "Statistical Register" of Disciples, the first of all Disciple year books. Two volumes.

21. Harmon, Marion F., THE SOUTHERN EVANGELIST, Atlanta, Ga. Vol. 5, Jan. 4, 1901 to Dec. 26, 1901. One volume.

22. Herndon, E. W., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW, Columbia, Mo. Vol. 1, Jan. 1882 to Oct. 1882; additional small volume, Oct. 1885. Two volumes.

23. Jefferson, Samuel Mitchell, and the Erretts, Isaac and Russell, THE DISCIPLE OF CHRIST, Cincinnati, O., Vol. 1, scattered issues, Jan. 1884 to Dec. 1884 and Vol. 2, Jan. 1885 to Dec. 1885, bound in one volume; scattered issues, 1886; scattered issues, 1887. Three volumes.

24. Jones, William, THE MILLENNIAL HARBINGER AND VOLUNTARY CHURCH ADVOCATE, London, England, Vol. 1, March 1835 to Oct. 1835, Vol. 2 Nov. 1835 to June, 1836. Earliest of British Disciple periodicals. William Jones did not remain affiliated with A. Campbell, but the periodical was continued by others. Two volumes.

25. Lamar, James Sandford, THE CHRISTIAN UNION, Augusta, Ga. Vol. 1, Jan. 1856 to Dec. 1856. Earliest periodical of Georgia Disciples. One volume.

26. Lard, Moses E., LARD'S QUARTERLY, Frankfort, Ky., Georgetown, Ky., and Lexington, Ky.; Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Sept. 1863 to April 1868. Five volumes.

27. Lipscomb, David, THE GOSPEL ADVOCATE, Nashville, Tenn. Vol. 11, Jan. 7, 1869 to July 8, 1869. One volume.

28. Mathes, James Madison, THE CHRISTIAN RECORD, Bloomington, Ind., Vol. 3, July, 1845 to June, 1846. Vol. 5, 1847-48; Vol. 2, series 2, July 1851 to June 1852; scattered issues of 1854 and 1855 and 1856, bound as one volume; Vol. 15, Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1857. Another volume, scattered issues, 1859. Six volumes.

29. Moore, W. T., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY, Cincinnati, O., Vol. 2, 1870. One volume.

30. Moye, Moses Tyson, THE WATCH TOWER, Wilson, N. C., scattered issues, 1875. One volume.

31. Orvis, Edward E., THE CHRISTIAN UNION AND RELIGIOUS REVIEW, Baltimore, Md., 1851, and New London, Pa., 1852, onward; volumes 1 and 2 bound as one volume; Jan. 1851 to Dec. 1852, scattered issues 1853, one volume, and scattered issues 1854, 1855, and 1856, one volume. Three volumes.

32. Pinkerton, L. L., THE CHRISTIAN MIRROR, Midway, Ky., Vol. 1 (all that was published) Jan. 1848 to Jan. 1849. One volume.

33. Raines, Aylett, THE CHRISTIAN TEACHER, Lexington, Ky., and Paris, Ky.; Vol. 1, Jan. 1843 to Dec. 1843; Vol. 2 scattered issues of 1843 and 1844; Vols. 5 and 6 bound as one, Jan. 1846 to May 1847. Another volume, scattered issues, 1845. Four volumes.

34. Scott, Walter, THE EVANGELIST, Carthage, O., Vol. 3, Jan. 6, 1834 to Dec. 3, 1834; Vol. 4, Jan. 5, 1835 to Dec. 7, 1835; Vol. 5 1836 which was issued as a book of 576 pages entitled "The Gospel Restored." Three volumes.

35. Shelnutt, Erastus L., THE EVANGELIST, Atlanta, Ga., Vol. 1 and 2, March 13, 1897 to Dec. 3, 1898. One volume.

36. Stone, Barton Warren, THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER, Georgetown, Ky. One volume, having scattered issues of 1832, 1834, and 1835; and Vol. 11. Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 1840 to Aug. 1841. Two volumes.

37. Thomas, Dr. John, THE APOSTOLIC ADVOCATE, Richmond, Va., Vol. 1, May 1834 to April 1835; Vol. 2, May 1835 to April 1836; Vols. 3 and 4 bound as one, May 1836 to April 1838. The editor, Dr. John Thomas, broke with A. Campbell and founded the Christadelphian Church about 1840. Three more volumes, scattered issues, 1834-39. Six volumes.

38. Walker, Aaron, THE CHRISTIAN FOUNDATION, Indianapolis, Ind. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 bound as four volumes, Jan. 1880 to June 1884. Vol. 1 is mutilated. Four volumes.

39. Walsh, Dr. John Tomline, THE CHRISTIAN FRIEND, Wilson, N. C., and Goldsboro, N. C. Vol. 1, June 1853 to May 1854. Earliest Disciple periodical published in North Carolina. One volume.

————THE CHRISTIAN FRIEND AND BIBLE UNIONIST, Hookerton, N. C. Scattered issues of Vol. 2, June 1854 to April 1855, bound in with THE LIVING AGE (same editor) Kinston, N. C. Complete file Oct. 1884 to Sept. 1885 (all that was published). One volume.

————THE AMERICAN CHRISTIAN PREACHER AND DISCIPLES MISCELLANY, Kinston, N. C. Scattered issues, July 1855 to Jan. 1857. One volume.

————THE DISCIPLES' ADVOCATE, Kinston, N. C. Scattered issues Oct. 1857 to Aug. 1858. One volume.

————THE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST, Kinston, N. C., scattered issues, Jan. 1859 to Oct. 1859; bound in with CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MONTHLY, Kinston, N. C., scattered issues, Jan. 1860 to April 1860. One volume.

————THE WATCH TOWER, Volumes 1 and 2, New Bern, Oct. 1872 to Sept. 1874, bound as one volume; and Volumes 4 and 5, Kinston, N. C., bound as one, May, 1876, to Nov., 1878. Two volumes.

40. Ware, Charles Crossfield, SOUTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Greenwood, S. C. Volumes 1 and 2, 1913 to 1915, and bound in are scattered issues 1916 to 1923, Ellenton, S. C., Columbia, S. C., Orangeburg, S. C., Sumter, S. C., and Batesburg, S. C. One volume.

41. Miscellaneous. Five volumes of "Old Disciple Periodicals," containing the following:

Burnet, D. S., *The Christian Family Magazine,* Cincinnati, Ohio, three issues, 1845.

Burnett, D. S., *The Christian Preacher,* Cincinnati and Mt. Healthy, Ohio, eight issues, 1836-, '39, '40.

Burnet, D. S., *The Evangelical Enquirer,* Dayton, Ohio, six issues, 1827, '30, '31.

Coleman, R. L., and Goss, J. W., *The Christian Publisher,* Charlottesville, Va., eight issues, 1837-40.

Comings, A. G., *Mirror of Christian Evidence,* Boston, Mass., one issue, March, 1846.

Creath, Jacob, Jr., *The Christian Examiner,* Lexington, Ky., five issues, 1829-31.

Crihfield, Arthur, *The Orthodox Preacher,* Cincinnati, Ohio, 12 issues, 1843-45.

Howard, J. R., *The Christian Reformer,* Paris, Tenn. two issues, 1836.

Johnson, J. T., and Hall, B. F., *Gospel Advocate,* Georgetown, Ky., eight issues, 1835, '36.

Scott, Walter, *The Evangelist,* Carthage, Ohio, seven issues, 1833, '35, '38, '40.

Stone, Barton W., *Christian Messenger,* Georgetown, Ky., and Jacksonville, Ill., nine issues, 1832-36.

II. Christian Connection

42. Foster, Robert, THE CHRISTIAN HERALD, Portsmouth, N. H.; Vol. 1. May, 1818, to July, 1819, bound in with volume 2, Sept., 1819, to May, 1820. One volume.

43. Gardner, Matthew, THE CHRISTIAN UNION, Ripley, O. Vol. 1 (all that was published), May, 1841 to April, 1842. Has virulent attacks by the editor on A Campbell and "Campbellism." One volume.

44. Millard, David, THE GOSPEL LUMINARY, West Bloomfield, N. Y. Vol. 3, Jan., 1827 to Dec., 1827. Vol 4, new series, Oct., 1830 to Sept., 1831. Vol. 6, Oct., 1832 to Sept., 1833. Contains references to the "Christian Baptist" split in the Christian connection in North Carolina and other Southern States. Three volumes.

45. Summerbell, Nicholas, and J. J., THE CHRISTIAN PULPIT, Cincinnati, O., Jan., 1870 to Dec., 1870. Has a facsimile inlay of the first issue of THE HERALD OF GOSPEL LIBERTY, Elias Smith, editor, Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 1, 1808, which claimed to be the first religious newspaper printed in America. One volume.

III. Congregationalist

46. Board of 15 and 16 editors, THE CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE, Hartford, Conn., Vol. 2, July, 1801, to June 1802. Vol. 3, July, 1802 to June, 1803. Vol. 1 has contemporaneous accounts of B. W. Stone's Cane Ridge, Ky., revival of August 7-12, 1801. Two volumes.

IV. Unitarian (British)

47. Smallfield, George, THE CHRISTIAN REFORMER, OR NEW EVANGELICAL MISCELLANY, Hackney, England, Vol. 10, 1824. Has references to the Haldanes, associates of A. Campbell, and to B. W. Stone's "New Lights" in America. One volume.

V. Presbyterian

48. Gallaher, James; Ross, Frederick A., and Nelson, David, THE CALVANISTIC MAGAZINE, Rogersville, Tenn. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1827 to 1831, (all that was published). Five volumes.

49. Rice, Nathan L., THE PRESBYTERIAN EXPOSITOR, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, Dec., 1857, to Nov., 1858; Vol. 2, June, 1859, to Dec., 1859. Has editorial attacks on A. Campbell and "Campbellism." Two volumes.

VI. Associate Reformed Presbyterian

50. Mason, John M., THE CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE. New York City, Vol. 1, 1807. One volume.

VII. Baptist

51. Committee of the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, THE LATTER DAY LUMINARY, Philadelphia, Pa. Vol. 1, 1818 and 1819; Vol. 2, 1820 and 1821. This is the first American Baptist Missionary Periodical. Two volumes.

52. Manser, James, Jr., ZION'S PILGRIM, New York City, Vol. 1, 1852. A very quaint and curious volume. The editor was such a liberal Baptist he had great tribulation. One volume.

VIII. Methodist

53. Bishops, Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury, THE ARMINIAN MAGAZINE, Philadelphia, Pa. Volumes 1 and 2, 1789 and 1790. The foreword to Vol. 1 is signed by Bishops Coke and Asbury "North Carolina, April 10, 1789." This is the first American Methodist Periodical. Two volumes.

Note—There are numerous other bound periodicals in this historical collection, particularly those relating to Southern States, but the above list of 173 volumes includes the bulk of the early and obscure periodical sources which are in the collection.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Curator.*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1939

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, *Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. HARPER	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
I. C. SHORE	R. F. D., 2, Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. HOOKER	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MASHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1941

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
W. H. SEBURN	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-four year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that five churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1938 yearbook. However, we see no vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches for which we are especially thankful. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major-league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, J. C. Preston
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Louis A. Mayo
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin E. Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, Dennis Helsabeck
15. Kinston, Leland Cook
16. Lumberton, R. Curtis Brisson
17. New Bern, Jos. W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Nixon A. Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, B. Eugene Taylor
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North) D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, Jas. T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.) Huell Warren
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), H. Eugene Ingram
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-four-year period from 1916 to 1939. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is indeed most heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939. Out of the whole enrolled number of 94 ministers, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 79 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245:65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $832.68 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Armenia	$ 10.00	Macedonia	15.00
Athens Chapel	10.00	Middleton	4.93
Ayden	25.00	Mill Creek	6.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00	Pantego	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00	Pfafftown	20.00
Capella	5.00	Pleasant Union	20.05
Charlotte	10.00	Poplar Springs	10.00
Comfort	5.00	Raleigh	50.00
Cove City	5.00	Richlands	10.00
Eden	5.00	Riverside	10.00
Elizabeth City	30.00	Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Eureka	1.00	Robersonville	15.00
Everetts	5.00	Rocky Mount	25.00
Farmville	40.00	Rural Hall	5.00
Gastonia	5.00	Selah	5.00
Goldsboro	20.00	Southwest	5.00
Greenville	25.00	Spray, First	17.62
Hassell	1.00	Stokes	5.00
High Point	10.00	Sweet Home	1.00
Hunters Bridge	5.00	Tranters Creek	2.60
Jamesville	5.00	Washington	32.50
Jefferson	3.00	Wendell	5.00
King	5.00	Williamston	60.00
Kinston	145.48	Wilson	60.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00		
Macclesfield	7.50	Total	$832.68

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, fifteen women's organizations gave total of $418.67, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain fulltime located missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Charlotte W. C.	$ 40.00	Selah L. A. S.	3.70
Engelhard W. M. S.	5.00	Spray, First, W. M. S.	50.00
Farmville W. C.	121.21	Spray, North, W. C.	10.00
Hassell W. C.	5.00	Sweet Home L. A. S.	1.00
New Bern W. M. S.	8.32	Wilson W. C.	33.44
Pleasant Union L. A. S.	10.00	Winston-Salem, 4th St. W. C.	15.00
Raleigh W. C.	68.00		
Robersonville W. M. S.	28.00		
Rocky Mount W. C.	20.00	Total	$418.67

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $327.00, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate recognition:

Armenia	$ 10.00	Robersonville	5.00
Ayden	5.00	Rocky Mount	15.00
Belhaven	5.00	Royal	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	5.00	Stoneville	4.00
Burlington	1.00	Washington	20.00
Dunn	12.00	Wheat Swamp	20.00
Hookerton	55.00	Williamston	15.00
Oriental	10.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	105.00
Pfafftown	10.00		
Poplar Springs	5.00	Total	$327.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State missionary year ending at our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1938. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 15.00
Albemarle	10.00
Armenia	50.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	35.00
Ayden	130.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Beaver Dam	1.00
Bee Tree	5.80
Belhaven	37.28
Berea	2.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	22.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	70.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Bethlehem	2.46
Beulah	46.40
Bridgeton	25.00
Burlington	1.00
Capella	35.00
Carr Memorial	9.00
Charlotte	70.00
Christian View	2.00
Columbia	12.50
Comfort	15.00
Convention Registrations	46.00
Cove City	10.00
Deep Run	3.00
Dudley	2.20
Dunn	37.00
Durham	20.00
Eden	15.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Engelhard	5.00
Eureka	9.80
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	281.01
Gastonia	10.00
Gold Point	2.00
Goldsboro	20.00
Greensboro	73.20
Greenville	58.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	8.00
High Point	40.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton District	132.62
Hunter's Bridge	15.00
Hyde District	5.00
Jamesville	10.00
Jefferson	10.00
King	10.00
Kinston	490.31
La Grange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	25.00
Macedonia	55.00
Middleton	14.93
Mill Creek	36.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	25.32
Oak Grove	5.00
Old Ford	100.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	25.48
Oriental	10.00
Pantego	30.00
Pfafftown	30.00
Phillippi	17.25
Pleasant Hill	18.50
Pleasant Union	60.05
Plymouth	29.54
Poplar Springs	15.00
Raleigh	150.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	10.00

Riverside	30.00
Roanoke Rapids	27.10
Robersonville	100.00
Rocky Mount	120.00
Rosemary	3.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	18.20
Southwest	8.95
Spray, First	100.12
Spray, North	20.00
Stokes	15.00
Stoneville	19.00
Sweet Home	5.05
Terra Ceia	1.65
Timothy	35.00
Tranters Creek	12.60
Trenton	5.32
Vanceboro	9.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Washington	278.52
Wendell	35.00
Wheat Swamp	20.00
Whitakers	15.00
Wilbanks	4.25
Williamston	150.00
Wilson	503.44
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	120.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	1.70
Winterville	5.00
Total	$4,704.55

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1939:

1.	Kinston	$3,117.79
2.	Wilson	2,554.60
3.	Washington	1,251.04
4.	Greenville	510.78
5.	Farmville	507.12
6.	Raleigh	420.28
7.	Ayden	403.11
8.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	330.00
9.	Charlotte	327.61
10.	Robersonville	326.57
11.	Greensboro	323.25
12.	Williamston	304.17
13.	Spray (First)	267.96
14.	New Bern	262.01
15.	Stoneville	212.00
16.	Dunn	203.50
17.	Bethany (Pamlico)	179.21
18.	Rocky Mount	176.69
19.	Pfafftown	168.25
20.	Pantego	160.00
21.	Wheat Swamp	159.61
22.	Wendell	159.00
23.	Elizabeth City	147.75
24.	Goldsboro	143.00
25.	Wilmington	139.70
26.	Asheville	139.16
27.	Belhaven	135.13
28.	Hookerton	100.00
29.	Roanoke Rapids	98.01
30.	Plymouth	97.27
31.	Richlands	92.06
32.	Airy Grove	89.00
33.	Saratoga	85.00
34.	Spray (North)	82.25
35.	Grimesland	80.00
36.	Reidsville	73.00
37.	Macedonia	70.00
38.	Walstonburg	67.82
39.	Armenia	67.40
40.	Timothy	60.40
41.	Durham	55.00
42.	LaGrange	54.80
43.	Athens Chapel	53.70
44.	Pleasant Union	50.05
45.	Grifton	50.00
46.	Old Ford	50.00
47.	Riverside	47.83
48.	Wilsons Mills	45.50
49.	Bethel (Lenoir)	45.00
50.	Phillippi	42.11
51.	Albemarle	41.05
52.	Capella	40.00

53.	High Point	40.00
54.	Macclesfield	40.00
55.	Poplar Springs	40.00
56.	Scuppernong	36.57
57.	Lumberton	36.50
58.	Gastonia	33.20
59.	Everetts	32.00
60.	Mill Creek	31.42
61.	Arthur	31.00
62.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.50
63.	Rountrees	29.25
64.	Pleasant Hill	29.15
65.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	29.00
66.	Tranters Creek	23.30
67.	Middleton	22.13
68.	Haskins Chapel	21.00
69.	Cove City	20.00
70.	St. Clairs Creek	19.55
71.	Carr Memorial	19.00
72.	Long Acre Chapel	19.00
73.	Selah	18.20
74.	Vanceboro	18.00
75.	Chinquapin Chapel	17.55
76.	Eden	17.25
77.	Engelhard	17.13
78.	Columbia	16.95
79.	Rocky Fork	16.60
80.	Hassell	15.50
81.	Eureka	15.30
82.	Beulah	15.00
83.	Comfort	15.00
84.	Dudley	15.00
85.	Hunters Bridge	15.00
86.	Live Oak Grove	15.00
87.	Stokes	15.00
88.	Whitakers	15.00
89.	King	14.50
90.	Jefferson	13.08
91.	Red Oak	12.43
92.	Burlington	10.05
93.	Avery's Creek	10.00
94.	Bridgeton	10.00
95.	Jamesville	10.00
96.	Rural Hall	10.00
97.	Trenton	9.82
98.	Berea	9.50
99.	Bath	8.00
100.	Tuckahoe	7.50
101.	Winterville	7.00
102.	Bee Tree	5.80
103.	Stokesdale	5.73
104.	Sweet Home	5.05
105.	Bethany (Craven)	5.00
106.	Bay Creek	5.00
107.	Oak Grove	5.00
108.	Southwest	5.00
109.	Amity	4.60
110.	Wilbanks	4.25
111.	Bethlehem	3.75
112.	Deep Run	3.00
113.	Refuge	3.00
114.	Rosemary	3.00
115.	Haw Branch	2.00
116.	Winston-Salem (N. Liberty)	1.70
117.	Terra Ceia	1.65
118.	Beaver Dam	1.00
119.	Gold Point	1.00
120.	The 92 remaining churches	None

Negro Churches

1.	Reidsville, First	$ 56.00
2.	Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave.	46.23
3.	Pine Fork	10.00
4.	Winston-Salem, Spencer Memorial	6.75
5.	Little Bethelehem	5.05
6.	Little Salem	5.00
7.	Winston-Salem, Antioch	5.00
8.	Concord	2.50
9.	Middle Fork	2.50

INTINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1939

Ministers	Lord's Days			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Ambrose, M. L.	Edenton	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Christian Hope	Pinetown	Holly Neck	St. Clair's Creek
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P.M.		Wilbanks, P.M.
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia, Cross Landing, P.M.	Phillippi, Newland, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Macclesfield	Oak City	Macclesfield
Bradner, C. J., Jr.				Jamesville
Brisson, R. Curtis	Lumberton	Carr Memorial	Lumberton	Beulah Hill
Brown, Harold F.				Oak Grove
Burrus, W. J. B.	Southwest	Richlands, Comfort, P.M.	Union Chapel, A.M.; Comfort, P M.	Richlands
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck		Kitt's Swamp
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Haw Creek
Crocker, A. B.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P.M.
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Eppling, Earl H.	Haslin, P.M.		Savannah Road, P.M.	West Belhaven, P.M.
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Hardison, Daniel		Poplar Chapel		Swainsland S. H., A.M.
Harris, Everett J.	Chinquapin Chapel	Trenton	Powells Point, Jarvisburg	Haskins Chapel
Harris, Roe L.	Mary's Chapel	Wilkinson's Station	Swan Quarter	Fairfield
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Beaver Dam	Edward	Rosemary	Vanceboro
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A.M.	Shady Ooak, A.M.	Shady Oak, A.M.	Shady Oak, A.M.
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Beulah	La Grange	Bridgeton	Wendell
Jarman, Robert E	Bath	Athens Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Langston, John J.	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud	Rural Hall, Rosebud
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch		Pamlico Chapel	Fairview
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P. M.		
Moore, J. T.	Otway, Morehead, P.M.	Elizabeth Chapel, Morehead, P.M.	Morehead, P.M.	Broad Creek, Morehead, P.M.
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P.M	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, R. A.		Eden	Cove City	Riverside
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunters Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Silverthorne, Ray G.			Walstonburg	Bethany (Craven)
Smith, John R.	Concord	Mt. Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton, Buck Mountain, P.M.		Minneapolis	Elk Park
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Stokesdale	Stokesdale	King	Jefferson, Stanleyville, P.M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Live Oak Grove	Amity	Bay Creek	Silver Hill
Waters, J. M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
		41 churches	41 Churches	47 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1938, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1938 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1939.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers 3 full	68	172	2,192	1,123
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	181	234	5,030	3,578
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	41	76	1,234	600
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 2 full	67	81	2,101	1,007
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	72	98	2,305	1,227
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	22 ministers, 14 full	257	398	5,958	4,665
Roan Mountain	15 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	60	135	964	684
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	26 ministers, 5 full	317	479	10,306	5,399
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers, 1 full	101	132	2,001	997
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	211 churches, 48 counties	79 ministers, 33 full	1,164	1,805	32,091	19,280

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1938, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued.*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 178,850.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 7,834.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,901.85	$ 14,491.00
Hookerton	492,750.00	83,905.00	19,280.00	366.02	7,270.13	43,788.18
Hyde	20,600.00		1,818.00	84.00	98.16	2,450.00
Mill Creek	106,200.00	8,434.35	5,555.00	139.00	596.97	9,588.25
Pamlico	79,450.00	27,000.00	4,685.00	148.00	734.82	9,265.00
Piedmont	482,300.00	52,650.00	23,605.00	317.47	4,256.82	48,647.14
Roan Mountain	19,150.00		679.00			1,525.00
Roanoke	206,900.00	4,300.00	19,984.00	585.50	3,602.85	33,150.10
Southeastern	33,850.00	1,000.00	4,498.00	419.65	414.96	9,617.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR N. C.:						
9 districts	$1,620,050.00	$192,289.35	$87,938.00	$2,134.64	$20,876.56	$172,521.67

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938, '39
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'39
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'39
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938, '39

I Am Conference

▼ ▼

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 21, No. 7 August, 1940

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1940

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 21,227.73	Gain, 6 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$176,599.19	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.62
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.20

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE BOARD

ELBERT S. PEELE, *President* . . . Williamston
JOHN M. WATERS, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. GALT BRAXTON, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. WARE, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. MASHBURN . . . . Farmville

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 21, No. 7 August, 1940

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1940

Containing Reports of the Ninety-fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Dunn, Nov. 8-10, 1939

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 21,227.73	Gain, 6 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$176,599.19	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.62
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.20

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.......Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, STATE CONVENTION, RALEIGH, NOVEMBER 6-8, 1940

President, J. M. Perry	Robersonville
Vice-President, F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

Newton J. Robison, *Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1942
Charles Darsie, *Vice Chairman*, Greensboro	Term expires 1942
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1942
C. B. Mashburn, Farmville	Term expires 1941
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1941
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1941
Jack Durward Brinson, Arapahoe	Term expires 1940
John Barclay, Wilson	Term expires 1940
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1940

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

Cecil A. Jarman, A. C. College	Wilson, N. C.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville
Hookerton	Miss Alice J. Goin, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Grainger Westbrook, Route 3, Mount Olive
Pamlico	Staley Scott, Arapahoe
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	Wallace Gentry, Elk Park
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, Route 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, *President*	Kinston
Mrs. John L. Goff, *Vice-President*	Williamston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *Recorder*	Washington
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, *Treasurer*	423 Morrison Ave., Raleigh

THE DUNN CONVENTION

Minutes of the 95th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in the Hood Memorial Christian Church, Dunn, November 8-10, 1939

Wednesday Afternoon, November 8. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 8. Devotions and Welcome by F. W. Wiegmann. President's Sermon by John Barclay, Wilson pastor. Address by Robert M. Hopkins on "The Church in This Crisis."

Thursday Morning, November 9. Devotions led by J. Alger Lollis. Address on "Local Church," by Huell Warren, 4th St. Pastor, Winston-Salem, followed by series of "Brotherhood Reports," by E. B. Quick, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. J. D. Montgomery, John H. Booth, and John Barclay on "Ethics of Calling a Minister." Address by Robert M. Hopkins: "The Church in World Service."

Thursday Afternoon, November 9. W. M. S. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, including address by Mrs. J. D. Montgomery. Business session followed by Church Extension address by John H. Booth. A. C. College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by John M. Waters. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by Harlie L. Smith.

Friday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by Carl E. Saunders. Business session. Addresses by Mrs. J. D. Montgomery and Robert M. Hopkins on "The Church in Her Unity." Ministers' Wives' Luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, November 10. Devotions led by Joseph W. Hagin. Children's Work presented by Mrs. W. A. Ryan. Business session. Benevolence address by E. H. Koch. Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by James T. Lawson. Address to Youth by Myron T. Hopper.

Convention Theme: "The Church Faces Her Tasks."

COMMITTEE REPORTS, DUNN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of State Board, terms expiring 1942, W. H. Woolard, Newton J. Robison, Charles Darsie, and to take the place of Leland Cook, term expiring 1941, C. B. Mashburn.

For president of 1940 State Convention: J. M. Perry.

For vice president: F. W. Wiegmann.

For officers of State Board: Newton J. Robison, chairman; Charles Darsie, vice chairman; and W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention: Newton J. Robison, John Barclay; alternates, W. H. Brunson, Joseph W. Hagin.

For Program Committee of next State Convention: H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, R. Paul Parker, president of Youth Conference, Gilbert Baugham, the 1940 State Convention president, and the host pastor and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: John Barclay, chairman; John L. Goff, H. S. Hilley, Newton J. Robison, Harry J. Berry, Mrs. W. A. Ryan, F. W. Wiegmann, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Gilbert Baugham, J. Alger Lollis, and Mrs. Ely J. Perry.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Arch J. Flannagan, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

For Rural Church Commission: John L. Latham, R. Paul Parker, John W. Eubank, W. H. Trott, Henry A. Bowen, Gilbert D. Davis.

For Men on State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: John Barclay, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, R. V. Hope, John L. Goff, F. W. Wiegmann, Charles Darsie, and Olin Fox.

For State Representative of United Promotion: C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

For Members of Executive Board, North Carolina Council Churches: C. C. Ware, Newton J. Robison, Charles Darsie, Huell Warren, and John L. Goff.

For Committee on Interracial Relations: Raymond E. Morgan, Everett J. Harris, Harold L. Tyer, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Olin Fox, and C. C. Ware.

We further recommend that the State Board, at its next meeting in Raleigh, November 28, appoint a committee to serve as the Centennial Committee.

J. ALGER LOLLIS, *Chairman;*
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
HAROLD L. TYER,
R. PAUL PARKER,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
E. S. PEELE.

Evangelizing Committee

We make the following recommendations to the State Board:

1. That an appropriation be made to supplement the salary of the pastor of the Currituck group of churches, which is located in Currituck County, namely, Jarvisburg, Powells Point, and Coinjock.

2. That due consideration be given to the work at Walstonburg at the next quarterly meeting of the State Board.

3. That consideration be given to the following points: Morehead City, Winterville, Gastonia, and Bethany in Craven County.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
EARL H. EPPLING,
R. V. HOPE,
JACK DURWARD BRINSON.

Time-and-Place Committee

The Committee on Time and Place recommends that the matter of time and place of the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be referred to the State Board, which will meet at Raleigh on the 28th of the present month.

(Note: The date of next State Convention was fixed as November 6-8, 1940, at the Raleigh State Board meeting, and place, Raleigh.)

JOSEPH W. HAGIN, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, wish to submit the following recommendations:

1. That Mr. F. W. Wiegmann, nominated by the alumni, be elected a member of the Board of Trustees.

2. That Mr. George Hackney be elected trustee emeritus for life.

3. That the brethren nominated by the Georgia and South Carolina churches be elected, or in case no nominations are submitted, that the Board of Trustees shall elect the number necessary to complete the list of twenty-four members and shall fill any other vacancies that may occur.

4. That the pressing need of the Atlantic Christian College for a girls' dormitory be brought to the attention of our churches, and that their coöperation and support toward the erection of this building be urged.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
LOFTIN A. TART,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
W. O. HENDERSON,
CARL E. SAUNDERS.

Resolutions Committee

I. The Resolutions Committee submits the following:

WHEREAS, the Churches of Christ in North Carolina, through the providence of God, are enjoying this highly successful convention; and

WHEREAS, we are deeply conscious of the fact that many of our churches in the State are not represented because of differences of opinion as to how things ought to be done, and realizing that our message for Christian unity cannot be heard while spoken by a divided people; and

WHEREAS, we represent a people who are pioneers in the desire for Christian unity:

Be it Resolved, that we practice tolerance and love toward those of different opinions, and we urge our State leaders, as far as it is possible, to have every group represented on the programs of our next State Convention.

II. WHEREAS, the happy success of this convention is due to many persons and factors:

Be it Resolved—

1. That we express our genuine appreciation to our host, Pastor Bill Wiegmann, the Dunn Church, and other Christians in the community for their generous and beautiful hospitality.

2. For the fine contributions made by our out-of-State guest speakers: Robert M. Hopkins, E. B. Quick, Mrs. J. D. Montgomery, John H. Booth, Harlie L. Smith, E. H. Koch, and Myron T. Hopper.

3. That we commend C. C. Ware and Mrs. H. H. Settle for their untiring efforts in maintaining the high standard of efficiency in our State missionary work.

4. That we commend Dr. Hilley and all those connected with the college for the very satisfactory progress being made in the field of higher education. That we appreciate all those who have helped to make our college chapel possible, and that the new dormitory for girls be made a reality in the near future.

III. WHEREAS, there is such a close relationship, both in doctrine and church polity between Disciples of Christ and Freewill Baptists:

Be it Resolved, that the North Carolina Missionary Convention urge a closer fellowship. And to this end we suggest that a commission be appointed to study with the Freewill Baptists the possibilities in this field.

Respectfully submitted,
OLIN FOX, *Chairman;*
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
ROY O. RESPASS,
GILBERT D. DAVIS.

Religious Education Committee

We submit the following:

1. That the Adult, Young People, and Children's divisions continue their work during the coming year as during the past year, with Harry J. Berry, chairman of Adult Division, Mrs. Raymond E. Morgan, chairman of Young People's Division, and Mrs. W. A. Ryan, chairman of Children's Division.

2. That the Adult Conference be held again this year at Montreat, at the same time the Youth Conference is held—June 10-17. That especial emphasis should be given to the needs of the rural church religious education problems.

3. That we hold two Young People's Conferences this year. One conference for the older young people, that is, for those who have graduated from high school or have attended conference for two years. This conference to be held at Montreat, June 10-17, 1940. The other conference, for those of high school age, to be held on the campus of Atlantic Christian College, during the first of June. We respectfully urge every church in our State to send representatives to these conferences this year.

4. That Youth World Fellowship Meet be held on the campus of Atlantic Christian College, in coöperation with the First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C., on December 29, 30, 31, 1939. That Mrs. H. H. Settle be appointed to promote and prepare for this meeting.

5. That every church this year be urged to take the Thanksgiving offering for Religious Education on or near November 26, and to send their gifts promptly to Unified Promotion.

6. That the State Committee on Religious Education be asked to meet in February, to plan ways of promoting the cause of Religious Education from March 1 to July 1, 1940.

7. That suitable resolutions be drawn up expressing our deep appreciation for the long years of faithful service rendered our State by Mr. E. B. Quick, our State Director of Religious Education.

This committee to be composed of Olin Fox, Newton J. Robison and Mrs. H. H. Settle.

CECIL A. JARMAN, *Chairman;*
H. S. HILLEY,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
MRS. T. E. MORTON,
OLIN FOX,
HARRY J. BERRY,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
C. C. WARE,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER,
GILBERT BAUGHAM,
JOHN BARCLAY.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare, concurring in many of the resolutions offered to previous conventions, desires to call attention again to these resolutions thus embodied in the report of last year's convention, making slight changes and some additions. It is the further desire of the committee to suggest to the churches of North Carolina that they give more definite attention to the many issues arising in the areas of Temperance and Social Welfare. The committee feels that until a conscience in these matters has been renewed that any and all resolutions regarding them are of little avail. The committee particularly calls the attention of the ministers to a restudy of these issues and that they be presented to their respective peoples within the scope of true Christian action.

Be it, therefore, Resolved, that:

I. Temperance

(1) The advertising program of the liquor traffic be condemned in its efforts to transform our people into a nation of drinkers. We reaffirm our belief in total abstinence from intoxicating liquors as the best safeguard for the morals of this generation.

(2) We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

(3) We reaffirm our opposition to county or State traffic in liquor. We believe that prohibition, supported by an enlightened public opinion, is the only sane method of dealing with the liquor problem.

(4) We favor a State-wide referendum on the liquor question and urge the incoming State Legislature to call such a referendum at the earliest possible date.

II. Social Welfare

(1) We believe that the Church of Christ should identify itself with the struggle for economic order, making possible a more abundant life for all.

(2) We recognize war as the greatest of all scourges known to man. We uphold the right of any man or woman to refuse to support any war in which this country might become involved.

(3) We condemn the excessive expenditures for the army and navy and look with apprehension upon the part which our nation is playing in the renewal of the international race in armaments. We will support any student from our churches in his conscientious objection to military training. We favor a policy of strict neutrality on the part of our nation with reference to the present struggles in Europe and Asia. In this connection, we heartily endorse the resolution on world peace, passed by our International Convention, meeting in Richmond, Va., October 24, 1939. As followers of Christ, we refuse to hate. By following love and intelligent good will as the law of life, we will not be influenced to hate any of God's children.

(4) We view with alarm the spirit of intolerance throughout our country. We deplore the denial of civil liberties to any minority group among us, regardless of how much they differ from the prevailing opinion, economically, politically, or socially.

(5) We advocate strict State and Federal laws to curb mob violence and lynching.

(6) The right of all qualified citizens to register and vote their convictions should never be jeopardized by intimidation, threat or fraud, and we urge all citizens to accept the responsibility to vote, which comes with the right to vote.

(7) We recognize the evils of tenantry and urge the State and Federal governments to work out a system by which the tenant can become owner of the land. We advocate the exemption from taxation of small homesteads occupied exclusively by the owner, and a graduated tax on large land holdings to discourage excessive large farm acreages.

(8) We urge that in our criminal procedure our State officials shall avail themselves increasingly of the findings of psychology and sociology. In particular, we advocate the immediate abolition of the "road gang" system of labor for prisoners. We advocate the abolition of capital punishment.

(9) In order to bring home to our people the urgency of social issues, we urge each local church to work for the correction of local social evils.

(10) We request that a copy of this report be published in the next regular issue of the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN and given wide publicity in all of our churches.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
THOMAS E. MORTON,
HUELL WARREN,
RAYMOND E. MORGAN,
W. A. RYAN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, beg to report as follows:

1. That Carl E. Saunders be reenrolled as minister.
2. That Charles T. Hopkins of Clinton be enrolled for one year, and encouraged to continue his work among the Indians, being assured of our entire sympathy in his work. And further, that he follow a year's course of reading, to be prescribed by this committee.
3. That Rufus H. Walker of Edward be continued as a licentiate and that he also continue his studies under the direction of this committee.
4. That in order to help ministers now serving many of our churches to be of more service, a reading course of one, two and three years be required of these. And that Professors J. M. Waters and C. A. Jarman, of the Religious Education Department at Atlantic Christian College be asked to prepare such a course of reading.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
HUELL WARREN,
JOHN L. GOFF,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
DENNIS HELSABECK,
R. V. HOPE,
F. W. WIEGMANN.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit that because of certain breaches or irregularities having taken place in our North Carolina churches relative to the relationship of church and minister and the relationship of minister to minister:

That we ought to present to this convention some definite recommendations, inasmuch as the North Carolina Convention is a creature of the church—and that this convention is the official organ through which the churches ought to express themselves:

Therefore, we recommend that any church wishing to call a pastor should avail itself of the experience and advice of our State Secretary, C. C. Ware. Mr. Ware is in a position to find out the standing of any preacher in our Brotherhood.

We recommend further that churches be discouraged in calling preachers who enter our State and refuse to go before our Ordination Committee and enroll on our North Carolina year book. We feel that an honest minister should not be ashamed of his record, and that a true minister will not be a law unto himself.

We, your committee, deplore the fact that certain churches have been disrupted by wandering preachers who have no certain lodging place and who seem to take delight in trying to destroy the solidarity of our Brotherhood and its world mission. This type of preacher usually gets an appointment in poorly organized churches or through persons who are disgruntled or are at outs with their pastor.

We further recommend that this convention go on record favoring an ethical ministry, and that a preacher who is afraid to have his record examined be not allowed to fill our pulpits.

We further recommend that this convention find adequate ways and means to acquaint our congregations with ethical ministerial procedure, that we advise churches that it is a dangerous policy to open our pulpits to untried preachers without the knowledge of the pastor in charge and his official board.

We further recommend that this convention appoint a committee to draw up the understood polity of our church and the well-understood ministerial and congregational ethics of the Church Universal, and in written form make it available for all who may be interested.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
W. H. BRUNSON,
CHARLES DARSIE,
JOHN BARCLAY.

Racial Relations Committee

We submit:

1. That fraternal delegates be chosen by our State Board to represent our convention in the main connectional meeting of the Negro Disciples of Christ in North Carolina.

2. That local contacts be established and maintained between local white and Negro ministers.

3. That a Negro Disciple leader be invited to address our ministers during their annual Retreat on the subject, "What White Disciples Can Do To Help Negro Disciples."

4. That the white Disciples coöperate with the Negro Disciple leaders in establishing a training conference for the young people of Negro churches.

5. That Mr. N. C. Newbold, head of the Department of Negro Education in North Carolina, be invited to speak before our convention.

6. That the editor of the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN acquaint the white Disciples with the work of the Negro Disciples through that publication.

7. That we encourage the fullest development possible in every field of endeavor, including the employment of a State Secretary by and for Negro Disciples of Christ.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman;*
EVERETT J. HARRIS,
C. C. WARE,
OLIN FOX,
HAROLD L. TYER.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the report of Mr. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
W. P. WILLIFORD,
MISS PAULINE BELL.

Necrology Committee

We pause at the close of our church year to remember those of our brethren who have finished their course and entered into the reward eternal.

There may be many whose names we have not known, but the following have gone:

1. Winston, Fourth Street—Mrs. George W. Coan, a leader among the women for many years; L. P. Joyce, a deacon; T. S. Douglas, Mrs. Louisa Weisner, Mrs. D. W. Kellam, Mrs. M. F. Ryan.
2. Spray, First—Brother Ballard, elder of church.
3. Raleigh—L. C. Mulligan, deacon and clerk of church.
4. Arapahoe—George F. Pipkin.
5. Muddy Creek—Mrs. Jake Reich, Mrs. Harvey Sink, Cyrus Brindle.
6. King—M. P. Spainhower, elder.
7. Poplar Springs—Oliver Moser, caretaker of church for 18 years.
8. Middleton—G. M. Silverthorn.
9. Ayden—Mrs. W. H. Wood, Joe McGlohorn.
10. Pleasant Union—Mrs. Geo. W. Westbrook.
11. Robersonville—Mrs. Lawrence Curtis.
12. Bridgeton—Joseph Phillips.
13. Roanoke Rapids—Mrs. J. A. Pridgen, M. H. Wilson.
14. LaGrange—Mrs. Lannie Herring.

May their faithfulness lead us all to greater loyalty.

R. A. HELSABECK, *Chairman;*
F. A. LILLY,
W. J. B. BURRUS,
R. A. PHILLIPS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; C. H. Hamlin, J. M. Waters, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1939

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1, 1938 to October 31, 1939, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 10.00
Airy Grove	10.00
Armenia	38.86
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	10.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	5.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Berea	2.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	22.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethel	10.00
Beaver Dam	1.00
Bee Tree	5.80
Bethlehem	2.75
Beulah	15.00
Belhaven	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	5.00
Christian View	1.00
Charlotte	20.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Charlotte (WC)	40.00
Columbia	12.50
Comfort (BS)	10.00
Comfort	18.00
Cove City	5.00
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Deep Run	3.00
Dunn	37.00
Eden	10.00
Eden (BS)	5.00
Elizabeth City	55.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	30.00
Eureka	8.80
Eureka (BS)	1.00
Farmville	119.80
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	136.78
Gastonia	5.00
Gastonia (BS)	10.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Goldsboro (BS)	20.00
Gold Point	1.00
Greensboro (BS)	13.61
Greensboro	70.40
Greenville	33.00
Greenville (BS)	25.00
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel (BS)	5.00
Haskins Chapel	20.00
Hassell	2.00
Hassell (BS)	1.00
Hookerton	55.00
Hookerton District	103.86
High Point	60.00
High Point (BS)	20.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Hunters Bridge (BS)	5.00
Kinston	418.23
Kinston (BS)	132.51
King (BS)	5.00
King	5.00
Jamesville	5.00
Jamesville (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	7.00
Jefferson (BS)	3.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00

Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	40.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	20.00
Mill Creek (BS)	5.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	50.00
New Bern (WMS)	5.59
New Bern (YMS)	10.00
Oak Grove	15.00
Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	9.98
Plymouth	29.54
Pantego	35.00
Pantego (BS)	20.00
Poplar Springs	30.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.05
Pleasant Union (LAS)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	9.50
Phillippi	17.25
Pfafftown	35.00
Pfafftown (BS)	20.00
Raleigh	32.00
Raleigh (WC)	33.00
Raleigh (BS)	26.38
Robersonville	57.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	25.00
Rocky Fork	11.60
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Riverside	20.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Rosemary	3.00
Richlands	10.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	17.10
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Mount	36.07
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Rountrees	32.94
Rural Hall	10.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	37.00
Selah	9.50
Selah (LAS)	3.70
Selah (BS)	5.00
Sweet Home	2.05
Sweet Home (BS)	1.00
Sweet Home (CE)	1.00
Sweet Home (LAS)	1.00
South West	5.00
Stoneville	20.00
Spray (1st)	32.50
Spray (1st WMS)	25.00
Spray—North	10.00
Spray—North (WMS)	10.00
Spray (1st—BS)	17.62
Stokes	10.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Terra Ceia	1.65
Tranters Creek	12.50
Tranters Creek (BS)	5.10
Trenton	5.32
Tuckahoe	5.00
Vanceboro	9.00
Washington	181.66
Washington (BS)	37.50
Walstonburg	19.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wendell	42.00
Wendell (BS)	13.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (WC)	32.60
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St. WC)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	1.70
Whitakers	6.00
Wilbanks	4.00
Winterville	5.00
Wheat Swamp	22.61
Wilmington	35.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
	$4,285.91

Total Receipts from Churches	$4,285.91	
Convention Registrations	46.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	42.52	
Loan from A. C. College (note dated 5-5-39, due 12-5-39)	500.00	
Total Receipts for Year Ending October 31, 1939	4,874.43	
Balance on hand October 31, 1938	423.23	
Total		$5,297.66

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31, 1930	$2,400.00	
Office and Field Expenses	789.44	
Pension Fund, Dues and Interest for calendar year 1938	195.78	
N. C. Christian, Space	122.75	
Capital Printing Company, 1939 Year Book	105.60	
E. B. Stallings, Printing Account	35.50	
American Surety Company, premium on bond	5.00	
H. B. Holloway, Space in 1938 Year Book	14.53	
A. C. College—Note $500.00, Interest $17.50	517.50	
J. A. Dillinger, Dues Home Mission Planning Council	17.77	
E. J. Harris, Powell's Point	30.00	
E. J. Harris, Currituck Group	10.00	
Griffith Hamlin, Bethany	5.00	
Robert E. Jarman, Bethany	20.00	
Ray G. Silverthorn, Bethany and Walstonburg	60.00	
T. E. Morton, Gastonia	50.00	
A. C. Braden, Lumberton	140.00	
R. Curtis Brisson, Lumberton	100.00	
C. B. Mashburn, Winterville	60.00	
C. J. Bradner, Jr., Walstonburg	35.00	
Dennis Helsabeck, High Point	240.00	
Total Disbursements	$4,953.87	
Balance on hand October 31, 1939	343.79	
Total		$5,297.66

NOTE: For information, I list amount of accounts outstanding as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary:

Note to A. C. College, dated 5-5-39, due 12-5-39	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for Calendar Year, 1939	195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing	31.75
N. C. CHRISTIAN, Space	100.00
Total indebtedness October 31, 1939	$845.03

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1938, to October 31, 1939.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT DUNN, 1939

I. The Field:

GASTONIA: Thomas E. Morton, our Charlotte pastor has ministered to this mission in the last large city of our State which we entered a few years ago. He preaches at Gastonia regularly on Sunday afternoons, and makes social visits on week-day evenings, to knit together their fellowship and to keep them busy about the Lord's work. Meetings for the church school, and worship are held regularly in the local Masonic Temple. Some new Disciples have come and the future appears encouraging.

HIGH POINT: We have the most stimulating report of all this year for High Point. A letter signed by the chairman of their church board, by their church secretary, and by their pastor, W. D. Helsabeck, dated November 4, 1939, states: "On October 1, 1939, our congregation voted to become self-supporting beginning November 1, 1939. Again they say: "We wish to express our gratitude for what has been done for the Lord's work here." This is most gratifying to our State Service which has stood by them since 1924 with substantial help on their minister's support, and at all times helping them to have an effective leadership in their pulpit. We rejoice and take courage to initiate such constructive work for Christ in other strategic centers.

LUMBERTON: From Wilmington, Clyde Braden supplied this mission pulpit for a part of the year, then on June 1 we located R. Curtis Brisson there, who has given them a resident ministry although occupying their pulpit but two Sundays per month. There are some problems, seriously touching the growth of this mission which remain to be worked out, to which we must attend as early as possible. Their property is without debt and is deeded in fee simple to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. There are earnest Disciples there worthy of our encouragement.

WALSTONBURG: At this Greene County town we have sustained a pastor during their rebuilding program, and this year C. J. Bradner, Jr., and Ray G. Silverthorne, ministerial students at A. C. College have preached there. A good interest has been maintained, and for next year they are to be reinstated in a pastoral unity group and thus have a pastor on the field. We think this should make for decided growth and improvement.

WINTERVILLE: This is a new mission planted in the summer of 1938. C. B. Mashburn, Farmville pastor, has consistently served them, and there has been promising growth. The personnel in this mission is very good; they are substantial persons in the community, and the kind, out of which, strong churches are made. They have worshipped regularly in the local Methodist church but now confidently look forward to the acquiring of their own property. They are grateful to Methodist friends for their many courtesies.

BETHANY (Craven County): This is a relatively old church, but was about to disappear for lack of effective leadership. Hence in pure conservation we sent them a preacher and the response in every way is most heartening. The church serves a large community which without our mission would be altogether unchurched. The congregation outgrew the small building and procured the large abandoned Episcopal church plant across the road, moved it to proper location beside our building, and now the enlarged auditorium is being filled to overflow at preaching. We are very happy at this fortunate turn of events in this thrifty rural community. Ray G. Silverthorne is the present pastor. His work there is prospering steadily.

POWELL'S POINT: At the extreme southeastern tip of Currituck County where the long bridge takes off for Kill Devil Hill and Nag's Head, and beside the highway, where many motorists speed eastward to the great seashore park and to the stage set for "The Lost Colony," there is Powell's Point Church of our faith, which because of remote situation and other unfavorable circumstances has been somewhat neglected. This year, however, we have helped Everett J. Harris, since March, to shepherd this flock hemmed in by ocean and sounds. He also preaches at Jarvisburg and Coinjock, neighboring churches in the county, up the highway to the north. His work has prospered in conserving the interests of these isolated churches, and we look forward to their constant improvement.

MOREHEAD CITY: This is our new church of 1939, organized by the pastor, J. L. Merrill, and the State Secretary on February 19, 1939. We found about thirty Disciples, and arranged for C. B. Mashburn to hold them a revival in June. We were encouraged by the loyalty of a large proportion of the local Disciples who attended worship and the weekly observance of the Lord's Supper. Miss Myrtle Webb gave a large double lot on a corner on the Federal Highway 70, as it enters the city, and deeded this valuable site in fee simple to the N. C. Christian Missionary Convention. After J. L. Merrill closed his work there, J. T. Moore, living on the highway near Reelsboro, was secured to preach to them regularly on Sunday afternoons. They meet regularly for worship in the parlor of a Disciple, Mrs. Elizabeth Parker at 408 Arendell Street. This is a field upon which we must concentrate if we are to establish a worthy work.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have kept the churches supplied with a regular ministry throughout the year with the exception of a few vacancies. We are thankful that we have had but few changes of pastorates. We located Lonnie B. Scarborough at Rocky Mount, J. C. Preston at Draper, R. Curtis Brisson at Lumberton, Wilbur I. Bennett, Walstonburg group, Carl E. Saunders, Richlands group, and for ad interim pastorates: A. I. Martin at Durham, and J. Newton Jessup at Roanoke Rapids. We helped some ministerial students to secure work. Our Kinston pulpit is vacant for the first time in nine years, but we are assured it will soon have a new pastor. Likewise, impending vacancies at Winston-Salem (4th St.), and the Stokesdale and Rural Hall groups are expected to be promptly filled.

APPROACHING CENTENNIAL: The Disciples of Christ in North Carolina arose from a union of like-minded progressive groups among some communions which had been established long before the coming of Disciples to this area. Perhaps the most dramatic event in the emergence of Disciples of Christ as a State-wide fellowship was at Hookerton on May 2, 1845, when it was decided there at a special called meeting authorized by their annual convention of 1844 that their churches should be known henceforth only as churches of Christ, and the Bible alone should be considered their creed. This was the first clear projection of Disciple ideology agreed upon formally for a continuing working fellowship for the entire connection of such believers in the State. It marked definitely a cleavage with the past. Therefore the faithful official keeper of current records named the annual meeting at Piney Grove Church, Sampson County, in the fall of 1845 as Convention No. 1 for North Carolina Disciples of Christ, which determined that this convention meeting at Dunn, November 8-10, 1939, would be the 95th such convention. Thus in 1944, five years hence, our 100th session will be held. It is notable that there has not been a single break in these conventions for ninety-five years. We therefore recommend that this convention name a Centennial Committee who shall project with the approval of the Board of Managers, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, such programs and goals as will be consistent and specially significant for the observance of our 100th session in 1944.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 123; mileage, 28,651, of which 26,961 was by automobile, and 1,690 by rail; attended District Conventions, Hookerton (3), Pamlico (2), Piedmont and Roanoke; attended our ninth Annual Midwinter Ministers Retreat at Bayview, Feb. 7-9; attended annual meeting of State Secretaries at Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 16-19; attended Pension Fund Conferences in N. C. with A. E. Cory, April 23-28; attended 2nd Annual Adult and 11th Annual Youth Conference at Montreat, June 12-18, attended 89th session of International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Richmond, Va., October 19-23; led in the One-Day Fellowship meetings Sept. 10-21, at Engelhard, Hunters Bridge, Scuppernong, Stokes, Bethel (Lenoir), Comfort, Bridgeton, Bethany (Edgecombe), Mill Creek, Stoneville and Bee Tree, with ninety-seven churches represented with 787 persons; received in cash offerings to State Missions, to October 31, 1939, $2,496.68, of which $85 is in special individual gifts, and the remainder $2,411.68 coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support:

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1939. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Wilson in November, at Dunn in February, at Rountrees in June, and at Vanceboro in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

Eighty-nine churches gave	$3,089.27
Fifty-two Bible Schools gave	815.07
Thirteen women's organizations gave	395.97
Hookerton District gave	105.86
One-Day Fellowship Meetings gave	42.52
State Convention registrations	38.00
Individual gifts	198.00
Total	$4,684.69

This total of $4,684.69 for 1939 as compared with the total of $4,704.55 for 1938 shows a loss of $19.86, or a fraction of one per cent loss over the previous year. We trust that our support may be better for 1940, to the end that the great needs of a growing State brotherhood may be met adequately.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in business but preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	Roper
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barclay, John	Box 872, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Rd., Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	208 S. Main St., Farmville
Bland, Garland C. (S)	R. 1, Robersonville
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Epworth School, Route 2, Vanceboro
Brison R. Curtis	Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	Pender Lea, Route 1, Willard

Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Darsie, Charles	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 1, Washington
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Eppling, Earl H.	Belhaven
Everett, Wade (S)	Box 862, Lumberton
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Foster, W. O. (BO)	Bath
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (G)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College
Guard, G. O. (S)	401 E. Burgess St., Elizabeth City
Hagin, Joseph W.	Box 147, New Bern
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 25, Plymouth
Harris, Everett J.	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	220 E. 11th St., Winston-Salem
Helsabeck, W. D.	1102 Blain St., High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilliard, Henry C. (BO)	Cary
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hopkins, Charles T. (S)	Clinton
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Robert E.	Kinston
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Langston, John J. (BO)	R.F.D., Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Lilly, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall
Lyon, David (E)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (BR)	Route 1, Trenton

Moore, J. T. (BR)	Route 1, New Bern
Morgan, Raymond E. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (BR)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Shockley, J. Watson (E)	1 Cedarcliff Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, Nixon A.	204½ N. Driver Ave., Durham
Tomerlin, T. E.	Care 1st Christian Church, Roanoke Rapids
Topping, R. L. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (S)	Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (G)	1100 West Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Harden, H. Edgar	3217 Lyons Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel	Route 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	Box 194, Ashland, Va.
Stout, W. L.	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

   Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, R F.D. 5, Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

   Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—John Ben Tetterton, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—Fred V. Voliva, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will Cox, Blounts Creek.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—Millard J. Jefferson, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, Pantego.
Pinetown—David T. Windley, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—Miss Fanny C. Allen, Route 1, Aurora.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
West Belhaven—B. B. O'Neal, Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—H. C. Jarvis, Box 1090, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—A. N. Fodrie, R.F.D., Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 505, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Squilla Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Lemuel Hopkins, Route 1, Deanville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—Mrs. L. E. Vincent, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Havelock—Mrs. M. F. Russell, Havelock.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. C. R. Heath, Ernul.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Edgar W. Causey, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy F. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—Ralph H. Lewis, 602 N. Driver Ave., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—Mrs. I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. Geo. A. Acosta, 449 Avalon Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street—Mrs. John T. Saunders, 2413 Greenway Court, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—A. C. Young, Route 3, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, Liberty St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, 175 S. Marietta Street, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. E. J. Sauls, R.F.D., (Adamsville), Goldsboro.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro.
High Point—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
Stokesdale—Leon W. Jones, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyette, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—W. R. Swindell, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—J. E. Lee, Route 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. H. S. Tyndall, Route 1, Trenton.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—Emory A. Marion, Route 4, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—Virgil L. Taylor, Hookerton.
Armenia—E. R. Waller, Route 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. W. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.

LaGrange—N. H. Williams, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Gladys Vause, Route 6, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Henry Wynn, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—J. D. Taylor, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 207 N. 4th St., Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. K. G. Richardson, R.F.D., Richlands.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Bethany—Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Miss Ella Broadwaters, Merritt.
Grantsboro—M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—J. A. Price, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—S. A. Spain, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Winterville.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—A. G. Clifton, Price.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.
Knowles Chapel—Jack Knowles, R.F.D., Reidsville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—J. J. Shumate, Box 225, Spray.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.
West Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—R. A. Smith, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—Mrs. R. A. Helsabeck, Route 2, Tobaccoville.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Frank Young, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Stuart D. Davis, Box 63, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Frank Thigpen, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Wise, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, R. 1, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—W. S. Herndon, Route 3, Elm City.
Wilson, First—Bruce Riley, Wilson.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1940

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
R. V. Keel	Greenville, N. C.
F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1941

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
W. H. Seburn	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Warren	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. Shackelford	Wilson, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1942

J. F. Latham	Bath, N. C.
A. D. Stobhar	Savannah, Ga.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert Peele	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Saratoga, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-five year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eight churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1939 yearbook. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches with good prospect of filling that one speedily. This is as large a number of "full-time" churches as we have ever had. We hope, fervently, this list will increase each year. This group of "major-league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
2. Belhaven, Earl H. Eppling.
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, Unoccupied
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
12. Greensboro, Charles Darsie
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, W. D. Helsabeck
15. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
16. Lumberton, Wade Everett
17. New Bern, Joseph W. Hagin
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Griffith A. Hamlin
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, T. E. Tomerlin
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
29. Wilson, John Barclay
30. Winston-Salem (4th Street), Homer O. Wilson
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), G. W. Headen
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-five-year period from 1916 to 1940. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939, but we regret to see the slight decrease in the 1940 average. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 78 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, 52 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $815.07 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 5.00
Ayden	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	5.00
Bridgeton	5.00
Burlington	5.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Comfort	5.00
Eden	5.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Eureka	1.50
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	40.00
Gastonia	10.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Greensboro	13.61
Greenville	35.00
Haskins Chapel	7.00
Hassell	5.00
High Point	10.00
King	5.00
Kinston	135.46
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Mill Creek	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Pleasant Union	10.00
Poplar Springs	12.00
Powell's Point	3.00
Richlands	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokes	2.50
Stokesdale	2.00
Tranters Creek	2.50
Walstonburg	10.00
Washington	37.50
Wendell	8.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilmington	15.00
Wilson	50.00
Total	$815.07

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, thirteen women's organizations gave a total of $395.97, to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Farmville, W.C.	$136.78	Spray (First) W.M.S.	25.00
New Bern, W.M.S.	5.59	Spray (North) W.M.S.	10.00
New Bern, Y.M.G.	10.00	Williamston, W.C.	20.00
Pfafftown, W.C.	5.00	Wilson, W.C.	32.60
Pleasant Union, L.A.S.	10.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.) W.C.	15.00
Raleigh, W.C.	66.00		
Robersonville, W.M.S.	25.00		
Rocky Mount, W.C.	35.00	Total	$395.97

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $198.00, credited as special fund from churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate recognition:

Armenia	$ 5.00	Robersonville	1.00
Belhaven	5.00	Rocky Fork	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Rocky Mount	15.00
Farmville	5.00	Rountrees	11.00
Greenville	25.00	Wendell	5.00
High Point	1.00	Wheat Swamp	10.00
Hookerton	45.00	Williamston	15.00
Kinston	5.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Oriental	10.00		
Pfafftown	10.00	Total	$198.00
Richlands	5.00		

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Dunn State Convention, November 8-10, 1939. In this table the Church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Albemarle	10.00
Armenia	38.86
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	20.00
Ayden	100.25
Bath	5.00
Belhaven	31.73
Bethany (Craven)	15.05
Bethany (Edgecombe)	11.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	80.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	15.00
Bethlehem	2.75
Beulah	30.00
Bridgeton	24.00
Broad Creek	7.00
Burlington	10.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	70.00
Chinquapin Chapel	15.00
Christian View	1.00
Columbia	5.25
Comfort	13.00
Convention Registrations	38.00
Dunn	25.00
Durham	31.46
Eden	15.00
Edward	5.50
Elizabeth City	85.00
Eureka	7.50
Everetts	25.00
Farmville	301.78
Gastonia	15.00
Goldsboro	55.00
Greensboro	108.01
Greenville	160.00
Haskins Chapel	32.00
Hassell	5.00
High Point	41.00
Hookerton	49.00
Hookerton District	105.86
Jarvisburg	.50
Jefferson	10.00
King	15.00
Kinston	586.69
LaGrange	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	15.25
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	47.00
Mill Creek	25.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	48.59
Oak Grove	15.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	42.52
Oriental	10.00
Otway	15.98
Pantego	35.00
Pfafftown	85.00
Phillippi	20.00
Pleasant Hill	5.69
Pleasant Union	30.80
Plymouth	10.00
Poplar Springs	75.00
Powell's Point	13.00
Raleigh	116.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	16.50
Robersonville	81.00
Rocky Fork	34.60
Rocky Mount	135.00
Rountrees	38.94
Rural Hall	11.00
Saratoga	22.00
Selah	14.20
Southwest	15.00
Spray (First)	60.00
Spray (North)	20.00
Stokes	10.00
Stokesdale	8.25
Stoneville	20.00
Timothy	20.00
Tranters Creek	12.00
Tuckahoe	5.00
Walstonburg	29.00
Washington	219.16
Wendell	57.00
Wheat Swamp	46.36
Whitakers	6.00

Wilbanks	4.00
Williamston	170.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	482.60
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	25.00
Winterville	15.00
Total	$4,684.69

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1940.

1.	Kinston	$3,431.69
2.	Wilson	2,281.65
3.	Washington	1,229.44
4.	Greenville	641.64
5.	Farmville	557.58
6.	Greensboro	434.28
7.	Raleigh	394.65
8.	Ayden	393.16
9.	Spray (First)	376.84
10.	Williamston	369.13
11.	Charlotte	331.15
12.	New Bern	304.33
13.	Robersonville	299.13
14.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	285.25
15.	Dunn	280.55
16.	Rocky Mount	269.93
17.	Asheville	238.20
18.	Stoneville	227.00
19.	Wendell	213.38
20.	Bethany (Pamlico)	188.21
21.	Elizabeth City	186.81
22.	Goldsboro	163.00
23.	Pfafftown	157.17
24.	Pantego	150.00
25.	Belhaven	143.89
26.	Wheat Swamp	141.22
27.	Plymouth	129.85
28.	Durham	128.71
29.	Wilmington	115.61
30.	Hookerton	112.55
31.	Richlands	100.00
32.	Reidsville	90.00
33.	Airy Grove	87.00
34.	Saratoga	85.00
35.	Grimesland	80.00
36.	Roanoke Rapids	77.99
37.	Spray, North	77.48
38.	Walstonburg	66.00
39.	Armenia	65.01
40.	LaGrange	63.60
41.	Gastonia	58.02
42.	Old Ford	50.00
43.	Poplar Springs	50.00
44.	Macedonia	47.00
45.	Mill Creek	45.00
46.	Phillippi	45.00
47.	Clairs Creek	43.49
48.	Arthur	42.85
49.	Carr Memorial	42.25
50.	Rountrees	42.19
51.	Riverside	41.44
52.	Lumberton	40.40
53.	Capella	40.00
54.	High Point	40.00
55.	Everetts	37.00
56.	Stokes	35.46
57.	Tranters Creek	34.15
58.	Pleasant Union	30.80
59.	Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
60.	Beulah	30.00
61.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
62.	Tuckahoe	29.24
63.	Winterville	29.00
64.	Athens Chapel	28.00
65.	Macclesfield	27.10
66.	Wilson's Mills	25.33
67.	Selah	24.76
68.	Pleasant Hill	24.69
69.	Red Oak	24.17
70.	Bridgeton	24.00
71.	Albemarle	23.51
72.	Columbia	23.10
73.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	21.00
74.	Timothy	20.00
75.	Chinquapin Chapel	19.90
76.	Bath	17.15
77.	Cove City	16.50
78.	Eureka	16 50
79.	Scuppernong	16.29
80.	Long Acre Chapel	15.25
81.	Bethany (Craven)	15.05
82.	Eden	15.00
83.	King	15.00
84.	Live Oak Grove	15.00
85.	Oak Grove	15.00
86.	Southwest	15.00
87.	Dudley	14.55

88. Hassell	13.50
89. Comfort	13.00
90. Powells Point	13.00
91. Rocky Fork	13.00
92. Rural Hall	11.00
93. Burlington	10.00
94. Jefferson	10.00
95. Vanceboro	10.00
96. Stokesdale	8.25
97. Otway	7.75
98. Concord	7.22
99. Broad Creek	7.00
100. Haskins Chapel	7.00
101. Edward	6.50
102. Trenton	6.30
103. Avery's Creek	5.00
104. Berea	5.00
105. Middleton	5.00
106. Wilbanks	4.00
107. Kitts Swamp	3.70
108. Union Chapel	2.53
109. Christian View	1.00
110. Rosebud	1.00
111. Jarvisburg	.50
112. The 101 remaining white churches	None
113. Miscellaneous Church receipts from North Carolina	142.13
Grand Total	$16,758.66

Negro Churches

1. Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave.	$ 56.76
2. Little Bethlehem	13.00
3. Concord, First	10.00
4. Reidsville, First	5.50
5. Antioch	5.00
6. Little Salem	2.00
Total Negroes	$ 92.26

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1940

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Pinetown, Woodard's Pond, P.M.	Zions Chapel	Maple Grove	Berea, Hurdletown, P.M.
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P.M.
Arnold, D. W.	Beaver Dam			Oak Grove
Barclay, John		Wilbanks, P.M.		
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia, Cross Landing, P.M.	Phillippi, Newlands, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Jamesville
Brisson, R. Curtis	Union Chapel, Comfort, P.M.	Carr Memorial	Chinquapin Chapel, Richlands, P.M.	Richlands
Burrus, W. J. B.	Pender Lea	Pender Lea	Pender Lea	Pender Lea
Case, Perry			Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Gospel Light	Kitts Swamp, Gallillee, P.M.
Creasman, R. S.	Oak Grove (Buncombe)	Bee Tree		Haw Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Grimesland
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Eureka	Mill Creek
Eppling, Earl H.			St. Clairs Creek, P.M.	West Belhaven, P.M.
Fairchild, J. D.		Muddy Creek		Muddy Creek
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Harden, H. Edgar	Edenton			
Hardison, Daniel		Poplar Chapel		Swainsland S. H., P.M.
Harris, Everett J.	Powells Point	Trenton	Haskins Chapel	Grantsboro
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield	Wilkinson's Station	Swan Quarter	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs		Haw Pond	Capella
Henderson, W. O.		Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Bay Creek	Edward	Rosemary	Vanceboro
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A. M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.	Shady Oak, A.M., Gamble Rd., P.M.
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Wendell	La Grange	Wendell	Beulah
Jarman, Robert E.	Bath	Athens Chapel	Bath	Athens Chapel
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Pamlico Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall, Stanleyville, P.M.	King	Rural Hall	Jefferson
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mashburn, C. B.		Winterville, P.M.		
Mayo, Louis A.		Stokesdale	Rosebud	Stokesdale
Moore, George A.			Silver Hill	
Moore, J. T.	Otway	Morehead City	Morehead City	Broad Creek
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P.M.	Bethel	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, R. A.	Southwest	Eden		Riverside
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.	Scranton	Everetts, S. H.	Terra Ceia	Woodard's Pond
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	Hunters Bridge	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Silverthorne, Ray G.	Bridgeton	Oak City	Cove City	Bethany (Craven)
Smith, John R.	Concord	Mount Olive	Union Grove	Eunice Chapel
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			Elk Park
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Rountrees
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Live Oak Grove	Amity	Elizabeth Chapel	Mary's Chapel
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Wise, George W.	Buck Mountain			
Total, 53 ministers	47 churches	40 churches	39 churches	43 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1939, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1939 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1940.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	115	185	2,305	1,211
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	15 ministers, 6 full	161	241	5,171	3,837
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	31	58	1,234	601
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	59	78	2,032	940
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	62	76	2,321	1,258
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	21 ministers, 13 full	248	364	6,180	4,681
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	48	130	1,006	684
Roanoke	58 churches, 9 counties	27 ministers, 5 full	311	465	11,304	5,592
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 1 full	55	98	2,354	1,022
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	212 churches, 48 counties	78 ministers, 32 full	1,090	1,695	33,907	19,826

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NOTH CAROLINA, 1939, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 177,540.00	$ 15,300 00	$ 7,044.00	$ 120.00	$ 3,893.55	$ 14,268.44
Hookerton	495,820.00	73,980.00	18,500.00	345.00	7,204.14	45,120.00
Hyde	19,400.00		1,668.00		75.04	2,400.00
Mill Creek	107,100.00	8,000 00	5,410.00	56.00	676.32	8,145.00
Pamlico	80,620.00	17,900.00	5,140.00	183.00	564.52	8,570.00
Piedmont	485,950.00	57,600.00	22,712.00	668.24	4,604.45	52,652.96
Roan Mountain	18,550.00		648.00	75.00		1,675.00
Roanoke	210,000.00	5,400.00	18,896.00	894 00	3,734.39	33,357.79
Southeastern	32,450.00	100.00	4,180.00	347.00	474.78	10,410.00
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$1,627,430.00	$178,280.00	$84,198.00	$2,688.24	$21,227.73	$176,599.19

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-TWO CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'40
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'40
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'40
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'40
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '40
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'40

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 22, No. 9 October, 1941

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1941

Containing Reports of the Ninety-sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Raleigh, Nov. 6-8, 1940

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,272.68	Gain 9 per cent
Total, Local Church purposes	$181,629.41	Gain 3 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.68
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.34

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE — Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE BOARD

ELBERT S. PEELE, *President* . . . Williamston
JOHN M. WATERS, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. GALT BRAXTON, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. WARE, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. MASHBURN . . . . Farmville

Supplement to Vol. 22, No. 9
OCTOBER, 1941

North Carolina Christian

Supplement to Vol. 22, No. 9 October, 1941

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1941

Containing Reports of the Ninety-sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Raleigh, Nov. 6-8, 1940

* * *

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 23,272.68	Gain 9 per cent
Total, Local Church purposes	$181,629.41	Gain 3 per cent
Average per member, for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.68
Average per member, for Local Church Purposes		$5.34

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE — Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, STATE CONVENTION, GREENVILLE
NOVEMBER 5-7, 1941

President, H. S. Hilley	A. C. College, Wilson
Vice President, Harry J. Berry	Asheville

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

Newton J. Robison, *Chairman,* Raleigh	Term expires 1942
W. H. Seburn, *Vice Chairman,* Greensboro	Term expires 1942
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.,* Greenville	Term expires 1942
C. B. Mashburn, Farmville	Term expires 1941
Elbert S. Peele, Williamston	Term expires 1941
M. G. Darden, Plymouth	Term expires 1941
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1943
Harold L. Tyer, Washington	Term expires 1941
J. Wayne Drash, Kinston	Term expires 1943

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

Cecil A. Jarman, A. C. College	Wilson, N. C.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Buncombe	Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville
Coastal Plains	Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Asheville
Hookerton	Miss Alice J. Goin, Walstonburg
Hyde	Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Grainger Westbrook, Route 3, Mount Olive
Pamlico	Staley Scott, Arapahoe
Piedmont	Oscar Kiser, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain	Wallace Gentry, Elk Park
Roanoke	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern	P. Clayton Williams, Route 5, Kinston

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, *President*	Kinston
Mrs. John L. Goff, *1st Vice President*	Williamston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, *2nd Vice President*	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. Lloyd Tingle, *Recording Secretary*	Ayden
Mrs. C. E. Meeler, *Treasurer*	423 Morrison Ave., Raleigh

THE RALEIGH CONVENTION

Minutes of the 96th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in the Hillyer Memorial Christian Church, Raleigh, November 6-8, 1940

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 6. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 6. Devotions led by Thomas E. Morton. "Welcome" by Professor A. M. Fountain. President's Address by J. M. Perry. Address by T. Hassell Bowen on: "Is Christianity a Spent Force."

Thursday Morning, Nov. 7. Devotions led by Earl H. Eppling. Address on "Local Church" by Homer O. Wilson. Address by His Excellency, Governor J. M. Broughton. "Brotherhood Reports" by C. A. Jarman, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, and C. C. Ware. Address on "Rural Work" by Earnest J. Arnold. Address by Abe Cory.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 7. W. M. S. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle, including address by Mrs. O. S. Murphey, followed by Benevolence Address by J. Wayne Drash. A. C. College Banquet.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 7. Devotions led by F. W. Wiegmann. Program given by A. C. College Glee Club. Educational address by Gould Wickey.

Friday Morning, Nov. 8. Devotions led by J. Alger Lollis. Business session. Addresses by Mrs. H. Gray Russell, and T. Hassell Bowen. Ministers' wives luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, Nov. 8. Devotions led by D. W. Fein. Religious Education Session led by C. A. Jarman. Business session. Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, Nov. 8. Devotions led by "Conferenceites." Address to youth by Harry J. Berry.

Convention Theme: "For Such a Time As This."—Esther 4:14.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, RALEIGH CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1943: F. W. Weigmann, J. Wayne Drash, John Barclay, and to take the place of Charles Darsie, term expiring 1942, W. H. Seburn.

For president of the 1941 State Convention: H. S. Hilley.

For vice-president: Harry J. Berry.

For officers of the State Board: Newton J. Robison, chairman; W. H. Seburn, vice chairman; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention: Newton J. Robison, John Barclay; alternates: D. Guy Saunders, Joseph W. Hagan.

For Program Committee for the next State Convention: Cecil A. Jarman, C. C. Ware, Newton J. Robison, R. A. Phillips, W. O. Henderson, Mrs. J. F. Parrott; the 1941 Convention president, the host pastor, and two of his parishioners whom he shall name.

For Standing Committee on Religious Education: John Barclay, chairman; Harold L. Tyer, H. S. Hilley, Newton J. Robison, F. W. Wiegmann, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, J. Alger Lollis, Mrs. Ely J. Perry, Griffith Hamlin, and the secretaries of the three Conference groups.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Arch J. Flannagan, John A. Glenn, A. J. Craft, Mark H. Smith.

For Rural Church Commission: R. Paul Parker, John W. Eubank, Henry A. Bowen, Gilbert D. Davis, R. C. Brisson, L. B. Bennett.

For State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: J. M. Waters, Joseph W. Hagan, C. C. Ware, W. H. Brunson, L. B. Scarborough.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, R. V. Hope, John L. Goff, F. W. Wiegmann, Olin Fox, Nixon A. Taylor.

For Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: J. M. Waters, J. M. Perry, J. E. Vause, C. W. Howard, F. L. Voliva.

For Members of Executive Board of N. C. Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Newton J. Robison, T. E. Morton, J. W. Drash, Homer O. Wilson.

For Committee on Interracial Relations: Raymond E. Morgan, Mrs. H. H. Settle, W. G. Barnes, Z. N. Deshields, W. O. Henderson, C. C. Ware, Dennis Helsabeck.

For N. C. Members of Home Missions Planning Council: N. J. Robison, C. B. Mashburn, James Lawson, C. C. Ware.

For members of our North Carolina Centennial (1944) Committee: C. C. Ware, J. Wayne Drash, J. M. Waters, Mrs. R. F.

Hill, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. McD. Holiday, Roy O. Respess, C. A. Jarman, and the Centennial Convention president and host pastor. This committee to be a standing committee until 1944 Convention is over. Time and place to be decided by this convention or at some future date.

HAROLD L. TYER, *Chairman;*
NATALIE NUNN,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
C. W. HOWARD,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Evangelizing Committee

We report as follows:

We maintain that there is a power beyond man's force which does not work like a mighty army but germinates as in a mustard seed or as leaven in bread. Therefore, it behooves every church in North Carolina to work night and day to carry this redemptive power to men and women, boys and girls who have not allowed Christ to reign in their hearts. We insist that ideals created by Christ cannot be destroyed by guns and that the saving of souls in Christ, is the only hope to preserve democracy and the kingdom of God. We recommend that churches keep ever alive the Christian religion outlasting all worldly strifes.

Jesus is our only salvation. His spirit is the only power that will suffice in these dark days; therefore we recommend the carrying of His leavening power to the unsaved world by each member winning one to Christ during the coming year.

We further recommend that our churches replace the old once-a-year evangelistic appeal with the adoption of the New Testament plan; assisting God in adding daily those who are being saved. We realize that this cannot be done in our part-time churches, unless there is an organization effected, composed of the church's school teachers or leaders of the church, who will work to this end. Therefore, this committee recommends that the pastors of these churches present this matter effectively to their leaders, asking them to see that on each Lord's Day Christ is glorified by one's decision to take His way of life.

We make the following recommendation to the State Board: That due consideration be given to the work of the Currituck group of churches that were supported last year; also Lumberton, Draper, Morehead City, Winterville, Gastonia, and Bethany and Cove City in Craven County, and due consideration of any other worthy appeal.

NIXON A. TAYLOR, *Chairman;*
E. S PEEL,
JOHN L. GOFF,
R. CURTIS BRISSON,
JACK D. BRINSON.

Time and Place Committee

We make the following report: As we have in hand no invitation for the 1941 State Convention we recommend that the time for the next State Convention be Nov. 5-7, 1941, and that the place be decided as early as practicable by future State Board meetings, and announced accordingly.

NOTE: By action of regular quarterly State Board meeting, at Pleasant Union Church, on June 5, 1941, the invitation from our Greenville Church, for our next State Convention, Nov. 5-7, 1941, was unanimously accepted. It was also agreed by majority vote that this 1941 State Convention would be the last such convention we would hold on the Harvard Plan of entertainment, and that thereafter, the visitors would fully supply cost of their entertainment.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman;*
HOMER O. WILSON,
W. O. HENDERSON,
GRIFFITH A. HAMLIN,
W. A. RYAN.

Education Committee

We recommend:

1. For Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College term expiring 1943: G. F. Loftin, Kinston, N. C.; W. H. Woolard, Greenville, N. C.; F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn, N. C.; W. H. Brunson, Ayden, N. C.; C. B. Mashburn, Farmville, N. C.; Curtis W. Howard, Kinston, N. C.; T. J. Hackney, Chairman, Wilson, N. C.; H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.
2. For term expiring 1941: W. H. Seburn, Greensboro, N. C.
3. That churches and individuals be urged to assist Atlantic Christian College in securing funds to erect a dormitory for women and that this help be given speedily.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
C. V. CANNON,
J. D. TAYLOR.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. That we express our thanks to our Raleigh church, and her splendid pastor for the fine way in which they have entertained this, the 96th session, of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and to the women who have labored so faithfuly in the preparation of meals for the Convention delegates.

2. That we express thanks to the local press for their cooperation in publicizing the Convention.

3. For the contributions made by our guest speakers: Governor-elect J. M. Broughton, Ernest J. Arnold of N. C. Council of Churches, Abe Cory, of Pension Fund; Mrs. O. S. Murphy, of World Call; Dr. Gould Wickey, national secretary of Church Related Colleges; Mrs. H. Gray Russell, missionary to Africa; T. Hassell Bowen, of the College of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky, and to all others who participated in the success and uplift of our Convention.

4. That we urge the churches of the State to support sacrificially the work of our brotherhood in the State and throughout the world, such as: A. C. College, State Missions, Religious Education, our benevolent work, and Home and Foreign Missions.

5. We wish to express our sincere thanks to C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle and C. A. Jarman for their untiring efforts in behalf of the churches of our State.

6. In view of the fact that our country is being flooded with un-Christian and obscene literature, we wish to go on record as opposing such, and urge our churches to stand uncompromisingly against same.

7. We wish also to go on record as favoring the participation of our brotherhood in the work of the N. C. State Council of Churches; and recommend that our convention give financial aid to this Council program.

8. It is our desire also to express our appreciation to the Raleigh Auto Supply Company for the loud speaker loaned by them for use during the Convention, so that the large group of workers in the basement could conveniently listen in.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
HARRY J. BERRY,
WADE EVERETT,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
MRS. W. O. FOSTER.

Religious Education Committee

We submit the following:

1. Due to the success of the Three-Conference-Program last year we propose that we permanently go on the basis of a High School, Young People, and Adult Conference. We furthermore propose a new rotation of faculty members for Conference so that no member of a faculty of any Conference shall continue in service more than five consecutive years, exceptions being made for State secretaries. We urge every church in our brotherhood in North Carolina to send at least one representative to each of these three Conferences this year, (1941).

2. We propose to have a second annual meeting of the Youth World Fellowship to be held on the campus of Atlantic Christian

College during the Christmas holidays of this year, December 27-29, 1940.

3. We urge every church and every church school to take a Thanksgiving Day offering for Religious Education and send their gifts promptly to Unified Promotion. Now that we have our own Director of Religious Education in the State it behooves us to give a more liberal support to this work.

JOHN BARCLAY, *Chairman;*
JOHN L. GOFF,
H. S. HILLEY,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
HARRY J. BERRY,
MRS. W. A. RYAN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
C. C. WARE,
MRS. H. H. SETTLE,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
CASSIE MAY COWELL,
J. ALGER LOLLIS,
MRS. ELY J. PERRY.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare desires to confirm the action taken by our State Convention in previous years relative to matters of temperance and social welfare, and to clarify these statements in the light of present events. Be it resolved, therefore, that:

I. Temperance

We condemn the multi-million dollar advertising campaign of the liquor interests as false and misleading. We urge upon the State and Federal governments the curbing or elimination of all liquor advertising.

We reaffirm our opposition to county or state traffic in liquor and favor a State-wide referendum on the liquor question.

We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

II. Social Welfare

A. We urge that the church take a leading part in working for a more just and Christian social order that will:

1. Give economic security to all who deserve it.
2. Provide for all who are unable to earn their living.
3. Make room for all racial groups and work toward the elimination of intolerance.
4. Provide for the exercise of citizenship for all citizens of all races and classes.

5. Provide for the rehabilitation of inmates of our penal institutions.

6. We commend the efforts of Mr. W. A. Lucas in eliminating graft and corruption from our elections.

B. We recognize war as the greatest of all human sins and as blasphemy against God. Therefore we urge our people to:

1. Judge war by the divine, rather than the human standard.

2. Uphold the rights of conscientious objectors to war.

3. Urge our government and nation to forsake its policy of military intervention in the present war and substitute a policy of peaceful intervention.

4. Be on guard against the one-sided propaganda that is now flooding the country.

5. Remember that God hath made of one blood all the nations of the earth, and that the establishment of the Kingdom of God is more important than the continuance of any political system.

F. W. WIEGMANN, *Chairman;*
WAYNE DRASH,
RAYMOND E. MORGAN,
C. H. HAMLIN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your committee on Examination and Ordination recommend that the following ministers be enrolled: Homer O. Wilson, J. Walter Lollis and Donald W. Fein: also, that Bro. Wade Harold Everett be ordained at such a time and place as best suits his convenience.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
R. V. HOPE,
JOHN L. GOFF,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
OLIN FOX.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have checked the report of W. H. Woolard, treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1940, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
JOHN ASKEW,
MRS. ROY G. TAYLOR.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Since our last State Convention a number of the members of our churches have ceased from their labor and have gone to their rest. We miss them in the work in the Kingdom of God, but know that they are enjoying the rest which God gives to His laborers when their task is done. We pray God's richest blessing on the families, and the local churches to which they belong.

The following names of departed have been supplied:

1. Bay Creek—Mrs. Kittie Gaskins, 65 years a member, 47 years a teacher and officer in the local Church School.

2. Asheville—Gaston Meares, elder, Mrs. J. C. Penland, Mrs. W. E. Varnon, pioneer worker in C. W. B. M., W. L. Hall, deacon, and Mrs. C. P. Weaver.

3. Robersonville: L. O. Creecy, deacon.

4. Elizabeth City—Raymond Henderson, son of the minister; W. Otto Henderson.

5. Reidsville—Mrs. Gladys Davis Trent, and M. W. McDougal.

6. Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Pierce, and Mrs. Addie Sumrell.

7. Williamston—J. L. Edmondson, T. S. Hadley, Mrs. T. S. Hadley, and Robert Gurganus.

8. Albemarle—Joe D. Furlaugh, aged 73, deacon for a long time, active member.

9. Phillippi—J. H. Craddock, Richard Phelps, active deacon for a long time, and Mrs. H. P. Barnes.

10. Pleasant Union—George W. Westbrook, 45 years a faithful elder, and a leader in Mill Creek District.

11. Greensboro—Mrs. Claude Kiser.

12. Wilmington—A. Clyde Braden, a minister of Disciples, graduate of A. C. College.

13. Pantego—Mrs. Fannie E. Latham, 87 years of age, faithful Disciple for many years.

14. New Bern—Will H. Simons.

May their faithfulness lead us all to greater loyalty.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
R. A. HELSABECK,
EARL H. EPPLING,
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1940

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1939 to October 31st, 1940, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 5.06
Albemarle (BS)	5.00
Amity	7.50
Airy Grove (BS)	2.00
Airy Grove	2.80
Armenia	19.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	20.00
Ayden	175.25
Ayden (BS)	50.00
Bath	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	105.00
Bethany (BS)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	11.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.05
Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir BS)	5.00
Beulah	60.00
Belhaven	67.77
Broad Creek	7.00
Bridgeton	19.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Burlington (BS)	5.00
Burlington	5.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	18.50
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	60.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Columbia	5.25
Concord	7.22
Cove City	14.45
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Christian View	2.00
Durham	58.95
Dunn	25.00
Eden	20.00
Eden (BS)	10.00
Edward (BS)	5.50
Edward	1.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Eureka	6.00
Eureka (BS)	1.50
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Everetts	40.00
Farmville	125.00
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	138.78
Gastonia	10.00
Goldsboro	25.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Greensboro	102.00
Greenville	150.00
Greenville (BS)	35.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel (BS)	2.00
Haskins Chapel	10.26
Hassell (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	59.00
Hookerton District	85.20
High Point	1.00
Kinston	453.77
Kinston (BS)	158.85
King (BS)	5.00
King	10.00
Kitts Swamp	3.70
Jarvisburg	.50
Jefferson	10.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.25
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	10.00
LaGrange (BS)	25.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	32.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	14.59
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
Morehead City	3.00
New Bern	25.00
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	6.00
Plymouth	25.00
Pantego	45.00
Poplar Springs	33.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	12.00
Pleasant Union	10.80
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.00
Powell's Point	10.00
Powell's Point (BS)	3.00
Pleasant Hill	12.61
Phillippi	20.00

rest. We miss them in the work in the Kingdom of God, but know that they are enjoying the rest which God gives to His laborers when their task is done. We pray God's richest blessing on the families, and the local churches to which they belong.

The following names of departed have been supplied:

1. Bay Creek—Mrs. Kittie Gaskins, 65 years a member, 47 years a teacher and officer in the local Church School.

2. Asheville—Gaston Meares, elder, Mrs. J. C. Penland, Mrs. W. E. Varnon, pioneer worker in C. W. B. M., W. L. Hall, deacon, and Mrs. C. P. Weaver.

3. Robersonville: L. O. Creecy, deacon.

4. Elizabeth City—Raymond Henderson, son of the minister; W. Otto Henderson.

5. Reidsville—Mrs. Gladys Davis Trent, and M. W. McDougal.

6. Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Pierce, and Mrs. Addie Sumrell.

7. Williamston—J. L. Edmondson, T. S. Hadley, Mrs. T. S. Hadley, and Robert Gurganus.

8. Albemarle—Joe D. Furlaugh, aged 73, deacon for a long time, active member.

9. Phillippi—J. H. Craddock, Richard Phelps, active deacon for a long time, and Mrs. H. P. Barnes.

10. Pleasant Union—George W. Westbrook, 45 years a faithful elder, and a leader in Mill Creek District.

11. Greensboro—Mrs. Claude Kiser.

12. Wilmington—A. Clyde Braden, a minister of Disciples, graduate of A. C. College.

13. Pantego—Mrs. Fannie E. Latham, 87 years of age, faithful Disciple for many years.

14. New Bern—Will H. Simons.

May their faithfulness lead us all to greater loyalty.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
R. A. HELSABECK,
EARL H. EPPLING,
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, and Mrs. Simon A. Congleton.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1940

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1939 to October 31st, 1940, inclusive, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 5.06
Albemarle (BS)	5.00
Amity	7.50
Airy Grove (BS)	2.00
Airy Grove	2.80
Armenia	19.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	20.00
Ayden	175.25
Ayden (BS)	50.00
Bath	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	105.00
Bethany (BS)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	11.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.05
Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir BS)	5.00
Beulah	60.00
Belhaven	67.77
Broad Creek	7.00
Bridgeton	19.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Burlington (BS)	5.00
Burlington	5.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	18.50
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	60.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Columbia	5.25
Concord	7.22
Cove City	14.45
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Christian View	2.00
Durham	58.95
Dunn	25.00
Eden	20.00
Eden (BS)	10.00
Edward (BS)	5.50
Edward	1.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Eureka	6.00
Eureka (BS)	1.50
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Everetts	40.00
Farmville	125.00
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	138.78
Gastonia	10.00
Goldsboro	25.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Greensboro	102.00
Greenville	150.00
Greenville (BS)	35.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel (BS)	2.00
Haskins Chapel	10.26
Hassell (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	59.00
Hookerton District	85.20
High Point	1.00
Kinston	453.77
Kinston (BS)	158.85
King (BS)	5.00
King	10.00
Kitts Swamp	3.70
Jarvisburg	.50
Jefferson	10.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.25
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	10.00
LaGrange (BS)	25.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	32.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	14.59
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
Morehead City	3.00
New Bern	25.00
Old Ford	50.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	6.00
Plymouth	25.00
Pantego	45.00
Poplar Springs	33.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	12.00
Pleasant Union	10.80
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.00
Powell's Point	10.00
Powell's Point (BS)	3.00
Pleasant Hill	12.61
Phillippi	20.00

Pfafftown	60.00
Pfafftown (WC)	5.00
Pfafftown (BS)	20.00
Raleigh	50.00
Raleigh (WC)	93.50
Raleigh (BS)	24.00
Robersonville	41.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Rocky Fork	13.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	5.00
Riverside	20.00
Riverside (BS)	3.00
Roanoke Rapids	6.50
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Mount	58.93
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Rountrees	6.00
Royal	50.00
Rural Hall	6.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	50.00
Saratoga (BS)	20.00
Selah	14.20
South West	10.00
South West (BS)	5.00
Spray (1st)	50.00
Spray (1st WMS)	25.00
Spray—North (BS)	10.00
Stokes	17.50
Stokes (BS)	7.50
Stokesdale	30.50
Stokesdale (BS)	7.00
Stoneville	15.00
Timothy	20.00
Tranters Creek	7.00
Vanceboro	7.00
Union Chapel (BS)	1.00
Union Chapel	4.53
Washington	176.96
Washington (BS)	45.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	407.00
Wilson (BS)	51.00
Wilson (WC)	26.65
Wendell	57.00
Wendell (YWG)	10.00
Wheat Swamp	53.75
Winston-Salem (4th St. WC)	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	25.25
Winterville	15.00
Total	$4,974.89

Total Receipts from Churches	$4,974.89	
Convention Registrations	38.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	30.39	
Unified Promotion	272.82	
Loan: A. C. College (note date 5-3-40, due 12-3-40	500.00	
Total Receipts for Year ending Oct. 31st	5,816.10	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1939	343.79	
Total		$6,159.89

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending Oct. 31st, 1940	$2,400.00	
Office and Field Expenses	759.56	
New Car, For C. C. Ware, Secretary	386.30	
A. C. College—Note $500.00, Interest 17.50	517.50	
Pension Fund, Dues for Calendar Year 1939	195.78	
E. B. Stallings, Printing Account	41.00	
N. C. Christian, Space	100.00	
H. B. Holloway, Space in 1939 Year Book	15.29	
J. A. Dillinger, Dues: Home Missions Planning Council	17.77	
Owen G. Dunn, 1940 Year Book	103.40	
N. C. Christian, Space December	22.75	
C. T. McClenaghan, Agt. Prem on Bond	5.00	
Printing Check Book	2.50	
R. Curtis Brisson, Lumberton	100.00	
Wade Everett, Lumberton	100.00	
J. T. Moore, Morehead City	180.00	
Everett Harris, Currituck Group	20.00	
Everett Harris, Powell's Point	100.00	
J. C. Preston, Draper	40.00	
T. E. Morton, Gastonia	60.00	
C. B. Mashburn, Winterville	60.00	
Ray G. Silverthorne, Bethany (Craven)	50.00	
G. O. Guard, Bethany (Craven)	5.00	
Total Disbursements	$5,281.85	
Balance on hand, October 31st, 1940	878.04	
Total		$6,159.89

NOTE: For information I list amount of accounts outstanding as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Note to A. C. College, dated 5-3-40, due 12-3-40	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for Calendar Year 1940	195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing	45.25
N. C. Christian, Space	100.00
Total indebtedness October 31st, 1940	$858.53

W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book of the Treasurer from November 1, 1939, to October 31, 1940, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT RALEIGH, 1940

I. The Field:

GASTONIA: Thomas E. Morton has continued during the year as our missionary in this growing city. He gave increased service, having more leadership contacts with the personnel of the mission.

Fruitful results we can gladly report. Some substantial additions have been made to the Gastonia membership. The attendance at worship has materially increased. This is a wholesome trend and decidedly encouraging to us all.

DRAPER: This was our new mission for 1939-40. Draper is an important manufacturing town in the Leaksville-Spray group, in Rockingham County near the Virginia line. J. C. Preston was our missionary, giving a sturdy, dependable leadership, until late in the year when he resigned to enable the West Leaksville Mission to combine with Draper in a pastoral unity. Brother Preston is to be commended for his sane and faithful leadership. The Draper mission grew substantially with his pastoral work, and should soon be safely self-supporting.

MOREHEAD CITY: James T. Moore has been giving liberal time to this new mission, and has led in supplying our spiritual life-line to this very needy field. They need to develop their property, so they can have a plant of their own. A new and more central location is sought, the possibilities of which are now being explored with some interested help from the Pamlico District which should well supplement the constant oversight from the State Service. Morehead is the summer home for a number of well-to-do Carolina Disciples. It is altogether fitting that our cause should be well served in this favored coastal town.

POWELLS POINT: Everett J. Harris has served this field joined with Coinjock mission, several miles to the north on the same highway in this Currituck "peninsula." He had John Barclay, Wilson pastor, for a revival. Bro. Harris has resigned and hopes that we may be able to procure some reliable pastor who can serve as resident worker, with mutual acceptability and live in the parsonage at Powells Point in the midst of his people.

WINTERVILLE: This mission has grown under the fruitful ministry of C. B. Mashburn. A most desirable lot has been promised as a gift, and the plant has gotten as far as blue prints. Bro. Mashburn, who has truly fathered this mission, has resigned so some pastor may be procured who can give more time to this growing work. There is excellent personnel here for the building of a strong church in a community where Disciples are already relatively strong, and with good prospect of continuing growth.

LUMBERTON: For a part of the year we had R. Curtis Brisson in this field, until we located him with the Richlands group. Wade Everett, a recent graduate of A. C. College, has been at Lumberton, the latter part of the year and renders a good account of his stewardship. He is growing in the essential elements of a good preacher and has blessed an isolated group of very faithful brethren with his spiritual leadership.

BETHANY (Craven): Here Ray G. Silverthorne gave a profitable ministry during nearly all of the year, giving the church a growing vision of Christian service. A large community is served well by this church—her candlestick is set in a very wide space to give the only religious light for many miles, where institutional religion seems to have had a dire struggle to survive. Concrete achievements here in the greatly improved plant, and increased interest of a growing membership manifest in larger attendance at worship and widening fellowship with the brotherhood, are heartening. The new minister is G. Oliver Gard, from A. C. College.

PASTORAL REGIME: We have kept the churches supplied with a regular ministry throughout the year with the exception of a few vacancies. We have had more changes in pastorates than usual. We have located J. Wayne Drash at Kinston, Griffith A. Hamlin at Plymouth, Homer O. Wilson at Winston-Salem, (4th St.), Nixon A. Taylor at Durham, T. E. Tommerlin at Roanoke Rapids, Wade Everett at Lumberton, G. W. Headen at Winston-Salem, (Patterson Ave.), Donald W. Fein, at Greensboro, R. Curtis Brisson with Richlands group, and J. Walter Lollis with the Rural Hall group. Of the full-time churches in the State at this time there is not a single vacant pulpit. This is an exceptional record. We do not recall when such a perfect score has obtained before at the turn of the convention year.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary, Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 131; mileage, 29,570, of which 27,001 was by automobile, and 2,569 by rail; attended District Conventions: Hookerton (4), Mill Creek, Southeastern, Piedmont, Pamlico, and Roanoke; attended our tenth annual Midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Bayview, February 6-8; attended annual meeting of State Secretaries at Claridge Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., December 12-15; attended North Carolina Missionary Rallies, April 23-25, at Pfafftown, Goldsboro, and Washington; attended Pension Fund Conferences in North Carolina, with A. E. Cory in April and September; attended First World Fellowship meet at A. C. College, Wilson, December 29-31; attended Third Annual Adult and 12th Annual Youth Conference at Montreat, June 10-16, and First High School Conference, at A. C. College, Wilson, May 27 to June 2; attended annual meeting of Board of Review, Unified Promotion, at Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., April 3, 4; attended fourth annual Convocation of Churches, State Council of Churches, Greensboro, January 16-18; led in the One-Day Fellowship meetings, September 15-24, at Swan Quarter, Pantego, Phillippi, Everetts, Arthur, Armenia, Bethany (Pamlico), Beulah, Carr Memorial, and Winston-Salem (4th Street) with 96 churches represented by 661 persons; received in cash offerings to State

Missions to October 31, 1940, $3,128.09 of which, $147.00 is in special individual gifts, and $272.82 from Unified Promotion, and the remainder, $2,708.27 coming from churches, Bible schools, and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support:

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1940. Our board of managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, at Spray in February, at Athens Chapel in June, and at Red Oak in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts, classified as to source:

Ninety-five churches gave	$3,198.96
Fifty Bible Schools gave	806.25
Ten women's organizations gave	349.48
Hookerton District gave	83.20
One-Day Fellowship Meetings gave	30.39
State Convention registrations gave	46.00
Unified Promotion	274.11
Individual gifts	212.50
Total	$5,000.89

This total of $5,000.89 for 1940, as compared with $4,684.69, for 1939, shows a gain of $316.20, or a gain in percentage of six and three-quarters per cent and is the largest State Missions receipts within ten years. Back in 1930, it was $5,030.37, and it has not been over $5,000 any year since, until 1940. A larger budget for State service projects has been put in force for 1941, so we earnestly trust our support will be increased to meet these worthy ends in 1941.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business but Preaching regularly.
(BO) Means in Business but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	R. 1, Washington
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Rd., Asheville
Bennett, L. B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	208 S. Main St., Farmville

Bland, Garland C. (S)	R. 1, Robersonville
Brown, Harold F. (BO)	Epworth School, R. 2, Vanceboro
Brisson, R. Curtis	Box 222, Richlands
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BO)	10½ George St., New Bern
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Davis, D. W.	Route 3, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Engelhard
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Everett, Wade (S)	Box 862, Lumberton
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Fein, Donald W.	106 West Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (R)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College
Guard, G. O. (S)	401 E. Burgess St., Elizabeth City
Harris, Everett J.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Harris, Roe L. (BO)	Fairfield
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Headen, G. W.	1103 Patterson Ave., Winston-Salem
Helsabeck, W. D.	1208 Madison, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	Box 46, Washington
Hopkins, Charles T. (S)	Clinton
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Johnston, Robert M.	Broad St. Christian Church, New Bern
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	309 Ann St., Wilmington
Lilly, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall
Lyon, David (E)	123 Richmond Ave., Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A.	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden

Moore, George A. (R)	Route 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Parsons, Preston (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, John B. (BR)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Ryan, W. A.	412 Eighth St., Greenville
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham
Tomerlin, T. E.	838 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids
Topping, R. L. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (S)	Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, J. M. (G)	1100 West Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Allen	Belhaven
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

Disciple Chaplains, U. S. A., in North Carolina

Fielder, Daniel W.	1st Lieutenant, 9th Division, Fort Bragg
Mitchell, Hugh A.	Captain, Fort Bragg
Smith, William R.	Captain, Fort Bragg
Wyle, Ewart H.	Post Chaplain, Camp Davis, Holly Ridge

Ministers Nonresident to North Carolina

Hopkins, Lemuel	Route 1, Danville, Va.
Hoye, J. Mitchell	Box 194, Ashland, Va.
McClurd, E. B.	Roan Mountain, Tenn.
Stout, W. L.	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, R.F.D. 5, Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Wallace Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—John Ben Tetterton, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—Fred V. Voliva, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will Cox, Blounts Creek.
Haw Branch—Miss Lilly Mae Warren, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—Millard J. Jefferson, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, Pantego.
Pinetown—David T. Windley, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—Miss Fanny C. Allen, Route 1, Aurora.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—E. Leon Roebuck, Washington.
West Belhaven—B. B. O'Neal, Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—H. C. Jarvis, Box 1090, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—A. N. Fodrie, R.F.D., Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 55, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Lemuel Hopkins, Route 1, Deanville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—Mrs. L. E. Vincent, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Havelock—Mrs. M. F. Russell, Havelock.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. C. R. Heath, Ernul.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Edgar W. Causey, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy F. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—Ralph H. Lewis, 602 N. Driver Ave., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—Mrs. I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. Geo. A. Acosta, 449 Avalon Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, North Liberty Street—Mrs. John T. Saunders, 2413 Greenway Court, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—A. C. Young, Route 3, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, Liberty St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—H. O. Eisenhower, P. O. Box 854, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. E. J. Sauls, R.F.D., (Adamsville), Goldsboro.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, Box 877, Greensboro.
High Point—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
Stokesdale—Leon W. Jones, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyette, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Howard G. Williams, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—Oscar Martin, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. Herbert A. Tyndall, Route 1, Trenton.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—Emory A. Marion, Route 4, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—Virgil L. Taylor, Hookerton.
Armenia—E. R. Waller, Route 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. W. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—N. H. Williams, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Gladys Vause, Route 6, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Henry Wynn, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—J. D. Taylor, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St. Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 207 N. 4th St., Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. K. G. Richardson, R.F.D., Richlands.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Bethany—Mrs. Cassie Bennett Cowell, Bayboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Miss Ella Broadwaters, Merritt.
Grantsboro—M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—J. A. Price, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—S. A. Spain, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Winterville.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R.F.D., Stoneville.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.
Knowles Chapel—Jack Knowles, R.F.D., Reidsville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville
Spray, First—J. J. Shumate, Box 225, Spray.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.
West Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—R. A. Smith, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—Mrs. R. A. Helsabeck, Route 2, Tobaccoville.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Frank Young, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Stuart D. Davis, Box 63, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Frank Thigpen, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, R. 1, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—W. S. Herndon, Route 3, Elm City.
Wilson, First—Bruce Riley, Wilson.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1941

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
W. H. Seburn	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Warren	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. Shackelford	Wilson, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1942

J. F. Latham	Bath, N. C.
A. D. Stobhar	Savannah, Ga.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert Peele	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1943

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.
F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

HONORARY TRUSTEE

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-six year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,000.89	2,341.02	6,688.27

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that six churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1940 yearbook. However, we see but two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-three full-time churches with good prospect of filling these speedily. This is as large a number of full-time churches as we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Allen Wilson
4. Burlington, Paul C. Southard
5. Charlotte, Thomas E. Morton
6. Draper, W. Conley Greer
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
12. Greensboro, Donald W. Fein
13. Greenville, W. A. Ryan
14. High Point, W. D. Helsabeck
15. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
16. Lumberton, Wade Everett
17. New Bern, Robert M. Johnston
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, Unoccupied
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
22. Roanoke Rapids, T. E. Tomerlin
23. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
24. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
25. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
26. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
27. Williamston, John L. Goff
28. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
29. Wilson, Unoccupied
30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson
31. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
32. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), G. W. Headen
33. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-six-year period from 1916 to 1941. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, and 1941. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 17 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 76 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERING TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Raleigh State Convention, November 6-8, 1940, 50 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $806.25 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 2.00
Athens Chapel	10.00
Ayden	25.00
Bridgeton	5.00
Burlington	5.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	3.50
Cove City	5.00
Eden	5.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Farmville	50.00
Gastonia	5.00
Goldsboro	15.00
Hassell	5.00
High Point	5.00
Kinston	157.75
Lumberton	5.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	10.00
Pantego	9.00
Pfafftown	25.00
Pleasant Union	10.00
Plymouth	7.50
Poplar Springs	12.50
Raleigh	50.00
Riverside	3.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Robersonville	20.00
Rocky Fork	5.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Selah	5.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	5.00
Tranters Creek	2.00
Union Chapel	1.00
Walstonburg	5.00
Washington	40.00
Wendell	2.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilmington	15.00
Wilson	51.00
Total	$806.25

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Raleigh State Convention, November 6-8, 1940, ten Women's organizations gave a total of $349.48 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts To State Missions," but are below given separate, specific recognition:

Farmville, W.C.	$138.78
Raleigh, W.C.	72.60
Robersonville, Jr. M.S.	3.00
Rocky Mount, W.C.	35.00
Selah, L.A.S.	3.45
Spray (First), W.M.S.	25.00
Wendell, Y.W.G.	10.00
Williamston, W.C.	20.00
Wilson, W.C.	26.65
Winston-Salem (4th St.), W.C.	15.00
Total	$349.48

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Raleigh State Convention, November 6-8, 1940, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $212.50, credited as special fund from Churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	5.00
Dunn	1.00
Farmville	5.00
Greenville	25.00
Hookerton	25.00
Oriental	19.50
Pfafftown	10.00
Robersonville	5.00
Rocky Mount	15.00
Royal	50.00
Washington	5.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	15.00
Wilson	12.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	5.00
Total	$212.50

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State missionary year ending at our Raleigh State Convention, November 6-8, 1940. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 9.80
Albemarle	11.01
Amity	7.50
Armenia	19.00
Asheville	20.00
Athens Chapel	35.00
Ayden	125.00
Belhaven	41.04
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Beulah	30.00
Bridgeton	20.00
Broad Creek	10.00
Burlington	10.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	40.00
Charlotte	75.00
Chinquapin Chapel	13.50
Christian View	2.00
Columbia	15.00
Comfort	3.01
Concord	7.22
Convention Registrations	46.00
Cove City	24.45
Dunn	26.00
Durham	48.95
Eden	15.00
Edenton	10.00
Edward	6.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Eureka	3.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	343.78
Gastonia	15.00
Gold Point	1.00
Goldsboro	40.00
Greensboro	85.00
Greenville	25.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel	5.26
Hassell	5.00
High Point	20.00
Hookerton	35.00
Hookerton District	83.20
Kinston	589.57
Kitts Swamp	3.70
LaGrange	21.00
Long Acre Chapel	15.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	15.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	35.00
Morehead City	3.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	25.00
Old Ford	50.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	30.39
Oriental	19.50
Otway	6.00
Pantego	44.00
Pfafftown	60.00
Phillippi	15.00
Pleasant Hill	6.92
Pleasant Union	40.00
Plymouth	47.50
Poplar Springs	37.50
Raleigh	175.00
Richlands	5.00
Riverside	43.00
Roanoke Rapids	22.50
Robersonville	73.00
Rocky Fork	15.00
Rocky Mount	175.00
Rountrees	27.09
Royal	50.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Saratoga	60.00
Selah	10.75
Southwest	15.00
Spray (First)	65.00
Spray (North)	20.00
Stokes	15.00
Stokesdale	29.25
Stoneville	15.00
Timothy	25.00

Tranters Creek	17.00
Tuckahoe	10.00
Unified Promotion	274.11
Union Chapel	5.53
Vanceboro	7.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Washington	208.96
Wendell	62.00
Wheat Swamp	30.00
Williamston	170.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	489.65
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	40.25
Winterville	10.00
Total	$5,000.89

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1941.

Airy Grove	$ 81.04
Albemarle	26.87
Amity	18.62
Armenia	58.70
Arthur	15.14
Asheville	296.76
Athens Chapel	42.86
Averys Creek	5.00
Ayden	408.16
Bath	2.59
Belhaven	123.53
Bethany (Pamlico)	223.29
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	10.00
Bethel (Pitt)	53.25
Bethlehem	6.00
Beulah	30.00
Bridgeton	22.00
Broad Creek	10.00
Burlington	53.00
Capella	67.90
Carr Memorial	40.10
Charlotte	339.59
Chinquapin Chapel	18.50
Christian View	2.00
Columbia	39.51
Comfort	3.01
Concord	22.03
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	24.90
Dunn	428.95
Durham	96.79
Eden	18.00
Edenton	10.00
Edward	16.00
Elizabeth City	192.96
Eureka	11.33
Everetts	47.00
Farmville	620.56
Gastonia	72.15
Gold Point	1.00
Goldsboro	182.98
Grantsboro	3.90
Greenleaf, Goldsboro (Negro)	4.20
Greensboro	650.46
Greenville	700.22
Grifton	75.00
Grimesland	86.00
Haskins Chapel	5.26
Hassell	21.00
High Point	20.00
Hookerton	116.00
King	12.50
Kinston	4,042.32
South West	41.25
Kitts Swamp	10.00
LaGrange	71.29
Little Bethlehem, Leaksville (Negro)	12.00
Live Oak Grove	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	26.00
Lumberton	38.68
Macclesfield	54.15
Macedonia	15.00
Middletown	17.61
Mill Creek	62.02
Morehead City	3.00
Mt. Pleasant, Greensboro (Negro)	4.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	37.62
New Bern	258.98
Otway	6.00
Pantego	195.41
Pfafftown	245.00
Phillippi	32.40
Pleasant Hill	24.37
Pleasant Union	65.80
Plymouth	135.00
Poplar Springs	42.50
Powell's Point	6.00
Raleigh	604.72

Red Oak	18.09
Reidsville	128.85
Reidsville (First) (Negro)	20.00
Richlands	117.07
Riverside	38.60
Roanoke Rapids	78.94
Robersonville	339.11
Rocky Fork	15.00
Rocky Mount	333.62
Rountree	60.09
Rural Hall	15.00
St. Clair's Creek	11.00
St. Peters, Kinston (Negro)	3.50
Saratoga	106.00
Scuppernong	27.78
Selah	10.75
Shiloh, Mackeys (Negro)	2.00
Spray (First)	337.43
Spray (North)	191.73
Stokes	15.00
Stokesdale	31.29
Stoneville	359.25
Timothy	38.00
Tranters Creek	55.25
Tuckahoe	42.49
Union Chapel	4.00
Vanceboro	37.71
Walstonburg	76.15
Washington	1,470.33
Wendell	164.90
Wheat Swamp	123.45
Wilbanks	19.80
Williamston	401.75
Wilmington	162.15
Wilson	2,825.24
Wilson Mills	51.14
Antioch, Winston-Salem (Negro)	16.50
Cleveland Ave., Winston-Salem (Negro)	37.05
Fourth Street, Winston-Salem	410.17
Spencer Memorial, Winston-Salem (Negro)	4.60
Winterville	22.00
Fairview	11.00
Total	$19,837.50

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1941

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Bath	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Pinetown
Armstrong, W. P.	Nazareth	Cabin Swamp	Wilkinson's Station	Pleasant Grove
Arnold, D. W.	Beaver Dam	Rosemary		Oak Grove
Bennett, Lasker B.	Albemarle	Columbia, & Cross Landing, P.M.	Philippi and Newlands, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mt. Pleasant	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Jamesville
Bland, Garland C.			Concord	
Brisson, R. Curtis	Comfort	Richlands	Union Chapel	Richlands
Case, Perry		Winterville	Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saint's Delight	Gum Neck	Sweet Home, & Swainsland, P.M.	Kitt's Swamp, & Galilee, P.M.
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Haw Creek
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Christian Cha., & Poplar Cha., P.M.	Tranter's Creek	Hunters' Bridge
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Z. N.	Engelhard	Middleton, & Mt. Pleas. (Hyde) P.M.	Fairfield, & Bethel (Hyde), P.M.	Swan Quarter
Fairchild, J. D.		Muddy Creek, A.M.		Muddy Creek, A.M.
Gard, G. Oliver	Edenton	Carr Memorial	Berea	Bethany (Craven)
Harris, Everett J.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Grantsboro	Mill Creek
Headen, George W.	W. Salem Patterson Ave.		W. Salem Patterson Ave.	Haw Pond
Henderson, W. O.	Powell's Point, P.M.	Bethlehem, P.M.	Powell's Point, P.M.	Bethlehem, P.M.
Hoffman, S. L.	New Home, & Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. V.	Bay Creek	Edward	Pleasant Hill	Vanceboro
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs			Capella
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoye, J. Mitchell				Stoneville
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)		Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Wendell	LaGrange	Wendell	
Langston, John J.	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch	Beulah	Pamlico Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall	King	Rural Hall	Jefferson
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Mayo, Louis A.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale
Moore, J. T.	Otway	Morehead City	Morehead City	Broad Creek
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Parsons, Preston			Haskin's Chapel	Beulah Hill
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, R. A.	Southwest	Eden	Chinquapin Chapel	Riverside
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.	Scranton	Zion's Chapel	Terra Ceia	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Pantego	St. Clair's Creek	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Silverthorne, Ray G.	Bridgeton		Cove City	
Smith, John R.		Mount Olive	Union Grove	
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Armenia	Grimesland	Rountrees
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.	Glenn's Chapel, P.M.	
Walker, R. H.	Live Oak Grove	Amity	Elizabeth Chapel	Mary's Chapel
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Athens Chapel	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga
Total, 46 ministers	37 churches	37 churches	39 churches	35 churches

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-THREE CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'41
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'41
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'41
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'41

I Am Conference

I transform the days of summer into hours of enrichment and opportunities for Christian training and development.

I am not something apart from the church. I am the church's school. I am its servant and your guide; its helper and your counselor; its interpreter and your friend.

I am the quiet of Morning Watch, the stimulus of class work, the zest and enthusiasm of play, and the inspiration of worship.

I am the molder of friendship, the joy of coöperation, the thrill of achievement, and the desire for service.

I am the embodiment of the spirit of truth with its courage, independence, enthusiasm, seriousness, and idealism.

I am the Voice of Truth speaking to Christian leaders of North Carolina in language which they can understand.

I am the Spirit of Love, filling the hearts of youth and adults and sending them out to change the world.

I am the arm of the church, reaching around the shoulders of young people and drawing them to the Master.

I am Conference.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 23, No. 7 **August, 1942**

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1942

Containing Reports of the Ninety-seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, Nov. 5-7, 1941

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 27,879.42	Gain, 19 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$215,813.17	Gain, 18 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.82
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$6.36

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

CHAS. C. WARE . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE BOARD

ELBERT S. PEELE, *President* . . . Williamston
JOHN M. WATERS, *1st Vice President* . . Wilson
H. GALT BRAXTON, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. WARE, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. MASHBURN . . . . Farmville

Vol. 23 August, 1942 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 23, No. 7 August, 1942

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

[DISCIPLES OF CHRIST]

# of North Carolina

1942

Containing Reports of the Ninety-seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, Nov. 5-7, 1941

• •

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 27,879.42	Gain, 19 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$215,813.17	Gain, 18 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.82
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$6.36

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, STATE CONVENTION, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 4-6, 1942

President, Olin Fox	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Vice President, J. Alger Lollis	R. 1, Winston-Salem

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

Newton J. Robison, *Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1942
W. H. Seburn, *Vice Chairman*, Greensboro	Term expires 1942
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1942
C. B. Mashburn, Farmville	Term expires 1944
Elbert S. Peel, Williamston	Term expires 1944
J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden	Term expires 1944
Harold L. Tyer, Washington	Term expires 1943
J. Wayne Drash, Kinston	Term expires 1943
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1943

STATE DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Cecil A. Jarman, A. C. College	Wilson, N. C.

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

J. Wayne Drash, *Chairman*, Kinston	Term expires 1944
T. T. Swearingen, Wilson	Term expires 1944
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1944
Homer O. Wilson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1943
Olin Fox, Goldsboro	Term expires 1943
N. J. Robison, *Vice Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1943
J. Alger Lollis, R. 1, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1942
James T. Lawson, Wilmington	Term expires 1942
Harry J. Berry, Asheville	Term expires 1942
Miss Wilma Williams, A. C. College, Wilson	*Secretary*
C. C. Ware, Wilson	*Ex Officio*
Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville	*Ex Officio*
H. S. Hilley, Wilson	*Ex Officio*
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	*Director*

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, *President*	Kinston
Mrs. John L. Goff, *1st Vice President*	Williamston
Mrs. R. C. Pratt, *2nd Vice President*	Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. Lloyd Tingle, *Recording Secretary*	Ayden
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1941

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1940 to October 31st, 1941, itemized as follows:

Received from churches—

Albemarle	$ 11.01
Airy Grove	5.00
Armenia	20.00
Armenia (BS)	5.00
Asheville	20.00
Athens Chapel	50.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	10.00
Ayden	105.30
Ayden (BS)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	45.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	10.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Belhaven	1.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Broad Creek	10 00
Bridgeton	15.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Burlington (BS)	10.00
Burlington	10.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	65.00
Charlotte (BS)	41.20
Columbia	15.00
Cove City	5.00
Comfort	3.01
Dudley	5.00
Durham	61.45
Durham (BS)	15.00
Dunn	40.50
Eden	5.00

Otway	$ 6.00
Pantego	22.75
Pantego (BS)	9.00
Plymouth	25.00
Plymouth (BS)	7.50
Poplar Springs	37.50
Poplar Springs (BS)	12 50
Pleasant Union	30.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	10.00
Powell's Point	6.00
Phillippi	15.00
Pfafftown	25 00
Raleigh	52.40
Raleigh (WC)	87.10
Raleigh (BS)	26.00
Richlands	21.00
Richlands (BS)	10.00
Riverside	20.00
Robersonville	52.00
Robersonville (BS)	20.00
Robersonville, Jr. (MS)	3.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	16.50
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	10.00
Rocky Mount	115.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Rountrees	27.09
Rural Hall	10.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	25.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00

Eden (BS)	20.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth City	60.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Eureka	3.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	155.00
Farmville (BS)	50.00
Farmville (WC)	165.83
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	25.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Grantsboro	3.54
Gold Point	1.00
Greensboro	62.80
Greenville	35.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	12.00
Hassell (BS)	10.00
Hassell (WC)	5.00
High Point (BS)	5.00
High Point	15.00
Hookerton	45.00
Hookerton District	49.35
Hookerton Union	28.50
Kinston	478.89
Kinston (BS)	144.52
Long Acre Chapel	15.00
LaGrange	21.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (BS)	5.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
Middleton	3.61
Mill Creek	20.41
Mill Creek (BS)	12.05
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
New Bern	30.00
Oriental	9.50

Selah	14.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Selah (LAS)	3.45
South West	10.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Spray (North) (BS)	10.00
Spray (1st)	15.00
Spray (1st) (BS)	13.79
Spray (1st) (WMS)	25.00
South West (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	15.00
Timothy	25.00
Tranters Creek	15.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	4.50
Tuckahoe	10.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Washington	141.37
Washington (BS)	40.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Wendell (BS)	2.00
Wendell	45.00
Wendell (YWG)	5.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Wilbanks	2.17
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	11.67
Wilson (BS)	51.00
Wilson (WC)	24.00
Wilmington	35.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WF)	35.00
Winston-Salem (Lib. St.)	2.50
Winterville	10.00
West Leaksville	1.00
Total	$4,077.26

Total Receipts from Churches	$4,077.26	
Convention Registrations	46.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	29.00	
Unified Promotion	598.89	
Loan: A. C. College (note dated May 1st, 1941, due December 1st, 1941)	500.00	
	$5,251.15	
Over allotment for taxes	1.66	
Total Receipts for Year ending October 31st	$5,252.81	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1940	878.04	
Total		$6,130.85

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31, 1941	$2,400.00	
Office and Field Expenses	817.96	
A. C. College—Note $500.00, Interest $17.50	517.50	
Pension Fund, Dues for calendar year 1940	195.78	
E. B. Stallings, Printing Account	52.75	
N. C. Christian, Space	122.75	
J. A. Dillinger, Dues, Planning Council	17.91	
Ernest J. Arnold, State Council Gift	50.00	
C. T. McClenaghan, Agt., Premium on Bond 1941	5.00	
N. J. Robison, Expenses to Indianapolis	33.50	
C. B. Mashburn, Expenses to Indianapolis	37 35	
H. B. Holloway, Space in Year Book	15.10	
W. P. Harman, Expenses to Wilson	60.95	
A. C. College, new typewriter for C. C. Ware	92.50	
Owen G. Dunn Co., 1941 Year Book	91.20	
Wade Everett, Lumberton	240 00	
Wilbur I. Bennett, Macclesfield	25.00	
Thos. E. Morton, Gastonia	60.00	
J. T. Moore, Morehead City	180.00	
W. J. B. Burrus, Winterville	10.00	
Perry Case, Winterville	110.00	
G. O. Gard, Bethany (Craven)	40.00	
W. O. Henderson, Powell's Point	60.00	
Ray Silverthorne, Cove City	50.00	
G. A. Hamlin, Cove City	5.00	
F. F. Grim, Cove City	5.00	
Total Disbursements		$5,295.25
Balance on hand, October 31st, 1941		835.60
Total		$6,130.85

NOTE: For information I list amount of accounts outstanding as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Note to A. C. College, dated 5/1/31, due 12/1/41	$500.00
Interest on above note	17.50
Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for Calendar Year 1941	195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing	43.50
N. C. Christian, Space	100.00
Total indebtedness October 31st, 1941	$856.78

W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1940, to October 31, 1941, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE, 1941

I. The Field:

LUMBERTON: Wade H. Everett, ministerial graduate of Atlantic Christian College continued his resident pastoral leadership in this field throughout the year. He has been a reliable, sturdy, consecrated leader in this difficult field, and has won the sincere appreciation and hearty co-operation of our personnel there.

GASTONIA: Thomas E. Morton of Charlotte continued his oversight at our Gastonia mission throughout the year, enlisting as best he could the newcomers, and consolidating the work among those in the charter membership of this mission. This group is small but very active in all brotherhood service.

MOREHEAD CITY: James T. Moore continued his missionary service through the year to this band of scattered Disciples. The vastly expanding war activities at this port has brought many transients to Morehead City. As soon as expedient we should develop our property there and make for our fellowship a secure church home at this coastal center.

WINTERVILLE: Perry Case was for this year our missionary servant at this new point for Disciples in Pitt County. There was a decided inward growth in our personnel there which enables them to function more fruitfully for our faith. Their good work is known in their enriched service marked by larger personal sacrifice.

BETHANY (Craven): G. Oliver Gard has succeeded well in ministering to this growing rural church, serving a large and needy community. They have become self-supporting, setting an excellent example of progress, encouraging, and heart-warming.

COVE CITY: Ray G. Silverthorne's labors here were greatly appreciated, as he set the church on the way of worthy service and substantial growth. There is manifest a hearty appreciation of the help which the State Service gives.

POWELL'S POINT: W. Otto Henderson, of Elizabeth City, gave worthy pastoral service at Powell's Point. This church has had serious misfortune in other years, and has struggled against isolation, far over in the Coastal peninsula with its sole north-south motor road. However the life-line of fellowship our State Service has given is a manifest blessing to all concerned.

MACCLESFIELD: Here the church plant had burned and we have assisted in sustaining the ministry of Wilbur I. Bennett, that the church might raise the needed funds for rebuilding. This has been duly appreciated by the church, and we trust they will not be unduly retarded in reconstruction of their church home.

BURLINGTON: We have had no appropriation operative here yet, but beginning November 1, 1942, we should study seriously this field to the end of helping adequately in sustaining a full-time resident pastor, that our full opportunity may be realized in this thriving Piedmont industrial center. They have requested adequate aid from our State Service which they earnestly anticipate.

PASTORAL REGIME: Few pulpit vacancies have appeared this year. We have sought at all times to keep our pulpits well supplied. We have located Tilford T. Swearingen at Wilson, B. Eugene Taylor at Plymouth, Allen Wilson at Belhaven, Robert M. Johnston at New Bern, and Shirley E. Storey at West Leaksville. We have 35 full time churches, now, an all time "high", which record we hope to set higher each year, to the end of intensifying our ministry that the Churches may expect a larger and more continuous growth.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: C. C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses, 77; mileage, 21,553, of which 17,665 was by automobile, and 3898 by rail, (curtailed largely as compared with average year due to ordered rest for the Secretary); attended Hookerton and Hyde District Conventions, twice each; attended eleventh annual Midwinter Ministers' Retreat at Bayview, February 11-13; attended annual meeting of Secretaries at Claridge Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., December 10-13; attended fifth annual convocation of Churches State Council, at High Point, January 14-16; attended Board of Review meeting, Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., February 24-27; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, St. Louis, Mo., May 1-7; and seven "One Day Fellowship Meetings," Oct. 6-14, at Hunters Bridge, Macedonia, Red Oak, Southwest, Bethany, (Edgecombe), Pleasant Union, and Poplar Springs, with 77 Churches represented by 456 persons; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1941, $2,878.35 of which $105.00 is in special individual gifts, and $597.60 from Unified Promotion, and the remainder, $2,175.75 coming from churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support:

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1941. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Farmville in November, at Bayview in February, at Pleasant Union in June, and at Hookerton in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

Ninety-four Churches gave	$3,041.38
Fifty-two Bible Schools gave	947.44
Nine Women's Organizations gave	368.33
Hookerton District gave	81.85
One-Day Fellowship Meetings gave	29.00
State Convention Registrations gave	47.00
Unified Promotion	597.60
Individual Gifts	190.00
	$5,302 60

This total of $5,302.60 for 1941, as compared with $5,000.89 for 1940, shows a gain of $301.71, or a gain in percentage of six percent and is the largest State Missions receipts within twelve years. Back in 1930, it was $5,030.37, and it has not been over $5,000 any year since, until 1940. A larger budget for State Service projects has been put in force for 1942 so we earnestly trust our support will be increased to meet these worthy ends in 1942.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	R. 1, Washington
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Berry, Harry J.	30 Normandy Rd., Asheville
Bennett, Losker B.	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	Farmville
Brown, Harold F. (BO)	Epworth School, R. 2, Vanceboro
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 26, Engelhard
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BO)	10½ George S., New Bern
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Crossfield, R. H. (Ad Interim)	Greenville
Davis, D. W.	Route 3, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Pantego
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston

Everett, Wade H. (S)	120 W. Third St., Lumberton
Fairchild, J. D.	2426 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Fein, Donald W.	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (R)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Gard, G. O. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 222, Richlands
Harris, Everett J.	Route 1, Newton Grove
Harris, Roe L. (BO)	Fairfield
Harrison, Charles (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Helsabeck, W. D.	1208 Madison, High Point
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	838 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids
Hopkins, Charles T. (S)	Clinton
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	Box 668, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Johnston, Robert M.	Box 1148, New Bern
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	309 Ann St., Wilmington
LeBarron, Captain Earle Robert (G)	Oak Ridge Institute, Oak Ridge
Lily, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Alger	Route 1, Winston-Salem
Lollis, J. Walter	Box 90, Rural Hall
Lyon, David (E)	Route 2, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron Street, Chapel Hill
Mayo, Louis A. (BR)	1109 First Ave., Durham
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	Route 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (BO)	Route 1, New Bern
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Parsons, Preston (S)	212 Broad St., Wilson
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, Edwin (S)	R. F. D., Plymouth

Respess, John B. (BR)	Washington
Respess, Roy O.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Route 1, New Bern
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Smith, John R.	16 Metcalf St., New Bern
Southard, Paul C. (BO)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Storey, Sherrill E.	Box 171, Leaksville
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Swearingen, T. T.	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	Plymouth
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham
Topping, R. L. (BR)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	119 Academy St., Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	Route 1, Edward
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Allen	Belhaven
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Young, A. C. (S)	Route 1, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	Route 1, Danville, Va.
McClurd, E. B.	Roan Mountain, Tenn.
Stout, W. L. (E)	Erwin, Tenn.
Wales, Charles M. (BR)	Martinsville, Va.

NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: In the list of churches given below, those having the prefix "*", currently have no regular services of any kind, but are herewith retained because a vestige of unadministered church property may yet remain, or a remnant of members of the old church may not yet be reported as attached elsewhere.

District Correspondents

1. Coastal Plains, L. D. Thomas, Box 64, Rocky Mount.
2. Hookerton, Mrs. Robert McArthur, R. 2, Greenville.
3. Hyde, Chas. B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
4. Mill Creek, Claude Beasley, R. 5, Four Oaks.

5. Pamlico, R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
6. Piedmont, D. Kemper Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
7. Roan Mountain, Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
8. Roanoke, F. A. Lilly, 107 E. 8th St., Washington.
9. Southeastern, P. Clayton Williams, R. 5, Kinston.

1. Coastal Plains, (10 churches)

Bethany (Edgecombe)
Beulah
*Enfield
Macclesfield
Roanoke Rapids
Rocky Mount
Saratoga
Whitakers
Wilbanks
Wilson

2. Hookerton, (25 churches)

Airy Grove
Arthur
Ayden
Bethel (Lenoir)
*Deep Run
Durham
Eden
Farmville
Greenville
Grifton
Grimesland
Hookerton
Kinston
La Grange
Raleigh
Red Oak
Riverside
Rocky Fork
Rountrees
*Salem
Timothy
Walstonburg
Wendell
Wheat Swamp
Winterville

3. Hyde, (12 churches)

Bethel (Hyde)
Engelhard
Eunice Chapel
Fairfield
Middleton
Mt. Olive
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)
Nazareth
*New Lake
Pleasant Grove
Scranton
Swan Quarter

4. Mill Creek, (12 churches)

Beulah Hill
Carr Memorial
Dudley
Dunn
Eureka
Goldsboro
Lumberton
Mill Creek
Pleasant Union
Selah
*Union Academy
Wilsons Mills

5. Pamlico, (24 churches)

Amity
Antioch (Pamlico)
Bay Creek
Bethany (Pamlico)
Bethany (Craven)
Bridgeton
Broad Creek
Concord
Cove City
Edward
Gallillee
Grantsboro
*Havelock
Live Oak Grove
Mary's Chapel
Morehead City
Kitts Swamp
New Bern
*New Hope
*Oriental
Otway
*Royal
Silver Hill
Vanceboro

6. Piedmont, (42 churches)

Antioch (Buncombe)
Asheville
Avery's Creek
Bee Tree
Bethel (Madison)
Burlington
Capella
Charlotte
Christian View
Corinth
Double Creek
Draper
*Ether
*Franklin
Gastonia
Goodsonville
Greensboro
Haw Pond
High Point
Jefferson
Kernersville (Madison)
King
Muddy Creek
New Home
Pfafftown
Poplar Springs
Refuge
Reidsville
Rosebud
Rural Hall
Salem Fork
Shady Oak
Spray (1st)
Spray (North)
Stokesdale
Stoneville
*Thickety
West Leaksville
Winston-Salem (4th Street)
” ” (Liberty St.)
” ” (Patterson Ave.)
” ” (Sprague St.)

7. Roan Mountain (16 churches)

Boone
Buck Mountain
*Cranberry
*Elk Falls
Elk Park
Foscoe
Heaton
*Ivy Heights
John's Chapel
Linville
Minneapolis
Poplar
Relief
Smoky
Tabernacle
West Jefferson

8. Roanoke (59 churches)

Albemarle
Athens Chapel
Bath
Beaver Dam
Belhaven
Berea
Bethlehem
Cabin Swamp
Christian Chapel
Christian Hope
*Coinjock
Columbia
Cross Landing
Edenton
Elizabeth Chapel
Elizabeth City
Everetts
Fairview
Gold Point
Gospel Light
Gum Neck
Hassell
Haw Branch
Holly Neck
Hunters Bridge
Jamesville
Jarvisburg
Long Acre Chapel
Macedonia
Maple Grove
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)
Oak City
Oak Grove
Old Ford
Pamlico Chapel
Pantego
Phillippi
Pinetown
Plymouth
Poplar Chapel
Powells Point
Robersonville
Rosemary (Beaufort)
St. Clairs Creek
Saints Delight
*Savannah Road
Scuppernong
Stokes
Sweet Home
Terra Ceia
Tranters Creek
Union Grove
Wade's Point
Washington
Wenona
West Belhaven
Williamston
Woodard's Pond
Zions Chapel

9. Southeastern (12 churches)

Armenia
Chinquapin Chapel
Comfort
*Dover
Haskins Chapel
Pleasant Hill
Richlands
Southwest
Trenton
Tuckahoe
Union Chapel
Wilmington

Total 9 Districts, 212 Churches.

DISCIPLES BY COUNTIES

Following is a statistical summary of North Carolina Disciples of Christ, (white) by counties. In the 51 counties not given there are no local organizations of white Disciples. In statements of white population the federal census of 1940 is used. In statements of ratio of white Disciples to white population for each county, the quotient is plainly not carried into decimals, but the most nearly accurate round figures are given. Washington County is seen to be densest with Disciples, followed closely by Beaufort, Hyde, Jones, Martin, and Pamlico, with Lenoir and Pitt each having highest ratio of Disciples where number of whites exceed 20,000 and 30,000, respectively.

1. **Alamance.** No resident minister; 1 church; 60 members; white population, 46,832; one white Disciple to each 780 white persons.

2. **Ashe.** No resident minister; 1 church; 30 members; white population 22,189; ratio, 1 to 739.

3. **Avery.** 5 resident ministers; 5 churches; 595 members; white population, 13,302; ratio, 1 to 22.

4. **Beaufort.** 8 resident ministers; 25 churches; 5,856 members; white population, 22,631; ratio, 1 to 4.

5. **Buncombe.** 3 resident ministers; 5 churches; 743 members; white population, 99,598; ratio, 1 to 124.

6. **Burke.** No resident minister; 1 church; 17 members; white population, 35,444; ratio, 1 to 2,085.

7. **Carteret.** No resident minister; 3 churches; 303 members; white population, 15,581; ratio, 1 to 51.

8. **Caswell.** No resident minister; 1 church; 109 members; white population, 10,918; ratio, 1 to 100.

9. **Chowan.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 100 members; white population, 6,139; ratio, 1 to 61.

10. **Craven.** 4 resident ministers; 9 churches; 854 members; white population, 17,265; ratio, 1 to 20.

11. **Currituck.** No resident minister; 3 churches; 526 members; white population, 4,371; ratio, 1 to 8.

12. **Durham.** 3 resident ministers; 1 church; 315 members; white population, 51,908; ratio, 1 to 165.

13. **Edgecombe.** No resident minister; 3 churches; 276 members; white population, 22,493; ratio, 1 to 81.

14. **Forsyth.** 7 resident ministers; 8 churches; 1,741 members; white population, 85,310; ratio 1 to 49.

15. **Gaston.** No resident minister; 1 church; 12 members; white population, 74,941; ratio 1 to 6,245.

16. **Greene.** 1 resident minister; 3 churches; 268 members; white population, 10,464; ratio 1 to 39.

17. **Guilford.** 5 resident ministers; 3 churches; 598 members; white population, 121,751; ratio, 1 to 203.

18. **Halifax.** 3 resident ministers; 2 churches; 445 members; white population, 24,432; ratio, 1 to 55.

19. **Harnett.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 177 members; white population, 31,990; ratio, 1 to 176.

20. **Haywood.** No resident minister; 1 church; 20 members; white population, 33,910; ratio, 1 to 1,695.

21. **Hyde.** 3 resident ministers; 11 churches; 1,229 members; white population, 4,618; ratio, 1 to 4.

22. **Johnston.** 1 resident minister; 3 churches; 430 members; white population, 50,327; ratio, 1 to 117.

23. **Jones.** 1 resident minister; 6 churches; 1,141 members; white population, 6,127; ratio, 1 to 5.

24. **Lee.** No resident minister; 1 church; 160 members; white population, 13,393; ratio, 1 to 84.

25. **Lenoir.** 2 resident ministers; 8 churches; 2,344 members; white population, 23,398; ratio, 1 to 10.

26. **Lincoln.** No resident minister; 1 church; 35 members; white population, 20,890; ratio, 1 to 597.

27. **Madison.** No resident minister; 2 churches; 100 members; white population, 22,300; ratio, 1 to 223.

28. **Martin.** 3 resident ministers; 14 churches; 2,418 members; white population, 13,427; ratio, 1 to 5.

29. **Mecklenburg.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 190 members; white population, 108,507; ratio, 1 to 571.

30. **Mitchell.** No resident minister; 2 churches; 120 members; white population, 15,912; ratio, 1 to 133.

31. **Montgomery.** No resident minister; 1 church; members, 10; white population, 12,533; ratio, 1 to 1,253.

32. **Nash.** 1 resident minister; 2 churches; 694 members; white population, 32,255; ratio, 1 to 46.

33. **New Hanover.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 192 members; white population, 30,857; ratio, 1 to 161.

34. **Onslow.** 1 resident minister; 2 churches; 423 members; white population, 13,077; ratio, 1 to 31.

35. **Pamlico.** 2 resident ministers; 9 churches; 1,092 members; white population, 6,328; ratio, 1 to 6.

36. **Pasquotank.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 316 members; white population, 11,804; ratio, 1 to 37.

37. **Perquimans.** No resident minister; 2 churches; 170 members; white population, 5,045; ratio, 1 to 30.

38. **Pitt.** 7 resident ministers; 14 churches; 2,151 members; white population, 32,157; ratio, 1 to 15.

39. **Robeson.** 1 resident minister; 1 church; 30 members; white population, 24,658; ratio, 1 to 822.

40. **Rockingham.** 4 resident ministers; 7 churches; 1,262 members; white population, 45,853; ratio, 1 to 36.

41. **Sampson.** 2 resident ministers; 2 churches; 590 members; white population, 30,449; ratio, 1 to 52.

42. **Stokes.** 1 resident minister; 6 churches; 811 members; white population, 20,364; ratio, 1 to 25.

43. **Surry.** 1 resident minister; 3 churches; 538 members; white population, 35,252; ratio, 1 to 66.

44. **Tyrrell.** No resident minister; 6 churches; 352 members; white population, 3,545; ratio, 1 to 10.

45. **Wake.** 1 resident minister; 2 churches; 696 members; white population, 72,712; ratio, 1 to 104.

46. **Washington.** 3 resident ministers; 8 churches; 2,098 members; white population, 6,857; ratio, 1 to 3.

47. **Watauga.** No resident minister; 3 churches; 85 members; white population, 17,950; ratio, 1 to 211.

48. **Wayne.** 1 resident minister; 5 churches; 900 members; white population, 33,018; ratio, 1 to 37.

49. **Wilson.** 11 resident ministers; 3 churches; 1,092 members; white population, 29,148; ratio, 1 to 27.

North Carolina. Grand Total, 90 resident ministers; 212 churches; 33,902 members; white population, 2,567,635; ratio, 1 to 76.

PARSONAGES

Following is current list of 32 parsonages, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, with total valuation of $138,000.00:

1. Arthur	$ 1,500.00
2. Ayden	3,500.00
3. Bay Creek	1,000.00
4. Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00
5. Charlotte	5,000.00
6. Christian Chapel	1,000.00
7. Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
8. Elizabeth City	3,500.00
9. Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
10. Farmville	4,000.00
11. Goldsboro	5,000.00
12. Greensboro	6,000.00
13. Greenville	5,000.00
14. High Point	4,000.00
15. Kinston	10,000.00
16. Old Ford	2,000.00
17. Pantego	3,500.00
18. Pfafftown	6,000.00
19. Philippi (group)	3,500.00
20. Pleasant Union (group)	2,000.00
21. Powells Point	2,500.00
22. Reidsville	6,000.00
23. Richlands	3,500.00
24. Robersonville	5,000.00
25. Rocky Mount	6,500.00
26. Rural Hall	4,000.00
27. Spray (First)	5,000.00
28. Spray (North)	4,000.00
29. Washington	6,000.00
30. Williamston	5,000.00
31. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15,000.00
32. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
Total valuation, 32 parsonages	$138,000.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1942

The following is some data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.
1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.
1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

TERMS EXPIRING 1942

J. F. Latham	Bath, N. C.
A. D. Stobhar	Savannah, Ga.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert Peele	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Saratoga, N. C.
C. P. Harper	Selma, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1943

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.
F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. Hackney, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERMS EXPIRING 1944

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
W. H. SEBURN	Greensboro, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKELFORD	Wilson, N. C.

HONORARY TRUSTEE

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-seven year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,000.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that six churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in the 1941 year book. However, we see but two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-five full-time churches with good prospect of filling these speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harry J. Berry
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Allen Wilson
4. Burlington, Unoccupied
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, W. Conley Greer
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
11. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
12. Greensboro, Donald W. Fein
13. Greenville, R. H. Crossfield, (ad interim after Sept. 1, 1942)
14. High Point, W. D. Helsabeck
15. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
16. Lumberton, Wade H. Everett
17. New Bern, Robert M. Johnston
18. Pfafftown, J. Alger Lollis
19. Plymouth, B. Eugene Taylor
20. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
21. Richlands, Griffith A. Hamlin
22. Reidsville, Roy O. Respess
23. Roanoke Rapids, R. V. Hope
24. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
25. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
26. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
27. Washington, Harold L. Tyer
28. West Leaksville, Shirley E. Storey
29. Williamston, John L. Goff
30. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
31. Wilson, T. T. Swearingen
32. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson
33. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), J. D. Fairchild
34. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), J. Walter Lollis
35. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-seven year period from 1916 to 1942. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1942. Out of the whole enrolled number of 94 ministers, 19 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 75 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Greenville State Convention, November 5-7, 1941, 52 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $947.44 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 2.50	Mill Creek	10.00
Armenia	5.00	Oak Grove	5.00
Ayden	25.00	Pantego	10.00
Bay Creek	8.66	Pfafftown	25.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00	Phillippi	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	45.00	Pleasant Hill	1.15
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00	Pleasant Union	15.00
Bridgeton	5.00	Poplar Springs	10.00
Burlington	5.00	Raleigh	75.00
Capella	10.00	Richlands	35.00
Carr Memorial	10.00	Roanoke Rapids	15.00
Charlotte	41.20	Robersonville	15.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	Rocky Mount	25.00
Durham	15.00	Rural Hall	5.00
Edenton	5.00	Saratoga	10.00
Elizabeth City	35.00	Selah	5.00
Eureka	5.00	Southwest	5.00
Farmville	40.00	Spray (First)	25.00
Gastonia	5.00	Spray (North)	10.00
Hassell	5.00	Tranters Creek	5.00
Jefferson	5.00	Walstonburg	5.00
King	5.00	Washington	40.00
Kinston	147.93	Williamston	60.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00	Wilmington	15.00
Lumberton	5.00	Wilson	51.00
Macclesfield	5.00		
Middleton	5.00	Total, 52 Bible Schools	$947.44

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, November 5-7, 1941, nine Women's organizations gave a total of $368.33 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Farmville Woman's Council	$165.83
Hassell Woman's Council	5.00
Raleigh Woman's Council	75.00
Rocky Mount Woman's Council	35.00
Selah Ladies' Aid Society	3.50
Wendell Young Women's Guild	5.00
Williamston Woman's Council	20.00
Wilson Woman's Council	24.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) Woman's Federation	35.00
Total nine organizations	$368.33

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, November 5-7, 1941, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $190.00, credited as special fund from Churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 1.00	Rocky Mount	15.00
Dunn	2.00	Washington	15.00
Farmville	10.00	Williamston	15.00
Greenville	35.00	Wilson	10.00
Hookerton	65.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	5.00
New Bern	5.00		
Pfafftown	10.00	Total	$190.00
Robersonville	2.00		

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Greenville State Convention, November 5-7, 1941. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sum totals as given below:

Airy Grove	$20.00
Albemarle	13.52
Armenia	25.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	130.30
Bay Creek	8.66
Belhaven	1.00
Berea	7.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	95.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Bridgeton	20.00
Burlington	10.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	25.00
Charlotte	106.20
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Columbia	13.04
Comfort	5.00
Convention Registrations	47.00
Cove City	10.00
Dudley	5.00
Dunn	27.00
Durham	55.00
Eden	15.00
Edenton	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Engelhard	5.00
Eureka	20.00
Everetts	20.00
Fairfield	2.75
Farmville	294.00
Gastonia	15.00
Gold Point	1.40
Goldsboro	25.00
Grantsboro	3.54
Greensboro	85.00
Greenville	35.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Haskins Chapel	5.00
Hassell	22.00
Hookerton	65.00
Hookerton District	81.85
Jefferson	13.00
King	10.00
Kinston	623.89
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	15.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	15.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
Middleton	18.61
Mill Creek	35.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
New Bern	30.00
Oak Grove	15.00
One-Day Fellowship Meetings	29.00
Pantego	50.00
Pfafftown	60.00
Phillippi	25.00
Pleasant Hill	3.66
Pleasant Union	45.00
Poplar Springs	47.50
Powell's Point	16.00
Raleigh	175.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	56.00
Roanoke Rapids	38.00
Robersonville	65.50
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	175.00
Rural Hall	17.00
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	23.70
Southwest	15.00
Spray (First)	65.00
Spray (North)	35.00
Stokesdale	18.05
Stoneville	15.00
Timothy	25.00
Tranters Creek	20.00
Unified Promotion	597.60
Union Chapel	5.00

Vanceboro	10.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Washington	179.18
Wendell	50.00
West Leaksville	1.00
Wheat Swamp	30.00
Wilbanks	2.17
Williamston	170.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	491.67
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	64.31
Winston-Salem, (N. Liberty St.)	2.50
Winterville	15.00
Total	$5,302.60

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1942.

Airy Grove	$85.67
Albemarle	27.32
Amity	5.23
Armenia	77.30
Arthur	45.16
Asheville	257.50
Athens Chapel	85.67
Avery's Creek	5.00
Ayden	509.52
Bay Creek	8.66
Belhaven	141.53
Berea	7.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	196.99
Bethel (Lenoir)	56.50
Bethlehem	9.50
Beulah	40.00
Beulah Hill	10.47
Bridgeton	20.00
Broad Creek	11.14
Burlington	41.25
Capella	45.00
Carr Memorial	35.75
Charlotte	445.09
Chinquapin Chapel	20.00
Columbia	43.22
Comfort	5.00
Concord, First (Negro)	21.00
Cove City	10.00
Dudley	42.50
Dunn	255.00
Durham	130.50
Eden	15.00
Edenton	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth Chapel	3.40
Elizabeth City	172.83
Engelhard	9.50
Eureka	26.75
Everetts	32.00
Fairfield	7.25
Farmville	527.23
Gastonia	63.00
Gold Point	61.40
Goldsboro	168.40
Grantsboro	2.50
Greensboro	381.03
Greenville	572.80
Grifton	50.00
Grimesland	80.00
Haskins Chapel	6.60
Hassell	10.00
Hookerton	107.00
Jefferson	13.00
King	5.00
Kinston	3,161.48
South West	41.00
LaGrange	71.41
Little Bethlehem, Leaksville (Negro)	16.00
Little Salem, Reidsville (Negro)	20.00
Long Acre Chapel	18.10
Lumberton	29.50
Macclesfield	41.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
Middleton	28.57
Mill Creek	49.15
Mt. Pleasant, Christian-Congregational (Negro)	1.50
Mt. Pleasant	31.91
New Bern	387.89
Oak Grove	15.00
Otway	7.40
Pantego	153.25
Pfafftown	222.49
Phillippi	42.80
Pleasant Hill	33.66
Pleasant Union	66.43
Plymouth	270.42
Poplar Springs	40.00
Powells Point	10.00
Raleigh	585.93
Red Oak	23.00
Reidsville	76.25

Reidsville, First (Negro)	66.25
Richlands	111.80
Riverside	41.00
Roanoke Rapids	84.07
Robersonville	245 46
Rocky Fork	21.00
Rocky Mount	347.08
Rosebud	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	9.15
Rountrees	33.00
Rural Hall	17.00
St. Clair's Creek	48.62
Saratoga	96.50
Scuppernong	15.05
Selah	34.10
Spray, First	431.22
Spray, North	150.12
Stokes	40.55
Stokesdale	20.30
Stoneville	231.25
Swanquarter	10.10
Timothy	55.75
Tranters Creek	32.50
Tuckahoe	24.70
Union Chapel	15.50
Vanceboro	20.00
Walstonburg	97.18
Washington	1,467.75
Wendell	183.96
Wheat Swamp	177.34
Wilbanks	2.17
Williamston	325.00
Wilmington	171.98
Wilson	2,180.50
Wilson Mills	47.47
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	50.00
Winston-Salem, Fourth St.	416.43
Winston-Salem, N. Liberty St.	2.50
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	10.00
Winston-Salem, Spencer Memorial (Negro)	10.75
Winterville	32.90
Grand Total	$17,896.30

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1942

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. L.	Pinetown, Woodard's Pond, P.M.	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, W. P.	Nazareth	Cabin Swamp	Cross Landing	Pleasant Grove
Arnold, D. W.	Bath	Beulah		Oak Grove
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi, Newlands, P.M.	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	St. Clairs Creek	Macclesfield, Wilbanks, P.M.	Walstonburg	Riverside
Brown, J. Thomas	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), P.M.	Fairfield	Swan Quarter
Case, Perry		Winterville	Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Powell's Point	Kitt's Swamp
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Antioch (Buncombe)
Davis, Dennis W.	Macedonia	Christian Chapel & Poplar Chapel, P. M.	Tranters Creek	Zions Chapel
Davis, Gilbert D.	Timothy	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Pantego	Athens Chapel	Pantego, West Belhaven, P.M.	Long Acre Chapel
Fairchild, J. D.		Muddy Creek, A.M.		Muddy Creek, A.M.
Gard, G. Oliver	Edenton	Carr Memorial	Berea	Bethany (Craven)
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Harris, Everett J.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Beulah Hill	Mill Creek
Hardison, Daniel	Pamlico Chapel			
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs			Capella
Henderson, W. O.	Bethlehem, P.M.		Bethlehem, P.M.	
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills			Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth, P.M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak
Hudson, D. A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Elizabeth Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	
Jarman, Cecil A.	Wendell	La Grange	Wendell	
Langston, John J.	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka
Lilly, F. A.	Haw Branch	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P.M.	Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall & W-Salem (Patterson Ave.), A.M.	King	Rural Hall	Jefferson & W-Salem (Patterson Ave.), A.M.
Lyon, David	Avery Creek			
Mayo, Louis A.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale
Moore, James T.	Otway			
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P.M.		Gastonia, P.M.	
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe & Comfort, P.M.
Parsons, Preston	Union Chapel	Pleasant Hill	Haskins Chapel	Vanceboro
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Chinquapin Chapel, Trenton, P. M.	Jamesville
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Respess, John B.		Rosemary (Beaufort)	Terra Ceia	
Saunders, Joseph A.	Bridgeton	Bay Creek	Cove City	Grantsboro
Smith, John R.	Live Oak Grove	Mt. Olive	Union Grove	Hunters Bridge
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. H.	Wheat Swamp	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Oak City	Sweet Home	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P.M.		Glenn's Chapel, P.M.
Wales, Charles M.				Stoneville
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity	Concord	Broad Creek
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Total, 46 ministers	41 churches	39 churches	36 churches	35 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1941, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1941 National Year Book. The column, "Ministers' Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1942.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $2,500.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	80	124	2,417	1,038
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	14 ministers, 6 full	204	325	5,427	3,378
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	28	67	1,109	575
Mill Creek	12 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	58	81	2,075	1,076
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	60	88	2,339	1,159
Piedmont	42 churches, 16 counties	21 ministers, 15 full	191	338	6,291	4,326
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	42	129	1,006	684
Roanoke	59 churches, 9 counties	24 ministers, 5 full	279	392	11,197	5,536
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	6 ministers, 2 full	47	62	2,041	845
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	212 churches, 49 counties	75 ministers, 35 full	989	1,606	33,902	18,617

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1941, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 178,690.00	$ 9,700.00	$ 8,510.00	$ 408.77	$ 3,801.04	$ 22,772.15
Hookerton	518,720.00	73,027.00	18,660.00	248.00	9,051.72	51,409.60
Hyde	19,100.00		1,596.00	29.00	136.73	2,491.00
Mill Creek	110,850.00	8,250.00	5,725.00	167.00	1,047.20	10.045.00
Pamlico	81,580.00	6,023.00	5,310.00	215.13	697.30	9,873.33
Piedmont	495,400.00	37,100.00	26,114.00	1,843.70	5,815.48	56,695.80
Roan Mountain	17,100.00		648.00			1,675.00
Roanoke	244,500.00	3,873.00	20,509.00	2,201.63	4,620.81	53,091.17
Southeastern	36,900.00	3,000.00	4,730.00	427.06	945.00	7,760.12
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$1,702,840.00	$140,973.00	$91,802.00	$5,511.29	$27,879.42	$215,813.17

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-FOUR CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Burlington, 1941-'42
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09; 1941-'42
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'42
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'42
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93; 1941-'42
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'42
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'42

Centennial Booklet

"TAR HEEL DISCIPLES 1841-1852"

Edited by

CHARLES CROSSFIELD WARE

Price Fifty Cents Per Copy

North Carolina Disciples will have their Centennial Convention at Wilson in 1944. This booklet of 104 pages, is a Centennial issue. It gives proceedings of our first twelve annual State meetings, our literary antiquities, quaint, interesting and worthy of much study. These records show how our fathers builded Carolina a century ago. Blood is thicker than water. Tar Heel readers will want this booklet to understand the life and faith of worthy ancestors, and to get the ante-bellum flavor of Carolina.

Send fifty cents for a copy by return mail to C. C. Ware, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Pastors may order such numbers as will supply their people, at fifty cents per copy.

Be prepared for our Centennial!

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 24, No. 7 August, 1943

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina

1943

Containing Reports of the Ninety-eighth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 4-6, 1942

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 26,906.88	Loss, 3½ per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$235,556.32	Gain, 9 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.78
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$6.90

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE——————Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.
CHAS. C. WARE . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

EXECUTIVE BOARD

ELBERT S. PEEL, *President* . . . Williamston
JOHN M. WATERS, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. GALT BRAXTON, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. WARE, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. MASHBURN . . . . Farmville

Vol. 24 August, 1943 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 24, No. 7 August, 1943

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina

1943

Containing Reports of the Ninety-eighth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, Nov. 4-6, 1942

◆

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 26,906.88	Loss, 3½ per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$235,556.32	Gain, 9 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.78
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$6.90

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE — Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, STATE CONVENTION, KINSTON, NOVEMBER 10-12, 1943

President, Ely J. Perry	Kinston
Vice President, Thos. E. Morton	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

C. B. Mashburn, *Chairman*, Farmville	Term expires 1944
J. Wayne Drash, *Vice Chairman*, Kinston	Term expires 1943
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1945
Elbert S. Peel, Williamston	Term expires 1944
J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden	Term expires 1944
Olin Fox, Goldsboro	Term expires 1945
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1943
D. A. Windley, Pantego	Term expires 1945
W. H. Brunson, Ayden	Term expires 1943

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

T. T. Swearington, *Chairman*, Wilson	Term expires 1944
J. Wayne Drash, *Vice Chairman*, Kinston	Term expires 1944
Miss Wilma Williams, *Secretary*, Elizabeth City	Term expires 1945
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1944
Homer O. Wilson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1943
Olin Fox, Goldsboro	Term expires 1943
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1943
Mrs. J. H. Martin, Washington	Term expires 1945
Norman F. Matthews, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1945
Chas. C. Ware, Wilson	*Ex Officio*
Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville	*Ex Officio*
Howard S. Hilley, Wilson	*Ex Officio*
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	*State Director*

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, *President*	Kinston
Mrs. John L. Goff, *1st Vice President*	Williamston
Mrs. Joel E. Vause, *2nd Vice President*	R. 2, Leaksville
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. Lloyd Tingle, *Recording Secretary*	Ayden
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh

THE WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 98th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held in First Christian Church, Washington, Nov. 4-6, 1942

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 4. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 4. Devotions led by Robert M. Johnston. "Welcome" by Harold L. Tyer, host pastor. President's address by Olin Fox. Address by Clifford H. Jope.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 5. Devotions led by Griffith A. Hamlin. Address by M. Owen Kellison. "Town Hall Meeting on Brotherhood work," with several guest speakers and state leaders acting as a panel. Address by Clifford H. Jope.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 5. W. M. S. Session led by Mrs. H. H. Settle; devotions being led by Mrs. John L. Goff. Addresses by Miss Wenona Wilkinson and Thomas E. Morton. A. C. College banquet.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 5. Devotions led by D. Guy Saunders. Educational address by R. H. Crossfield.

Friday Morning, Nov. 6. Devotions led by Zeph. N. Deshields. Open Forum: "Is the Advance Advancing," led by M. Owen Kellison. Address by Clifford H. Jope. Ministers wives' luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, Nov. 6. Devotions led by J. M. Perry. Missionary Address by Miss Wenona Wilkinson. Youth banquet.

Friday Evening, Nov. 6. Devotions led by Cecil A. Jarman. Address to youth by M. Owen Kellison.

Convention Theme: "Christ Preeminent"—Col. 1:18.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1945: Olin Fox, D. A. Windley, and W. H. Woolard.

For President of the 1943 State Convention: Ely J. Perry; for Vice President, Thomas E. Morton.

For Officers of the State Board: C. B. Mashburn, Chairman; J. Wayne Drash, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention, 1944; Newton J. Robison, Homer O. Wilson; alternates: R. V. Hope, D. Guy Saunders.

For Program Committee 1943 Convention: W. H. Brunson, C. C. Ware, C. B. Mashburn, Cecil A. Jarman, H. S. Hilley, J. M. Waters, Mrs. H. H. Settle, J. Wayne Drash and two laymen whom he shall name.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: J. M. Waters, L. B. Scarborough, Sam Jenkins, Bruce Riley, C. C. Ware.

For Rural Church Commission: Gilbert D. Davis, A. J. Craft, Zeph N. Deshields, R. Paul Parker, Heber E. Cannon, R. A. Phillips, and J. Thomas Brown.

For State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: W. H. Brunson, Robert M. Johnston, G. A. Hamlin, G. H. Sullivan, and C. C. Ware.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, T. T. Swearingen, Allen Wilson, F. W. Wiegmann, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: J. M. Perry, Homer O. Wilson, C. W. Howard, Olin Fox, Arch J. Flanagan, and L. B. Scarborough.

For members of Executive Board, North Carolina Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Newton J. Robison, T. E. Morton, J. Wayne Drash, Homer O. Wilson, J. M. Waters, Mrs. H. H. Settle, T. T. Swearingen, and B. Frank Leggett.

For Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: H. S. Hilley, Harold L. Tyer, Zeph N. Deshields, C. C. Ware, and Olin Fox.

For North Carolina members of Home and State Missions Planning Council: N. J. Robison, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. H. H. Settle, and C. C. Ware.

For Members of our Standing North Carolina Centennial (1944) Committee: C. C. Ware, J. M. Waters, Mrs. R. F. Hill, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Roy O. Respess, and the Centennial Convention President and host pastor.

For Educational Commission, terms to expire in 1945: Mrs. J. H. Martin, Norman F. Matthews, Miss Wilma Williams.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
JOHN M. WATERS,
W. H. BRUNSON,
THOMAS E. MORTON,
MISS NATALIE NUNN.

Evangelizing Committee

Living in a day of war which came upon us because of our sins, we realize that repentance should be the emphasis of the Church. Therefore we recommend to the churches of the state a soul-winning campaign.

We commend the State Board for the work they did last year in emphasizing evangelism by reporting what each church did from January to Easter and urge that this be done another year.

When we are thinking in terms of armies of men we contend that the individual should not be neglected. Therefore we recommend that the State Board work out some plan that will cause the churches to report to the respective minister their members who have moved into his community. This to be done in order that the individual may not be lost among the host of non-church-goers.

We support our State Board as they attempt to make strong our church at Burlington and recommend that special consideration be paid to other areas where men are engaged in a permanent defense project. However, we stress the importance of supporting the local missions already started by the state until they become self-supporting.

NIXON A. TAYLOR, *Chairman;*
J. DIXIE CANNON,
HAROLD L. TYER,
G. A. HAMLIN,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
CHAS. R. HELSABECK.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that our 1943 State Convention be held at our Kinston Church, November 10-12, 1943.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
HARRY J. BERRY,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

1. For trustees of Atlantic Christian College, with terms to expire in 1945: J. F. Latham, A. W. Ange, S. W. Richardson, Elbert S. Peel, John W. Cowell, C. H. Rawls, Dr. C. S. Eagles, and J. Benbow Jones, and M. C. Todd to take the place of the late W. H. Seburn, term expiring 1944.

2. That churches and individuals respond liberally to the present effort of Atlantic Christian College to complete the fund for erecting a dormitory for women.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
C. V. CANNON,
CLAUDE KISER,
PRESTON D. PARSONS.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. We wish to express our deep appreciation to our Washington church, her pastor and people, for the gracious hospitality accorded this, the 98th Annual Session of our State Convention, and to the women of the church for the exceptionally good meals served.

2. We also desire to express our gratitude to our guest speakers: Brethren Clifford H. Jope, M. Owen Kellison and R. H. Crossfield, and to Miss Wenona Wilkinson, our Missionary. Brother Thomas E. Morton also deserves special mention for the most excellent message he brought to us on Benevolence. We express our sincere thanks to all who made any contribution to this most excellent convention program, and to the local press for its cooperation.

3. In these days of strain we desire to urge our Church people, generally, to rally whole-heartedly to the support of all our Brotherhood agencies; that in spite of world conflicts the Kingdom of God may be extended, thereby showing men "The better way."

4. We recommend and urge a closer fellowship among all Christians, that we may build up a solid front against the forces of evil. If "In Unity there is Strength," is it not reasonable that Christ's prayer should be realized even in our day?

5. We commend an increasing participation in the work of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, and the North Carolina Council of Churches, and urge the ministers and leaders of the Church to attend the state and regional meetings of same

for information and inspiration from the speakers, many of whom have visions of world-wide needs of the Kingdom; and further urge the churches of our state to encourage attendance and financial assistance wherever possible.

6. We recommend that our local churches give full co-operation to our own Educational Commission, Cecil A. Jarman, State Director, in all its work, and especially the conferences, both youth and adult, and that the Commission be commended for its excellent work in developing Christian leadership.

7. Be it further resolved that emphasis and publicity be carried to our local churches of the action of our State Convention of 1928 regarding principles of transfers of fellowship, namely, that with any change of residence the respective person's fellowship is automatically transferred to the local church of new residence.

8. We commend the work of the American Bible Society to our churches and the District Conventions, and recommend that we observe universal Bible Sunday, which occurs on each second Lord's day in December.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman;*
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
R. PAUL PARKER,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
MRS. TRAVIS E. HOOKER.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

The work of Religious Education in North Carolina historically represents the program activities of the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society. For 19 years it was handled as an integral part of an area program including four or more states. Under that set-up, guided by an area director, this work was developed through the advice and co-operation of a Committee on Religious Education in N. C. This committee was set up by the director and presented to the Convention for ratification.

In 1940, upon the request of North Carolina, the Department of Religious Education agreed to reorganize the Southeastern area and do its work from that time in North Carolina on a state unit basis through an advisory committee and under the direction of its employed state director.

At the 1941 Convention the organization of a state unit was completed in the form of the N. C. Commission on Religious Education, this commission to be composed of nine members elected for a period of three years, with the terms of three members expiring each year.

The Commission sustains a relationship to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention in the following ways:

1. It reports its program of work to the convention.

2. It seeks ratification of its membership by the convention.

3. It maintains a continuing relationship through the ex-officio membership of the secretaries, respectively, of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention and the North Carolina Christian Women's Missionary Societies, and the President of Atlantic Christian College.

The Commission therefore submits for the ratification of this convention and the approval of the Department of Religious Education the following names for members of the Commission with terms expiring in 1945: Mrs. J. H. Martin of Washington, Norman F. Matthews of Winston-Salem, Miss Wilma Williams of Elizabeth City.

The Commission presents T. T. Swearingen as chairman, J. Wayne Drash as vice chairman, Mrs. Mary K. Lockhart as Children's Worker, F. W. Wiegmann as Youth Worker, and Galen Elliott as Adult Worker, and Miss Wilma Williams as Secretary.

Due to circumstances which are known to all, no mid-winter World Fellowship meet will be held this year. Plans are being made for the holding of the Adult Conference and for the combined young people's conference in 1943 at approximately the same dates as in 1942. We also look forward to the establishment of Pioneer Camps for our junior high school age group (ages 12, 13, 14).

The Commission is planning in co-operation with the State Board and the national Department of Religious Education for increased service to the churches through our state director, Cecil A. Jarman. We urge every church in North Carolina to take a liberal Thanksgiving offering or an increased support of this work through the regular budget of every church.

As a part of the United Christian Education Advance and in addition to our present program the Commission plans a series of local church conferences in at least 50 churches. Selected persons throughout the state will be trained for this work and may be secured through the director. We commend the work of our state director in the week-end institutes which he has held during the past year, and we look forward to an increased number of these this year. All churches desiring this or similar service to help them in their local church school work should make plans now with Cecil A. Jarman for their particular service.

J. WAYNE DRASH, *Chairman;*
T. T. SWEARINGEN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
HOMER O. WILSON,
OLIN FOX,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
HARRY J. BERRY.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare feels that the detailed statement of the committee for last year's convention is exceptionally clear and adequate. We take the privilege of reading the report for last year which is as follows:

I. Temperance

We affirm our opposition to the liquor traffic in all its forms, and we urge our people to cooperate with the authorities in eliminating vice and liquor in the vicinity of the army posts; and as next steps in our opposition:

We condemn the multi-million dollar advertising campaign of the liquor interests as false and misleading. We urge upon the State and Federal governments the curbing or elimination of all liquor advertising.

We urge a definite program of temperance instruction in our homes, in our schools, and in our churches.

II. Social Welfare

A. We urge that the church take a leading part in working for a more just and Christian social order that will:

1. Give economic security to all.
2. Provide for all who are unable to earn their living.
3. Make room for all racial groups and work toward the elimination of intolerance.
4. Provide for the exercise of citizenship for all citizens of all races and classes.
5. Provide for the rehabilitation of inmates of our penal institutions.
6. Support efforts now being made to feed the starving people of the small European democracies, and to contribute to funds for China relief.

B. Recognizing the wide divergence of opinion on the present war problem, we reaffirm our conviction that war is unchristian and we deplore the present condition of the world and the inability of nations to settle disputes by peaceful means. Therefore we urge our people to:

1. Judge war by the divine, rather than the human standard.
2. Uphold the rights of conscientious objectors to war.
3. Although now our government has adopted the policy of military intervention in the present war, that we continue to advocate the ideals of Jesus, the Prince of Peace.
4. Abhor the teaching of the doctrine of hatred and to sponsor the doctrine of love as the only hope of the world.

Newton J. Robison, Chairman,
J. Wayne Drash,
Harry J. Berry,
Perry Case,
Galen Elliott.

We have taken the time to review the report of last year's committee and desire to indicate our reasons for our wholehearted approval of previous reports. First, Temperance and Social Welfare are so closely interwoven that the advancement of one depends upon the advancement of the other. The ideal of Temperance awaits advancement in all phases of Social Welfare just as advancement in Temperance will contribute to general Social Welfare. Second, Social Welfare will make progress in direct proportion to advances in social justice. Third social justice in turn will be realized as there is evolved a world society. Fourth ,a world society awaits the revelation of the children of God. The Christian way of life is the only way of life known among men that can eventuate in a world society.

Be it therefore resolved that we reaffirm our vote of approval in last year's report of the Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare; that each individual Christian become familiar with the sequence of reasons for our stand on Temperance and Social Welfare; that individually we strive to be concerned about these problems; that a dynamic conscience with regard to these problems can best be developed by trying to do something about them; that we as individuals strive to find our most likely place in organized efforts having as their goal Temperance and Social Welfare. Be it resolved, therefore, that as Christians we are aware of our special obligations in a war-torn world; that we believe there can be no permanent victory of arms unless followed by a Christian peace; that a Christian peace demands provision for the solutions of the problems suggested, and a world economic organization which will be agreeable to the realization of the ideals indicated in our report.

PERRY CASE, *Chairman;*
R. H. CROSSFIELD,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
C. H. HAMLIN,
CHAPLAIN ROGER D. WINGER.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

We view with alarm the rising tension between the races during this national and world crisis. We fear the ultimate disaster that may be caused by discrimination against the Negro race in our National Defense efforts.

Therefore we recommend that the churches of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina pursue a more positive program for racial understanding and good-will, to express in all things the Christian attitude.

HAROLD L. TYER, *Chairman;*
C. C. WARE,
OLIN FOX,
ZEPH. N. DESHIELDS,
C. H. HAMLIN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend the following:

That Corporal Harold E. Baker of Camp Davis, N. C., formerly of Iowa, be ordained at the request of the Iowa State Missionary Society. (This was done with C. B. Mashburn, presiding, in the assembled State Convention at Washington, in the afternoon session, November 5, 1942.)

That T. T. Swearingen, pastor of the First Christian Church of Wilson, be enrolled.

That Howard Glenn James, now a student at Atlantic Christian College, be licensed for one year.

That Charlie Rhodes Harrison, now a student at Atlantic Christian College, be licensed for one year.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
R. V. HOPE,
JOHN L. GOFF,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
OLIN FOX.

Supplemental Report of Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, meeting at Ayden, N. C., September 10, 1942, after due examination had, do recommend that Preston D. Parsons be set aside to the ministry of the Word by being publicly ordained at the time and place chosen by him.

And that Louis Styon and Edwin Respess be granted license to preach and perform any other proper function of the ministry until such time as they shall have completed their college work, and that upon the completion thereof, they be ordained to the ministry.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
OLIN FOX,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
JOHN L. GOFF.

Adopted by the State Board in session at Ayden, N. C., September 10, 1942.

NEWTON J. ROBISON, *Chairman;*
C. C. WARE, *Cor. Secretary.*

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have examined the records and accounts of our Treasurer, W. H. Woolard of Greenville, and find his statement and records correct to the best of our judgment.

We wish to take this opportunity of commending without reservation the Treasurer for the excellent method of financing this account. We feel that the Convention is fortunate indeed to have some one of Bro. Woolard's caliber take time out from his business and handle this very important fund.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
MISS ELLEN G. PARKER.

Necrology Committee

During the past year a number of our co-laborers and good Christian friends have passed from our ranks.

We regret that we, your committee, cannot give a complete report but can only pass on to you such names as have been reported to us.

We pray God's tender mercy and comfort to abide with those loved ones to whom these departed were most dear.

We submit the following:

1. John Respess Smith—Sept. 2, 1864-Oct. 28, 1942; Disciple minister of eastern North Carolina for more than forty years, serving at the time of his death the following churches: Mt. Olive, in Hyde County (23 yrs.), Union Grove (12 yrs.), Hunters Bridge, Live Oak Grove and Wilmar, near Vanceboro.

2. Ayden—Allen R. Cannon.

3. Belhaven—-Miss Frances Manning, S. J. Topping.

4. Bridgeton—Mrs. D. B. Lilly.

5. Durham—T. J. Ewell, Jack Freeman.

6. Eden—Mrs. Sarah Wells, Mrs. Pauline Smith.

7. Farmville—L. A. Tyer, elder; Mrs. W. A. Pollard, Jr., Superintendent of Primary Department.

8. Greensboro—W. H. Seburn, elder.

9. Mesic—Dewitt Mayo.

10. New Bern—W. H. Simons, elder; Mrs. A. H. Taylor, teacher in our Church School.

11. Pantego—Mrs. R. H. Hamilton, President of our Woman's Council.

12. Plymouth—Mrs. Nancy Spruill, L. J. Spear.

13. Robersonville—W. H. Holliday, elder.

14. Timothy—Mrs. B. A. Gardner.

15. Washington—W. O. Ellis, elder.

16. Williamston—S. W. Manning, elder; Marshall D. Wilson, elder.

17. Wilson—W. C. Harper, elder.

ROBERT M. JOHNSTON, *Chairman;*
JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS,
JOHN A. GLENN,
ZEPH. N. DESHIELDS.

Projected Annual Memorial Observance

Following the discussion of a resolution presented by Robert M. Johnston: "that the custom of publishing necrology reports be abolished, and that a moment of silence be reserved in one of the sessions of each State Convention in memory of all those of our fellowship and respective membership who may have passed away during the respective year just closing and in supplications for those left," the resolution was withdrawn by Robert M. Johnston in favor of a motion by E. Leon Roebuck that "An appropriate period of time be observed in one of the sessions of each State Convention in memory of all of our members who may have died in the past year." This was unanimously adopted by the Convention. The matter of listing the names, it is understood, would be left in the hands of the regular program planning committee.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,

For Year Ending October 31st, 1942

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1941 to October 31st, 1942, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Airy Grove	$ 45.00
Albemarle	11.02
Albemarle (BS)	2.50
Armenia	25.00
Armenia (BS)	5.00
Arthur	30.00
Asheville	25.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Ayden	100.00
Ayden (BS)	25.00
Bay Creek (BS)	8.66
Belhaven	52.52
Berea	7.00
Beulah	30.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe) (BS)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	55.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	25.00
Bethlehem	5.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	10.00
Bridgeton	25.00
Bridgeton (BS)	5.00
Broad Creek	21.14
Burlington	10.00
Burlington (BS)	6.30
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	65.00
Charlotte (BS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Christian View	1.00
Columbia	13.04
Comfort	5.00
Concord	5.00
Concord (BS)	5.00
Cove City	10.00
Dunn	25.00
Durham	27-19
Edenton	10.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	7.40
Pafftown	45.00
Pafftown (BS)	25.00
Pantego	57.25
Phillippi	20.00
Phillippi (BS)	5.00
Pantego (BS)	20.00
Pleasant Hill	2.51
Pleasant Hill (BS)	1.15
Pleasant Union	65.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	35.00
Plymouth	51.00
Plymouth (BS)	10.00
Poplar Springs	25.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Powell's Point	10.00
Raleigh	40.00
Raleigh (BS)	35.00
Raleigh (WC)	39.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	3.00
Richlands (BS)	25.00
Riverside	40.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	21.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	15.00
Robersonville	53.50
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Robersonville (WMS)	10.00
Rocky Fork	26.00
Rocky Mount	110.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Royal	26.00
Rural Hall	12.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	3.50
Selah (BS)	5.00
Selah (LAS)	3.50
South West	10.00
South West (BS)	5.00
Spray (1st)	50.00
Spray (1st) (BS)	11.21
Spray (1st) (WMS)	25.00
Spray (North)	50.00
Spray (North) (BS)	20.00

Elizabeth City	50.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Engelhard	5.00
Everetts	20.00
Eureka	15.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Fairfield	12.75
Farmville	88.17
Farmville (BS)	40.00
Farmville (WC)	148.58
Gastonia	20.00
Gastonia (BS)	10.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Goldsboro (BS)	15.00
Gold Point	6.40
Greensboro	119.20
Greenville	25.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
Hassell (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	45.00
Hookerton District	117.62
Jefferson	8.00
Jefferson (BS)	5.00
King	5.00
King (BS)	5.00
Kinston	454.29
Kinston (BS)	160.08
LaGrange	50.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (BS)	5.00
Middleton	10.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	45.00
Mill Creek (BS)	12.95
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	20.00
New Bern	30.00
New Bern (BS)	25.00
Oak City	6.45
Oak Grove	25.00
Oak Grove (BS)	10.00
Spray (North) (WMS)	10.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	38.05
Stokesdale (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	15.00
Swanquarter	10.00
Swanquarter (BS)	5.00
Timothy	50.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	2.50
Union Chapel	10.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	10.00
Wendell	50.00
Wendell (BS)	10.00
Wendell (YWG)	5.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	5.00
Washington	262.62
Washington (BS)	40.00
Wheat Swamp	30.00
Whitakers	10.00
Wilmington	35.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
Williamston	90.00
Williamston (BS)	60.00
Wilson	410.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilson (WC)	27.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WF)	64.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	24.31
Winston-Salem (Liberty St.)	3.25
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	5.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.) (BS)	5.00
Winterville	30.00
Total	$5,395.11

Total Receipts from Churches	$5,395.11	
Convention Registrations	48.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	36.03	
Unified Promotion	456.73	
Booklets	94.50	
Emergency Million	2,097.62	
	$8,127.99	
Total Receipts for Year ending Oct. 31st	$8,127.99	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1941	835.60	
Total		$8,963.59

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31st, 1942	$2,400.00
Office and Field Expenses	663.10
A. C. College—Note $500.00, Interest $17.50	517.50
Pension Fund, Dues for calendar year 1941	195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing account	60.25
N. C. Christian, Space	125.02
J. A. Dillenger, Dues, Planning Council	15.96
J. S. Willard, Premium on Bond 1942	5.00
C. B. Mashburn, Expenses, visits to Mission points	8.68
Ernest J. Arnold, Annual gift, N. C. Council of Churches	50.00
H. B. Holloway, Space in Year Book	14.95
Owen G. Dunn Co., 1942 Year Book & Printing	336.50
Wade Everett, Lumberton	240.00
Wilbur I. Bennett, Macclesfield	60.00
Thos. E. Morton, Gastonia	60.00
Perry Case, Winterville	60.00
Losker B. Bennett, Columbia	45.00
Jos. A. Saunders, Cove City and Grantsboro	120.00
Paul C. Southard, Burlington	40.00
Kenneth E. Johnson, Treas. for Wilmington church	500.00
Ray Swartz, on account at Burlington	30.00
Preston Parsons, on account at Burlington	50.00
Total Disbursements	$5,597.74
Balance on hand, October 31st, 1942	3,365.85
Total	$8,963.59

NOTE: For information I list amount of accounts outstanding as sent to me by C. C. Ware, Secretary.

Pension Fund, C. C. Ware for Calendar Year 1942	$195.78
E. B. Stallings, Printing	37.00
N. C. Christian, Space	125.00
Total indebtedness Oct. 31st, 1942	$357.78
Balance on hand as follows:	
Emergency Million Fund Reserve	$1,517.62
General Fund Reserve	1,848.23
Total	$3,365.85

W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1941, to October 31, 1942, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WASHINGTON, 1942

I. The Field.

BURLINGTON. Preston D. Parsons and wife were located in this field giving full-time resident service. There have been many dislocations of fellowship here due to war-time conditions, but the large air-plane plant is getting into production, making this an important war-production center, where we have agreed to concentrate our help from Emergency Million Fund to make possible here an effective leadership. This field is worthy of our best effort.

LUMBERTON. Wade H. Everett has continued a hopeful ministry here. There are encouraging signs of increased fellowship. It is a thriving community, on our South Carolina border, and there is every reason for our cause to be supported effectively in this greatly neglected section of our State.

GASTONIA. Thomas E. Morton of Charlotte has continued his mission leadership here throughout the year, and the fellowship there has grown encouragingly. This mission has an attractive meeting place in the Masonic Temple.

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case has led happily in a good service here, where our resources are being steadily enlarged to a gratifying extent. We have excellent personnel here, and they are serving religiously in a commendable way in the community.

COVE CITY. Joseph A. Saunders of R. 1, New Bern, has been our missionary at this point. The growth has been steady, and the fellowship happy, with a distinct contribution to the religious life of that rural town, midway between Kinston and New Bern.

GRANTSBORO. Joseph A. Saunders has also served this new mission. This has been from all external aspects, a very difficult work, but the community has been distinctly helped, and foundations laid for a church of the future. Very encouraging indeed has been the reopening of our New Hope Church, nearby, which was long closed, but now functions enthusiastically with excellent community response. Bro. Saunders has given much of his time, allotted to Grantsboro, to this successful reopening project at New Hope.

COLUMBIA. Losker B. Bennett has served in a fine way this year in the county seat of Tyrrell County. His parsonage home is nearby at Creswell, on U. S. Highway 64. This is a worthy mission in a needy field, having a responsive personnel, with a vision for brotherhood service.

MACCLESFIELD. Wilbur I. Bennett brought this field to self-support, where we have helped materially in sustaining their minister, due to the needs arising from the destruction of their church plant. They will build as soon as war priorities give release for materials.

WILMINGTON. This church erected a handsome new brick plant on their excellent lot at corner of Third and Ann Streets this year. On a $30,000 property they were to owe $10,000, after our $500 gift to their building account, from our Emergency Million Fund in State Missions, the check for $500 going to them in October. Wilmington is central to a great war-project zone and many service men are in that area at the nearby camps. Our Church Extension Board granted the $10,000 loan on our new Wilmington plant.

PASTORAL REGIME: Few pulpit vacancies have appeared this year. We have sought at all times to keep our pulpits effectively supplied, we have located R. H. Crossfield as ad-interim pastor at Greenville, Griffith A. Hamlin at Richlands, Byron Carlisle at Pfafftown, Jesse R. Butler at Rosebud (full-time rural church), J. Thos. Brown with Hyde County group, and Zeph N. Deshields with Pantego group. We have 38 full-time churches, now, an all-time "high," which record we hope to set higher each year, to the end of intensifying our ministry that the churches may effectually serve and grow.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK: Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses, 64; mileage, 13,830, all by automobile; attended District Conventions: Hookerton, (four times), Roanoke and Mill Creek, (twice each) Coastal Plains and Piedmont; Emergency Million meetings at Greenville, Kinston, and Winston-Salem (4th St.); World Fellowship meet (youth) in Wilson; Mid-Winter Ministers' meeting at Bayview, Adult and Youth Conferences at Wilson, and the eight One Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 21-29; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1942, $5,703.74, of which $143.00 is in special individual gifts and $456.73 from Unified Promotion, and $2,097.62 from Emergency Million, and the remainder $3,006.39, coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1942. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, at Bayview in February, at Rocky Mount in June, and at Ayden in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

106 Churches gave	$3,712.69
69 Bible Schools gave	1,119.15
12 Women's Organizations gave	395.08
Hookerton District gave	113.62

One Day Fellowship Meeting gave	36.03
State Convention Registrations gave	50.00
Centennial Booklet Sales	94.50
Unified Promotion	456.73
Individual Gifts	288.00
Total, Regular Receipts	$6,265.80
Emergency Million	2,097.62
Grand Total, Receipts	$8,363.42

We are truly thankful for a considerable gain in receipts as compared with previous year. The regular receipts, as given above, for 1942, amounting to a total of $6,265.80, as compared with $5,302.60 for 1941, shows gain of $963.20, which is 18 per cent gain in regular receipts. The grand total receipts for 1942 of $8,363.42, which included $2,097.62 from Emergency Million, as given above, compared with the grand total in 1941, $5,302.60, shows a gain in gross receipts of $3,060.82, which is 59 per cent gain. Our State Missionary needs greatly increased because of war emergency, so we carried a larger budget of outlay to mission points last year than we had carried in a long time. And the budget of expenditures adopted for 1943, is necessarily the largest such budget we have had in nearly 15 years. We are compelled to plead for continued increases of support for our necessarily enlarged program to meet the needs of the day for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Cor. Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	R. 1, Washington
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Creswell
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	Farmville
Brown, Harold F. (BO)	Epworth School, R. 2, Vanceboro
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 26, Engelhard
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BO)	10½ George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R. (BR)	R. 1, Leaksville
Carlisle, Byron	R. 1, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson

Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Davis, D. W.	Route 3, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Deshields, Zeph N.	Pantego
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Everett, Wade H. (BR)	120 W. Third St., Lumberton
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (R)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (E)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Gard, G. O. (S)	Clinton
Gordon, Gifford (G)	214 Merrimon Ave., Asheville
Groover, Charles W.	King
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 222, Richlands
Haney, H. Glenn	412 E. 8th St., Greenville
Harris, Everett J. (BR)	Route 1, Newton Grove
Harris, Roe L. (BO)	413 Front St., Elizabeth City
Harrison, Charles Rhodes (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Helsabeck, R. A. (R)	Route 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (BR)	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L.	Dobson
Hope, R. V.	621 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hopkins, Charles T. (BO)	Clinton
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
James, Howard (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Johnston, Robert M.	Box 1148, New Bern
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Jones, G. Curtis	1st Christian Church, Washington
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	308 S. 2nd St., Wilmington
LeBarron, Captain Earle Robert (G)	Oak Ridge Institute, Oak Ridge
Lilley, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	Box 90, Rural Hall
Lyon, David (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron Street, Chapel Hill
Merritt, Lawrence M. (BR)	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	Route 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Havelock
Morgan, J. Pierpont	20 Rowella Apts., N. Main St., High Point
Morton, Thomas E.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte

Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Parsons, Preston D.	205 Atwater St., Burlington
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Respess, Edwin (S)	R. F. D. Plymouth
Respess, John B. (BO)	Washington
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 8, Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Route 1, New Bern
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Schuster, Nelson	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Southard, Paul C. (R)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	320 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Storey, Sherriell E.	Box 171, Leaksville
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Swearingen, T. T.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	Box 72, Plymouth
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham
Topping, R. L. (BR)	Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	1st Christian Church, Asheville
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R. F. D., Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Allen	Belhaven
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Young, A. C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson

U. S. CHAPLAINS FROM NORTH CAROLINA

Berry, Harry J., Asheville	Army
Mayo, Louis A., Durham	Navy

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	Route 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
McClurd, E. B.	Roan Mountain, Tenn.
Reynolds, C. Burnett (BR)	R. 1, Box 88, Newport, Va.
Stout, W. L. (E)	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—W. R. Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will A. Cox, Box 495, Washington.
Haw Branch—Miss Lilly Mae Warren, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, R. 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Miss Gladys Whitley, Pantego.
Pinetown—Alexander Wallace, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—Miss Fanny C. Allen, Route 1, Aurora.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—A. B. Cooper, Pike Road.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Mrs. Newton Gossett, 250 E. Chestnutt St., Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—Mrs. Leon Fodrie, R. 1, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 524, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Vernon Murphey, R. 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—John L. Wright, Church St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—J. Harper Wetherington, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Mrs. E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Ray Gaskins, Bridgeton.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—W. T. Price, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powells Point—Mrs. Roy F. Sumrell, Harbinger.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—Ralph H. Lewis, 602 N. Driver Ave., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—George W. Sheik, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 505 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty Street—Jesse G. Bowen, Box 335, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—L. H. Bennett, c/o Post-office, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, 709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—H. O. Eisenhower, P. O. Box 854, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. E. J. Sauls, R. 3, Goldsboro.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—E. R. Ford, Box 142, Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Second)—A. A. Kessler, 327 N. Wrenn St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R. F. D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, 1819 Powell St., Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Joe Rayborn, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 5, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. T. G. Reynolds, Reynolda Beauty Salon, Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. H. A. Tyndall, R. 4, Box 22, Kinston.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. F. D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—John W. Hancock, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—W. O. Taylor, 106 W. Grainger Ave., Kinston.
Armenia—Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Bethel—Mrs. Frank M. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—James F. Britt, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Mrs. Mack L. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, R. 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, 318 Rose St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. K. G. Richardson, R. F. D., Richlands.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—Mrs. J. J. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. J. S. Morris, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern, N. C.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—Mrs. L. A. Owney, 413 Cedar St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Box K, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Rosa Briley, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber E. Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, R. F. D., Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Winterville.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R. F. D., Stoneville.
Draper—E. D. McGuire, Box 111, Draper.

Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—Mrs. Spencer Tuttle, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Cicero O. Smith, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Robert Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R. F. D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Stuart D. Davis, Box 63, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Mrs. Loree Forehand, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, R. 1, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. W. T. Thomas, R. 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

SOURCE MATERIALS

In addition to the 173 volumes of periodicals, comprising bulk of such early and obscure material in the Historical Collection, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Chas. C. Ware, Curator, as given in detail on pages 22-27 of the annual North Carolina Christian Year Book of 1939, we have, among other materials, gathered the following 15 periodical volumes since 1939, as of August 1, 1943:

I. Disciples of Christ

1. Boggs, John, NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE, Cincinnati, O. Vol. 4, No. 1, July, 1857 to Vol. 4, No. 12, June, 1858. Autographed. Radical and anti-slavery. One volume.

2. Butler, W. L., and Lowder, J. W., APOSTOLIC CHURCH, Mayfield, Ky. and Louisville, Ky., scattered issues, from Vol. 2, No. 6, June, 1880, to Vol. 6, No. 12, December, 1884. One volume.

3. Herndon, E. W., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW, Columbia, Mo., Volumes 2, 3, and 4, 1883-1885, from January, 1883 to October, 1885. Three volumes.

4. Shepard, Silas E., THE PRIMITIVE CHRISTIAN AND INVESTIGATOR, Auburn, N. Y., Volumes 3 and 4, from Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1837, to Vol. 4, No. 12, December, 1838. Valuable as showing early trends of Disciples in New York, Pennsylvania, and New England states. Two volumes.

5. Smart, J. H. and Co. THE CHRISTIAN COMPANION, Kansas City, Mo., Volumes 25 and 26, 1885 to 1887 from Vol. 25, No. 1, December, 1885, to Vol. 26, No. 12, November, 1887. Two volumes.

6. Young, Charles A., Grim, Frederick F., and McKinnon, Angus, THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, Chicago, Ill. and Washington, D. C., scattered issues from Vol. 18, No. 2, January 10, 1901, to Vol. 18, No. 51. December 19, 1901. Thirty-two-page weekly. One volume.

7. Miscellaneous, Four volumes of "Old Disciple Periodicals," containing the following:

Allen, Frank G., *The Old Path Guide*, Louisville, Ky., have two issues: vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1879, and Vol. 1, No. 5, May 1879.

Bates, Daniel, and Henderson, D. P., *Christian Evangelist*, Fort Madison, Iowa, and Canton, Mo., have two issues: Vol. 7, No. 1, Jan. 1856, and Vol. 7, No. 10, Oct. 1856.

Crihfield, Arthur, *The Heretic Detector*, West Middleburg, Ohio, several scattered issues from Vol. 4, No. 11, Nov. 1840, to Vol. 5, No. 11, Nov. 1841.

Fanning, Tolbert, *The Christian Review*, Franklin College, Tenn., and Nashville, Tenn., from Vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 1847, to Vol. 4, No. 12, Dec. 1847, have all issues of Vol. 4, except Vol. 4, No. 10, Oct. 1847. Very important as showing early development of Disciples in Tennessee and southward. This pamphlet-sized monthly of 36 pages was immediate predecessor of Jesse Babcock Ferguson's *Christian Magazine* of Nashville Tenn., of which we have four handsomely bound volumes as reported in 1939.

Lipscomb, David, and Sewell, E. G., *The Gospel Advocate*, Nashville, Tenn., few scattered issues from Vol. 18, No. 26, June 29, 1876, to Vol. 18, No. 30, July 27, 1876.

Pinkerton, L. L., Jackson, J., and Irvin, S. W., *The Ecclesiastic Reformer*, Frankfort, Ky., and Lexington, Ky., numerous scattered issues from Vol. 3, No. 6, March 16, 1850, to Vol. 4, No. 20, Oct. 15, 1851. At Lexington, editors John G. Tompkins and James Henshall took over from L. L. Pinkerton and J. Jackson. Important as showing mid-nineteenth Century developments in Kentucky, pivotal state for Disciples.

Raines, Aylett, *Christian Teacher*, Paris, Ky., several issues from Vol. 3, No. 1, Aug. 1844, to Vol. 3, No. 8, March 1845.

Scott, Walter, *The Evangelist*, Cincinnati, Ohio, several issues from Vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 5, 1835, to Vol. 4, No. 12, Dec. 7. 1835.

Stone, Barton Warren, and Henderson, D. P., *The Christian Messenger*, Jacksonville, Ill., several issues from Vol. 14, No. 2, June 1844, to Vol. 14, No. 12, April, 1845. Valuable especially as giving accounts of Stone's death, Nov. 9, 1844, and the funeral orations following.

Wright, David T., *The Christian Pioneer*, Chillicothe, Mo., have only one issue, Vol. 7, No. 17 ,May 16, 1867. It was a sixteen-page weekly.

II. Christian Connection

1. Smith, Elias, THE HERALD OF GOSPEL LIBERTY, Portsmouth, N. H., Portland Me., and Philadelphia, Pa., four volumes complete, bound as one volume, from Vol. 1, No. 1, September 1, 1808, to Vol. 4, No. 26, August 14, 1812, (whole No. 104). This was a four-page semi-weekly; size of printed page, 7½ by 9 inches. Claims to be the first in origin of all religious newspapers. Extremely rare and has extraordinary value in research showing Christian Connection antecedents of the East, South, and West, in historical approaches to Disciples. One volume, 416 pages.

NOTE.—There are numerous other bound periodicals in this historical collection, particularly those relating to Southern States, but the list of this grand total of 188 volumes, as given in both 1939 and in the above of 1943, include the bulk of the early and obscure periodical sources which are in the collection.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Curator.*

PARSONAGES

Following is current list of 33 parsonages, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, with total valuation of $148,000.00:

1.	Arthur	$ 1,500.00
2.	Ayden	3,500.00
3.	Bay Creek	1,000.00
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00
5.	Charlotte	5,000.00
6.	Christian Chapel	1,000.00
7.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
8.	Elizabeth City	3,500.00
9.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
10.	Farmville	4,000.00
11.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
12.	Greensboro	6,000.00
13.	Greenville	5,000.00
14.	High Point	4,000.00
15.	Kinston	10,000.00
16.	Old Ford	2,000.00
17.	Pantego	3,500.00
18.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
19.	Philippi (group)	3,500.00
20.	Pleasant Union (group)	2,000.00
21.	Powells Point	2,500.00
22.	Raleigh	10,000.00
23.	Reidsville	6,000.00
24.	Richlands	3,500.00
25.	Robersonville	5,000.00
26.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
27.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
28.	Spray (First)	5,000.00
29.	Spray (North)	4,000.00
30.	Washington	6,000.00
31.	Williamston	5,000.00
32.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15,000.00
33.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
	Total valuation, 33 parsonages	$148,000.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1943

The following is some data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.

1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.

1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.

1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.

1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.

1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.

1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.

1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.

1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.

1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.

1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.

1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.

1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRING 1943

G. F. Loftin	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. Woolard	Greenville, N. C.
F. W. Wiegmann	Dunn, N. C.
W. H. Brunson	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn	Farmville, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton, *Chairman*	Wilson, N. C.
Curtis W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1944

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
E. Leon Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
M. C. Todd	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. Tart	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. Cannon	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Warren	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. Shackelford	Wilson, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1945

J. F. Latham	Bath, N. C.
A. W. Ange	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. Richardson	Wilson, N. C.
Elbert S. Peel	Williamston, N. C.
John W. Cowell	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles, *Secretary*	Saratoga, N. C.
J. Benbow Jones	Winston-Salem, N. C.

HONORARY TRUSTEE

George Hackney	Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President	H. S. Hilley
Registrar and Director of Personnel	Perry Case
Endowment Secretary	J. M. Waters
Dean of Women	Eva Mae Whitley
Dean of Men	C. A. Jarman
Secretary of Faculty	Agnes Peele
Librarian	Ola I. Fleming
Librarian, Emeritus	Myrtle Harper
Bookkeeper	Mildred D. Ross
Dietitian	Mrs. Gladys Charles

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-eight year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,000.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that nine churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1942 Year Book. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-eight full-time churches with good prospect of filling that speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are new complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harold L. Tyer
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Allen Wilson
4. Burlington, Preston D. Parsons
5. Charlotte, Thos. E. Morton
6. Draper, W. Conley Greer
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Eureka, John J. Langston
11. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
12. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
13. Greensboro, Nelson Schuster
14. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney
15. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Unoccupied
16. High Point (Second Church), J. Pierpont Morgan
17. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
18. Leaksville, Sherriell E. Storey
19. Lumberton, Wade H. Everett
20. New Bern, Robert M. Johnston
21. Pfafftown, Byron Carlisle
22. Plymouth, B. Eugene Taylor
23. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
24. Richlands, Griffith A. Hamlin
25. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones
26. Roanoke Rapids, R. V. Hope
27. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
28. Rosebud, Jesse R. Butler
29. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
30. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
31. Washington, G. Curtis Jones, (Sept. 1)
32. Williamston, John L. Goff
33. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
34. Wilson, T. T. Swearingen
35. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson
36. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross
37. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), J. Walter Lollis
38. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-eight year period from 1916 to 1943. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, and 1941-'43. Out of the whole enrolled number of 96 ministers, 19 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 77 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%

---

* Loss.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Washington State Convention, November 4-6, 1942, 69 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,119.15 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 5.00
Armenia	5.00
Ayden	25.00
Bath	5.00
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Beulah Hill	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Burlington	6.30
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Columbia	5.00
Concord	5.00
Cove City	5.00
Durham	15.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Engelhard	5.00
Farmville	50.00
Gastonia	5.00
Goldsboro	30.00
Greenville	50.00
Hassell	10.00
King	5.00
Kinston	156.35
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	5.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	5.00
New Bern	25.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pantego	10.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Pleasant Union	20.00
Plymouth	20.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	75.00
Richlands	15.00
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	15.00
Robersonville	10.00
Rocky Mount	25.00
Rural Hall	5.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Scuppernong	5.00
Selah	5.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	5.00
Swan Quarter	5.00
Tranters Creek	4.00
Tuckahoe	5.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Walstonburg	7.50
Washington	40.00
Wendell	10.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilmington	15.00
Wilson (First)	50.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	5.00
Total	$1,119.15

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 4-6, 1942, twelve Women's organizations gave a total of $395.08 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Mission," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Asheville Woman's Council	$ 25.00
Charlotte Woman's Council	15.00
Farmville Woman's Council	148.58
Goldsboro Woman's Council	10.00
Raleigh Woman's Council	39.00
Robersonville Woman's Missionary Society	20.00
Rocky Mount Woman's Council	35.00
Spray (1st) Woman's Missionary Society	25.00
Spray (North) Woman's Missionary Society	10.00
Wendell Young Woman's Guild	5.00
Wilson Woman's Council	27.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.) Woman's Federation	35.00
Total	$395.08

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Washington State Convention, November 4-6, 1942, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $288.00, credited as special fund from Churches, and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 15.00	Robersonville	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Rocky Fork	15.00
Farmville	10.00	Rocky Mount	10.00
Greenville	50.00	Royal	26.00
Hookerton	50.00	Washington	20.00
New Bern	5.00	Wheat Swamp	10.00
Oak Grove	5.00	Williamston	15.00
Oriental	10.00	Wilson	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	4.00
Poplar Springs	10.00		
Richlands	3.00		
		Total	$288.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Washington State Convention, November 4-6, 1942. In this table the church and Bible school offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 25.00
Albemarle	20.00
Armenia	30.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	125.00
Bath	15.00
Bay Creek	8.80
Belhaven	57.52
Berea	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	15.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	85.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Bethlehem	4.50
Beulah	30.00
Beulah Hill	10.00
Booklet Sales	94.50
Bridgeton	30.00
Broad Creek	21.14
Burlington	16.30
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	25.00
Charlotte	95.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Christian View	1.00
Columbia	20.00
Concord	10.00
Convention Registrations	50.00
Cove City	15.00
Dunn	25.00
Durham	55.00
Eden	10.00
Edenton	11.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Emergency Million	2,097.62
Engelhard	15.00
Everetts	20.00
Fairfield	10.00
Farmville	294.00
Gastonia	15.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	75.00
Macedonia	58.50
Middleton	15.45
Mill Creek	35.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	55.00
Oak City	6.45
Oak Grove	25.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	36.03
Oriental	10.00
Otway	17.40
Pantego	50.00
Pfafftown	45.00
Phillippi	25.00
Pleasant Hill	11.25
Pleasant Union	55.00
Plymouth	71.00
Poplar Springs	45.00
Raleigh	154.00
Reidsville	40.00
Richlands	53.00
Riverside	50.00
Roanoke Rapids	37.00
Robersonville	85.00
Rocky Fork	42.50
Rocky Mount	195.00
Royal	26.00
Rural Hall	20.00
St. Clairs Creek	15.00
Saratoga	35.00
Scuppernong	15.00
Selah	25.00
Southwest	15.00
Spray (1st)	50.00
Spray (North)	45.00
Stokes	45.00
Stokesdale	25.00
Stoneville	15.00
Swan Quarter	15.00
Timothy	25.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tuckahoe	20.00
Unified Promotion	456.73
Union Chapel	15.00
Vanceboro	12.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Washington	325.33

Grantsboro	5.00
Greensboro	90.00
Greenville	175.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel	5.00
Hassell	25.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton District	113.62
King	20.00
Kinston	605.03
LaGrange	50.00
Long Acre Chapel	15.00
Lumberton	25.00
Wendell	65.00
Wheat Swamp	40.00
Whitakers	10.00
Williamston	150.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	482.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	90.00
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.)	3.25
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winterville	15.00
Total	$8,363.42

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1943.

Airy Grove	$ 76.48
Albemarle	27.50
Amity	5.00
Armenia	124.65
Arthur	50.50
Asheville	272.00
Athens Chapel	75.00
Avery's Creek	5.00
Ayden	447.89
Bath	15.00
Bay Creek	9.80
Bee Tree (Asheville)	10.00
Belhaven	233.48
Berea	25.00
Bethany (Arapahoe)	248.19
Bethany (New Bern)	15.00
Bethany (Whitakers)	35.00
Bethel (Grifton)	63.50
Bethlehem	13.00
Beulah	30.00
Beulah Hill	30.00
Bridgeton	65.00
Broad Creek	10.00
Burlington	76.52
Capella	50.95
Carr Memorial	50.06
Charlotte	419.50
Chinquapin Chapel	35.40
Christian View (Price)	1.00
Columbia	68.43
Concord, First (Negro)	15.00
Concord (Merritt)	5.00
Cove City	20.00
Dudley	30.00
Dunn	300.00
Durham	151.22
Macedonia (Williamston	58.50
Middleton	37.61
Mill Creek	60.37
Mt. Pleasant (Greenville)	62.24
New Bern	478.65
Oak City	6.45
Oak Grove	20.00
Otway	10.00
Pantego	180.00
Pfafftown	256.73
Phillippi	80.00
Pineville Chapel (Negro)	2.00
Pleasant Hill	51.25
Pleasant Union	85.00
Plymouth	399.48
Poplar Springs	35.00
Raleigh	676.61
Red Oak	31.00
Reidsville	85.50
Reidsville (Negro)	82.00
Richlands	187.50
Riverside	51.00
Roanoke Rapids	67.85
Robersonville	313.35
Rocky Fork	16.50
Rocky Mount	375.00
Rosebud	15.00
Rountrees	54.19
Rural Hall	20.00
St. Clair's Creek	90.00
Saratoga	95.00
Scuppernong	31.60
Selah	43.71

Eden	10.00
Edenton	11.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	6.60
Elizabeth City	258.36
Engelhard	25.95
Eureka	9.75
Everetts	33.00
Fairfield	33.50
Farmville	533.68
Gastonia	30.00
Gold Point	22.00
Goldsboro	187.00
Grantsboro	10.00
Greensboro	432.04
Greenville	743.00
Grifton	50.00
Grimesland	80.00
Haskins Chapel	6.00
Hassell	35.00
Hookerton	109.25
Hunter's Bridge	15.00
Jefferson	10.00
King	20.00
Kinston (Gordon St.)	3,315.94
Kinston (Southwest)	40.75
Kitt Swamp	15.00
LaGrange	136.71
Little Bethlehem (Leaksville) (Negro)	17.00
Little Salem (Negro)	30.00
Live Oak Grove	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	35.59
Lumberton	25.00
Macclesfield	42.83
Spray, First	543.57
Spray, North	142.00
Stokes	50.00
Stokesdale	25.00
Stoneville	235.00
Swanquarter	35.90
Timothy	32.50
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tuckahoe	44.17
Union Chapel (Catherine Lake)	8.00
Vanceboro	26.00
Walstonburg	121.45
Washington	1,557.56
Wendell	347.50
Wheat Swamp	144.25
Whitakers	10.00
Williamston	388.00
Wilmington	188.42
Wilson	2,158.04
Wilson Mills	195.76
Winston-Salem, Antioch (Negro)	8.00
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	59.00
Winston-Salem, Fourth St.	583.50
Winston-Salem, N. Liberty St.	8.25
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	25.00
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.	15.02
Winterville	35.00
Grand Total	$20,516.00

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1943

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. Luther	Pinetown	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Nazareth	Cabin Swamp	Cross Landing	Pleasant Grove
Arnold, David W.	Bath	Btulah	Zions Chapel	Oak Grove
Bennett, Losker B.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Timothy	St. Clairs Creek	Walstonburg	Riverside
Brown, J. Thomas	Engelhard	Middleton	Fairfield	Swan Quarter
Butler, R. Frank			Union Grove	
Case, Perry		Winterville	Grifton	
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Powells Point	Kitts Swamp
Creasman, Robert S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Davis, Gilbert D.	Arthur	Comfort	Macclesfield	Jamesville
Deshields, Zeph N.	Pantego, W. Belhaven, P. M.	Athens Chapel	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel
Gard, G. Oliver	Edenton	Carr Memorial	Sweet Home	Bethany (Craven)
Gentry, Wallace	West Jefferson			
Harris, Everett J.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Beulah Hill	Mill Creek
Harrison, Charlie Rhodes		Live Oak Grove		Berea
Helsabeck, Robert A.	Poplar Springs			Capella
Henderson, W. Otto	Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.	
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills		Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home, Corinth, P. M.	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Hope, R. Virgil		Pugh's Chapel, P. M.		
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak, Union Chapel (Caswell)
Hudson, Darins A.	Bethamy (Edgecombe)	Elizabeth Chapel	Bethamy (Edgecombe)	Wilbanks
James, Howard G.		Stokes	Red Oak	Hunters Bridge
Jarman, Cecil A.	Wendell		Wendell	
Lilley, Fernando A.	Haw Branch	Concord	Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall	Muddy Creek, Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	Rural Hall	Muddy Creek, Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Moore, James T.	Otway			
Morton, Thomas E.	Gastonia, P. M.		Gastonia, P. M.	
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethe (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Perry, James M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Trenton, Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Reynolds, C. Burnette				Stoneville
Saunders, Joseph A.	Bridgeton	Bay Creek	Cove City	Grantsboro, New Hope, P. M.
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, G. Henry	Wheat Swamp	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Taylor, B. Eugene			Chapel Hill S. H.	
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Oak City		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity	Rosemary	Broad Creek
Ware, Chas. C.				Smithfield, P. M.
Waters, John M.	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Saratoga	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilson, Allen		Wilkinson's, P. M.		Wilkinson's, P. M.
Young, A. C.	Union Chapel		Haskins Chapel	Vanceboro
Total, 46 Ministers	37 Churches	32 Churches	36 Churches	35 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1942, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE.—It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1942 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1943.

Figures on total cash receipts as credited to local churches in Emergency Million were not released for publication as we go to press. These figures should appear in full detail in our next North Carolina Year Book.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $3,500.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full	60	90	2,367	1,008
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	16 ministers, 5 full	215	342	5,654	3,166
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	2 ministers	22	64	1,109	602
Mill Creek	13 churches, 5 counties	8 ministers, 4 full	41	98	2,090	1,010
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	58	82	2,322	1,207
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	25 ministers, 17 full	235	348	6,408	4,178
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	3 ministers	31	84	1,006	596
Roanoke	59 churches, 9 counties	27 ministers, 5 full	263	384	11,192	5,267
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	39	65	1,985	823
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	214 churches, 49 counties	77 ministers, 38 full	964	1,557	34,133	17,857

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1942, BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 190,450.00	$ 4,750.00	$ 8,830.00	$ 300.00	$ 3,718.29	$ 22,260.39
Hookerton	568,900.00	51,300.00	20,450.00	574.00	9,240.85	71,806.40
Hyde	19,800.00		1,588.00	63.00	196.42	2,607.00
Mill Creek	128,100.00		6,430.00	375.19	1,010.45	10,923.74
Pamlico	86,750.00	5,203.00	5,694.00	281.00	843.98	10,127.31
Piedmont	522,500.00	30,112.00	32,137.00	1,645.74	6,090.27	61,145.80
Roan Mountain	18,000.00		644.00	300.00		1,550.00
Roanoke	274,250.00	2,000.00	23,671.50	1,785.08	5,116.95	47,662.99
Southeastern	42,600.00	10,000.00	5,660.00	532.00	694.67	17,600.00
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$1,851,350.00	$ 103,365.00	$ 105,104.50	$ 5,856.01	$ 26,906.88	$ 235,556.32

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-SEVEN CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Burlington, 1941-'43
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09; 1941-'43
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'43
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'43
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93; 1941-'43
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point, 1924-'39
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'43
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, '04
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'43

Centennial Booklet

"TAR HEEL DISCIPLES 1841-1852"

Edited by

CHARLES CROSSFIELD WARE

Price Fifty Cents Per Copy

North Carolina Disciples will have their Centennial Convention at Wilson in 1944. This booklet of 104 pages, is a Centennial issue. It gives proceedings of our first twelve annual State meetings, our literary antiquities, quaint, interesting and worthy of much study. These records show how our fathers builded Carolina a century ago. Blood is thicker than water. Tar Heel readers will want this booklet to understand the life and faith of worthy ancestors, and to get the ante-bellum flavor of Carolina.

Send fifty cents for a copy by return mail to C. C. Ware, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Pastors may order such numbers as will supply their people, at fifty cents per copy.

Be prepared for our Centennial!

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 25, No. 7 August, 1944

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1944

Containing Reports of the Ninety-ninth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 10-12, 1943

•

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 33,645.23	Gain, 25 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$300,202.47	Gain, 27 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.96
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$8.57

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.
Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Executive Board
Elbert S. Peel, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton, *2d Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. Mashburn . . . . Farmville

Vol. 25 August, 1944 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 25, No. 7 August, 1944

YEAR-BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1944

Containing Reports of the Ninety-ninth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, Nov. 10-12, 1943

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 33,645.23	Gain, 25 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$300,202.47	Gain, 27 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$0.96
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$8.57

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS, CENTENNIAL STATE CONVENTION, WILSON, NOVEMBER 8-10, 1944

President, Cecil A. Jarman	Wilson
1st Vice President, D. Guy Saunders	Spray
2nd Vice President, Everett J. Harris	Lumberton

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

J. Wayne Drash, *Chairman*, Kinston	Term expires 1946
Olin Fox, *Vice Chairman*, Goldsboro	Term expires 1945
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec'y-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1945
Elbert S. Peel, Williamston	Term expires 1944
J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden	Term expires 1944
P. Paul Parker, Hookerton	Term expires 1946
R. V. Hope, Roanoke Rapids	Term expires 1946
C. B. Mashburn, Farmville	Term expires 1944
D. A. Windley, Pantego	Term expires 1945

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

T. T. Swearingen, *Chairman*, Wilson	Term expires 1944
J. Wayne Drash, *Vice Chairman*, Kinston	Term expires 1944
Miss Wilma Williams, *Secretary*, Elizabeth City	Term expires 1945
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	Term expires 1944
Homer O. Wilson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1946
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1946
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1946
Mrs. J. H. Martin, Washington	Term expires 1945
Norman F. Matthews, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1945
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	*State Director*
E. B. Quick, Plymouth	*State Chairman of Adults*
F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn	*State Chairman of Youth*
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, Raleigh	*State Chairman of Children*

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Robert McArthur, *President*	R. 2, Greenville
Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *1st Vice President*	Greenville
Mrs. Joel E. Vause, *2nd Vice President*	R. 2, Leaksville
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. Lulu H. Ruffin, *Recording Secretary*	Wilson
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh

THE KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 99th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held in Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, November 10-12, 1943

Convention Theme: "The Church's Place in the World of Tomorrow."

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 10. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 10. Devotions led by T. T. Swearingen. President's welcome and address by Ely J. Perry. Address to Convention (broadcasted by local station) by Hon. Clyde R. Hoey.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 11. Devotions led by Nelson Schuster. Address by Paul G. Preston. Discussion groups led by S. J. Corey, Homer O. Wilson, Gilbert D. Davis, Cecil A. Jarman, and H. S. Hilley. Address by Emory Ross.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 11. Devotions led by Mrs. Robert M. Johnston. Solo by Mrs. T. T. Swearingen. Addresses by Mrs. H. B. Marx, and Emory Ross. Ministers Wives' Tea.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 11. Devotions led by G. Curtis Jones, Educational address by S. J. Corey.

Friday Morning, Nov. 12. Devotions led by Joseph A. Saunders. Address by Mrs. H. B. Marx. Discussion groups led by N. J. Robison, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, and F. W. Wiegmann. Sermon by H. Glenn Haney.

Friday Afternoon, Nov. 12. Devotions led by John L. Goff. Address by Paul G. Preston. Greetings from Chaplains: Ross J. Allen, John W. Reaves, and Kenneth W. Ball. Youth banquet.

Friday Evening, Nov. 12. Devotions led by J. T. Lawson. Address to youth by G. Curtis Jones.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1946: J. Wayne Drash, R. Paul Parker, and R. V. Hope.

For President of the 1944 State Convention: Cecil A. Jarman; for 1st Vice-President, D. Guy Saunders, and for 2nd Vice-President, Everett J. Harris.

For Officers of the State Board: J. Wayne Drash, Chairman; Olin Fox, Vice-Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention 1944: N. J. Robison, Homer O. Wilson; alternates: R. V. Hope, D. Guy Saunders.

For Program Committee 1944 Convention: C. C. Ware, J. M. Waters, Mrs. R. F. Hill, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Mrs. Robert McArthur, Mrs. McD. Holliday, The Convention President, The Host Pastor and two laymen whom he shall name.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: Olin Fox, A. W. Griffin, J. M. Waters, and C. C. Ware.

For Rural Church Commission: R. A. Phillips, R. L. Topping, J. Thomas Brown, R. H. Walker, A. J. Craft, and Mark H. Smith.

For State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: J. M. Perry, E. B. Quick, H. S. Hilley, Allen Wilson, C. C. Ware.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, T. T. Swearingen, James T. Lawson, F. W. Weigman, and W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: J. M. Perry, Homer O. Wilson, C. W. Howard, Arch J. Flanagan, L. B. Scarborough.

For members of the Executive Board, North Carolina Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, N. J. Robison, Byron Carlisle, J. Wayne Drash, Homer O. Wilson, J. M. Waters, T. T. Swearingen, Harold Tyer, Cecil A. Jarman, and Nelson Schuster.

For Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: H. S. Hilley, Z. N. Deshields, C. C. Ware, C. H. Hamlin, and Robert M. Johnston.

For North Carolina members of Home and State Missions Planning Council: N. J. Robison, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. H. H. Settle and C. C. Ware.

For Educational Commission, terms to expire in 1946: Homer O. Wilson, H. Glenn Haney, and Newton J. Robison.

GILBERT D. DAVIS, *Chairman;*
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
JOHN L. GOFF,
F. A. LILLEY,
G. A. HAMLIN,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
MRS. TRAVIS E. HOOKER.

Evangelizing Committee

In as much as these are challenging days—days that try men's souls, we come to plead for a more concerted effort on the part of the total church to meet the demands of this hour.

The local churches are experiencing a tragic shortage of man-power in both pulpit and pew, therefore, we recommend that the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention enter upon an intensive evangelistic program, designed to conserve properly our present holdings and at the same time draw upon many of the unreached areas of our State. We urge our churches and all of their several organizations to unite in the militant spirit of the pioneers to seek as never before to enlist men and women for Kingdom building. If the church has the remedy for the world's ills, and it has, why not let the world know it? With these things in view, we beg of our preachers and churches to strive to encourage, and whenever possible, to enlist worthy young people to prepare themselves for full-time ministry and Christian service.

Since expansion of membership calls for increase of churches or congregations, we wish to stress the importance of a worthy program for all our new existing mission points. Special and urgent requests have come to us from Mt. Olive, Lumberton and Gastonia. Interested individuals from these points desire enlarged efforts there, if possible, and that constant oversight be maintained. Other strategic points are Burlington, Columbia, Grantsboro, Cove City, Winterville and Smithfield. We urge for them continued support to the extent of their needs if at all possible.

If a worthy program, such as herein outlined, is projected and pursued, our givings for the state work must be increased. We are able! Are we willing to meet the challenge?

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman;*
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
D. A. WINDLEY,
ZEPH N. DESHIELDS,
NELSON SCHUSTER.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend:

That the Centennial Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held in the First Christian Church of Wilson, N. C., Nov. 8-10, 1944.

T. T. SWEARINGEN, *Chairman;*
R. PAUL PARKER,
W. H. BRUNSON,
ROBERT M. JOHNSTON.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

1. For Trustees of Atlantic Christian College with terms to expire in 1946: G. Felix Loftin, W. H. Woolard, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, Curtis W. Howard, and T. J. Hackney, Chairman.

2. We recommend the ratification of the election of S. M. Jones of New Bern as Alumni Trustee to serve in place of F. W. Wiegman, whose term of office expires in 1943; this selection was made by the Alumni Association, Saturday, December 4, 1943.

3. We recommend the wholehearted support of the Convention in the building campaign of Atlantic Christian College, whose goal is $150,000.00. This sum will guarantee the completion of a full minimum college unit. This campaign is at least two-thirds completed, and we urge that the balance of this amount shall be finished by January 1, 1944.

4. We urge the churches in North Carolina to increase their giving to the current operation expenses of Atlantic Christian College, as both endowment and student income has been cut and prices of all commodities has advanced heavily.

5. We wish to call to the attention of the Convention, the dearth in personnel in the ministry and the need of good ministerial material, and that the churches do all in their power to encourage young men to prepare for the ministry.

6. We urge Christian families in making plans for their children's education to remember that Atlantic Christian College is not only a church-related college but belongs to our brotherhood.

JOHN M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
M. C. TODD,
JOHN ASKEW,
R. PAUL PARKER,
HOWARD G. JAMES.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. We wish to thank our Kinston Church and pastor J. Wayne Drash, for the hospitable manner in which this, the 99th Annual Session of our State Convention has been entertained.

2. We express our appreciation of the informative and inspirational messages of our guest speakers, Hon. Clyde R. Hoey, Mrs. H. B. Marx, Paul G. Preston, S. J. Corey and Emory Ross. Likewise we extend our thanks to all who in any way contributed to the success of the convention program including the public press and the local radio station.

3. We recommend that this convention go on record as giving hearty approval to the new arrangement with the Department of Religious Education whereby our Director, Cecil A. Jarman, is enabled to give the major portion of his time to the administration of our state program of Christian Education. We urge our Church and Church School leaders to keep in touch with the Director and State Commission and be ready to cooperate in carrying out plans to be announced.

4. We urge the churches that have not already done so, to adopt a definite plan whereby the home church may keep in touch with the men now serving in the armed forces of our country.

5. In view of the constant shifting of our church membership by reason of war activities, we recommend that our state policy as regards change of residence be kept before our congregations, namely, that with change of residence the respective person's fellowship is automatically transferred to the local church of new residence.

6. We recommend that in order to make secure the present ministry of our churches, to make the Christian Ministry attractive to young people of ability and to encourage our churches to dedicate more of their young people to this high calling, our churches not now participating in the Pension Plan be urged to do so as soon as possible.

7. In order that the committee reports of this convention may become a part of the life of our churches, we recommend that as early as possible said documents be put in such form as to be available to pastors for reading and discussion by leaders of local churches.

OLIN FOX, *Chairman;*
E. B. QUICK,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
HOMER O. WILSON,
C. CURTIS JONES,
MRS. LULA H. RUFFIN,
RUFUS H. WALKER.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare desires to confirm the action by our State Convention in previous years relative to matters of Temperance and Social Welfare. In the light of the conditions of this present hour we recommend that it be further resolved that:

I. TEMPERANCE

1. We reaffirm our opposition to the liquor traffic in all its forms and we urge our people to cooperate in eliminating this vice. We recommend the support of the Allied Church League For The Abolition of Beverage Alcohol. We further recommend that the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention appoint four representatives to the official body of this League, and we recommend that the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention at their forthcoming meeting, November 23, at Greenville, take into serious consideration the providing of ways and means for raising our suggested quota of $400.00 toward the budget of this League.

2. We call upon our people to demand that a state wide referendum on the liquor issue be placed before the voters of North Carolina at the earliest possible time and we further urge that our Governor and State Officials be urged by our people to promote such a referendum and that these civic officials know from official sources of the action of this church group.

3. As further steps in our opposition we reaffirm our condemnation of the multi-million dollar advertising campaign of the liquor interests as false and misleading. We urge that our people join with the Christian forces in creating a strong public sentiment against all types of literature carrying such advertisements.

4. We urge that our homes, schools and churches work together in the building and maintaining of a consistent program of temperance teaching to all children.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE

We desire to confirm the action taken by our State Convention for the past two years in urging that the church take a leading part in working for a more just and Christian social order.

1. We commend the efforts of "The Commission To Study The Bases Of A Just And Durable Peace of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ In America" and similar efforts that are being made by religious bodies including the recent joint statement of Protestant, Catholic and Jewish leaders. We recommend the organization of study classes in every local church in the immediate future for the information of our own people, of factors

which call for basic consideration in planning for the post-war world. We particularly call attention to the "Six Pillars Of Peace" which are elaborated in booklet form and available for any such study groups.

2. We desire to go on record as favoring the repeal of the Chinese Exclusion Act which is now before the consideration of the National Congress.

3. We are cognizant of the rising tide of juvenile delinquency in our land and we urge every effort in the amelioration of conditions which contribute to this trend and we would also recognize the responsibility of adults in facing this issue. We realize that in our own confusion and uncertainty of this hour there is a danger of shifting the blame to juveniles and thus creating an additional psychological tendency toward an even greater delinquency. Therefore, we urge greater thought and planning on the part of adults for a more wholesome home life in keeping with Christian principles.

BYRON CARLISLE, *Chairman;*
R. A. PHILLIPS,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
DUKE C. JONES.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

The work of Religious Education in North Carolina historically represents the program activities of the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society. For 19 years it was handled as an integral part of an area program including four or more states. Under that set-up, guided by an area director, this work was developed through the advice and cooperation of a Committee on Religious Education in North Carolina. This committee was set up by the director and presented to the Convention for ratification.

In 1940, upon the request of North Carolina, the Department of Religious Education agreed to reorganize the Southeastern area and do its work from that time in North Carolina on a state-unit basis through an advisory committee and under the direction of its employed state director.

At the 1941 Convention the organization of a state unit was completed in the form of the North Carolina Commission on Religious Education, this commission to be composed of nine members elected for a period of three years, with the terms of three members expiring each year.

Through the cooperation of our National Department of Religious Education and our State Board it has been made possible for the Commission to work out a program whereby Director C. A. Jarman, will be able to devote all of his time to our state program except for the teaching responsibilities at Atlantic Christian College. This new plan of work began on November 1, 1943.

The Commission presents to the Convention T. T. Swearingen as chairman, J. Wayne Drash as vice chairman, Mrs. C. F. Pilley as State chairman of Children's work, F. W. Wiegmann as State chairman of Youth work, E. B. Quick as State chairman of Adult work, and H. Glenn Haney as State chairman of General Administration and Leadership Education.

The Commission submits for the ratification of this convention and the approval of the Department of Religiour Education the following names for members of the Commission with term expiring in 1946: H. Glenn Haney of Greenville, H. O. Wilson of Winston-Salem, and Newton J. Robison of Raleigh.

Plans are now being made to hold a Christian Youth Fellowship Meet at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, on December 31, 1943 to January 2, 1944. We urge every church in our state to select at least one of its representative young people to send to this mid-winter meet.

The State Commission is hoping to enlarge the summer youth program to include one or more pioneer camps for intermediate young people, and two youth conferences for the senior and young people's groups in the local churches. The details of this program will be worked out at the next meeting of the Commission and further announcements made in the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN.

We urge every church to make as large an increase in their Thanksgiving offering for religious education and State Missions this year so that our present program of work may be thoroughly undergirded.

We are glad to announce that a series of conferences will be held at various points in the State in January, 1944. These conferences will be for church school superintendents and other administrative church officers. Mr. C. W. Longman, our National Director of Leadership Education will serve as a leader in these conferences. We urge every church to see that its administrative officers attend one of these conferences in the interest of improving the total program of the local church.

Program emphasis for 1943-44:

a. Children's work—Development of religious life in the home.

b. Young People's work—Stewardship among youth.

c. Adult work—Making evangelism effective.

d. Administration and Leadership Education—The work of the general superintendent.

Young People's Conferences—two weeks. Adult Conference—one week. Latter part of July and first of August at Atlantic Christian College.

T. T. SWEARINGEN, *Chairman;*
J. WAYNE DRASH,
MISS WILMA WILLIAMS,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
HOMER O. WILSON,
OLIN FOX,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
MRS. J. H. MARTIN,
NORMAN F. MATTHEWS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

That A. C. Young and Howard G. James be granted an extension of license for another year.

That Nelson Schuster, E. B. Quick, C. Curtis Jones and Byron Carlisle be enrolled as ministers of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
T. T. SWEARINGEN,
ALLEN WILSON,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
W. H. BRUNSON.

Supplemental Report of Examination and Ordination Committee

At the State Board meeting at Arthur on June 1, 1944, the following report of the standing Committee on Examination and Ordination was adopted:

Agreed that Howard Glenn James, having graduated as a ministerial student from Atlantic Christian College, be ordained to the ministry.

Agreed that Gilbert D. Davis, Jr., be recognized as a student for the ministry in Atlantic Christian College, where he expects to conclude the prescribed course and is anticipating continued seminary training.

Agreed that Horace G. Quigley be duly recognized as a minister in training and one who is already in regular service with rural churches, who plans to enter Atlantic Christian College next September, for the usual course of study looking to graduation and ordination. As such he is duly licensed at this time.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
T. T. SWEARINGEN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
W. H. BRUNSON,
JAMES T. LAWSON.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

The committee notes the continued tension between the races and feels the need of Christian forces of both races making an honest effort to meet the situation together by mutual conference, cooperation and tolerance.

It recommends:

1. That the employed workers of our State Missionary and Educational Enterprises assist the Negro Disciples in their work in every possible way.

2. That there be an exchange of delegates between the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention and the Assemblies of the Negro Disciples of Christ.

3. That the State Board of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention consider active financial support and direction for a Negro worker among the Negro churches and Bible schools.

4. That our ministers endeavor to attend some of the services of local colored congregations of Disciples of Christ and cooperate with them in every possible way.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
C. C. WARE,
HAROLD L. TYER,
ZEPH N. DESHIELDS,
OLIN FOX.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have checked the report of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1943, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
NATALIE NUNN,
GEORGE R. WARD.

Necrology Committee

We submit:

Because of the loss of many from our mortal ranks during the year we express our feelings of loss and the sadness and sympathy related thereto, and we ask that mention be made of these in such manner as may be appropriate. Our loving sympathy goes out to those who are more immediately affected in the passing of these, our brethren and sisters.

We have no way of reaching and knowing all of these, for to many of us they may be "Unknown Soldiers of the Cross," yet we are all of us affected in some measure. "No man liveth unto himself, and no man dieth unto himself."

So what we say for these who have been reported goes also for those who are not. They too have been of our beloved fellowship.

A moment of silent prayer in our State Convention signified a recognition of our loss, their gain, we trust. And we have noted the names of such as have been reported:

Robert Alexander Helsabeck, minister, Tobaccoville, who served Churches of Christ for about fifty-five years.

Ernest A. Helsabeck, Rural Hall, who served as Secretary and Song Leader many years in his home church.

W. F. Hundley, North Spray.
Rucker Washburn, North Spray.
Mrs. Civil Thornton, Dunn, last surviving charter member.
L. V. Belcher, Winston-Salem, 4th Street Church.
Mrs. A. L. Kirby, Dunn.
Mrs. Joel W. Moye, Farmville.
Mrs. P. T. (Carrie) Atkinson, Farmville.
Mrs. M. A. Griffin, Wendell.
Mrs. Angelica Stimson, Pfafftown.
W. T. Hudnell, Washington.
J. Q. Habourn, (Deacon), Rocky Mount.
E. B. Ricks, (Deacon), Rocky Mount.
Mrs. J. R. Etheridge, Bethany, (Edgecombe).
John W. Lee, New Hope, (Trustee and Deacon).
John Whealton, Bay Creek.
Riley Jones, Bay Creek.
Mrs. Gillikin, Bridgeton.
Brother Holland, Grantsboro.
Felix Lee, (Elder), Silver Hill, Grantsboro.
Harvey Holton, Broad Creek, New Bern, Route 1.
W. H. Woolard, Beaverdam, Washington, Route 4.
Mrs. Alpha Singleton, Beaverdam, Washington.
Mrs. Josh Alligood, Beaverdam, Washington.

JOSEPH A. SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
HAROLD L. TYER,
GEO. L. CANADY,
J. THOMAS BROWN.

Nominations Committee of the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Societies

We recommend:

For Officers of the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Society:

Mrs. Robert McArthur, president; Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, first vice president; Mrs. Joel E. Vause, second vice president; Mrs.

Lula Hackney Ruffin, recording secretary; Mrs. C. F. Pilley, treasurer; Mrs. H. H. Settle, general secretary.

For District Secretaries:

Mrs. Z. M. Whitehurst, Hookerton District; Mrs. C. W. Bateman, Coastal Plains District; Mrs. Fred Tyndall, Mill Creek District; Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Roanoke District; Mrs. C. M. Holton, Pamlico District; Mrs. J. C. Phillips, Piedmont District; Mrs. H. M. Johnson, Southeastern District.

MRS. GILBERT D. DAVIS, *Chairman;*
MRS. C. E. MEELER,
MRS. OLIN FOX.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,

For Year Ending October 31st, 1943

Receipts

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1942 to October 31st, 1943, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Albemarle (BS)	$ 5.00
Albemarle	15.00
Airy Grove (BS)	8.00
Airy Grove	35.00
Amity (BS)	5.00
Amity	15.00
Arthur	20.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	100.56
Ayden (BS)	25.00
Bath	10.00
Bath (BS)	5.00
Bay Creek	9.80
Beulah	30.00
Bee Tree	10.00
Bee Tree (BS)	10.00
Berea	10.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Bethel (Lenoir BS)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00
Belhaven	40.91
Bethany (Craven BS)	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	30.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	80.00
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	25.00
Beulah Hill (BS)	10.00
Beulah Hill	19.00
Bethlehem	4.50
Bridgeton	20.00
Bridgeton (BS)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe) (BS)	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	30.00
Burlington	27.87
Burlington (WMS)	5.00
Carr Memorial	35.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	20.00
Capella (BS)	10.00

Capella	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel	15.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	5.00
Charlotte (WC)	15.00
Charlotte	50.00
Columbia (BS)	5.00
Columbia	15.00
Charlotte (BS)	30.00
Comfort (BS)	5.00
Comfort	10.00
Concord (BS)	5.00
Concord	10.00
Cove City	10.00
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Durham	12.81
Durham (BS)	15.00
Dunn (BS)	50.00
Eden	10.00
Edenton (BS)	5.00
Edenton	6.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Engelhard (BS)	10.00
Engelhard	23.50
Eureka	23.25
Fairfield (BS)	5.00
Fairfield	11.00
Farmville (WC)	140.52
Farmville	95.42
Farmville (BS)	50.00
Goldsboro	70.00
Goldsboro (BS)	40.00
Goldsboro (WC)	10.00
Gold Point	10.00
Grantsboro	10.00
Greensboro	95.00
Greenville	125.00
Greenville (BS)	50.00
Grifton	25.00
Hassell	15.00
Hassell (BS)	5.00
Hookerton District	157.67
Hookerton	50.00
Hunters Bridge	15.00
Jamesville	15.00
Jamesville (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	10.00
Kitts Swamp	23.58
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
King (BS)	15.95
King	15.00
Kinston	423.47
Kinston (BS)	159.93
Lumberton	20.00
Lumberton (BS)	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00

LaGrange	70.00
LaGrange (BS)	50.00
Macedonia	43.50
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton (BS)	10.00
Middleton	25.45
Mill Creek	30.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	25.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt) (BS)	5.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	25.00
Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Oriental	10.00
Otway	10.00
Pfafftown	93.81
Pfafftown (BS)	10.00
Pantego	25.00
Phillippi	60.00
Phillippi (BS)	15.00
Pleasant Hill	11.25
Pleasant Hill (BS)	5.00
Pleasant Union	35.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	20.00
Plymouth	45.00
Plymouth (BS)	15.00
Poplar Springs	35.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh (WC)	124.00
Raleigh	25.00
Raleigh	75.00
Red Oak	6.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	55.00
Richlands (BS)	15.00
Roanoke Rapids	20.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	15.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Robersonville	65.00
Robersonville (WC)	10.00
Robersonville (BS)	10.00
Rosebud	10.00
Rosebud (BS)	5.00
Rountrees	48.56
Rocky Fork (BS)	10.00
Rocky Fork	31.50
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	25.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Selah	20.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	35.00
Scuppernong	10.00
Scuppernong (BS)	5.00
Royal	30.00
Rural Hall	15.00
Rural Hall (BS)	5.00

Spray (1st)	30.00
Spray (1st) (BS)	12.00
Spray (1st) (WMS)	25.00
South West (BS)	5.00
South West	10.00
South Eastern District	50.00
Stokes	20.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
St. Clairs Creek	10.00
St. Clairs Creek (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	15.00
Swanquarter (BS)	5.00
Swanquarter	10.00
Tranters Creek	16.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	4.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	5.00
Tuckahoe	15.00
Vanceboro	12.00
Wendell	50.00
Walstonburg (BS)	17.50
Walstonburg	35.00
Washington	412.82
Washington (BS)	40.00
Wheat Swamp	40.00
Wilmington (BS)	15.00
Wilmington	35.00
Williamston	165.00
Williamston (WC)	40.00
Williamston (BS)	120.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilson (WC)	25.00
Wilson	805.00
Winterville	15.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WF)	35.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	95.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Avenue)	5.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.) (BS)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) designated to C. H. Webb	30.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES	$6,877.13

Total Receipts from Churches	$6,877.13	
Convention Registrations	49.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.85	
Unified Promotion	505.36	
Booklets	87.50	
Emergency Million	1,562.33	
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31, 1943	$9,138.17	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1942	3,365.85	
TOTAL		$12,504.02

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31st, 1943	$2,649.60
Victory Tax withheld from C. C. Ware's salary, and paid to C. H. Robertson, Collector of Internal Revenue	50.40
Office and Field Expenses, C. C. Ware	829.67
W. A. Lucas, settling Otway case	15.00
Pension Fund, Dues for Calendar year	399.28
E. B. Stallings, Printing	60.00
N. C. Christian, Space	155.00
J. A. Dillinger, Dues: Planning Council	38.40
J. S. Willard, Premium on Bond	5.00
Ernest J. Arnold, N. C. Council of Churches	50.00
H. B. Holloway, Space in Year Book	45.22
Owen G. Dunn, Co., 1943 Year Book & Printing	127.50
Miss Daisy Flook, Commission Dues	10.00
Preston D. Parsons, Burlington	734.60
Victory tax withheld from Preston D. Parsons' salary, and paid to C. H. Robertson, Collector of Internal Revenue	5.40

Joseph A. Saunders, Cove City and Vanceboro	120.00
Thos. E. Morton, Gastonia	60.00
Wade H. Everett, Lumberton	220.00
E. J. Harris, Lumberton	20.00
L. B. Bennett, Columbia	55.00
H. S. Hilley	30.00
F. W. Weigmann, Smithfield	10.00
Olin Fox, Smithfield	10.00
Chas. H. Webb, Winston-Salem	60.00
Perry Case, Winterville	60.00
Cecil A. Jarman, Service Religious Education	420.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDING OCT 31st, 1943	$6,240.07
Balance on hand November 1st, 1943	6,263.95
TOTAL	$12,504.02

W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1942, to October 31, 1943, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON, 1943

I. The Field.

BURLINGTON. Preston D. Parsons was our missionary in this important field, for almost the entire year, supported very largely by State Service funds. Much of the youth of this church entered the armed services, some of these young people having been veritable pillars in the church. The state's only airplane manufacturing plant is here, and continues to draw a fine potential for our basic development of this mission.

LUMBERTON. Wade H. Everett served this field until near close of year when he entered Vanderbilt University for graduate work. He was succeeded by Everett J. Harris, and there is material evidence of substantial development in this field due to this new energetic leadership. Lumberton is a cheering light, set in what for the Disciples, is a dark corner of our large state.

GASTONIA. Thomas E. Morton, our Charlotte pastor, continued his fruitful oversight of this mission throughout the year. This Gastonia Disciples' group has experienced a delightful, continuous fellowship, meeting in the local Masonic Temple. They have set fine example in stewardship. The quality of their outlook is indeed a challenge to our Brotherhood.

MOUNT OLIVE, (WAYNE). This fine little city in Wayne County, fourteen miles south of Goldsboro, we entered with a fellowship service, for the first time this year, discovering 21 unattached Disciples, and some warm friends in the other communions. We have services in the local Community Building. H. S. Hilley is serving preaching appointments there each third Sunday, who is gladly received, while he leads to securing of resident pastor as early as practicable. We need here a strong resident missionary, and for the pioneering period, a joining up with some accessible churches of our faith for an effective pastoral unity group.

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case has continued as our missionary with this new church, where things are shaping up well for acquisition of our own house of worship, and the beginning of a good Bible School, serving our people, and indeed the whole community in a gratifying degree. The growth in this mission is decidedly encouraging.

COLUMBIA. In this far eastern capital of Tyrrell county, we had Losker B. Bennett for our missionary, who did excellent service throughout a large pastoral unity group. He and Mrs. Bennett constantly gave able leadership in developing missionary spirit, and cooperative attitude in brotherhood support, and in planning a remodelled church plant. The mission grew in all the works of fruitful fellowship.

COVE CITY. Joseph A. Saunders led this mission well, in which Mrs. Saunders also was a great help throughout the year. They are blessed with zealous and capable local leaders, enabling the mission to grow substantially, and worthily contribute to this small-town community. The progress here is gratifying.

GRANTSBORO. Also each Fourth Sunday, Bro. Joseph A. Saunders ministers to Grantsboro and New Hope. Progress at Grantsboro, much of the time, has been dishearteningly slow, but a helpful service, nevertheless, has been rendered the community. At New Hope, the excellent response continued, and large support of the church by community was constant. This was long an abandoned church, being reopened by Bro. Saunders.

SMITHFIELD. This field was opened on the afternoon of May 23, 1943, with an audience of 36, meeting in Overby's Chapel, C. C. Ware and Olin Fox, leading. A local Disciple's Fellowship Group was formed, which has had worship each Fourth Lord's Day in the afternoon, with observance of the Lord's Supper. There are some 25 or 30 local Disciples, most of whom have not yet been actively enlisted. This field must have regular pastor as early as practicable. To succeed will require "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull altogether."

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Substantial help toward salary of Cecil A. Jarman, State Director of Religious Education, has been provided monthly throughout the year. The State Service is happy to share materially in the building of this basic service in the life of our churches. Our Church Schools should invest heavily in this type of service, which builds decisively for the Church of to-morrow. Impressions of youth in the various conferences and group meetings, are often profound and lasting. Such service may be a strong right arm in brotherhood growth.

CLEVELAND AVE., WINSTON-SALEM. This church of Colored Disciples we helped for six months at the instance of our Fourth Street Church, Winston-Salem, who supplied the funds, all of which cleared through our State Service. Charles H. Webb, the missionary here, is probably our best trained Colored preacher of our faith in the state, having graduated at Butler University. Our help enabled these Negroes to meet a real necessity, and as such was gratefully received.

PASTORAL REGIME. We hear of many pulpit vacancies throughout our American Brotherhood due to exigencies of the global war. The full force of this dearth of preachers is not yet felt largely in North Carolina, as compared with most of the states. However some vacancies persist here, with which we have to struggle under obvious handicaps. During the year we located H. Glenn Haney at Greenville, Nelson Schuster at Greensboro, Harold L. Tyer at Asheville, C. Curtis Jones at Washington, E. B. Quick at Plymouth, Duke C. Jones at Reidsville, J. Pierpont Morgan at High Point (N. Hamilton St.), and Charles W. Grover at King. We have 38 churches with "full-time" ministry. We hope to increase these as fast as access of numbers and vision of stewardship allow to the end of intensifying our ministry that the churches may effectually serve and grow.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses, 118; mileage 14,909, all by automobile; attended District Conventions: Hookerton, (three times), Coastal Plains, Southeastern, Roanoke, Pamlico, Piedmont, and Mill Creek; Midwinter Minister's Retreat at Bayview; Adult and Youth Conferences, summer of 1943, at Wilson; the nine One Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 12-21; and the annual meeting of Raleigh-Goldsboro Assembly of Colored Disciples on Oct. 20; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1943, $6,370.10, of which $106.50 is in special individual gifts, and $505.36 from Unified Promotion, and $1,562.33 from Emergency Million, and the remainder, $4,195.91, coming from churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, (submitted in this Year Book), will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1943. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Kinston in November, at Bayview in February, at Farmville in June and at Wilson in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

110 Churches gave	$4,428.38
77 Bible Schools gave	1,244.13
12 Women's Organizations gave	542.52
3 Districts gave	232.67
Individuals gave	251.50
Unified Promotion	505.36
Convention Registrations	55.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.85
Kinston Convention Offering	63.54
Centennial Booklet Sales	87.50
Total Regular Receipts	$7,467.45
Emergency Million	1,562.33
Grand Total Receipts	$9,029.78

We are truly thankful for a considerable gain in receipts as compared with previous year. The regular receipts, as given above, for 1943 amounting to a total of $7,467.45, as compared with $6,265.80 for 1942 shows gain of $1,201.65, which is 19 per cent gain in regular receipts. The grand total receipts for 1943 of $9,029.78, which included $1,562.33 from Emergency Million, as given above, compared with the grand total in 1942, $8,363.42, shows a gain in gross receipts of $666.36, which is 8 per cent gain. Our State Missionary needs greatly increased because of war emergency, so we carried a larger budget of outlay to mission points last year than we had carried in a long time. And the budget of expenditures adopted for 1944 is necessarily the largest such budget we have ever had. We are compelled to plead for continued increases of support for our necessarily enlarged program to meet the needs of the day for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Cor. Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers, whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and

Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Baldwin, Perry F.	Creswell
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	Farmville
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 26, Engelhard
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	10½ George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R. (BR)	R. 1, Leaksville
Callahan, Hubert H.	202 Atwater St., Burlington
Carlisle, Byron	R. 1, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Davis, D. W.	Route 2, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D.	Bellarthur
Davis, Gilbert D., Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Deshields, Zeph N. (BR)	Enfield Apts., 154-B, Elizabeth City
Drash, J. Wayne	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Fox, Olin	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Gentry, E. Roy (R)	Elk Park
Gentry, Wallace (BO)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Gard, G. O.	R. 3, Clinton
Groover, Charles W.	King
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 222, Richlands
Haney, H. Glenn	Country Club Drive, Greenville
Harris, Everett J.	414 Carthage Road, Lumberton
Harris, Roe L. (BO)	413 Front St., Elizabeth City
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson, N. C.
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Hope, R. V.	621 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hudson, D. A.	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids

James, Howard G. (S)	Duke Divinity School, Durham
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Johnston, Robert M.	Box 1148, New Bern
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Jones, G. Curtis	First Christian Church, Washington
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	308 S. 2nd St., Wilmington
Lilley, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	Box 90, Rural Hall
Lyon, David (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Merritt, Lawrence M.	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	R. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	R. 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Havelock
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 72, Plymouth
Quigley, Horace G. (S)	440 S. Church St., Rocky Mount
Ratzlaff, Ruben M.	1208 Madison Ave., High Point
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 8, Spray
Saunders, Joseph A.	Route 1, New Bern
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Schuster, Nelson	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Stoney, G. H. C. (R)	2244 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Swearingen, T. T.	106 E. Vance, Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	Box 277, Draper
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Tyer, Harold L.	1st Christian Church, Asheville
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R.F.D., Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wiegmann, F. W.	Box 306, Dunn
Wilson, Allen	Belhaven
Wilson, Arthur P.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte

Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Young, A. C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson

U. S. CHAPLAINS FROM NORTH CAROLINA

Berry, Harry J. Asheville	Army
Mayo, Louis A., Durham	Navy
Storey, Sherriell E., Leaksville	Army

MINISTERS NONRESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	Route 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Joyce, J. Daniel (S)	Spencer, Va.
McClurd, E. B.	Roan Mountain, Tenn.
Stout, W. L. (E)	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**

Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—W. R. Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**

Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R.F.D., Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will A. Cox, Box 495, Washington.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, R. 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, R. 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Ben Bishop, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Miss Gladys Whitley, Pantego.
Pinetown—T. W. Spruill, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
Royal—Miss Fanny C. Allen, Route 1, Aurora.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.

Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Cornelius Melton, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—Mrs. Leon Fodrie, R. 1, Box 77, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 524, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Route 1, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Vernon Murphey, R. 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—Mrs. G. R. Lassiter, 108 Oakum St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—J. Harper Wetherington, Route 2, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Mrs. E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Ray Gaskins, R. 1, Box 30, New Bern.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, Route 4, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**

Coinjock—Eddie Overton, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. Seth H. Dutcher, Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

11. **Durham.**

Durham—Galen Elliott, 2501 B. St., Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.

Pfafftown—George W. Sheik, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—J. F. Ledford, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 505 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty Street—Jesse G. Bowen, Box 335, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—L. H. Bennett, c/o Post-office, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Lawrence M. Merritt, 709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**

Gastonia—John H. Hooten, Box 1065, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**

Eden—Mrs. May E. Pope, R. 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**

Greensboro—E. R. Ford, Box 142, Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, Route 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Second)—A. A. Kessler, 327 N. Wrenn St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, 1819 Powell St., Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Sam C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Joe Rayborn, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**

Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 1, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. T. G. Reynolds, Reynolda Beauty Salon, Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. H. A. Tyndall, R. 4, Box 22, Kinston.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**

Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**

Airy Grove—W. O. Taylor, 106 W. Grainger Ave., Kinston.
Armenia—Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Bethel—Mrs. Frank M. Gilbert, Route 2, Grifton.
Deep Run—Ben Sutton, Deep Run.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Mrs. Mack L. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, Route 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, R. 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. **Mecklenburg.**

Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. **Mitchell.**

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. **Montgomery.**

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. **Nash.**

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—Dennis G. Adams, 208 S. Howell St., Rocky Mount.

32. **New Hanover.**

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. **Onslow.**

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, Catherine Lake.

34. **Pamlico.**

Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern, N. C.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. **Pasquotank.**

Elizabeth City—Mrs. L. A. Owney, 412 Cedar St., Elizabeth City.

36. **Perquimans.**

Berea—Blount Eure, Route 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. **Pitt.**

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Box K, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—W. E. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Rosa Briley, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.

Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber E. Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, R.F.D., Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

38. **Robeson.**

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. **Rockingham.**

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R.F.D., Stoneville.
Draper—Lawrence Johnson, c/o Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. **Sampson.**

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. **Stokes.**

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—Mrs. Spencer Tuttle, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Cicero O. Smith, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**

Double Creek—J. C. Stanley, Route 1, Rockford.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 4, Mount Airy.
Salem Fork—Mrs. Bessie Martin, Rusk.

43. **Tyrrell.**

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. **Wake.**

Raleigh—A. J. Edwards, Route 6, Raleigh.
Wendell—Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**

Christian Hope—R. C. Jackson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.

Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—Stuart D. Davis, Box 63, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Scuppernong—Joe E. Nooney, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. **Watauga.**

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**

Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, R. 1, Four Oaks.

48. **Wilson.**

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Miss Nellie Sharp, R. 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is current list of 32 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with total valuation of $149,500.00:

1.	Arthur	$ 2,000.00
2.	Ayden	3,500.00
3.	Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00
4.	Charlotte	6,000.00
5.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
6.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
7.	Draper	4,000.00
8.	Elizabeth City	3,500.00
9.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
10.	Farmville	5,000.00
11.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
12.	Greensboro	6,000.00
13.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
14.	Kinston	10,000.00
15.	Old Ford	2,000.00
16.	Pantego	3,500.00
17.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
18.	Philippi (group)	3,500.00
19.	Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
20.	Powell's Point	1,500.00
21.	Raleigh	10,000.00
22.	Reidsville	6,000.00
23.	Richlands	3,500.00
24.	Robersonville	5,000.00
25.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
26.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
27.	Spray (First)	5,000.00
28.	Spray (North)	4,000.00
29.	Washington	6,000.00
30.	Williamston	5,000.00
31.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15,000.00
32.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
	Total valuation, 32 parsonages	$149,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1944

The following is some data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.

1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.

1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.

1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.

1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.

1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.

1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.

1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.

1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.

1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.

1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.

1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.

1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.

1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRING 1944

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKELFORD	Wilson, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1945

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1946

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MASHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

HONORARY TRUSTEE

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President	H. S. HILLEY
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Endowment Secretary	J. M. WATERS
Dean of Women	EVA MAE WHITLEY
Dean of Men	C. A. JARMAN
Secretary of Faculty	AGNES PEELE
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. GLADYS CHARLES

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twenty-nine year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,000.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1943 Year Book. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-eight full-time churches with good prospect of filling that speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harold L. Tyer
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson
3. Belhaven, Allen Wilson
4. Burlington, Hubert H. Callahan
5. Charlotte, Arthur P. Wilson
6. Draper, J. A. Taylor
7. Dunn, F. W. Wiegmann
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson
10. Eureka, John J. Langston
11. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn
12. Goldsboro, Olin Fox
13. Greensboro (Unoccupied)
14. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney
15. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Ruben M. Ratzlaff
16. High Point (Second Church), John W. Bailey
17. Kinston, J. Wayne Drash
18. Leaksville, W. Conley Greer
19. Lumberton, Everett J. Harris
20. New Bern, Robert M. Johnston
21. Pfafftown, Byron Carlisle
22. Plymouth, E. B. Quick
23. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison
24. Richlands, Griffith A. Hamlin
25. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones
26. Roanoke Rapids, R. V. Hope
27. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough
28. Rosebud, Jesse R. Butler
29. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause
30. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders
31. Washington, G. Curtis Jones
32. Williamston, John L. Goff
33. Wilmington, James T. Lawson
34. Wilson, T. T. Swearingen
35. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson
36. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross
37. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Southard (Supply)
38. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-nine year period from 1916 to 1944. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, and 1941-'44. Cost of living during the global war has increased 40% or more, while our average preachers' salary has netted gain of only 32.5%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 92 ministers and chaplains, 15 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 77 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	71	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*

---

* Loss.

1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%

WAR-TIME SERVICE FUND

One of the results of the Week of Compassion, Feb. 20-27, 1944, observed by Churches of Christ, was the giving to the War-Time Service Fund of Disciples of Christ. This was truly representative and spontaneous throughout the Brotherhood. The goal for North Carolina was $3,500.00, but a total of $6,173.86, had been remitted in cash, as of June 30, 1944, as reported by C. O. Hawley, and credited as below to Church sources within North Carolina.

Church	Amount	Church	Amount
Airy Grove	$ 53.70	Macclesfield	6.80
Amity	22.62	Middleton	14.50
Armenia	35.00	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	7.00
Asheville	137.45	New Bern	151.00
Ayden	131.50	New Hope	5.00
Bay Creek	5.00	Pantego	200.00
Belhaven	341.10	Pfafftown	61.65
Bethany (Pamlico)	35.00	Pleasant Hill	15.25
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.20	Plymouth	56.00
Bridgeton	25.00	Raleigh	215.10
Broad Creek	18.50	Reidsville	40.87
Charlotte	50.00	Richlands	63.50
Chinquapin Chapel	13.00	Robersonville	39.00
Comfort	12.25	Rocky Mount	226.50
Concord	30.00	Smithfield	6.40
Draper	25.25	Southwest	41.50
Dudley	30.41	Spray (1st)	100.00
Dunn	139.07	Spray (North)	26.35
Durham	150.00	Stoneville	81.00
Eden	15.00	Trenton	8.00
Elizabeth City	100.00	Tuckahoe	31.68
Fairfield	3.00	Vanceboro	.50
Farmville	205.00	Walstonburg	2.00
Fairview	25.00	Washington	652.81
Gold Point	10.00	Wendell	135.55
Goldsboro	25.00	Wheat Swamp	60.00
Greensboro	420.15	Williamston	84.20
Greenville	250.00	Wilson	126.00
Grimesland	30.50	Wilson Mills	50.16
Hookerton	12.00	Winterville	20.00
Kinston	1,034.84	Miscellaneous	30.00
LaGrange	200.00		
		TOTAL	$6,173.86

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Kinston State Convention, November 10-12, 1943, 77 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,244.13 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions" but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 8.00
Amity	5.00
Armenia	10.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	25.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Beaver Dam	5.00
Bee Tree	10.00
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Beulah Hill	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Broad Creek	5.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Comfort	5.00
Concord	5.00
Cove City	5.00
Durham	15.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	35.00
Engelhard	5.00
Eureka	5.00
Everetts	5.00
Fairfield	5.00
Farmville	50.00
Gastonia	10.00
Goldsboro	25.00
Greenville	50.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kinston	174.13
Kitts Swamp	5.00
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	5.00
Macclesfield	15.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	11.00
New Hope	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	15.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Phillippi	15.00
Pleasant Hill	11.00
Pleasant Union	20.00
Plymouth	15.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	75.00
Red Oak	5.00
Richlands	15.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	35.00
Rosebud	5.00
Rural Hall	10.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Selah	10.00
Southwest	5.00
Spray (First)	35.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	10.00
Swan Quarter	5.00
Tranters Creek	5.00
Tuckahoe	5.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Walstonburg	10.00
Washington	40.00
Williamston	60.00
Wilson	50.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	5.00
Total	$1,244.13

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Kinston State Convention, November 10-12, 1943, twelve Womens' organizations gave a total of $542.52 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Asheville, Womans Council	$ 25.00
Burlington, W. M. S.	5.00
Charlotte, Womans Council	50.00
Farmville, Womans Council	140.52
Hassell, Womans Council	3.00
Raleigh, Womans Council	124.00
Robersonville, W. M. S.	10.00
Rocky Mount, Womans Council	35.00
Spray (1st), W. M. S.	50.00
Williamston, Womans Council	40.00
Wilson, Womans Council	25.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.), Womans Federation	35.00
TOTAL	$542.52

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Kinston State Convention, November 10-12, 1943, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $251.50, credited as special fund from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 5.00
Farmville	10.00
Greenville	25.00
Hookerton	50.00
New Bern	5.00
Oriental	10.00
Pantego	15.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Richlands	5.00
Robersonville	15.00
Royal	30.00
Spray (1st)	5.00
Washington	20.00
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Williamston	15.00
Wilson	17.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	4.00
TOTAL	$251.50

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Kinston State Convention, November 10-12, 1943. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 43.00
Albemarle	20.90
Amity	20.00
Armenia	35.00
Arthur	20.00
Asheville	50.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	125.56
Bay Creek	21.00
Beaver Dam	10.00
Bee Tree	20.00
Belhaven	35.91
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	100.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Bethlehem	10.00
Beulah	60.00
Beulah Hill	19.00
Booklet Sales	87.50
Bridgeton	30.00
Broad Creek	20.00
Burlington	32.87
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	30.00
Charlotte	110.00
Chinquapin Chapel	20.00
Columbia	20.00
Comfort	15.00
Concord	15.00
Convention Offering	63.54
Convention Registrations	55.00
Cove City	10.00
Dunn	50.00
Durham	75.00
Eden	15.00
Edenton	15.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	85.00
Emergency Million	1,562.33
Engelhard	18.50
Eureka	28.25
Everetts	25.00
Fairfield	16.00
Farmville	400.52
Gastonia	30.00
Gold Point	10.00
Goldsboro	60.00
Grantsboro	5.00
Greensboro	95.00
Greenville	175.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hassell	3.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton District	157.67
Hunters Bridge	15.00
Jamesville	20.00
Jefferson	20.00
Kinston	607.21
Kitts Swamp	28.58
LaGrange	95.00
Long Acre Chapel	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	65.00
Macclesfield	35.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	41.00
Mill Creek District	25.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	10.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	5.00
New Hope	10.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	25.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.85
Oriental	10.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	75.00
Pfafftown	88.81
Phillippi	50.00
Pleasant Hill	21.00
Pleasant Union	55.00
Plymouth	60.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Raleigh	224.00
Red Oak	20.00
Richlands	65.00
Roanoke Rapids	21.26

Robersonville	75.00
Rocky Fork	25.00
Rocky Mount	195.00
Rosebud	15.00
Rosemary	10.00
Rountrees	48.56
Royal	30.00
Rural Hall	30.00
St. Clairs Creek	20.00
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	30.00
Southeastern District	50.00
Southwest	30.00
Spray (First)	165.00
Spray (North)	35.00
Stokes	25.00
Stoneville	25.00
Swan Quarter	15.00
Tranters Creek	25.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	20.00
Unified Promotion	505.36
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	30.00
Washington	470.10
Wendell	50.00
Wheat Swamp	45.00
Williamston	190.00
Wilson	492.50
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	134.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winterville	15.00
Total	$9,029.78

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1944. No gifts to Emergency Million or to War Service Fund are included in the table below.

Airy Grove	$ 151.06
Albemarle	71.90
Amity	15.00
Armenia	147.40
Arthur	106.00
Asheville	273.71
Athens Chapel	100.00
Avery's Creek	5.00
Ayden	527.58
Bath	50.00
Bay Creek	20.00
Beaver Dam	10.00
Bee Tree	10.00
Belhaven	663.23
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	294.72
Bethany (Edgecombe)	35.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	101.00
Bethlehem	31.50
Beulah Hill	23.50
Beulah	50.00
Broad Creek	20.00
Burlington	87.87
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	80.01
Charlotte	502.00
Chinquapin Chapel	15.00
Columbia	41.13
Concord	15.00
Cove City	15.00
Draper	17.55
Dudley	28.21
Dunn	335.30
Durham	406.00
Eden	15.00
Edenton	15.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	311.95
Engelhard	53.00
Eureka	20.00
Everetts	37.00
Fairfield	32.15
Farmville	799.08
Gastonia	38.50
Gold Point	25.00
Goldsboro	257.00
Grantsboro	10.00
Greensboro	613.85
Greenville	952.90
Grifton	50.00
Grimesland	125.00
Haskins Chapel	31.00
Hassell	3.00
Hookerton	137.16
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Jamesville	15.00

Jefferson	10.00
King	5.00
Kinston	3,953.87
Kitts Swamp	40.25
LaGrange	196.26
Long Acre Chapel	44.04
Lumberton	83.90
Macclesfield	74.67
Macedonia	65.00
Middleton	103.07
Mill Creek	77.68
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	66.00
New Bern	478.87
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	25.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	279.44
Pfafftown	469.46
Phillippi	55.00
Pleasant Hill	85.00
Pleasant Union	160.00
Plymouth	321.27
Poplar Springs	40.00
Raleigh	1,325.04
Red Oak	34.00
Reidsville	155.50
Richlands	257.30
Riverside	73.00
Roanoke Rapids	53.66
Robersonville	372.00
Rocky Fork	25.00
Rocky Mount	591.00
Rosemary	25.63
Rountrees	85.00
Rural Hall	31.00
St. Clairs Creek	104.03
Saratoga	110.00
Selah	30.00
Southwest	49.00
Spray (1st)	636.42
Spray (North)	284.64
Stokesdale	50.00
Stoneville	226.87
Swan Quarter	32.15
Timothy	30.00
Tranters Creek	25.00
Tuckahoe	23.31
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	60.00
Walstonburg	140.14
Washington	2,473.74
Wendell	141.73
Wheat Swamp	175.00
Wilmington	381.46
Williamston	660.25
Wilson	2,193.78
Wilsons Mills	58.50
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	666.00
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	52.06
Winterville	64.00
Miscellaneous	307.32
TOTAL	$26,592.57

ITINERANT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1944

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. Luther	Pinetown	Old Ford, Swainsland, S. H., P. M.	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Scranton, Eunice Chapel, P. M.	Mt. Olive (Hyde), New Lake, P. M.	Cabin Swamp, Cross Landing, P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, David W.	Zions Chapel	Beulah	Zions Chapel	Oak Grove
Baldwin, Perry F.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Timothy	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Riverside
Brown, J. Thomas	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.	Fairfield	Swan Quarter
Burrus, W. J. B.	Otway	Comfort		
Butler, Jesse R.	Roseland	Roseland	Roseland	Roseland
Butler, R. Frank		Elizabeth Chapel		
Case, Perry	Winterville	Wendell	Grifton	Wendell
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Powell's Point, Jarvisburg, P. M.	Berea
Creasman, Robert S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Davis, Gilbert D.	Arthur	Saratoga	Macclesfield	Jamesville
Deshields, Zeph. N.		Athens Chapel		Long Acre Chapel
Gard, George Oliver	Edenton	Carr Memorial	Sweet Home	Beulah Hill
Groover, Charles W.	Poplar Springs	Capella	King	Jefferson
Henderson, W. Otto	Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.	
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	La Grange	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Corinth
Hope, R. Virgil		Pugh's Chapel, P. M.		
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak
Hudson, Darius, A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Bethamy (Edgecombe)	Bethamy (Edgecombe)
James, Howard Glenn	Rocky Fork	Stokes	Red Oak	Hunters Bridge
Joyce, J. Daniel				Stoneville
Langston, John J.	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka	Eureka
Lilley, Fernando A.	Haw Branch	Concord	Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Rural Hall, Muddy Creek, P. M.	Stokesdale	Rural Hall, Muddy Creek, P. M.	Stokesdale
Lyon, David	Avery's Creek			
Moore, James T.		Live Oak Grove		
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Perry, James M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Trenton, Chinquapin Chapel, P.M.	Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Quick, Errett Burgess	Terra Ceia, P. M.		Chapel Hill, P. M.	
Quigley, Horace G.	Selah	Kitts Swamp		Kitts Swamp
Rose, Raburn				Mill Creek
Saunders, Joseph A.	Bridgeton	Bay Creek	Cove City	Grantsboro, New Hope, P. M.
Stout, W. L.	Heaton			
Sullivan, George Henry	Wheat Swamp	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), Wilbauhs, P.M.	Oak City	Union Grove, Weuena, P. M.	Bath, St. Clairs Creek, P. M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity, Silver Hill, P. M.	Rosemary	Broad Creek
Ware, Chas. C.				Smithfield
Waters, John M.	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilson, Allen	Pantego, P. M.	Wilkinson, S. H., P. M.	Pantego, P. M.	Wilkinson, S. H., P. M.
Wilson, Arthur P.		Gastonia, P. M.		Gastonia, P. M.
Young, A. C.	Union Chapel	Bethamy (Craven)	Haskins Chapel	Vanceboro
Total 48 Preachers	41 Churches	44 Churches	40 Churches	37 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1943, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1943 National Year Book. The Column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1944.

Figures on delayed cash receipts as credited to local churches in Emergency Million will appear finally in our 1944 National Year Book, as of the period ending June 30, 1944. Detailed account of War Service Fund gifts appear elsewhere in this Year Book. Neither Emergency Million or War Service Fund are credited in Unified Promotion.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $4,500.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 Churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 4 full	125	182	2,490	1,198
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	14 ministers, 6 full	298	415	5,854	3,184
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	2 ministers	36	68	1,119	577
Mill Creek	13 churches, 5 counties	9 ministers, 4 full	78	108	2,223	1,030
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	64	91	2,279	1,160
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	24 ministers, 18 full	249	367	6,410	3,981
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	2 ministers	26	73	1,005	611
Roanoke	59 churches, 9 counties	23 ministers, 5 full	318	409	11,500	5,250
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	61	78	2,140	819
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	214 churches, 49 counties	77 ministers. 38 full	1,255	1,791	35,020	17,810

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 205,175.00	$ 4,350.00	$ 10,280.00	$ 365.00	$ 4,261.98	$ 25,837.71
Hookerton	589,100.00	29,900.00	22,050.00	1,236.76	10,109.01	77,532.20
Hyde	19,600.00		1,720.00	220.00	196.46	2,980.00
Mill Creek	129,700.00	1,200.00	8,305.00	305.00	1,429.96	13,352.00
Pamlico	85,250.00	3,500.00	6,447.00	414.00	1,645.53	13,792.06
Piedmont	601,800.00	26,524.00	33,700.00	935.20	7,412.97	92,402.93
Roan Mountain	17,500.00		832.00		36.10	1,575.00
Roanoke	285,900.00	810.00	26,336.00	2,520.92	7,437.45	56,816.32
Southeastern	44,100.00		5,790.00	698.87	1,115.77	15,914.25
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$1,978,125.00	$ 66,284.00	$ 115,460.00	$ 6,686.75	$ 33,645.23	$ 300,202.47

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-’12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-’06
Berea, 1893, 1904-’06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-’41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-’06, ’11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, ’93
Burlington, 1941-’44
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-’25
Charlotte, 1917-’19, ’21-’27
Coinjock, 1911, ’12, ’19, ’20, ’39
Columbia, 1906-’09; 1941-’43
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-’44
Dover, 1903-’05, ’10-’12
Draper, 1939-’40
Dunn, 1889--94, 1907
Durham, 1923-’32, ’35-’36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-’32
Enfield, 1916-’17
Fairfield, 1892-’96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-24
Gastonia, 1937-’44
Goldsboro, 1914, ’17-’22
Gospel Light, 1903-’06
Grantsboro, 1892-’93; 1941-’44
Greensboro, 1917-’24
Greenville, 1893, ’96-1901
Grifton, 1890-’92
Grimesland, 1893-’95, ’99, 1901-’04
Gum Neck, 1905, ’08-’09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.), 1924-’39
High Point (Second), 1944
Jacksonville, 1910-’12
Jamesville, 1889-’94
Jarvisburg, 1911-’12, ’19-’20, ’39
Jefferson, 1926-’30
Littleton, 1915-’16
Lumberton, 1925-’44
Macclesfield, 1905-’07, ’10, ’41-’42
Mill Creek, 1893-’94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-’41
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-’44
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, ’20-’28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-’12, ’19-’20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell’s Point, 1893, 1919-’20, ’39, ’41
Raleigh, 1917-’26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-’24
Rocky Mount, 1905-’14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-’30
Royal, 1904, ’14
St. Clair’s Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-’19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-’44
Sound Side, 1905-’07
Spray (First), 1904-’08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-’21
Trenton, 1898-’99, 1903, ’10
Walstonburg, 1933-’39
Washington, 1890-’32
Wendell, 1912-’18
Wenona, 1926-’30
West Belhaven, 1906-’09
Whitakers, 1909-’17
Williamston, 1889-’98, 1901, ’04
Wilmington, 1906-23, ’26-’29, ’35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-’93, ’99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-’33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-’26
Winterville, 1938-’44

Young People's Material

—New This Fall—

DEVELOPING CHRISTIAN PERSONALITY—BY STERLING W. BROWN

A thirteen-session study on the development of an effective Christian personality. Popular and helpful for young people. Teacher's directions included. Ready for Fall quarter, 1944. Price 40 cents.

Still available is the elective study in four volumes by C. F. Cheverton, entitled *The Bible and Social Living* with the themes, *In Home and Community*, *In Government* and *In the Church*, *In Our Work*, and *Bible Spokesmen for God*. Each 40 cents.

COMING! Each quarter of the coming year will see a new elective study for young people. In addition to *Developing Christian Personality*, there will be *A Man Who Wrote Scripture*, by Glenn McRae (winter quarter); *A Faith to Live By*, by G. Edwin Osborn (spring quarter); *Christ Across the Centuries*, by Harold F. Humbert (summer quarter 1945).

PRICE, EACH VOLUME 40 CENTS.

RETURNABLE SAMPLES ON REQUEST.

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION, ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 26, No. 7 August, 1945

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina

1945

Containing Reports of the One Hundredth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 8-10, 1944

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$54,666.88	Gain, 62 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$305,421.14	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$1.56
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$8.71

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE..........Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . Editor

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Executive Board
Elbert S. Peel, *President* . . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton, *2nd Vice President* . Kinston
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. Mashburn . . . . Farmville

Vol. 26 August 1945 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 26, No. 7 August, 1945

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1945

Containing Reports of the One Hundredth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Wilson, Nov. 8-10, 1944

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$54,666.88	Gain, 62 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$305,421.14	Gain, 2 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$1.56
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$8.71

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... BOX 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 101ST STATE CONVENTION, WINSTON-SALEM (FOURTH STREET), NOV. 7-9, 1945

President, Newton J. Robison	Raleigh
1st Vice President, Harold L. Tyer	Asheville
2nd Vice President, James T. Lawson	Wilmington

STATE BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

H. Glenn Haney, *Chairman*, Greenville	Term expires 1946
R. Paul Parker, *Vice Chairman*, Hookerton	Term expires 1946
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1945
Allen Wilson, Belhaven	Term expires 1945
Willis N. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1947
W. H. Trott, Richlands	Term expires 1947
R. V. Hope, Burlington	Term expires 1946
R. Lee Perry, Rt. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1947
D. A. Windley, Pantego	Term expires 1945

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

T. T. Swearingen, *Chairman*, Wilson	Term expires 1947
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1946
Homer O. Wilson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1946
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1946
Mrs. T. C. Flood, Elizabeth City	Term expires 1945
Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell	Term expires 1945
Norman F. Matthews, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1945
Henry E. Ricks,* Kinston	Term expires 1945

*Appointed as substitute for J. Wayne Drash for remainder of year.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Robert McArthur, *President*,	Rt. 2, Greenville
Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *1st Vice President*	Greenville
Mrs. Joel E. Vause, *2nd Vice President*	Rt. 2, Leaksville
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. Lulu H. Ruffin, *Recording Secretary*	Wilson
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh

THE WILSON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 100th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held In First Christian Church, Wilson, November 8-10, 1944

Convention Theme: "Faith of Our Fathers."

Wednesday Afternoon, November 8. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association.

Wednesday Evening, November 8. Devotions led by Byron Carlisle. "Welcome," by T. T. Swearingen. Centennial address by President Cecil A. Jarman. Address: "Sitting Pretty," by Edgar DeWitt Jones.

Thursday Morning, November 9. Discussion groups led by Arthur P. Wilson, Virgil E. Havens, John L. Davis, and H. Glenn Haney. Devotions led by Olin Fox. Address: "Evangelism Going My Way," by Eugene C. Beach. Address: "Sky Lines of the Disciples," by Edgar DeWitt Jones.

Thursday Afternoon, November 9. Devotions led by Mrs. Newton J. Robison. Addresses by Virgil E. Havens and J. Wayne Drash. Mininisters' Wives Tea.

Thursday Evening, November 9. Devotions led by Clyde Darsie. Old hymns led by John W. Jomp. Centennial Play, "Christians' Reveille," presented under direction of Miss Nina Hughes, at Atlantic Christian College.

Friday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by W. H. Brunson. Addresses by John L. Davis and Eugene C. Beach. Memorials.

Friday Afternoon, November 10. Devotions led by J. M. Perry. Address by Virgil E. Havens. Business. Youth Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by Griffith A. Hamlin. Address to Youth by George D. West.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

For members of the State Board, terms expiring, 1947: Willis N. Hackney, W. H. Trott, R. L. Perry.

For President of the 1945 State Convention: N. J. Robison; 1st Vice President, Harold L. Tyer; 2nd Vice President, James T. Lawson.

For officers of the State Board: J. Wayne Drash, Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer; R. Paul Parker, Vice Chairman.

For Committee on Recommendations, International Convention, 1945: H. Glenn Haney, Byron Carlisle; alternates: R. M. Johnston, Nixon A. Taylor.

For Program Committee, 1945: State Convention: G. Curtis Jones, Chairman; Nixon A. Taylor, Mrs. W. S. Obenshain, Mrs. Robert McArthur, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, the Convention president, the host pastor and two laymen whom he shall name.

For State Missions Apportioning Commission: H. Glenn Haney, Lee H. Moore, J. M. Waters, and C. C. Ware.

For Rural Church Commission: W. O. Henderson, Chairman; R. A. Phillips, R. Lee Perry, J. W. Lollis, Mark H. Smith, Mrs. Forrest Waller and Miss Gladys Whitley.

For State Commission on Budgets and Promotional Relationships; J. M. Waters, C. B. Mashburn, Allen Wilson, Harold L. Tyer, C. C. Ware.

For Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. B. Mashburn, T. T. Swearingen, H. Glenn Haney, W. H. Brunson.

For Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: E. B. Quick, J. M. Perry, Newton J. Robison, J. Dixie Cannon, J. H. S. Hodges.

For members of the Executive Board, North Carolina Council of Churches: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, N. J. Robison, Byron Carlisle, J. Wayne Drash, J. M. Waters, T. T. Swearingen, Harold L. Tyer Cecil A. Jarman, Clyde Darsie, A. P. Wilson.

For Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: H. S. Hilley, R. A. Phillips, C. C. Ware, G. Curtis Jones, R. V. Hope, C. H. Hamlin.

For North Carolina members of Home and State Missions Planning Council: T. T. Swearingen, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware.

For Educational Commission, terms to expire in 1947: T. T. Swearingen, J. Wayne Drash, and in place of Mrs. T. C. Flood (resigned), term to expire in 1945, Mrs. R. Lee Mattox, of Wendell.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
G. A. HAMLIN,
NATALIE NUNN,
R. V. HOPE,
R. P. PARKER.

Evangelizing Committee.

We submit:

G. Ray Jordan said: "He who has no desire to convert needs converting."

The Evangelizing Committee believes that Jesus has the "way of life," and that we are living in one of our darkest ages because we have failed to lift Christ up. Therefore, we feel it imperative that the State Board convert the ministers and the ministers in turn convert the 35,000 Disciples of Christ in North Carolina in order that they convert those who do not know Christ as their Personal Savior.

We feel that we have the message that will bring "Peace on earth, good-will toward men," but our past has proven that we have not used it. Let us repent and with a zeal we have never known feel that each of us must "Seek to save that which is lost."

Every member can be an Evangelist. Such men as Oliver K. Black, of the Federal Council of Churches; Lin D. Cartwright, John R. Mott, and numerous others, have written books to convince us of this truth. We urge that each church study these books and use such material as proves profitable in formulating a definite week-by-week Personal Evangelistic Program in the local church. And that those churches report to our State Board as soon as the members start at this work.

We suggest that the State Convention Program Committee follow the example of the Committee of 1944 and bring another outstanding speaker to our Convention on Evangelism for another year.

We commend the State Board on their position of standing by the Mission Points until they are self-supporting. However, we feel that other areas of the state, in which at present the Disciples are not represented, should be entered, especially in areas where the population is greatest.

NIXON A. TAYLOR, *Chairman;*
ALLEN WILSON,
J. M. PERRY,
LOFTIN A. TART,
RUFUS H. WALKER.

The Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the 1945 State Convention be held at Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C., November 7-9, 1945.

E. B. QUICK, *Chairman;*
J. M. WATERS,
R. L. TOPPING,
R. A. PHILLIPS,
CLAUDE KISER.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

(1) Approval of the College Maintenance Fund efforts to secure $10,000.00 for College maintenance this year.

(2) Approval of the effort to secure $100,000.00 additional money, one-half for Building, and one-half to be added to Endowment.

(3) The observance of the third Sunday in January (Jan. 21, 1945), as Christian Higher Education Day with an exchange of pulpits.

(4) Nomination of Trustees term expiring 1947.

John Askew, Raleigh, N. C.; E. Leon Roebuck, Washington, N. C.; M. C. Todd, Wendell, N. C.; L. A. Tart, Dunn, N. C.; C. V. Cannon, Ayden, N. C.; C. L. Hardy, Maury, N. C.; J. C. Warren, Newton Grove, N. C.; A. D. Shackleford, Wilson, N. C.

J. WAYNE DRASH, *Chairman;*
A. C. YOUNG,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
ELY J. PERRY,
W. O. HENDERSON,
G. CURTIS JONES.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. We are looking forward to "V-Day," which we expect to be one of the most joyous days in the history of America. In view of the saturnalia which attended Armistice Day twenty-six years ago, we are concerned that the coming "V-Day" shall be one of thanksgiving to God and dedication to the even larger task of winning the peace.

Therefore, be it resolved, That we recommend that all our churches be opened on "V-Day," and services of worship be conducted. We recommend and insist that places where intoxicating liquors are sold be closed as soon as the announcement of victory is made. We are resolved that the triumph of justice over tyranny, of peace over aggression, shall be celebrated as a **spiritual** victory, won by the blood and sacrifice of peace-loving people. That it shall be not the triumph of hatred and revenge, but of truth and justice and a better way of life.

2. We heartily endorse the "Year of Dedication" program.

3. The great scarcity of ministers leaving many of our churches without shepherds is cause for alarm.

We recommend that ministers and churches consistently hunt for young men of possibilities and seek to lead them into the ministry.

4. When "V-Day" comes ten million boys and a quarter of million girls are coming home. They have been separated from the church programs. Many will be confused. Believing that we can best serve them by having a church program which can absorb them with the least possible confusion, we suggest to the ministers and their churches that such a program be worked out and put into operation at once that it may be past the experimental stage and running smoothly when they come.

5. Thousands of members are lost to the church every year by removal. We believe the "Automatic Transfer of fellowship" will help to stem this loss. We, therefore, recommend that the plan be emphasized in every church until they are familiar with it.

6. The American Bible Society is rendering a service not even attempted by any other agency in getting the Bible into the hands of individuals and homes. We commend this work and recommend that adequate time be given them for the presentation of their work in our convention; and that our churches support them by offerings.

7. Believing that Jesus' prayer, "That all may be one, as Thou, Father, art in me, and I in Thee, that They all may be one

in us; that the world may believe that Thou hast sent me," is the conviction and the desire of His heart, we urge that our churches use every opportunity of working with Christians of other communions against our common enemies and for our common cause.

8. We recommend the continued support of our State educational program under the leadership of Cecil A. Jarman. We urge our churches to send their most promising young people and adults to our conferences. We recommend the continuation of the Pioneer Camps for the early 'teen-age groups.

9. We commend an increasing participation in the work of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, and the North Carolina Council of Churches, and urge the ministers and leaders of the Church to attend the state and regional meetings of same for information and inspiration from the speakers, many of whom have visions of world-wide needs of the Kingdom; and further urge the churches of our state to encourage attendance and financial assistance wherever possible.

10. The agencies of our Brotherhood have never faced such urgent need as today. The close of the war will open many other doors. Increased support is reported for the past year. We recommend that all churches recognize those opportunities and give greater support to these common tasks of the Kingdom.

11. We extend to our host-pastor, T. T. Swearingen, to his congregation, and to Atlantic Christian College our deepest gratitude for the hospitable way in which they have entertained this Centennial Convention. We commend the State Officers in planning so splendidly for the adequate celebration of our Centennial Year with such worthy and well-thought-out program.

We wish to express to our beloved State Secretary, Brother C. C. Ware, our appreciation for his excellent work in dramatizing the early leaders and their cause in the Centennial Play, "Christians' Reveille," and to Miss Nina Hughes for directing it; for the untiring efforts and devotion of Bro. Ware given to the service of the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina for more than twenty-five years.

We thank Edgar Dewitt Jones for his messages of inspiration and challenge, also John L. Davis, Eugene C. Beach, Virgil E. Havens, and George D. West for their splendid contribution to our program.

We commend to our Brotherhood in North Caroilna the work of Atlantic Christian College as evidenced in the quality of students graduated, and especially we urge that the Brotherhood give it full support both in providing students and finance for its continued work and growth.

We express our appreciation to the local papers and other press services for the favorable publicity we have received through their columns.

ALLEN WILSON, *Chairman;*
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
CLYDE DARSIE,
GILBERT D. DAVIS,
J. THOMAS BROWN,
DUKE C. JONES,
BERTA JANE HENDERSON,
BYRON CARLISLE.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee.

Your Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare endorses most heartily the recommendations of last year's committee. The present hour demands a sharpening of all Christian convictions pertaining to all problems of temperance and social welfare, and in this direction may it be further resolved that:

I. TEMPERANCE.

1. We reaffirm our unalterable opposition to the use of alcohol as a beverage. We, of course, recognize its importance in the fields of science and industry, but likewise believe that science and human experience prove beyond doubt the danger of the use of alcohol as a beverage.

2. Moreover, we deplore the apparent favorable consideration being shown to alcoholic beverage industries by governmental authorities and the advantages which the liquor industry is taking of war-time conditions to foster its trade.

3. We urge our people to remember that the legalization of sin does not make the act morally and spiritually acceptable. We, therefore, ask fellow-Christians to accept every opportunity, publicly and privately, to educate for temperance.

4. That alcoholic education take on local and practical aspects of pertinency and that our churches be alert to cooperate with every organization, especially the Allied Church League, for the abolition of beverage alcohol; for the promotion of a strong public sentiment against all types of alcoholic literature and advertisements.

5. That the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina be so organized in cooperation with the Allied Church League, or some other temperance movement, that if and when a referendum on the liquor issue is granted, we as Christians, may be prepared to register our protest.

6. Believing that the legislation of temperance must be preceded and accompanied by education, we urge that our people subscribe to and read good periodicals that deal with the problem. We especially recommend the reading of the monthly organ of the Allied Church League, "Tomorrow."

7. Realizing that the future of democracy and the effectiveness of Christianity depend upon the individual strength and the inter-co-operation of the home, the school, the church, we call our people to the task of welding these important institutions to the principles of temperance and decency and power as conceived by the Christian mind.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE

1. Realizing that every community at the moment is distorted and ravaged because of war, we urge our churches to work tirelessly at the task of a permanent and Christian peace.

2. We recommend the efforts of every constructive peace organization and instrument, especially the Commission on World Order, jointly set up by the United Christian Missionary Society and the International Convention of the Disciples of Christ, the findings and convictions of the Drake Conference; the Delaware Conference; the Atlantic Charter; the Four Freedoms; and the Six Pillars of Peace, all of which should be studied, with the thought of Christian analysis and cooperation.

3. We also recommend that study groups and peace forums, perhaps on an interdenominational or community basis, be used as a means of keeping the local church informed and inspired on matters pertaining to war and peace.

4. Your committee urges that churches be prepared for "V-Day," that they have some appropriate service at the church where people may repentantly turn to God in thanksgiving and for counsel as military battles cease and as peace struggles begin.

5. We believe that Christianity is ever vital, ever resurgent in the life of the world, therefore it is inconceivable to think of building a post war world divorced from the principles of the Church, and a world-community foreign to the mind of the Master. We rejoice with the hundreds of agencies that are persistently planning for the economic and social welfare of those who have known war and those whose community church and family ties have been broken because of losses sustained in this war.

6. Returning service men and women may become an acute and distressing social problem, not so much from the point of material need, though some will need assistance in finding jobs and establishing homes, as from the view of social and personal rehabilitation; we call upon our churches to cultivate an adequate

appreciation of their experiences and impending problems, so as to aid in every possible way in making their adjustments to civilian life.

7. The battle between capital and labor, classes, and special interest groups will continue after the war, perhaps increase, therefore, our pastors are urged to lead their people courageously when industries, corporations and individuals would become estranged and would lobby for selfish gains.

8. Believing that present-day delinquency stems from a lack of Christian guidance and concern, we urge family repentance, family worship, and family church loyalty, and that the leaders of local churches promote and encourage such attitudes.

9. We believe that man is made in the image of God. Therefore, we urge that the dignity of the individual be recognized and that the civic, the economic, the educational, the social, and the spiritual rights of all people, of all classes, of all races, be protected and cultivated for Christ.

G. CURTIS JONES, *Chairman;*
ROBERT M. JOHNSTON,
JOSEPH D. BOYD,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
JAMES T. LAWSON,
MRS. ROBERT MCARTHUR,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT.

Educational Commission.

We submit the following:

The work of Religious Education in North Carolina historically represents the program activities of the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society. For 19 years it was handled as an integral part of an area program including four or more states. Under that set-up, guided by an area director, this work was developed through the advice and cooperation of a Committee on Religious Education in North Carolina. This Committee was set up by the director and ratified by the Convention.

In 1940, upon the request of North Carolina, the Department of Religious Education agreed to reorganize the Southeastern Area and handle its work in North Carolina on a state-unit basis through an advisory committee and under the direction of its employed state director.

In 1941, the Convention ratified the organization of a state unit in the form of a North Carolina Commission on Christian Education, this commission being composed of nine members elected for a period of three years, with the terms of three members expiring each year.

Through the cooperation of our national Department of Religious Education and our State Board it has been possible for the Commission to work out a program whereby Director Cecil A. Jarman will devote all of his time outside of that given to his duties on the faculty of A. C. College, to this program.

The Commission presents the following to carry responsibilities for specific phases of work: Children's Work Chairman, Mrs. C. F. Pilley; Youth Work Chairman, James T. Lawson; Adult Work Chairman, H. Glenn Haney; Administration and Leadership Education Chairman, N. F. Matthews.

Plans are underway for the holding of a mid-winter Youth Meet at A. C. College, December 28-30 (Thursday night to Saturday noon). Each church is urged to send at least one delegate. Those attending Pioneer Camps are eligible.

Major program features of the past year include: Youth Fellowship Meet with 121 attending; 7 Regional meetings for Sunday School Superintendents with 350 laymen present; One Pioneer Camp Institute; three Pioneer Camps with 214 students; several week-end Christian education institutes; the work of education presented in all District meetings including all of the One-Day Fellowship meetings; special sessions in the State Convention; participation in the Convention; local church help through interdenominational schools; forty visits by the director for aid to local churches; correspondence with local leaders; distribution of Vital Issues leaflets and the Sunday School Superintendent's manual prepared by N. F. Matthews of Winston-Salem; and two planning meetings of the State Commission. Due to the Polio epidemic no adult or youth conferences could be held during the summer.

Program Emphases for 1944-45:

a. Children's Work—The development of children's workers in local churches. Miss Mabel Neidermyer will assist in this work in 1945.

b. Young People's Work—A Youth Fellowship Meet will be held in December. Plans are being set up for holding three Pioneer Camps and three young People's Conferences in 1945. We hope to make special provision for the training of youth leaders in local churches.

c. Adult Work—An Adult Conference will be held early in the summer of 1945. Details of a strong adult program will be outlined by the State Education Commission in a planning conference early in January, 1945.

d. Administration and Leadership Training.—A training school will be held in Winston-Salem in January. Similar plans will be set up for other sections of the state for the training of teachers and other leaders. Special efforts will be made for specialized help to ministers.

T. T. SWEARINGEN, *Chairman;*
J. WAYNE DRASH,
MRS. T. C. FLOOD,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
H. O. WILSON,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
H. GLENN HANEY,
MRS. J. H. MARTIN,
N. F. MATTHEWS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

At the State Board meeting at Arthur it was agreed that Howard Glenn James, having graduated from college, be ordained to the ministry of the word; that Gilbert D. Davis, Jr., be duly recognized as a ministerial student now in college; and, that Horace G. Quigley be duly recognized as an active ministerial student, and be licensed for one year.

At the State Board Meeting at Rocky Mount it was agreed that: G. Curtis Jones be enrolled among us, and that Joe Roberson, a ministerial student now in Johnson Bible College, be granted license for one year.

At Wilson, N. C., November 9, 1944, it was agreed that Arthur P. Wilson of Charlotte, Clyde Darsie of Greensboro, and C. W. Groover of King be enrolled as ministers.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
T. T. SWEARINGEN,
F. W. WIEGMANN,
W. H. BRUNSON.

Interracial Relations Committee.

We recommend:

1. That the general officers of our State Missionary and Educational enterprises continue to maintain their connections with the leaders of the Negro Disciples of Christ of North Carolina with the view to rendering them every possible assistance in the improvement of their work.

2. That the Director of Religious Education make a special attempt to promote organization of Religious Education among the Negro Disciples.

3. That we assist in all training institutes of the Negro Disciples, especially in the building and construction of the Goldsboro Christian Institute.

4. That appropriation of $300.00 be made to be used at the discretion of the committee in the assistance of worthy projects among Negro Churches.

5. That we aid in securing an adequate report of the Negro Churches and Bible schools in the National Year Book.

6. That as far as possible our ministers aid in the formation of new Negro congregations, especially when this assistance is sought.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
J. WAYNE DRASH,
OLIN FOX,
C. H. HAMLIN,
ROBERT M. JOHNSTON,
C. C. WARE.

Ministerial Character Committee.

We submit:

So far as we are able to ascertain our Ministers are largely men of culture, training and high moral character. However, there are a few isolated incidents of unethical practices, and unbrotherly conduct revealed to us, which conduct we attribute to inadequate training and the lack of an ethical conception of what the true Minister of Christ should be in tolerance, attitude, spirit, and life.

We, your Ministerial Character Committee do not desire to be uncharitable critics of our Brethren in the Ministry of Christ, nor do we arrogate to ourselves the prerogative of personal discipline in matters of ordinary Ministerial conduct.

Neither do we desire to invade the sacred rights, personal polity, and liberty of conscience vouchsafed to all Christians by Jesus Christ as recorded in the New Testament, which writings we have as a Brotherhood interpreted and accepted as our Rule of Faith and Practice. But we rather regard our committee as one whose function is to observe, receive, report and under certain circumstances recommend to the Convention.

We do, however, sincerely believe that a negative, non-cooperative ministerial attitude, and provincial, critical, aloof individualism, is neither conducive to the best interests and the spiritual development of the minister himself, and is woefully detrimental to the richer fellowship of the ongoing of the Kingdom of God on earth, and the effective evangelism of the world.

We, therefore, recommend that our ministerial students, candidates aspiring to the high calling of the ministry of Jesus Christ and His church, and ministers in the field, cultivate and improve their respective attitudes by consecration, meditation and prayer, wider reading, friendlier cooperation, and unselfish participation in our Brotherhood Meetings, Conventions and various activities, without which the unity for which Christ prayed and the highest cultural and ethical concept of the Christian Ministry cannot be acquired and maintained.

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman;*
HOMER O. WILSON,
C. W. HOWARD,
ARCH J. FLANNIGAN,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH.

Auditing Committee.

We submit the following:

We have examined the records of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1944, and to the best of our judgment the report as submitted is correct. The fine business-like manner in which the Treasurer handles the affairs of this account is very commendable.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
MRS. L. H. RUFFIN,
J. ERNEST PASCHALL.

Necrology Committee.

From year to year many of the members of the churches of the Disciples of Christ in our state pass from the stage of action. We miss them from the local congregations and from the larger fields of usefulness in the state. Some of them live out long and useful lives. Others pass in the midst of useful lives. Our deepest sympathy goes to the families of our deceased friends and brethren.

We pray God's richest blessings upon these of their families left behind to mourn the loss of loved ones.

The following names have been reported to your committee:

Ayden—Mrs. L. C. Gardner, Mrs. Nancy McLawhorn, Mrs. Fanny McLawhorn, Graham Coward.

Stokesdale—Lawrence Friddle.

Williamston—John W. Manning.

Spray (First)—Mrs. Power Green, Cavin J. Gieley.

Rocky Mount—J. E. Morton, Sr., Elder; J. Q. Harbourn, Sr. Deacon; E. B. Ricks, Sr. Deacon; Mrs. T. W. Coleman, Sr. Deaconess.

Elizabeth City—J. W. Betts, Louis Bell, C. E. White, Mrs. Warren Sexton, Mrs. Marjorie Hales, Fred White, Cliff Harris, John D. Parker.

Robersonville—Mrs. Sallie Grimes Smith, Mrs. Maggie Roebuck, Robert Jones Perry.

Jamesville—Mrs. Pattie Wallace.

Everetts—Bisco Biggs.

Hassell—Jesse B. Barfield.

Oak Grove—Mrs. Lolla Highsmith Taylor.

Kinston—Ivey F. Rhodes, Mrs. I. J. Sparrow, Mrs. Sidney Fordham, Mrs. G. S. Tilghman, Mrs. H. E. Moseley, Miss Ella Rasberry, Mrs. Florence Hodges, Mrs. Malissa Worthington, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth Capps, George Stafford, Mrs. Eveleena Dudley, Mrs. Sarah Hellen, Abe C. Harper, (Germany), Mrs. Willie B. Nunn, Ronald Dawson, (France), Thomas H. Cason, Mrs. Bert B Sugg, John Richard Jones.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
JOHN J. LANGSTON,
F. A. LILLEY,
J. WALTER LOLLIS.

Benevolence Resolution.

WHEREAS, we feel that the Christian Churches of the Southeastern Area could and should support a more extensive benevolent program, especially for children, and

WHEREAS, the Executive Boards of both the Southern Christion Home for Children and the Florida Christian Home for Aged are planning for an effort to finance a repairs and expansion program, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by this Convention that we approve this plan. Adopted by N.C.C.M.C., at Wilson, Nov. 8-10, 1944.

Nominations Committtee of the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Societies.

We recommend:

For Officers of the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Society:

Mrs. Robert McArthur, president; Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, first vice president; Mrs. Joel E. Vause, second vice president; Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, recording secretary; Mrs. C. F. Pilley, treasurer; Mrs. H. H. Settle, general secretary.

For District Secretaries (new):

Hookerton: Mrs. A. C. Turnage, R. F. D., Farmville.

Piedmont: Mrs. George Acosta, Winston-Salem.

Southeastern: Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1944.

Total receipts, November 1st, 1943 to October 31st, 1944, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Airy Grove	$ 35.00
Albemarle	20.90
Albemarle (BS)	5.00
Amity	15.00
Armenia	35.00
Armenia (BS)	10.00
Arthur	25.00
Arthur (BS)	10.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Athens Chapel	75.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	25.00
Ayden	175.00
Ayden (BS)	35.00
Bay Creek	30.00
Bay Creek (BS)	10.00
Beaverdam	5.00
Beaverdam (BS)	5.00
Belhaven	20.00
Berea	15.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	25.00
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	10.00
Bethany (Craven BS)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	85.00
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	40.00
Bethlehem	10.00
Beulah	30.00
Broad Creek	35.00
Broad Creek (BS)	10.00
Burlington	25.00
Burlington (BS)	10.00
Burlington (WSM)	5.00
Cabin Swamp	5.00
Cabin Swamp (BS)	5.00
Carr Memorial	25.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	40.00
Charlotte (BS)	20.00
Charlotte (WC)	50.00
Columbia	20.00
Concord	30.00
Concord (EB Class)	22.00
Cove City	5.00
Cove City (BS)	10.00
Draper	1.00
Draper (BS)	1.00

Dunn	25.00
Durham	60.00
Durham (BS)	15.00
Eden	30.00
Edenton	10.00
Edenton (BS)	5.00
Edward	30.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	35.00
Engelhard	16.45
Engelhard (BS)	5.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Everetts	40.00
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Fairfield	10.00
Fairfield (BS)	5.00
Farmville	210.00
Farmville (BS)	50.00
Farmville (WC)	166.37
Gastonia	20.00
Gastonia (BS)	10.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Goldsboro (BS)	25.00
Gold Point	7.00
Gold Point (BS)	5.00
Greenville	150.00
Greenville (BS)	50.00
Greensboro	147.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	80.00
Grimesland (BS)	20.00
Haskins Chapel	30.00
Hassell (WC)	3.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton District	179.65
High Point (2nd)	5.00
High Point (BS)	5.00
Hunters Bridge	30.00
Hunters Bridge (BS)	10.00
Jarvisburg	5.00
Jarvisburg (BS)	5.00
Jefferson	10.00
Kinston	496.62
Kinston (BS)	170.95
Kitts Swamp	15.00
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
LaGrange	29.00
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Lumberton	40.00
Lumberton (BS)	10.00
Macedonia	50.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Macclesfield	20.00
Macclesfield (BS)	20.00
Middleton	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	45.00
Mill Creek (BS)	26.00
Mill Creek District	185.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	20.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	60.00
New Bern (BS)	25.00
New Hope	5.00
New Hope (BS)	5.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	25.00
Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Otway	10.00
Otway (BS)	5.00
Pantego	85.00
Pantego (BS)	40.00
Pfafftown	89.72
Pfafftown (BS)	20.00
Pfafftown (WC)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	25.00
Pleasant Hill (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	70.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	25.00
Plymouth	50.00
Plymouth (BS)	25.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Raleigh	25.00
Raleigh (BS)	75.00
Raleigh (WC)	85.00
Red Oak	24.00
Red Oak (BS)	10.00
Reidsville (BS)	15.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	35.00
Richlands (BS)	15.00
Riverside	20.00
Riverside (BS)	5.00
Robersonville	65.00
Robersonville (WC)	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	21.26
Rosemary	10.00
Rountrees	36.66
Rountrees (BS)	10.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rocky Mount	125.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	35.00
Rocky Mount (WC)	35.00
Royal	50.00
Rural Hall (BS)	10.00
Rural Hall	20.00
Saratoga	35.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00
Selah	20.00
Selah (BS)	10.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Shady Oak (BS)	5.00
Smithfield	6.41
South West	25.00
South West (BS)	5.00

Spray (WMS)	25.00
Spray (First)	105.00
Spray (First BS)	23.00
Spray (North)	76.00
Spray (North BS)	20.00
St. Clairs Creek	15.00
St. Clairs Creek (BS)	5.00
Stokes	25.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	30.00
Stokesdale (BS)	20.00
Stoneville	15.00
Stoneville (BS)	10.00
Swanquarter	10.00
Swanquarter (BS)	5.00
Timothy	20.00
Timothy (BS)	10.00
Tranters Creek	10.00
Tranters Creek (BS)	5.00
Tuckahoe	15.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	5.00
Union Chapel	15.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	30.00
Walstonburg	22.50
Washington	600.26
Washington (BS)	50.00
Wendell	50.00
Wendell (BS)	20.00
Wendell (YWG)	5.00
Wheat Swamp	105.00
Wilmington	40.00
Wilmington (BS)	20.00
Williamston	115.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	417.50
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilson (WC)	34.10
Winterville	20.00
Winterville (BS)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	54.00
Winston-Salem 4th St.) (WF)	35.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Avenue)	10.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES	$ 7,997.35	
Booklets	66.00	
Convention Registrations	55.00	
Convention Offerings	63.54	
Emergency Million	735.62	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	66.23	
Unified Promotion	782.62	
War Service Fund	1,788.43	
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31st, 1944	$11,554.79	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1943	6,263.95	
TOTAL		$17,818.74

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary year ending October 31, 1944	$ 2,820.00
Office and field expenses, C. C. Ware	981.38
Pension fund, dues for calendar year	226.40
E. B. Stallings, printing	87.00
N. C. Christian, space	295.00
J. A. Dillinger, dues: Planning Council	25.35
J. S. Willard, premium on bond	5.00
Ernest J. Arnold, N. C. Council of Churches	50.00
H. B. Holloway, space in year book	36.67
Owen G. Dunn Co., printing	209.00
John H. Hooten, Gastonia Revival	50.00
K. E. Johnson, treasurer, Wilmington building	500.00
Van Horn & Son, Inc., rent on costumes	175.00
World Call, account	10.00

Edgar Dewitt Jones, convention expense	100.00
Eugene C. Beach, convention expense	100.00
Christian Board of Publication	611.00
M. A. Huggins, Allied Church League	100.00
Rev. Bruce Nay, annual dues: State S. A.	10.00
H. S. Hilley, for Colored Disciples	285.00
H. S. Hilley, Mount Olive	110.00
Emory Ross, expenses Kinston	40.36
H. H. Callahan, Burlington	285.00
B. L. Stephens, Burlington	25.00
R. V. Hope, Burlington	112.50
A. A. Kessler, High Point (2nd)	75.00
F. W. Wiegmann, Smithfield	15.00
Olin Fox, Mount Olive and Smithfield	140.00
J. A. Saunders, Cove City and Grantsboro	120.00
Everett J. Harris, Lumberton	300.00
Perry Case, Winterville	60.00
Cecil A. Jarman, Religious Education	499.98
War Bonds, Series F, (7)	1,998.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDING OCT. 31st, 1944	$10,457.64
Balance on hand November 1st, 1944	7,361.10
TOTAL	$17,818.74

W. W. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer from November 1, 1943, to October 31, 1944, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WILSON, 1944.

I. The Field.

BURLINGTON. Hubert H. Callahan was our missionary here for part of the year, resigning to go into the United States Navy. Near the close of the year, R. V. Hope removed to this pastorate from Roanoke Rapids. Brother Hope is improving the organization, building excellent morale, and increasing the fellowship here to a gratifying degree. He is supported largely by the State Service.

LUMBERTON. Everett J. Harris has led an excellent constructive development in this mission in 1944, especially as regards the plant. They are getting well equipped indeed. The State Service has helped here throughout the twenty years history of this church. There is a good harvest now being gratefully reaped here.

GASTONIA. Arthur P. Wilson, our Charlotte pastor, has cared faithfully for this field, preaching two Sunday afternoons per month in the Masonic Temple. They plan an early revival on an adequate scale, projected for permanent results, through getting our brotherhood's work better known throughout this large industrial community.

MOUNT OLIVE. (Wayne). H. S. Hilley has consistently and faithfully led this field, pending the location of a full time resident minister, which we have long hoped to secure for this substantial growing town. Regular services are held in the Community building. We should establish a strong church here in this thriving vegetable trucking region, which indeed, is the center of Carolina's "Bread Basket."

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case continued as our missionary here, leading in the purchase of the plant, which is debt-free and much improved since it has come into our ownership. A church school is thriving under good leadership and the Disciples are now helping effectively in local religious development.

SMITHFIELD. Olin Fox, Goldsboro pastor, and F. W. Wiegmann, Dunn pastor, helped through the year in conducting worship for this fellowship group. There are some faithful Disciples here which challenge our oversight and helping hand. The local women have an excellent missionary organization. There are other gratifying signs of fruitful life.

COVE CITY. Joseph A. Saunders continued as our missionary here. There is high morale in the entire group, and the leaders are alert to participating in the united work of our brotherhood. The Disciples have made themselves a spiritual blessing to this small town.

GRANTSBORO. Brother Saunders also served this difficult field. This village is a flourishing trade center for Pamlico County, and our work here should eventually bear a harvest in spiritual things, comparable to the commercial development of the place.

HIGH POINT (CENTRAL). J. W. Bailey, from Winston-Salem has been serving this field, helped by the State Service for the latter part of the year. There are fine evidences of growth in this new mission in the midst of a great industrial community. The leaders have enthusiasm, and vision, and friendliness, indicative of a glowing capacity in the developing of a strong congregation which will be true to the real aims of our great brotherhood which is creating them.

WILMINGTON. Our new $30,000 plant here had remaining a debt of $10,000, after our State Service sent them in 1942 the first $500 check. They proposed to liquidate completely and promptly, the last $10,000 of the debt, if we would in 1944 send them the second $500 check from State Service. This we did, and with the planned results realized. They have made commendable progress in all phases of their work, and North Carolina Disciples may be justly proud of Wilmington where our State Service has made a most substantial investment.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Cecil A. Jarman, State Director, was helped substantially on his salary. His work has had marked success and we now have the most thorough and far reaching program in operation in the "Old North State," that we have ever enjoyed. The "Polio" quarantine was hurtful in freezing youth and adult conference activities but successful "Pioneer Camps," went forward, and the church schools are feeling the best religious education impact of our history in Carolina.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have suffered acute deficiencies in our ministerial personnel by reason of war-time conditions. However, we have borne this cheerfully, and our vacancies have not been as numerous as we had reason to fear. However, there are some distressing shortages in service, which we hope will soon disappear in the post-war period. During the year we located Clyde Darsie at Greensboro, George F. Cuthrell at Dunn, H. H. Callahan and R. V. Hope at Burlington, Arthur P. Wilson at Charlotte, and with rural groups, J. Walter Lollis at Pantego, Horace G. Quigley at Kitts Swamp, and W. Ed Dowdy at Mill Creek. We have 38 churches with full time ministry, not counting Shady Oak and Bethany (Edgecombe) each of which has one non-resident preacher visiting each Sunday. We hope to increase these full-time churches as fast as access of numbers and vision of stewardship allows to the end of intensifying our ministry that the churches may effectually serve and grow.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses, 103; mileage, 11,499, all by automobile; attended District Conventions: Hookerton (3 times), Hyde (twice), Roanoke, Pamlico, Piedmont, and Southeastern; Midwinter Minister's Retreat at Colonial Pines, Raleigh, in February; the nine One-Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 17-26; the Convocation at Kinston, May 16, 17; and the annual meeting of the Raleigh-Goldsboro Assembly of Colored Disciples in October at Smithfield; received in total cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1944, $9,003.50, of which $238.00 is in special individual gifts, and $782.62 from Unified Promotion, and $735.62 from Emergency Million, and $1,788.43 from War Service Fund, and the remainder $5,458.83, coming from churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submittted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1944. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Greenville in November, at Colonial Pines, Raleigh, in February, at Arthur in June, and at Rocky Mount in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

110 Churches gave	$ 5,270.94
88 Bible Schools gave	1,592.52
14 Women's Organizations gave	510.47
Two Districts gave	361.65
Individuals gave	333.00
Unified Promotion gave	782.62
Convention Registrations	57.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	66.23
Wilson Convention Public Offering	123.15
Booklet Sales	66.00
Total Regular Receipts	$ 9,163.58
Emergency Million	735.62
War Service Fund	1,788.43
Grand Total Receipts	$11,687.63

We are truly thankful for a considerable gain in receipts as compared with previous year. The regular receipts, as given above, for 1944, amounting to a total of $9,163.58, as compared with $7,467.45 for 1943 shows gain of $1,696.13, which is 23 per cent gain in regular receipts. The grand total receipts for 1944 of $11,687.63, which included $735.62 from Emergency Million, as given above, compared with the grand total in 1943, $9,029.78, shows a gain in gross receipts of $2,657.85, which is 29 per cent gain. Our State Missionary needs greatly increased because of war emergency, so we carried a larger budget of outlay to mission points last year than we had ever carried. And the budget of expenditures adopted for 1945 is necessarily the largest such budget we have ever had. We are compelled to plead for continued increases of support for our necessarily enlarged program to meet the needs of the day for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Cor. Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers, whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. L.	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R.F.D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Bain, Lawrence W.	Rural Hall
Baldwin, Perry F. (BR)	Creswell
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bennett, R. J. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	Farmville
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Rt. 2, Tarboro
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 26, Engelhard
Boyd, Jos. D. (BR)	831 N. Main St., High Point
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	10½ George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R.	Rt. 1, Box 636, Leaksville
Carlisle, Byron	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Dunn, N. C.
Darsie, Clyde	106 W. Fisher, Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Route 2, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D., Jr., (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Gentry, Wallace, (BO)	Elk Park
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Groover, Charles W.	King
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 222, Richlands
Haney, H. Glenn	8th St., Christian Church, Greenville
Harris, Everett J.	414 Carthage Rd., Lumberton
Hartley, D. C. (R)	Minneapolis

Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hurt, Rufus B.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
James, Howard G. (S)	Box 4238, Duke Divinity School, Durham
Jarman, Cecil A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Johnston, Robert M.	Box 1148, New Bern
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lawson, James T.	308 S. 2nd St., Wilmington
Lilley, F. A. (BR)	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego
Lyon, David (R)	Route 2, Asheville
Mashburn, C. B.	Farmville
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Merritt, Lawrence M.	709 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Rt. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	Rt. 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Havelock
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 72, Plymouth
Quigley, Horace G. (S)	440 S. Church St., Rocky Mount
Ratzlaff, Ruben M.	1208 Madison Avenue, High Point
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Riggs, Chas. W.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 8, Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Swearingen, T. T.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	Box 277, Draper
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore	First Christian Church, Washington
Tyer, Harold L.	First Christian Church, Asheville
Vause, Joel E.	Route 2, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R.F.D., Aurora
Ware, Charles C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson

Waters, John M. (G)----------------1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (BO)------------------------Rt. 2, Kinston
Wilson, Allen--------------------------------------Belhaven
Wilson, Arthur P.----------------1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Wilson, Homer O.---------------845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem
Young, A. C. (S)------------------------A. C. College, Wilson

U. S. Chaplains From North Carolina

Berry, Harry J., Asheville-------------------------------Army
Mayo, Louis A., Durham---------------------------------Navy
Storey, Sherriell E., Leaksville---------------------------Army

Ministers Nonresident To North Carolina

Dowdy, W. Ed (BR)-----------1003 Freeman Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)----------Route 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
McClurd, E. B.--------------------------Roan Mountain, Tenn
Stout, W. L. (E)-------------------------------Erwin, Tenn.
Williams, Geo. A., Jr., (S)---Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.

ANNIVERSARIES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES.

NOTE:—In the table below is given the precise birthdays, as known, of all enrolled Churches of Christ which constitute the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, (incorporated March 9, 1889). In all cases where these birthdays are not precisely known according to our research up to date, the enrollment dates are given for each church respectively from annual records, 1841 to 1945, and other original sources, which are preserved in our Historical Collection.

It must always be borne in mind that the enrolled Churches of Christ make The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention—which is a unit in life, faith, organization, and administration.

Many hours of toilsome but joyful research have gone into the submission of these anniversary dates, which it is hoped, will help local church leaders in the observance of recurring anniversaries. It is the best which we can now submit, and it is painstaking as to authenticity. However, it is obvious that further research may warrant revision and addenda as to some precise dates.

North Carolina Disciples may be justly proud of the relatively magnificent way they have kept their records, as Disciples, for over a hundred years. In the table below, the fifteen churches surviving with identity from the original thirty of 1945, are shown in black faced type.

1. **Alamance.**

   Burlington—Nov. 24, 1933, enrolled, 1934, 14 members.

2. **Ashe.**

   Tabernacle, originally Willowvale: Enrolled 1918, 40 members.

3. **Avery.**

   Buck Mountain—Enrolled 1917, 100 members.
   Elk Park—Enrolled 1914, 50 members.
   Heaton—Enrolled, 1918, 230 members.
   Minneapolis—Enrolled 1927, 20 members.

4. **Beaufort County.**

   Athens Chapel: Originally, Union Chapel—Enrolled October 17, 1850, 9 members.
   Bath—Enrolled 1909, 55 members.
   Beaver Dam—1822; members in 1845, 48.
   Belhaven—June, 1897; enrolled 1902, 28 members.
   Edward: Originally Edward's Mill—Enrolled 1892, 16 members.
   Elizabeth Chapel: Originally Blounts Creek—1874; enrolled 1874; 9 members.
   Haw Branch: Originally Trinity—1871; enrolled, 1871, 18 members.
   Hunter's Bridge: Originally Free Union—Enrolled, 1901, 29 members.
   Long Acre Chapel—August 31, 1855; enrolled 1855, 19 members.
   Mary's Chapel: Originally White Hill—Enrolled 1869, 26 members.
   Old Ford—1828; enrolled 1846, members 160.
   Pamlico Chapel—Enrolled 1901, 35 members.
   Pantego: Originally Concord—Oct. 2, 1830; members in 1845, 146.
   Pinetown—Enrolled 1907, 24 members.
   Rosemary—1884; enrolled 1887, 44 members.
   Royal: Originally Aurora—Enrolled 1904, 22 members.
   St. Clair's Creek: Originally North Creek—Aug. 16, 1874; enrolled 1874, 28 members.
   Savannah Road—Enrolled, 1938, 10 members.
   Terra Ceia—Enrolled, 1920, 25 members.
   Tranters Creek—1804; enrolled, 1851, 53 members.
   Union Grove: Originally Head of Pungo—July 23, 1855; enrolled, 1855, 17 members.
   Washington—1891; enrolled, 1891, 60 members.
   West Belhaven—Enrolled 1909, 110 members.

5. Buncombe County.

Antioch—Enrolled 1918; 31 members.
Asheville—1870; enrolled 1873; 12 members.
Avery's Creek—Enrolled 1917; 25 members.
Bee Tree—Enrolled 1873; members 30.
Refuge—Enrolled 1873; members 30.

6. Carteret County.

Live Oak Grove: Originally Ware Creek—1844; members in 1845, 15.
Morehead City—Feb. 19, 1939; enrolled 1939; 10 members.
Otway—Enrolled 1918; 30 members.

7. Caswell County.

Shady Oak—Enrolled 1930; 51 members.

8. Chowan County.

Edenton—Enrolled 1924; 101 members.

9. Craven County.

Bethany: Originally Grange Hall, later Stoney Branch—1876; enrolled 1878; 18 members.
Bridgeton—Enrolled 1915; 60 members.
Cove City—August 27, 1934; enrolled 1935; 13 members.
Dover—Enrolled 1904; 52 members.
Gallillee—Enrolled 1909; 23 members.
Kitts Swamp: Originally Little Swift Creek—1841; members in 1845, 66.
New Bern—Dec. 1, 1889; enrolled 1889; 24 members.
Riverside—1876; enrolled 1876; 50 members.
Vanceboro—Jan. 23, 1921; enrolled 1921; 18 members.

10. Currituck County.

Coinjock—Enrolled 1914; 25 members.
Jarvisburg—Enrolled 1914; 50 members.
Powell's Point—1880; enrolled 1880; 6 members.

11. Durham County.

Durham—April 3, 1921; enrolled 1921; 29 members.

12. Edgecombe County.

Bethany: Originally Draughan's Schoolhouse—Enrolled Oct. 8, 1874; 13 members.
Macclesfield—1905; enrolled 1905; 17 members.
Whitakers—Enrolled 1909; 70 members.

13. Forsyth County.

Jefferson—Enrolled 1888; 90 members.
Muddy Creek: Originally Beulah—Enrolled 1892; 42 members.

Pfafftown—1865; enrolled 1873; 75 members.
Rural Hall—Enrolled 1903; 28 members.
Winston-Salem, 4th St.—Aug. 1, 1890; enrolled 1890; 32 members.
Winston-Salem, Liberty Street—Enrolled 1928; 34 members.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.—Enrolled 1932; 36 members.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—Enrolled 1915; 35 members.

14. Gaston County.

Gastonia—May 17, 1936; enrolled 1936; 9 members.

15. Greene County.

Eden: Originally Taylor's Schoolhouse—1871; enrolled 1871; 47 members.
Hookerton—March 20, 1830; members in 1845, 41.
Walstonburg—Enrolled 1914; 67 members.

16. Guilford County.

Greensboro—Oct. 15, 1911; enrolled 1915; 32 members.
High Point, Central—1941; enrolled 1942; 48 members.
High Point, N. Hamilton St.—Jan. 30, 1921; enrolled 1925; 20 members.
Stokesdale—March, 1888; enrolled 1898; 71 members.

17. Halifax County.

Enfield—Enrolled 1915; 25 members.
Roanoke Rapids: Originally Rosemary—August 2, 1914; enrolled 1915; 205 members.

18. Harnett County.

Dunn—September 29, 1889; enrolled 1889; 18 members.

19. Haywood County.

Old Thickety—Enrolled 1939; 20 members.

20. Hyde County.

Bethel—Enrolled 1929; 32 members.
Engelhard—Enrolled 1911; 40 members.
Eunice Chapel—Enrolled 1915; 22 members.
Fairfield: Originally Enterprise—Enrolled 1887; 25 members.
Middleton—Enrolled 1872; 60 members.
Mt. Olive: Originally Clark's Schoolhouse—Enrolled 1866; 26 members.
Mt. Pleasant—Enrolled 1920; 20 members.
New Lake—Enrolled 1890; 26 members.
Pleasant Grove—Enrolled 1905; 41 members.

Scranton: Originally Neils Chapel—Enrolled 1855; 15 members.
Swan Quarter—Enrolled 1872; 30 members.

21. **Johnston County.**

Beulah Hill—Enrolled 1912; 66 members.
Mill Creek—1811; members in 1845, 140.
Smithfield—May 23, 1943; enrolled 1943; 21 members.
Wilson's Mills—Enrolled 1876; 24 members.

22. **Jones County.**

Chinquapin Chapel—1783; members in 1845, 46.
Comfort—Enrolled 1915; 30 members.
Haskins Chapel: Originally Shady Grove—Enrolled 1859; 48 members.
Pleasant Hill—1837; members in 1845, 81.
Trenton—Enrolled 1899; 42 members.
Tuckahoe—Enrolled 1849; 28 members.

23. **Lee County.**

Rocky Fork: Originally Yadkin Hill—Enrolled 1921; 40 members.

24. **Lenoir County.**

Airy Grove—Enrolled 1897; 45 members.
Armenia: Originally Wise Fork (Jones County)—Enrolled 1889; 61 members.
Bethel—Dec. 3, 1870; enrolled Oct. 5-8, 1871; 40 members.
Deep Run—Enrolled 1921; 15 members.
Kinston—Jan. 21, 1843; members in 1845, 45.
LaGrange—1886; enrolled 1887; 35 members.
Southwest—1871; enrolled 1871; 15 members.
Wheat Swamp—1752; members in 1845, 175.

25. **Lincoln County.**

Goodsonville—Enrolled 1924; 16 members.

26. **Madison County.**

Bethel—Enrolled 1935; 100 members.
Kernersville—Enrolled 1935; 75 members.

27. **Martin County.**

Everetts—1921; enrolled 1921; 82 members.
Christian Chapel—1858; enrolled 1858; 52 members.
Fairview: Originally Manning's Schoolhouse—1874; enrolled 1874; 55 members.
Gold Point—1911; enrolled 1911; 16 members.
Gospel Light—1907; enrolled 1907; 34 members.
Hassell: Originally Saulsbury, later Lebanon—Dec. 1877; enrolled 1878; 20 members.

Jamesville—1888; enrolled 1888; 21 members.
Macedonia: Originally Woolard's Schoolhouse—1865; enrolled 1865; 20 members.
Maple Grove: Originally Taylor's Chapel—1854; enrolled 1855; 39 members.
Oak City—1919; enrolled 1919; 25 members.
Poplar Chapel: Originally Poplar Run—Nov. 25, 1866; enrolled 1868; 35 members.
Robersonville—July 1876; enrolled 1877; 43 members.
Sweet Home—1892; enrolled 1892; 55 members.
Williamston—1889; enrolled 1890; 15 members.

28. Mecklenburg County.

Charlotte—May 30, 1915; enrolled 1915; 43 members.

29. Mitchell County.

Poplar—Enrolled 1917; 40 members.
Relief—Enrolled 1924; 73 members.

30. Montgomery County.

Ether—Enrolled 1916; 19 members.

31. Nash County.

Beulah: Originally Robbins Schoolhouse—1889; enrolled 1889; 33 members.
Rocky Mount—1905; enrolled 1905; 23 members.

32. New Hanover County.

Wilmington—April 14, 1907; enrolled 1907; 72 members.

33. Onslow County.

Richlands—1882; enrolled 1884; 48 members.
Union Chapel—Dec. 2, 1877; enrolled 1878; 57 members.

34. Pamlico County.

Amity: Originally Bairds Creek—Enrolled 1884; 13 members.
Antioch—Enrolled 1915; 35 members.
Bay Creek—1829; members in 1845, 30.
Bethany—1840; members in 1845, 63.
Broad Creek—Jan. 6, 1844; members in 1845, 35.
Concord—1802; members in 1845, 70.
Grantsboro—Nov. 2, 1939; enrolled 1939; 29 members.
New Hope—Enrolled 1896; 34 members.
Oriental—Enrolled 1902; 27 members.
Silver Hill—Enrolled 1928; 28 members.

35. Pasquotank County.

Elizabeth City—Jan. 4, 1920; enrolled 1920; 42 members.

36. Perquimans County.

Berea—Enrolled 1897; 25 members.
Bethlehem: Originally Wynn Fork Schoolhouse—1880; enrolled 1880; 50 members.

37. Pitt County.

Arthur: Originally Smith's Schoolhouse—Enrolled 1912; 27 members.
Ayden—Sept. 18, 1893; enrolled 1894; 32 members.
Farmville: Originally Antioch—Dec. 12, 1854; enrolled 1854; 95 members.
Greenville—Oct. 18, 1900; enrolled 1900; 32 members.
Grimesland—Enrolled 1899; 9 members.
Grifton—1891; enrolled 1891; 76 members.
Mt. Pleasant—July 18, 1868; enrolled 1868; 49 members.
Oak Grove—Oct. 25, 1834; enrolled 1848; 11 members.
Red Oak: Originally Berea—April 1871; enrolled 1871; 13 members.
Rountrees—1827; members in 1845, 40.
Salem—Nov. 19, 1876; enrolled 1877; 98 members.
Stokes—Enrolled 1916; 26 members.
Timothy: Originally Timothy Chapel—Enrolled 1877; 41 members.
Winterville—July 1, 1938; enrolled 1938; 43 members.

38. Robeson County.

Lumberton—March 22, 1925; enrolled 1925; 9 members.

39. Rockingham County.

Christian View—Enrolled 1916; 30 members.
Draper—1930; enrolled 1930; 34 members.
Leaksville: Originally West Leaksville—Enrolled 1941; 44 members.
Reidsville—June 1912; enrolled 1915; 41 members.
Spray, First—July 1891; enrolled 1898; 120 members.
Spray, North—Enrolled 1911; 100 members.
Stoneville—Enrolled 1898; 75 members.

40. Sampson County.

Carr Memorial—Enrolled 1924; 20 members.
Pleasant Union: Originally Hoop-pole Schoolhouse—1854; enrolled 1854; 68 members.

41. Stokes County.

Capella—Enrolled 1916; 50 members.
Corinth—Enrolled 1888; 40 members.
Haw Pond—Enrolled 1888; 50 members.
King—Enrolled 1924; 75 members.

Poplar Springs—Enrolled 1915; 85 members.
Rosebud—July 1898; enrolled 1898; 32 members.

42. Surry County.

Double Creek—Enrolled 1915; 125 members.
New Home—Enrolled 1916; 100 members.
Salem Fork—Enrolled 1916; 70 members.

43. Tyrrell County.

Albemarle—1871; enrolled 1871; 21 members.
Cabin Swamp—Enrolled 1934; 50 members.
Columbia—1903; enrolled 1905; 43 members.
Cross Landing—Enrolled 1926; 40 members.
Gum Neck—Enrolled 1911; 45 members.
Nazareth: Originally Kill Kenny—Enrolled 1893; 25 members.

44. Wake County.

Raleigh—February 28, 1915; enrolled 1915; 43 members.
Wendell—Enrolled 1911; 57 members.

45. Washington County.

Christian Hope—Enrolled 1854; 49 members.
Holly Neck: Originally Holly Grove—1874; enrolled 1874; 60 members.
Phillippi—1876; enrolled 1876; 95 members.
Plymouth—April 18, 1897; enrolled 1897; 70 members.
Saints Delight—Enrolled 1878; 71 members.
Scuppernong: Originally Free Chapel—Enrolled 1871; 106 members.
Wenona—Enrolled 1921; 30 members.
Zions Chapel—Enrolled 1872; 26 members.

46. Watauga County.

Boone—Enrolled 1926; 25 members.
Foscoe—Enrolled 1922; 34 members.
Tamerack—Enrolled 1917; 52 members.

47. Wayne County.

Dudley—Enrolled 1915; 90 members.
Eureka: Originally Pleasant Grove—1853; enrolled 1853; 22 members.
Goldsboro—July 1911; enrolled 1912; 64 members.
Mt. Olive—May 23, 1943; enrolled 1943; 21 members.
Selah—Enrolled 1893; 129 members.

48. Wilson County.

Wilbanks—Enrolled 1908; 23 members.
Wilson—April 27, 1871; enrolled 1872; 20 members.
Saratoga—Enrolled 1914; 70 members.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 36 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with total valuation of $187,000.00:

1.	Arthur	$2,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	3,500.00
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00
5.	Charlotte	6,000.00
6.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
7.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
8.	Draper	4,000.00
9.	Dunn	7,500.00
10.	Elizabeth City	3,500.00
11.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
12.	Farmville	5,000.00
13.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
14.	Greensboro	6,000.00
15.	Greenville	12,000.00
16.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
17.	Kinston	10,000.00
18.	Old Ford	2,000.00
19.	Pantego	3,500.00
20.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
21.	Philippi (group)	3,500.00
22.	Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
23.	Plymouth	8,000.00
24.	Powell's Point	1,500.00
25.	Raleigh	10,000.00
26.	Reidsville	6,000.00
27.	Richlands	3,500.00
28.	Robersonville	5,000.00
29.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
30.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
31.	Spray (First)	5,000.00
32.	Spray (North)	4,000.00
33.	Washington	6,000.00
34.	Williamston	5,000.00
35.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15,000.00
36.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
	Total valuation, 36 parsonages	$187,000.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1945.

The following is some data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.

1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.

1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.

1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.

1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.

1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.

1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.

1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.

1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.

1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.

1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.

1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.

1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.

1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.

1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1945

J. F. LATHAM	Bath N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1946

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MASHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

TERM EXPIRING 1947

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKELFORD	Wilson, N. C.

HONORARY TRUSTEE

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President	H. S. HILLEY
Dean	C. A. JARMAN
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Endowment Secretary	J. M. WATERS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	C. A. JARMAN
Secretary of Faculty	KATHERINE LEWIS
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTLE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. GLADYS CHARLES

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (mainenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4.367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,000.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1944 Year Book. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these thirty-eight full-time churches with good prospect of filling that speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harold L. Tyer.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, Allen Wilson.
4. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
5. Charlotte, Arthur P. Wilson.
6. Draper, (unoccupied).
7. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor.
9. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
10. Farmville, C. B. Mashburn.
11. Goldsboro, Chas. W. Riggs.
12. Greensboro, Clyde Darsie.
13. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
14. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Ruben M. Ratzlaff.
15. High Point (Central) Joseph D. Boyd.
16. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
17. Leaksville, W. Conley Greer.
18. Lumberton, Everett J. Harris.
19. New Bern, Robert M. Johnston.
20. Pfafftown, Byron Carlisle.
21. Plymouth, E. B. Quick
22. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
23. Richlands, Griffith A. Hamlin.
24. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
25. Roanoke Rapids, John J. Langston.
26. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough.
27. Rosebud, Jesse R. Butler.
28. Rural Hall, Lawrence W. Bain.
29. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause.
30. Spray (North) D. Guy Saunders.
31. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
32. Williamston, John L. Goff.
33. Wilmington, James T. Lawson.
34. Wilson, T. T. Swearingen.
35. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson.
36. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross.
37. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Southard (supply).
38. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS.

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the thirty year period from 1916 to 1945. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1939, and 1941-1945. Cost of living during the global war has increased 50% or more, while our average preachers' salary has netted gain of only 37%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 92 ministers and chaplains, 13 have no regular appointment, and a large proportion of the 79 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual needs of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	$ 27,384.43	$ 516.68	----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%
1925	71	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7%
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1%
1927	73	94,923.00	1,30.31	1%
1928	81	111,667.00	1,376.13	5%
1929	77	108,000.13	1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7% *
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21% *
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4% *
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3% *

1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%

WAR-TIME SERVICE FUND

One of the results of the Week of Compassion, Feb. 18-25, 1945, observed by Churches of Christ, was the giving to the War-Time Service Fund of Disciples of Christ. This was truly representative and spontaneous throughout the Brotherhood. The goal for North Carolina was $8,000, but a total of $8,218.48 had been remitted in cash, as of June 30, 1945, as reported by C. O. Hawley, and credited as below to Church sources within North Carolina.

Airy Grove	$ 11.25
Armenia	140.13
Ayden	165.88
Bay Creek	5.00
Belhaven	207.52
Bethany (Pamlico)	77.00
Bethany (Craven)	18.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	33.00
Bethlehem	11.75
Beulah Hill	18.30
Bridgeton	15.00
Capella	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel	23.00
Concord	30.00
Cove City	30.00
Draper	25.00
Dudley	32.06
Dunn	152.00
Durham	305.00
Eden	23.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Engelhard	18.05
Eureka	4.00
Fairview	27.00
Farmville	117.00
Gold Point	20.00
Greensboro	575.00
Greenville	250.00
Grifton	150.00
Grimesland	10.00
Haskin's Chapel	5.00
Kinston	1,606.07
Kitt's Swamp	14.38
LaGrange	102.40
Little Salem (Colored)	6.60
Long Acre Chapel	15.00
Lumberton	30.00
Macclesfield	57.10
Middle Fork (Colored)	3.00
Middleton	18.05
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	7.00
New Bern	103.75
New Hope	12.35
Pantego	16.00
Pfafftown	85.00
Pleasant Hill	27.00
Pleasant Union	32.42
Plymouth	56.08
Raleigh	255.03
Richlands	75.50
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	150.59
Rocky Mount	326.50
Smithfield	25.00
Southwest	40.00
Spray (First)	275.00
Spray (North)	50.00
Stoneville	89.00
Timothy	20.00
Trenton	26.00
Tuckahoe	41.14
Vanceboro	62.00
Walstonburg	163.55
Washington	768.61
Wendell	229.25
Williamston	305.60
Wilson	302.57
Wilson Mills	65.00
Winston-Salem (4th St)	154.00
Winterville	28.00
Total	$8,218.48

NOTE—We are going to include in the 1945 National Year Book all offerings to the War-Time Service until October 1, 1945.—C. O. Hawley.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS.

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Wilson State Convetion, November 8-10, 1944, 88 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,592.52 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions" but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Albemarle	$10.00
Arthur	10.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Armenia	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	35.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	40.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Broad Creek	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Burlington	10.00
Cabin Swamp	5.00
Capella	10.00
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	25.00
Columbia	15.00
Concord	37.00
Cove City	5.00
Draper	1.00
Durham	25.00
Elizabeth City	40.00
Engelhard	5.00
Eureka	5.00
Everetts	5.00
Farmville	50.00
Fairfield	5.00
Gastonia	5.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	25.00
Greenville	50.00
Grimesland	20.00
Hassell	10.00
High Point (2nd)	5.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Jarvisburg	5.00
Kinston	158.02
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	5.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	10.00
New Bern	25.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	25.00
Pleasant Union	25.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Pleasant Hill	14.00
Plymouth	25.00
Raleigh	100.00
Red Oak	5.00
Richlands	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	37.50
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rountrees	10.00
Reidsville	15.00
Riverside	5.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Mount	35.00
Rural Hall	10.00
St. Clairs Creek	5.00
Selah	5.00
Southwest	10.00
Spray (North)	10.00
Stokesdale	10.00
Swan Quarter	5.00
Saratoga	10.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Spray (First)	25.00
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	10.00
Timothy	25.00
Tuckahoe	5.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Wendell	20.00
Wilmington	20.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Avenue)	5.00
Winterville	5.00
Washington	50.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilson	50.00
TOTAL	$1,592.52

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 8-10, 1944, fourteen Women's organizations gave a total of $510.47 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

1. Asheville, W. C.	$ 25.00
2. Burlington, W.M.S.	5.00
3. Charlotte, W.C.	50.00
4. Farmville, W.C.	166.37
5. Hassell, W.M.S.	5.00
6. Pfafftown, W.C.	10.00
7. Raleigh, W.C.	85.00
8. Robersonville, W.C.	10.00
9. Rocky Mt., W.C.	35.00
10. Spray (1st) W.M.S.	25.00
11. Wendell, Y.W.G.	5.00
12. Williamston, W.C.	20.00
13. Wilson, W.C.	34.10
14. Winston-Salem (4th St.) W. F.	35.00
Total	$510.47

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS.

For the year ending with Wilson State Convention, November 8-10, 1944, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $333.00, credited as special fund from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 30.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
Farmville	10.00
Goldsboro	10.00
Greenville	50.00
Hookerton	25.00
LeGrange	4.00
New Bern	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pantego	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Richlands	5.00
Robersonvilel	30.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Royal	50.00
Spray (First)	5.00
Washington	20.00
Wendell	10.00
Williamston	15.00
Wilson	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	4.00
Total	$333.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS.

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Wilson State Convention, November 8-10, 1944. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 35.00
Amity	15.00
Arthur	35.00
Athens Chapel	75.00
Albemarle	30.00
Armenia	60.00
Asheville	85.00
Ayden	215.00
Bay Creek	20.00
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	21.65
Bethel (Lenoir)	35.00
Booklets	65.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Belhaven	65.50
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Beulah	35.00
Bridgeton	35.00
Burlington	40.00
Cabin Swamp	10.00
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	35.00
Charlotte	150.00
Columbia	35.00
Comfort	15.00
Concord	52.00
Convention Registrations	57.00
Convention Offerings	123.15
Cove City	5.00
Draper	2.00
Durham	75.00
Dunn	25.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth City	140.00
Engelhard	21.45
Fairfield	15.00
Eden	15.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Emergency Million	735.62
Eureka	20.00
Everetts	25.00
Farmville	331.37
Gold Point	12.00
Greensboro	147.05
Gastonia	15.00
Goldsboro	75.00
Greenville	300.00
Grimesland	75.00
Grifton	25.00
Hassell	30.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	15.00
High Point (Second)	10.00
Hookerton	25.00
Hookerton District	186.65
Hunters Bridge	40.00
Jarvisburg	10.00
King	10.00
Kitts Swamp	20.00
Kinston	729.49
LaGrange	29.00
Long Acre Chapel	25.00
Lumberton	25.00
Macedonia	65.00
Macclesfield	20.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	60.00
Mill Creek District	175.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	45.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	10.00
New Bern	80.00
Oak Grove	30.00
Oak City	5.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	66.23
Otway	15.00
Pantego	80.00
Pfafftown	99.72
Phillippi	25.00
Pleasant Union	95.00
Pleasant Hill	54.00
Plymouth	75.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Raleigh	185.00
Red Oak	20.00
Reidsville	35.00
Richlands	70.00
Riverside	45.00
Roanoke Rapids	37.50

Robersonville	115.00
Rocky Fork	40.00
Rocky Mount	220.00
Rountrees	46.66
Rural Hall	30.00
Royal	50.00
Saratoga	45.00
Shady Oak	10.00
Southwest	40.00
St. Clairs Creek	25.00
Selah	25.00
Smithfield	16.41
Spray (First)	130.00
Spray (North)	61.00
Stokesdale	40.00
Swan Quarter	15.00
Stokes	30.00
Stoneville	25.00
Timothy	80.00
Tuckahoe	20.00
Union Chapel	20.00
Unified Promotion	782.62
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	35.00
Washington	610.27
War Service Fund	1,788.43
Wendell	85.00
Wheat Swamp	60.00
Wilmington	60.00
Wilsons Mills	2.76
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	10.00
Williamston	210.00
Wilson	494.10
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	138.00
Winterville	25.00
Total	$11,687.63

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS.

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1945. No gifts to Emergency Million or to War Service Fund are included in the table below:

Airy Grove	$ 265.00
Albemarle	37.00
Amity	107.47
Armenia	368.59
Arthur	292.03
Asheville	375.00
Athens Chapel	75.00
Averys Creek	5.00
Ayden	806.46
Bay Creek	30.00
Belhaven	353.38
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	361.28
Bethany (Craven)	25.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	21.65
Bethel (Lenoir)	105.62
Bethlehem	8.60
Beulah	60.00
Beulah Hill	15.94
Bridgeton	50.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Burlington	119.06
Capella	40.00
Carr Memorial	164.33
Charlotte	543.75
Chinquapin Chapel	50.00
Columbia	66.22
Comfort	20.20
Concord (Cabarrus) (Colored)	16.00
Concord (Pamlico)	87.00
Cove City	40.00
Dudley	54.70
Dunn	503.55
Durham	691.40
Eden	40.00
Edenton	25.00
Edward	15.00
Elizabeth City	263.60
Engelhard	58.45
Eureka	20.00
Everetts	50.16
Fairfield	15.00
Farmville	1,013.95
Gastonia	55.00
Goldsboro	290.00
Gold Point	32.00
Greensboro	942.61
Greenville	1,575.58
Grifton	375.00
Grimesland	125.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00

Hassell	52.29
High Point, Hamilton Street	20.00
High Point, Central	10.00
Hookerton	228.01
Hunters Bridge	30.00
Hunters Bridge (N)	25.00
Jarvisburg	10.00
King	10.00
Kinston, Gordon St.	5,136.15
Kinston, South West	131.46
Kitt Swamp	74.11
LaGrange	262.30
Leaksville	67.50
Little Bethlehem (Colored)	37.00
Little Salem (Colored)	35.00
Long Acre Chapel	34.25
Lumberton	140.00
Macclesfield	97.00
Macedonia	165.00
Middletown	86.50
Mill Creek	70.24
Mount Olive (Wayne)	35.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	163.55
New Bern	579.76
New Hope	25.00
Oak City	15.00
Oak Grove	25.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	305.77
Pfafftown	653.50
Phillippi	25.00
Piney Grove (Hyde) (Colored)	15.00
Pleasant Hill	165.00
Pleasant Union	225.20
Plymouth	450.04
Poplar Springs	40.00
Raleigh	1,545.82
Red Oak	70.00
Reidsville, N. Scales Street	106.00
Reidsville, First (Colored)	100.00
Richlands	333.25
Riverside	68.00
Roanoke Rapids	96.19
Robersonville	607.97
Rocky Fork	55.00
Rocky Mount	602.00
Rosebud	20.00
Rountrees	146.66
Rural Hall	30.00
St. Clair's Creek	25.00
Saratoga	225.00
Selah	59.05
Smithfield	44.00
Spray, First	841.38
Spray, North	416.00
Stokes	100.00
Stokes (N)	30.00
Stokesdale	40.00
Stoneville	356.54
Timothy	100.00
Trenton	12.00
Tuckahoe	99.00
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	82.00
Walstonburg	190.73
Washington	2,972.61
Wendell	585.58
Wheat Swamp	432.26
Wilbanks	15.00
Williamston	991.00
Wilmington	455.22
Wilson	2,745.47
Wilson Mills	146.52
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Colored)	146.00
Winston-Salem, 4th Street	1,034.00
Winston-Salem, Patteran Ave.	64.25
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street	32.15
Winterville	163.97
Miscellaneous	675.56
Total	$37,076.39

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Adams, Ivan		Macclesfield	Eureka	Macclesfield
Ambrose, M. Luther	Pinetown	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford, Swainsland, S. H., P. M.
Armstrong, Walter P.	Scranton	Mt. Olive (Hyde), New Lake,P.M.	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp,P.M.	Pleasant Grove, P. M.
Arnold, David W.	Zions Chapel		Zions Chapel	Oak Grove
Baldwin, Perry F.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Wheat Swamp	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Hunters Bridge
Brown, Harold F.				Riverside
Brown, J. Thomas	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), P. M.	Engelhard	Middleton
Burrus, W. J. B.	Otway	Comfort	Bridgeton	Jamesville
Butler, R. Frank	Haw Branch, Wilmar, P. M.	Elizabeth Chapel	Sweet Home	
Case, Perry	Winterville	Wendell	Grifton	Wendell
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Gum Neck	Powell's Point, Jarvisburg, P. M.	Berea
Creasman, Robert S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Dowdy, W. Ed.	Beulah			Mill Creek
Groover, Charles W.	Poplar Springs	Capella	King	Jefferson
Harris, Roe L.	Edenton		Fairfield	
Henderson, W. Otto	Bethlehem, P. M.		Bethlehem, P. M.	
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	La Grange	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Cornith
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Bethany (Edgecombe)
James, Howard Glenn	Rocky Fork	Stokes	Red Oak	Arthur
Lilley, Fernando A.	Concord		Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel	Pantego	Swan Quarter
Lyon, David	Averys Creek			
Moore, James T.	Live Oak Grove			
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Parker, Willie Lee		Bay Creek	Cove City	Grantsboro
Perry, James M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Trenton, Chinquapin Chapel,P.M.	Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E. (Jack)			Gold Point	
Quigley, Horace G.	Selah	Carr Memorial	Beulah Hill	Kitts Swamp
Robison, Newton J.				Smithfield, P. M.
Stout, W. L	Heaton			
Sullivan George Henry	Timothy	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale
Thomas, L. D.		Oak City		
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), Wilbanks, P. M.	Athens Chapel, Everetts,S.H.,P.M.	Union Grove, West Belhaven,P.M.	Bath, St. Clairs Creek, P. M.
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity, Silver Hill, P. M.	Rosemary	Broad Creek, New Hope, P. M.
Waters, John M.	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethamy (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
Williams, George A., Jr.				Stoneville
Wilson, Arthur P.	Gastonia, P. M.		Gastonia, P M.	
Young, A. C.	Union Chapel	Bethamy (Craven)	Haskins Chapel	Vanceboro
Total 46 Preachers	37 Churches	37 Churches	38 Churches	38 Churcens

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1944, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1944 National Year Book. The Column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1945.

Figures on delayed cash receipts as credited to local churches in Emergency Million will appear finally in our 1945 National Year Book, as of the period ending October 1, 1945. Detailed account of War Service Fund gifts appear elsewhere in this Year Book. Neither Emergency Million nor War Service Fund is credited in Unified Promotion.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $4,500.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 4 full	122	178	2,565	1,061
Hookerton	25 churches, 7 counties	14 ministers, 6 full	254	410	5,982	3,278
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	39	74	1,114	527
Mill Creek	13 churches, 5 counties	9 ministers, 3 full	71	99	2,161	1,105
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full	57	88	2,127	1,053
Piedmont	43 churches, 16 counties	23 ministers, 19 full	272	394	6,412	4,009
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	2 ministers	24	71	1,020	611
Roanoke	59 churches, 9 counties	25 ministers, 5 full	303	391	11,522	5,345
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	73	89	2,134	820
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	214 churches, 49 counties	79 ministers, 38 full	1,215	1,794	35,037	17,282

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Coastal Plains	$ 204,800.00	$	$ 10,990.00	$ 530.00	$ 6,920.66	$ 30,819.38
Hookerton	618,000.00	17,500.00	23,950.00	938.05	17,548.78	56,910.92
Hyde	19,200.00		2,385.00	77.00	388.84	3,075.00
Mill Creek	132,750.00		9,000.00	464.18	1,982.55	17,695.58
Pamlico	88,400.00		6,268.75	848.31	2,415.48	13,828.77
Piedmont	622,150.00	17,750.00	33,105.00	1,464.25	11,929.22	104,021.72
Roan Mountain	16,000.00		832.00		22.00	1,600.00
Roanoke	292,500.00		30,185.00	1,436.58	11,965.03	59,130.55
Southeastern	45,600.00		6,510.00	397.00	1,494.32	18,279.22
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$2,039,400.00	$ 35,250.00	$ 123,225.75	$ 6,155.37	$ 54,666.88	$ 305,421.14

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93
Burlington, 1941-'45
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43 1945
Cancord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'45
Dover, 1903-'05, 10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Dudham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'45
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.), 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'45
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'45
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'45
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pillocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39, '41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Emithfield, 1943-'45
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'32
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'45

INTERMEDIATES

Deserve the

BEST!

Intermediates—the 12-, 13-, and 14-year-olds—are at a critical period in their lives. Often neglected and misunderstood, they need—and deserve—the best in religious instruction. Bethany Graded Materials provide up-to-date, understanding guidance—just where and when it is needed most.

NEW THIS FALL

The Bethany Intermediate Graded Lessons are being rewritten. Year I is ready this fall, and Years II and III will follow in 1946 and 1947 as needed. Let your Intermediates profit by using the best materials available.

INTERMEDIATE BIBLE GUIDE (for the pupil)—has stories, biographical and historical material, charts, Bible guidance.

INTERMEDIATE TEACHER'S BIBLE GUIDE—includes essential information for teacher's use, and detailed class procedure.

INTERMEDIATE LEADER'S GUIDE—aids adult leaders of Intermediates in planning total program.

Important! Orders MUST be in before Sept. 1 to assure delivery.

Send yours TODAY!

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION
St. Louis 3, Mo.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 27, No. 7 August, 1946

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1946

**Containing Reports of the One Hundred and First Session,
North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Winston-Salem, Nov. 7-9, 1945**

◆

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$66,574.82	Gain 22 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$379,020.67	Gain 24 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 1.87
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$10.68

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........ BOX 1164, WILSON, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton, *2nd Vice President*. Kinston
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
C. B. Mashburn . . . . . Black Mountain

Vol. 27 August, 1946 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 27, No. 7 August, 1946

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1946

**Containing Reports of the One Hundred and First Session,
North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Winston-Salem, Nov. 7-9, 1945**

•

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total, Missions, Benevolence and Education	$66,574.82	Gain 22 per cent
Total, Local Church Purposes	$379,020.67	Gain 24 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 1.87
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$10.68

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 102ND STATE CONVENTION
GREENVILLE, NOV. 6-8, 1946

President, Homer O. Wilson	Winston-Salem
1st Vice President, George F. Cuthrell	Dunn
2nd Vice President, Nixon A. Taylor	Durham

STATE BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

H. Glenn Haney, *Chairman*, Greenville	Term expires 1946
R. Paul Parker, *Vice Chairman*, Hookerton	Term expires 1946
W. H. Woolard, *Rec. Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1948
L. B. Scarborough, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1948
Willis N. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1947
W. H. Trott, Richlands	Term expires 1947
R. V. Hope, Burlington	Term expires 1946
R. Lee Perry, Rt. 1, Williamston	Term expires 1947
R. Hoke Flynt, Rt. 1, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

N. F. Matthews, *Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1946
Homer O. Wilson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1946
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1946
Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell	Term expires 1948
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1947
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1948
George F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1947
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1947

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Robert McArthur, *President*	Rt. 2, Greenville
Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *1st Vice President*	Box 103, Greenville
Mrs. Joel E. Vause, *2nd Vice President*	Rt. 1, Leaksville
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	702 W. 4th St., Greenville
Mrs. Lulu H. Ruffin, *Recording Secretary*	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh

THE WINSTON-SALEM CONVENTION

Minutes of the 101st Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, November 7-9, 1945

President of Convention, Newton J. Robison

Vice-President, Harold L. Tyer

Wednesday Afternoon, November 7. Ministers luncheon, and session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, and Committee meetings.

Wednesday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by Rufus B. Hurt. "Welcome" by Homer O. Wilson. President's Address by Newton J. Robison. Address: "The Personal Evangelist", by John Paul Pack.

Thursday Morning, November 8. Devotions by M. Elmore Turner. Address: "With Christ We Build Anew", by W. T. Pearcy. Worship led by Homer O. Wilson. Address: "The Personal Evangelist's Message and Program", by John Paul Pack. Adult Conference Luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 8. Devotions led by George F. Cuthrell. Address: "A New Laymen's Program for the Brotherhood," by W. T. Pearcy. Benevolence Address: Hugh E. Steele. Ministers' Wives Tea. Youth Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 8. Devotions led by Joseph D. Boyd. Address: "Art of Training Prophets", by Kenneth B. Bowen.

Friday Morning, November 9. Devotions led by Miss Etta Nunn. Address: "Rethinking Theism", by Kenneth B. Bowen. *World Call* Talk by Mrs. H. Glenn Haney. Solo by Mrs. Errett Straley. Missionary address by Herbert Smith. N. C. C. W. M. S. Luncheon.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WINSTON-SALEM CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

As Convention Officers, 1946: Homer O. Wilson, President; George F. Cuthrell, first vice president; Nixon A. Taylor, second vice president.

Members of the State Board, terms expiring November, 1948: W. H. Woolard, L. B. Scarborough, R. Hoke Flynt.

Officers of State Board, 1946: H. Glenn Haney, Chairman; R. Paul Parker, vice chairman; W. H. Woolard, recording secretary and treasurer.

Recommendations Committee, International Convention, 1946: Byron Carlisle, H. Glenn Haney; Alternates: Robert M. Johnston, Nixon A. Taylor.

Program Committee, 1946: State Convention: R. B. Hurt, A. P. Wilson, C. W. Riggs, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. A. Jarman, H. S. Hilley, the host pastor and two laymen whom he shall name.

Rural Church Commission: R. A. Phillips, Chairman; C. W. Groover, R. L. Perry, Miss Gladys Whitley, J. W. Lollis, Mark H. Smith, Mrs. Forrest Waller.

Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: E. B. Quick, J. M. Perry, Newton J. Robison, J. Dixie Cannon, J. H. S. Hodges.

State Missions Apportioning Committee, 1946: C. B. Mashburn, L. B. Bennett, C. C. Ware, Joel E. Vause, Griffith Hamlin.

Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: H. L. Tyer, Chairman; George F. Cuthrell, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, J. M. Perry.

Members of the Executive Committee, North Carolina Council of Churches: A. P. Wilson, Clyde Darsie, N. A. Taylor, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, Newton J. Robison, H. L. Tyer, C. A. Jarman, H. O. Wilson, R. M. Johnston, M. E. Turner.

Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: H. S. Hilley, J. M. Waters, C. C. Ware, C. H. Hamlin.

North Carolina Members of Home and State Missions Planning Committee: R. B. Hurt, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. A. Jarman.

Standing Committee on Budgets and Promotional Relationships: John L. Goff, R. L. Topping, C. C. Ware, Wilbur I. Bennett, Everett J. Harris.

Educational Commission, terms to expire in 1947: George F. Cuthrell, Henry Ricks, Miss Berta J. Henderson. Terms to expire in 1948: N. F. Matthews, Mrs. R. L. Mattox, John L. Goff.

Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: M.

Elmore Turner, Chairman; H. Glenn Haney, Arthur P. Wilson, Duke C. Jones, Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Mrs. R. H. Jones, R. M. Johnston,

BYRON CARLISLE, *Chairman;*
JOHN M. WATERS,
MRS. L. T. NEW,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
E. B. QUICK,
MRS. C. S. EAGLES,
W. H. BRUNSON.

Evangelizing Committee

"A most pressing problem of the church is to get a hearing for the Christian gospel to reach the unreached. Today this is being accomplished through Visitation Evangelism, which is an adaptation from Christ's method of instructing the Twelve and the Seventy and to send them forth to extend His gospel."

Therefore, we recommend that this Convention enter upon a program of Evangelism that will establish Churches in cities and towns of this State where our plea is unknown, and providing oversight and support to these Missions until they become self-supporting.

We commend the State board for its support and oversight of Mission points that have been established and recommend a continuation of this good work.

In order to facilitate this enlarged program, we recommend that a state department of Evangelism be set up, and that the state board be empowered to employ a full time director, whose duties shall be:

First: To work with the Ministers of the local Churches in planning a permanent program of personal evangelism.

Second: To go into areas where possibilities are greatest and establish new churches.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman*
H. L. TYER,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
JESSE R. BUTLER,
J. C. WARREN,
R. L. PERRY.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee on time and place, recommend that in case no application is made before the close of this 1945 session that the time and place of the 1946 State Convention be left with the State Board and the Cor. Sec. C. C. Ware.

The present committee has no authority for 1947 but we do recommend that the 1946 committee give due consideration to Asheville for the 1947 Convention as they have put the Committee and the Convention on notice that they want to entertain our 1947 State Convention.

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman;*
J. E. VAUSE,
ALLEN WILSON,
RUFUS B. HURT,
F. A. LILLY.

NOTE: It was subsequently decided in the State Board meeting at Greenville, Feb. 6, 1946, that the invitation of the Greenville Church be accepted, and that the State Convention meet at Greenville, Nov. 6-8, 1946.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

(1) The election of the following trustees for a period of three years each: J. F. Latham, Bath, N. C.; A. W. Ange, Winterville, N. C.; S. W. Richardson, Wilson, N. C.; Elbert S. Peel, Williamston, N. C.; John W. Cowell, Bayboro, N. C.; C. H. Rawls, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. C. S. Eagles, Sec., Saratoga, N. C.; J. Benbow Jones, Winston-Salem, N. C.

(2) The approval of the College Maintenance Fund efforts to secure $10,000.00 for this year.

(3) The approval of the effort to secure an additional $250,000.00 to be used for buildings.

(4) The approval of making Enlistment Day at the College an annual event.

(5) The approval of the observance of the third Sunday in January, 1946 (January 20, 1946) as Christian Higher Education Day with an exchange of pulpits.

(6) That attention be called to parents who are selecting a college for their children that they give their own college first consideration.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
J. A. TAYLOR,
C. W. RIGGS,
R. H. WALKER,
M. C. TODD,
C. A. JARMAN.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. To our host church, its genial Pastor, Homer O. Wilson, and most hospitable congregation we extend our deepest gratitude for the courteous and efficient manner in which they have entertained us. We express our appreciation to the local papers and other press services for the favorable publicity we have received through their columns.

2. We wish to thank our principal speakers, Kenneth B. Bowen, John Paul Pack, W. T. Pearcy, Hugh E. Steele, Herbert Smith; our devotional leaders, and the musicians who have contributed to this One Hundred and First State Convention.

3. We commend the program of work carried on by the North Carolina Christian Education Commission and urgently request that the action taken by the convention approving the proposed full time program of religious education for the entire state be put into effect immediately. We wish to express a vote of appre-

ciation for the unselfish service rendered since 1940 by our retiring State Director of Religious Education, Cecil A. Jarman.

4. It is the feeling of the committee that our Brotherhood should better understand and support the work of Atlantic Christian College, both in providing students and finance for its continued work and enlarged program. We recommend that plans should be gotten under way for the celebration of the Semi-Centennial of the College in 1952 and that the Convention that year should be held in Wilson as a part of the celebration.

5. We commend our beloved secretary, C. C. Ware for his long and untiring service to the cause of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, and especially for his ceaseless efforts in helping to secure ministers for all of our churches and for publishing of the *North Carolina Christian* and Year Book. For his constant search for everything that would add to the historic collection of Discipliana, and for his wise counsel given to many churches in their hours of perplexity and difficulty.

6. We heartily commend the State Secretary of our Women's work in North Carolin, Mrs. H. H. Settle, for the many indications of progress among the women and young people's organization, for the splendid increase of subscriptions to *World Call*, our Missionary Magazine, for the increased Missionary offerings and especially for the splendid success in reaching so many of the goals connected with the National Project.

7. Knowing that the fields are white already unto harvest, be it resolved that ministers and churches present the challenge of the ministry to those young men who show qualities of leadership. Let us urge that those lives that are dedicated to the cause of Christ be trained in the Scriptures, with specific attention given to sound doctrine and character.

8. Inasmuch as the American Bible Society is doing a service fundamental to all our work in printing and distributing the Scriptures, we commend this organization and urge that the churches support it financially.

9. Believing that the growing cooperation of God's people, as expressed by the North Carolina Council of Churches and the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America is a step toward Christian Unity, we recommend that our leaders and ministers attend their meetings, and carry their full share of support for such cooperative enterprises.

10. We recommend that the President of this Convention appoint a Commission of which he shall be a member to study the cooperative work among the churches in North Carolina; and that upon that Commission there shall be representation of the various phases of thought and the various departments of activities in the state, with a view to the integrating of the work of the churches throughout the state and the development of a pro-

gram of advancement; with a view to the entering of the whole state with the Plea of the Disciples.

CLYDE DARSIE, *Chairman;*
J. WALTER LOLLIS,
R. A. PHILLIPS,
C. W. GROOVER.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit the following:

I. TEMPERANCE

1. The word "temperance" has come into general use among the churches whenever reference is made to the relation between Christians and alcoholic beverages. However, the use of these beverages is fraught with such great danger that temperance is not enough. Total abstinence is the only safe course for Christians to pursue, so that our bodies may actually be "temples of the Holy Spirit."

2. The liquor traffic, undergirded with vast wealth and unscrupulous manpower and widespread advertising, is an active enemy of all that we stand for and work for, as Christians. We can take no other position than that of outright opposition to this traffic.

3. We are committed to the destruction of the alcoholic beverage industry through laws forbidding the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages. We will work to initiate and to win local option elections—whether precinct, town, county, or state-wide in character—to the end of outlawing the alcoholic beverage industry.

4. We favor the passing by the State Legislature of such legislation as is necessary to prohibit all advertising of all alcoholic beverages. We urge that a demand for such legislation be brought upon the State Legislature by the North Carolina Council of Churches, and by the Allied Church League for the Abolition of Beverage Alcohol.

5. Since the State of North Carolina receives revenue from the sale of liquor, and thus is a part of the process by which alcoholic addicts are made, we believe the State should establish at public expense a sanitarium (or sanitariums) for the scientific treatment of alcoholic inebriates. The manufacturers and distributors of alcoholic beverages should contribute to the cost of this program by a tax levied upon their profits.

6. Motion pictures and film strips are available for use by the churches in anti-alcohol education. We urge Christian leaders to use these visual methods regularly with both young people and adults. We likewise urge the use of sermon, discussion, story and drama for the purpose of developing an informed and militant opposition to beverage alcohol and the costly traffic in it.

7. We favor such State legislation as would make compulsory the teaching in our public schools of North Carolina, of the harmful effect of all noxious drugs, as alcohol, marijuana, and other narcotics.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE

1. We rejoice that the San Francisco Conference of 1945 succeeded in formulating a United Nations Charter, and that sufficient peace-loving nations have ratified that Charter to bring into existence the United Nations Organization. Disciples of the Prince of Peace have a definite obligation to work unceasingly to strengthen that will for peace which is essential to the operation of the Charter.

2. We share with our brethren everywhere a deep concern over the revolutionary effect which the releasing of atomic energy may have upon the course of human history. We express the fervent hope that the United Nations Organization may have the unanimous support of the nations in outlawing the use of atomic energy for destructive purposes.

3. The churches must be alert in helping to direct the energies of those who are returning in ever greater numbers from military service. There must be active classes for young adults in the church schools. Definite jobs within the total church program can be assigned to many of these men and women. The undesirable forms of behavior which always follow war can be prevented to a large extent by the development of adequate Youth Centers in every town and city.

4. The living quarters of many people of lower income, both colored and white, are destructive of happiness, dangerous to the health of the family and community, and detrimental to the appearance of our cities. We urge Christian citizens to take the initiative in working for the development of better living conditions among underprivileged groups.

5. We believe that a free vote is the right of every citizen, and that the public welfare is served by having the largest possible participation at the polls in the choice of leaders, and in the expression of conviction on governmental issues. Therefore, we ask the Senators and Representatives from North Carolina to vote for the Bill to Abolish the Poll Tax, when that Bill comes before the Congress.

6. The family continues as the basic unit of society. Every Christian family is a potential generator of the Kingdom of God. As families on whom Christ counts, we intend to major in making our homes Christ-centered and thoroughly loyal to the Church. We urge that every church home adopt a method for developing family devotional life; and that the journals of our brotherhood be subscribed for and read in every home.

7. We recommend that the committee appointed at this Convention be asked to develop a program of Temperance and Social Welfare Education to be put through all departments of our churches.

M. ELMORE TURNER, *Chairman;*
H. G. HANEY,
ARTHUR P. WILSON,
DUKE C. JONES,
MRS. R. C. PRATT,
MRS. R. H. JONES,
ROBERT M. JOHNSTON.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

Historically, the work of Religious Education in North Carolina represents the program of activities sponsored by the National Department of Religious Education. For 19 years this work was carried on as an integral part of an area program including several states.

In 1940, the work was reorganized and a plan was worked out whereby North Carolina became a single state unit with an employed state director. In 1941, the North Carolina Christian Education Commission was organized, the commission being composed of nine members elected by the State Convention to serve for a period of three years, with the terms of three members expiring each year. Through the cooperation of our National Department of Religious Education and our State Board a state director has been employed and for the past two years the director has been devoting all of his time to the state program except for teaching duties at Atlantic Christian College.

It is appropriate to add also that since the Education Commission was organized in 1941, T. T. Swearingen, former pastor of our Wilson Church, has served as its Voluntary Chairman. Under his leadership significant progress has been made. The work has grown from a program that utilized the services of the state director on a fourth-time basis to that of a partial full time program. Every phase of the state religious education program has been advanced during this time. Some of the major program features of the past year include: Christian Youth Fellowship Meet with 62 attending; three Pioneer Camps with 230 students and 28 adult sponsors; two Youth Conferences with 150 students and 20 faculty members; one Adult Conference with 82 students and faculty members. There were more than 500 persons participating in the summer program of activities. The work of Christian education has been presented in all of the District Conventions but one; in all the One-Day Fellowship meetings and in 42 churches during the year. Six different conference sessions were held in various parts of the state for the purpose of promoting and planning for the work on all age-levels. Local church help has been given through participation in three leadership training schools and seven week-end institutes. The Commission was represented in a National Youth Planning Conference held in St. Louis, and it has participated throughout the past year in the activities of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

The Commission presents to the Convention the following persons to serve as Voluntary leaders for specific phases of work during the coming year: Children's Work Chairman, Mrs. C. F. Pilley; Youth Work Chairman, Byron Carlisle; Adult Work

Chairman, H. Glenn Haney; and, General Administration Chairman, N. F. Matthews.

We regret to announce the Commission has before it the resignation of Mr. C. A. Jarman, due to the pressure of other work and responsibilities. The Commission has unanimously requested Mr. Jarman to serve for at least one other year or until such time as seems suitable arrangements can be made. The Commission is unanimously in favor of a full-time educational program in the State of North Carolina, and we hereby request the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to approve and work out such a program as speedily as possible.

N. F. MATTHEWS, *Chairman;*
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
H. O. WILSON,
MRS. R. L. MATTOX,
HENRY E. RICKS,
MRS. T. C. FLOOD,
H. GLENN HANEY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We submit the following:

We are glad, indeed, to have a fine group of new ministers assume pastorates in North Carolina during the past few months. The following men have become pastors since our last convention: Rufus B. Hurt, Kinston, N. C.; L. B. Bennett, Draper, N. C.; John W. Bailey, Mt. Airy, N. C.; M. Elmore Turner, Washington, N. C.; Charles W. Riggs, Goldsboro, N. C.

These men have all appeared before our committee on Examination and Ordination and have given complete satisfaction to all questions concerning character and training. We recommend that they all be enrolled in our list of ministers.

We further recommend that the report of this committee be made annually at the Ministers Retreat, instead of the Annual Convention, for the reason that more time could be given to personal interviews.

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman;*
H. G. HANEY,
W. H. BRUNSON.

NOTE: At Greenville, N. C., Feb. 6, 1946, the Examination and Ordination Committee, in a regularly called meeting, added, as supplemental to the above:

We recommend:

1. That Jesse R. Butler, Route 1, Leaksville, N. C., be enrolled as a minister of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

2. That E. M. Gitlin, senior student at Duke Divinity School, Durham, N. C., be ordained to the Christian ministry, at such time and place as may be convenient and desirable to him.

3. That Jassalyn (Bill) Corbett and Jack R. Daniell be licensed for the Christian ministry until such time, respectively, as their training and experience may justify their ordination to the Christian ministry within the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

J. M. PERRY,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
W. H. BRUNSON,
JOEL E. VAUSE.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

1. It is our feeling that the promotion of better relations between the colored Disciples and the white Disciples should be continued by the attendance of leaders of the white Disciples at the various Negro assemblies or groups in the state.

2. We feel that substantial progress is being made by the Negro churches toward the Goldsboro Christian Institute, and we suggest the continuance of annual appropriations to assist this and other work among Negro Disciples.

3. It is our belief that our convention should plan in connection with our national boards, to place a field worker among the Negro churches in our state, and then plans should be made to finance this.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
R. A. PHILLIPS,
C. C. WARE,
R. V. HOPE,
C. H. HAMLIN.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit the following:

During the past year our North Carolina ministers have almost without exception, shown proper regard for their high and holy calling. It is significant that there are instances on record where the good name and welfare of the whole ministry has been placed ahead of individual concern. We commend the action of one of our preachers, as announced in the *North Carolina Christian*, who resigned his ministry and his churches rather than permit his own conduct to cast aspersions upon the church and its ministry.

Regarding the functions of this committee, as stated in last year's report, "We do not desire to be uncharitable critics of our brethren in the ministry of Christ, nor do we arrogate to ourselves the prerogatives of personal discipline in matters of ordinary ministerial conduct—But we rather regard our committee as one whose function is to observe, receive, report and under certain circumstances recommend to the convention." The office and method of this committee is preventive and restorative rather than punitive. The wise counsel of the Apostle Paul (Gal. 6:12) is our guide in dealing with those who may fail to measure up to the high standards of the Christian ministry. "Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such a one in the spirit of weakness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted. Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ."

With this ideal in mind the committee has been ready and will continue to be at the service of our state leadership, for counsel and prayerful guidance in all instances where serious consequences may be averted if preventive measures are taken in time. We covet the opportunity of rendering such preventive service. We do not recommend spying upon our ministry either by ministers or laymen. Rather we would urge our brethren to cultivate such a spirit of confidence in the motives and intentions of the committee that they will not hesitate when ministerial character is involved, to call upon their brethren for such counsel and prayerful guidance as will avert grave mistakes and consequent harm to the cause of Christ. To be specific, it is far better for a brother, facing a dangerous temptation, to call upon one or more members of the committee or upon a fellow minister of mature experience, who, in strict confidence, upon their knees in intercessory prayer, may help one to win his battle, than that he should struggle alone with his problem and run the risk of being lost to our ministry.

It is with a sense of humility and grave responsibility that your committee seeks to serve the ministry of our state. We have no desire to "lord it over God's heritage." No ecclesiastical machinery has been set up. Helpfulness is our motive. If God has vouchsafed unto us a measure of spiritual strength we may impart to a brother "overtaken in a fault," we shall heed the Apostle's further advice, "we, then, that are strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves." (Rom. 15:1.)

From information in hand the committee recommends to all of our ministers that they exercise care in placing applications for pulpits. Before opening negotiations with a church the applicant should be certain that the minister who has been serving that church has actually resigned and his resignation has been accepted by the church. In many of our churches there is a non-cooperative minority, in some instances, openly opposed to the minister's leadership. We regret that this minority, intent upon having its own way, is often guilty of disregard for the rights of the minister. Applicants for pulpits are guilty of a grave breach of ministerial ethics if they negotiate with representatives of such a minority before the incumbent minister has made any move to close his service for the church. Where there is doubt we recommend that negotiations be conducted through our state services. This matter is mentioned because your committee now has before it such a case involving serious consequences.

Finally, we repeat the closing recommendation of last year's committee—"that our ministerial students, candidates aspiring to the high calling of the ministry of Jesus Christ and His Church, and ministers in the field, cultivate and improve their respective attitudes by consecration, meditation and prayer, wider reading, friendlier cooperation, and more unselfish participation in our Brotherhood meetings, conventions and various activities, without which the unity for which Christ prayed, and the highest cultural and ethical concept of the Christian Ministry, cannot be acquired and maintained."

E. B. QUICK, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
J. DIXIE CANNON,
J. H. S. HODGES.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have examined the report of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1945, and to the best of our judgment the report as submitted is correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
JOHN A. GLENN,
CLAUDE KISER.

Necrology Committee

We submit the following:

Since our last Annual Meeting a number of our comrades in the faith and fellowship of the Church have passed to their eternal reward. We shall miss them in the work of the Kingdom of God. We pause in memory of them, and in thankfulness for the splendid service they rendered to the Cause so near to all of our hearts. Our loving sympathy goes out to those who are more immediately affected in the going of these, our brethren and sisters.

What we say for these who have been reported is likewise for those who are unnamed. They, too, have been of our holy calling and fellowship.

We remember with grateful hearts the Words of the beloved disciple, "And I heard a voice from heaven saying, Write, Blessed are dead who die in the Lord from henceforth: yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; for their works follow with them."

The following names have been reported to your committee:

Dunn—J. C. Cowell, Mrs. P. H. Lynch, Miss Meta Harper.

Burlington—Floyd Edmonds, Elder, killed in action in Germany, January 21, 1945.

Asheville—Ray L. Wooten, Deacon, First Christian Church.

Roanoke Rapids—Mrs. J. Paul Pruden.

Rosebud—H. E. Young, Arthur Newsome, Elias R. Voss, N. R. Voss.

Elizabeth City—Mrs. Lina Hales Williams, Abner H. Williams.

Charlotte—George Henry Jackson, by automobile accident.

North Spray—Mrs. M. T. Gilley, Mrs. Bertie Vestal.

Williamston—Mrs. R. J. Peel—organized Missionary Society and Ladies' Aid—organized the choir and leader for many years in the early life of the church.

New Bern—Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Banks.

Draper—J. W. Morris, Bible Class Teacher; Daniel Adkins, killed whie serving his country.

Goldsboro—R. I. Thornton, elder.

Greenville—D. S. Spain, Mt. Pleasant Church near Greenville.
Roanoke Rapids—Ed Enge.

Pfafftown—Hoke Flynt Shore, killed in service; Mrs. J. H. Pfaff.

Poplar Springs—W. Floyd Lawson, Deacon.

GEORGE F. CUTHRELL, *Chairman;*
L. M. MERRITT,
R. V. HOPE,
L. W. BAIN,
PAUL C. SOUTHARD.

Restudy Commission

In accord with report of Resolutions Committee, duly adopted in this Convention, Homer O. Wilson, our State Convention president for 1946, announced the following Commission which met at Raleigh, N. C., May 10, 1946, and Washington, N. C., June 18, 1946: H. Glenn Haney, H. S. Hilley, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Norman F. Matthews, Cecil A. Jarman, Newton J. Robison, George F. Cuthrell, Jesse G. Bowen, John L. Goff, B. Frank Leggett, and Homer O. Wilson.

Nominations Committee of the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Societies

We recommend:

For officers: General secretary, Mrs. H. H. Settle; president, Mrs. Robt. McArthur; first vice president, Mrs. H. G. Haney; second vice president, Mrs. Joel E. Vause; recording secretary, Mrs. H. B. Ruffin; treasurer, Mrs. C. F. Pilley; District Secretaries: Coastal Plains, Mrs. C. W. Bateman; Hookerton, Mrs. A. C. Turnage; Mill Creek, Mrs. H. E. Hill; Roanoke District, Mrs. E. L. Roebuck; Pamlico, Mrs. J. W. Coward; Southeastern, Mrs. Forrest Waller; Piedmont, Mrs. Geo. Acosta.

MRS. L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
MRS. J. A. SCALES,
MRS. CLYDE PRATT.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1945

Total Receipts, November 1st, 1944, to October 31st, 1945, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Airy Grove (BS)	$ 10.00
Albemarle	20.00
Albemarle (BS)	5.00
Armenia	35.00
Armenia (BS)	30.00
Arthur	30.00
Asheville	35.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Athens Chapel	50.00
Athens Chapel (BS)	25.00
Ayden	205.00
Ayden (BS)	35.00
Bay Creek	10.70
Bay Creek (BS)	5.00
Berea	15.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Belhaven	84.94
Bethany (Edgecombe)	21.65
Bethany (Pamlico)	85.00
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	50.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Beulah	35.00
Bridgeton	50.00
Bridgeton (BS)	20.00
Broad Creek	15.00
Broad Creek (BS)	5.00
Burlington (BS)	7.08
Capella	30.00
Capella (BS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	35.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	150.00
Charlotte (BS)	25.00
Charlotte (WC)	50.00
Columbia	20.00
Columbia (BS)	15.00
Comfort	15.00
Concord	40.00
Concord (BS)	15.00

Cove City	10.00
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Draper	10.00
Draper (BS)	5.00
Durham	50.00
Durham (BS)	35.00
Dunn	25.00
Eden	20.00
Edward	20.00
Edward (BS)	5.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	40.00
Engelhard	15.00
Engelhard (BS)	5.00
Eureka	30.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Everetts (BS)	5.00
Farmville	115.00
Farmville (BS)	50.00
Farmville (WC)	168.36
Gastonia	20.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Gold Point	5.00
Greensboro	261.44
Greenville	400.00
Greenville (BS)	50.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	45.00
Grimesland (BS)	15.00
Hassell	35.00
Hassell (BS)	10.00
High Pt. (N. Ham. St.)	15.00
High Pt. (Central)	10.00
High Pt. (Cen. BS)	5.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton Dist.	140.70
Hassell (WMS)	5.00
Kitts Swamp	15.00
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
King	10.00
Kinston	622.37
Kinston (BS)	233.45
LaGrange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	50.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Middleton	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	35.00
Mill Creek (Dist.)	180.00
Mill Creek (BS)	15.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	70.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt BS)	10.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	10.00
Macclesfield	20.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
New Bern	25.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak City (BS)	5.00
Oak Grove	27.00
Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Oriental	5.00
Otway	10.00
Otway (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	62.39
Pfafftown (BS)	25.00
Pantego	65.00
Pantego (BS)	25.00
Phillippi	25.00
Pleasant Hill	25.00
Pleasant Hill (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	45.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	25.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Raleigh (WC)	50.00
Raleigh (BS)	100.00
Red Oak	15.00
Red Oak (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Rural Hall	20.00
Richlands	85.00
Richlands (BS)	45.00
Riverside	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	26.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	37.50
Rocky Fork	30.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	10.00
Robersonville	75.00
Robersonville (WC)	10.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Rosebud	15.00
Rosebud (BS)	5.00
Rountrees	35.00
Rountrees (BS)	10.00
Rocky Mount	150.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	35.00
Rural Hall (BS)	10.00
Selah	20.00
Selah (BS)	10.00
Saratoga	25.00
Saratoga (BS)	10.00
Smithfield	10.00
Spray (WMS)	25.00
Spray (BS)	25.00
Spray (1st)	105.00
Spray (North)	60.00
Southwest	30.00
Southwest (BS)	10.00
Stokes	25.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
St. Clairs Creek	20.00
St. Clairs Creek (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	65.00
Stokesdale (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	30.00
Stoneville (BS)	10.00

Timothy	35.00
Timothy (BS)	15.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	35.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	5.00
Union Chapel	20.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Wendell	70.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Walstonburg (BS)	30.00
Washington	593.45
Wheat Swamp	10.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilmington (BS)	25.00
Williamston	140.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	10.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilson (WC)	40.58
Winterville	20.00
Winterville (BS)	5.00
Wilbanks	5.00
Wilbanks (BS)	5.00
Wilsons Mills	2.76
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	128.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WF)	50.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	10.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.) (BS)	5.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES		$7,738.37	
Booklets		105.25	
Convention Offering		123.15	
Convention Registrations		57.00	
Emergency Million		50.88	
One Day Fellowship Meetings		90.06	
Unified Promotion		935.96	
War Service Fund		1,698.27	
Loan from A. C. College		1,700.00	
Sale of Property: Enfield	$400.00		
Deep Run	50.00		
Dover	175.00	625.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31st, 1945		$13,123.94	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1944		7,361.10	
TOTAL			$20,485.04

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary year ending October 31st, 1945	$ 3,000.00
Office and field expenses, C. C. Ware	1,179.72
Pension Fund, dues for calendar year	265.24
E. B. Stallings, printing	87.50
Owen G. Dunn Co., leaflets and printing	172.75
N. C. Christian, space	165.00
H. B. Holloway, space in year book	32.99
E. O. Arnold, N. C. Council of Churches	100.00
Bruce Nay, Dues State Secty. Assn.	10.00
Lin D. Cartwright, Annual Dues	10.00
Cecil A. Jarman, Religious Education	500.00
Capital Printing Company	75.60
World Call, account	11.00
The Christian Evangelist, account	10.00
J. A. Dillinger, Council Dues	32.60
Owen & Reece, Attys. (purchase of High Point property, service and recording)	1,731.50
J. S. Willard, premium on bond	12.50
Charge: printing check book	2.75

R. V. Hope, Burlington	900.00
E. J. Harris, Lumberton	450.00
J. W. Bailey, High Point	15.00
A. A. Kessler, High Point	165.00
C. R. Harrison, Mt. Olive	15.00
H. S. Hilley, Mt. Olive	165.00
H. S. Hilley, appropriation Negro	300.00
Perry Case, Winterville	60.00
Jos. A. Saunders, Cove City and Grantsboro	60.00
Willie Lee Parker, Cove City	5.00
G. D. Davis, Jr., Cove City	5.00
R. J. Bennett, Cove City	10.00
N. J. Robison, Smithfield	120.00
Miss Jessie Godwin, meeting Columbia	25.00
John Paul Pack, Convention expense	50.00
Purchase of War Bonds, Series F	2,960.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDING OCT. 31, 1945		$12,704.15
Balance on hand November 1st, 1945		7,780.89
TOTAL		$20,485.04
Balance on hand November 1st, 1945	$ 7,780.89	
War Bonds, Series F	4,958.00	
TOTAL	$12,738.89	

W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year. November 1st, 1944, to October 31st, 1945, inclusive.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WINSTON-SALEM, 1945

I. The Field.

BURLINGTON. R. V. Hope has continued as our missionary in this growing industrial center. Morale at this mission has been steadily good under leadership of this pastor. All departments show gratifying gain. A sizeable building fund is accumulating, and creditable expansion is well planned.

LUMBERTON. The missionary pastor, Everett J. Harris has enthustically led in this field. The dedication of their plant was in the spring, at which President H. S. Hilley officiated. Community good will toward this mission has been marvelously good and it has been constant and increasing. This was the second year of Bro. Harris' mission there. Their plant is materially improved, and free from debt.

MOUNT OLIVE. (Wayne) The monthly preaching of Pres. H. S. Hilley, continued here, which was fully cared for by the State Service. This was in anticipation of locating a full-time minister, who would lead in acquiring property, and establishing a self-reliant growing church. A good spring revival was held. Their fellowship has grown to twenty-six members.

HIGH POINT, CENTRAL. The missionary leadership of Joseph D. Boyd has continued here. In March they acquired an excellent corner lot, splendidly located, just opposite the two largest city schools. This was financed through the State Service endorsing for a loan from the endowment funds of Atlantic Christian College. As usual with city mission properties the lot was deeded to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. This mission plans to build on this lot, after completing payment on lot, which should mature in 1947.

SMITHFIELD. Our Raleigh pastor, Newton J. Robison, has continued preaching to this fellowship group meeting in Overby's Chapel. Their Woman's Council has functioned well, in building a strong missionary spirit, and this group is thus an early participant in large brotherhood affairs. And the community is growing in friendly interest toward this worthy mission.

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case has been ministering to this finely growing mission, which has been blessed with dependable leadership from the start. They have acquired an adequate plant, renovated it for expanded service, and have paid for it in full. They have organized a church school, flourishing from the start, a highly useful auxiliary to the church. The responses of this mission to brotherhood calls is amazingly good and highly gratifying.

COVE CITY. Joseph A. Saunders continued with this growing mission until his death in April, since which time, student ministers from Wilson have served. This mission renders a worthy Christian service to a typical center which becomes more friendly to the Disciples through the years.

GRANTSBORO. Brother Saunders also ministered to this field to the time of his lamented passing in April. While this is an important commercial center for rural Pamlico, there has been but small hope in the local leadership to date and there must be a revival indeed, for this mission to come into its own.

COLUMBIA. In this fine little county seat town, where the state service started the Church of Christ, forty-two years ago, there has been varying success for the cause. So the state service made good investment in a revival held by our Raleigh pastor, Newton J. Robison, in the summer. Our hope is strong that a fine brotherhood spirit will be privileged to grow here, that the church may come to have her due influence in that worthwhile community.

GASTONIA. Our Charlotte pastor, Arthur P. Wilson, continues preaching here on Sunday afternoons and has held some excellent revivals, building friendly interest of the community, in which our state service has gladly participated. We must do much more for Gastonia in the expansion of the good cause there.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. We continued a substantial appropriation to assist Cecil A. Jarman give an enlarged service in this vital department. The fact that over five hundred persons were in the summer's camps and conferences is eloquent with meaning for an enlarged program of religious education for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show our state service is helping substantially our negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negroes, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constitiency.

PASTORIAL REGIME. We have done our best to overcome personnel defiiciencies due to war-time dislocations. Some distressing shortages remain. During the year we located Charles W. Riggs at Goldsboro; Rufus B. Hurt at Kinston; M. Elmore Turner at Washington, Allen Wilson at Wilmington; Losker B. Bennett at Draper; Lawrence W. Bain at Rural Hall; and in the part-time fields: R. J. Bennett with Arthur and Macclesfield, and the student ministers, Ivan Adams, Jack R. Daniell, Howard G. James, and Jassalyn Corbett respectively with the churches: Bay Creek, Haskins Chapel, Mill Creek, and Cove City, and other rural churches. We have 38 churches with full-time ministry and we are hoping and praying that others will soon abandon their complacent part-time build-up, for this "Major League" in Kingdom progress.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses 132; mileage 16,640 by car; 2,270 by rail; total mileage, 18,910; attended District Conventions: Mill Creek (3 times), Pamlico (twice), Hookerton (twice). Piedmont, and Roanoke; Mid-winter Ministers' Retreat at Kinston, Feb. 6-8; Negro Disciples' Pastor's Institute at Goldsboro, March 15; Unified Promotion at Indianapolis, April 9, 10, and at Washington, D. C. May 3, 4; Youth Conference at Wilson, June 10-16; and ten One Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 16-26; received in total cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1945, $7,570.81, of which $169,00 is in special individual gifts, and $935.96 from Unified Promotion, and $50.88 Emergency Million, and $1698.27 from War Service Fund, and the remaining $4716.70, coming from Churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Misisonary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1945. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Mt. Pleasant (Pitt) in November, at Hotel Kinston, Kinston, in February, at Raleigh in June, and at Winterville in September.

Following is a summary of the year's cash receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

105 Churches gave	$ 6,138.92
74 Bible Schools gave	1,517.58
8 Women's Organizations gave	378.94
2 Districts gave	313.70
Individuals gave	314.00
Unified Promotion gave	935.96
Convention Registrations	56.00
Convention Public Offering	92.36
One Day Fellowship Meetings	90.06
Booklet Sales	105.25
Total Regular Receipts	$ 9,942.77
Emergency Million	50.00
War Service Fund	1,698.27
Grand Total Receipts	$11,691.92

We are truly thankful for some gain in receipts as compared with previous year. The regular receipts, as given above, for 1945, amounting to a total of $9,942.77, as compared with $9,163.58 for 1944 shows gain of $779.19, which is 8 per cent gain in regular receipts. The grand total receipts for 1945 of $11,691.92, which included $50.88 from Emergency Million, as given above, compared with the grand total in 1944, $11,687.63, shows a gain in gross receipts of $4.29, which is less than one-thirtieth of one per cent gain—a gain so small as to be sneezed at. Our State Missionary needs greatly increased because of war emergency, so we carried a larger budget of outlay to mission points last year than we had ever carried. And the budget of expenditures adopted for 1946 is necessarily the largest such budget we have ever had, being 50 per cent higher than last year. We are compelled to plead for continued increases of support for our necessarily enlarged program to meet the needs of the day for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Cor. Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers, whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(R) Means Retired.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Adams, Ivan (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ambrose, M. Luther	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D. Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Bailey, J. W. (BR)	R. 3, Winston-Salem
Bain, Lawrence W.	Rural Hall
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bennett, Losker B.	Box 315, Draper
Bennett, R. J. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	209 W. Pine St., Farmville
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	R. 1, Dover
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Boyd, Jos. D. (BR)	1009 Howell St., High Point
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R.	Rt. 1, Box 636, Leaksville
Carlisle, Byron	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Corbett, Jasalyn (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cox, Zeseley, B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Rt. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Daniell, Jack R. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Darsie, Clyde	106 W. Fisher, Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Rt. 2, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D., Jr., (S)	Box 4, Nashville
Fairchild, J. D.	Rt. 4, Mt. Airy
Foster, W. C.	Broad St. Christian Church, New Bern

Gitlin, E. M. (S)	2511 Roxboro Road, Durham
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Box 222, Richlands
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 103, Greenville
Harris, Everett J.	414 Carthage Rd., Lumberton
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Henderson, W. O.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hurt, Rufus B.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Inabinett, Thomas P. (G)	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
James, Howard G. (S)	Box 5111 Duke Divinity School, Durham
Jarman, Cecil A.	608 W. Vance St., Wilson
Jensen, Howard E., (G)	Duke University, Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego
Lyon, David (R)	Route 2, Asheville
McGilvery, Wm. E.	1208 Madison, High Point
Mashburn, C. B. (R)	Black Mountain
Mattox, W. T. (R)	428 Cameron St., Chapel Hill
Merritt, Lawrence M.	709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	Route 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (R)	Havelock
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 72, Plymouth
Quigley, Horace G. (S)	440 S. Church St., Rocky Mount
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Riggs, Chas. W.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Roberson, Joe (S)	231 Respess St., Washington
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 8, Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	General Delivery, Wake Forest
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Storey, Sherriell E.	Box 171, Leaksville
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Taylor, Nixon A.	915 Chester St., Durham

Topping, R. L. (BR)---------915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore---------First Christian Church, Washington
Tyer, Harold L.----------------34 Woodward Avenue, Asheville
Vause, Joel E.------------------------------Route 1, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)------------------------Route 1, Aurora
Ware, Charles C. (G)------------------------Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)-----------------1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (BO)------------------------------Comfort
Wilson, Allen---------------First Christian Church, Wilmington
Wilson, Arthur P.-----------------1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Wilson, Homer O.---------------845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)-------------R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Paxton, Alfred R. (S)-Box 46, Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)------------------------Hampton, Tenn.
Stout, W. L. (E)---------------------------Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**
Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**
Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**
Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—W. R. Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**
Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R. F. D., Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will A. Cox, Box 495, Washington.
Everetts S. H.—Leland Everett, R. F. D., Bath.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R. F. D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Miss Gladys Whitley, Pantego.

Pinetown—T. W. Spruill, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clairs Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, R. 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. **Buncombe.**
Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Averys Creek—W. S. Burleson, Skyland.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**
Live Oak Grove—Ashley N. Fodrie, R. 1, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 524, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**
Shady Oak—Vernon Murphey, R. 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**
Edenton—Miss Violet Alexander, 505 Office St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**
Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Mrs. E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Ray Gaskins, R. 1, Box 30, New Bern.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, Route 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**
Coinjock—_____________________________________.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

11. **Durham.**
Durham—Gilbert Doby, Box 372, Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**
Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—Mrs. Scott Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**
Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—George W. Sheik, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, 4th Street—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 505 Westover Avenue, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty Street—G. A. Miller, R. F. D., Old Rural Hall Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—L. H. Bennett, care Postoffice, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague Street—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**
Gastonia—John H. Hooten, Box 1065, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**
Eden—Mrs. May E. Pope, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**
Greensboro—E. R. Ford, Box 142, Greensboro.
High Point, (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—A. A. Kessler, 831 N. Main St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. C. Richardson, R. F. D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**
Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, S. Rosemary, Rural Station, Roanoke Rapids.

18. **Harnett.**
Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. **Haywood.**
Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. **Hyde.**
Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.

Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

21. **Johnston.**
Beulah Hill—E. Dalt Adams, R. 1, Box 7, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Claude Beasley, Route 1, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. T. G. Reynolds, Reynolda Beauty Salon, Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Wilie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. **Jones.**
Chinquapin Chapel—Zach. A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. F. D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. **Lee.**
Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. **Lenoir.**
Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Bethel—Floyd M. Hughes, Route 2, Grifton.
Kinston—Miss Glennie Allen, 117 E. Peyton Ave., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, Route 1, LaGrange.

25. **Lincoln.**
Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. **Madison.**
Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. **Martin.**
Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Everetts—Mrs. Mack L. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Robert Lee Perry, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.

Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, R. 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. Mecklenburg.
Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. Mitchell.
Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. Montgomery.
Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. Nash.
Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—E. H. Wyman, 722 Falls Road, Rocky Mount.

32. New Hanover.
Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. Onslow.
Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

34. Pamlico.
Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. Pasquotank.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. L. A. Owney, 412 Cedar St., Elizabeth City.

36. Perquimans.
Berea—D. H. Eure, R. 3, Box 63, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. Pitt.
Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Box K, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Jack Chapman, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Rosa Briley, Route 4, Greenville.

Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber E. Cannon, Route 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, R. F. D., Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

38. Robeson.
Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. Rockingham.
Christian View—Bud Joyce, R. F. D., Stoneville.
Draper—Lawrence Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abel, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. Sampson.
Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. Stokes.
Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Cicero O. Smith, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. Surry.
Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobson.
Salem Fork—R. W. Chinault, Route 1, Dobson.

43. Tyrrell.
Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—John T. Combs, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. J. W. Williams, Route 3, Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. Wake.
Raleigh—John Askew, Box 302, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

45. Washington.
Christian Hope—R. C. Jakson, R. F. D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—W. W. Browning, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R. F. D. Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—Grady M. Chesson, Roper.

46. Watauga.
Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. Wayne.
Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Four Oaks.

48. Wilson.
Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 37 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with total valuation of $190,000.00:

1.	Arthur	$ 2,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	3,500.00
4.	Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000.00
5.	Charlotte	6,000.00
6.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
7.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
8.	Draper	4,000.00
9.	Dunn	7,500.00
10.	Elizabeth City	3,500.00
11.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
12.	Farmville	5,000.00
13.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
14.	Greensboro	6,000.00
15.	Greenville	12,000.00
16.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
17.	Kinston	10,000.00
18.	Old Ford	2,000.00
19.	Pantego	3,500.00
20.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
21.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
22.	Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
23.	Plymouth	8,000.00
24.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
25.	Powell's Point	1,500.00
26.	Raleigh	10,000.00
27.	Reidsville	6,000.00
28.	Richlands	3,500.00
29.	Robersonville	5,000.00
30.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
31.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
32.	Spray (First)	5,000.00
33.	Spray (North)	4,000.00
34.	Washington	6,000.00
35.	Williamston	5,000.00
36.	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	15,000.00
37.	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
	Total valuation, 37 parsonages	$190,000.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1946.

The following is some data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date. giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.

1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.

1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.

1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.

1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsythe—H. C. Jarvis.

1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.

1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.

1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Marshburn.

1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.

1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.

1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.

1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.

1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.

1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.

1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.

1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1946

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. MARSHBURN	Farmville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.

Term Expiring 1947

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

Term Expiring 1948

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Honorary Trustee

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	H. S. HILLEY
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Endowment Secretary	J. M. WATERS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	
Secretary of Faculty	KATHERINE LEWIS
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian Emeritus	MYRTLE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. MARY WILSON

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (mainenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-one year period:

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1945 Year Book. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these forty-one full-time churches with good prospect of filling that speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, Harold L. Tyer.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, J. D. Kitchin, Jr., (supply).
4. Bethany (Edgecombe), Darius A. Hudson.
5. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
6. Charlotte, Arthur P. Wilson.
7. Draper, Losker B. Bennett.
8. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
9. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor.
10. Elizabeth City, W. O. Henderson.
11. Farmville, Zesley B. T. Cox.
12. Goldsboro, Chas. W. Riggs.
13. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
14. Greensboro, Clyde Darsie.
15. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Wm. E. McGilvery.
16. High Point (Central), Joseph D. Boyd.
17. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
18. Leaksville, Sherriell E. Storey.
19. Lumberton, Everett J. Harris.
20. Mt. Airy, J. D. Fairchild.
21. Mt. Olive (Wayne), J. Thomas Brown.
22. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
23. Pfafftown, Byron Carlisle.
24. Plymouth, E. B. Quick.
25. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
26. Richlands, Griffith A. Hamlin.
27. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
28. Roanoke Rapids, John J. Langston.
29. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough.
30. Rosebud, Jesse R. Butler.
31. Rural Hall, Lawrence W. Bain.
32. Spray (1st) Joel E. Vause.
33. Spray (North) D. Guy Saunders.
34. Washington, M. Elmore Turner
35. Williamston, John L. Goff.
36. Wilmington, Allen Wilson.
37. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
38. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Homer O. Wilson.
39. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross.
40. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Couthard.
41. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS.

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the eighteen year period from 1929 to 1946. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1946. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 60% or more, while our average preachers' salary has netted gain of only 46%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 93 ministers, 14 have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 79 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Totales Salari	Salary Average	Previous Year Gain Over
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%

---

*Loss.

WAR-TIME SERVICE FUND

One of the results of the Week of Compassion, Feb. 17-24, 1946, observed by Churches of Christ, was the giving to the War-Time Service Fund of Disciples of Christ. This was truly representative and spontaneous throughout the Brotherhood. The goal for North Carolina was $9,000.00 and a total of $8,346.20 had been remitted in cash, as of July 15, 1946, as reported by C. O. Hawley, and credited as below to Church sources within North Carolina.

Airy Grove	$ 60.00
Armenia	91.84
Asheville	39.74
Ayden	201.30
Bay Creek	7.00
Belhaven	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico	65.00
Bethany (Craven)	22.17
Bethel (Lenoir)	24.75
Beulah Hill	20.85
Charlotte	75.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.50
Carr Memorial	37.48
Concord	30.00
Dudley	59.00
Dunn	80.50
Durham	287.10
Eureka	8.00
Fairview	22.50
Farmville	123.91
Gold Point	20.00
Greensboro	425.00
Greenville	250.00
Grifton	200.00
Grimesland	10.00
Hassell	25.00
Kinston	1,072.05
LaGrange	164.94
Long Acre Chapel	20.95
Lumberton	32.00
Middleton	27.17
Mill Creek	20.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	37.33
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	12.00
Marys Chapel	17.00
New Bern	110.00
Pantego	50.00
Pfafftown	100.00
Pleasant Hill	21.00
Pleasant Union	45.00
Plymouth	86.09
Raleigh	256.21
Reidsville	50.00
Richlands	70.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Robersonville	226.00
Rocky Mount	381.79
Selah	5.53
Smithfield	25.00
Southwest	26.40
Spray, First	273.25
Spray (North)	55.00
Stokesdale	22.00
Stoneville	100.00
Tuckahoe	50.00
Vanceboro	20.00
Walstonsburg	45.66
Washington	839.25
Wendell	401.93
Wheat Swamp	56.76
Williamston	280.40
Wilmington	300.35
Winterville	225.00
Wilson	385.00
Wilson Mills	55.50
Winston Salem, Fourth St.	143.00
Total	$8,346.20

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS.

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Winston-Salem State Convention, November 7-9, 1945, 74 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,517.58 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions" but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows.

Airy Grove	$10.00
Albemarle	5.00
Armenia	25.00
Arthur	10.00
Asheville	25.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	35.00
Bay Creek	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Beulah Hill	5.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Broad Creek	5.00
Burlington	12.08
Carr Memorial	10.00
Charlotte	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Columbia	39.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	10.00
Draper	5.00
Dudley	5.00
Durham	25.00
Edenton	15.00
Edward	5.00
Elizabeth City	40.00
Englehard	5.00
Farmville	50.00
Gastonia	5.00
Greenville	50.00
Grimesland	15.00
High Point (Central)	5.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kinston	251.50
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	5.00
Macclesfield	5.00
Macedonia	15.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	25.00
Pfafftown	50.00
Pleasant Union	25.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	100.00
Red Oak	5.00
Reidsville	15.00
Richlands	20.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Mount	35.00
Rosebud	5.00
Rountrees	10.00
Rural Hall	10.00
Saratoga	10.00
Selah	5.00
Southwest	10.00
Spray (First)	25.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	15.00
Stoneville	10.00
Swan Quarter	5.00
Timothy	15.00
Walstonburg	15.00
Wilbanks	5.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	50.00
Wilsons Mills	5.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	5.00
Winterville	5.00
TOTAL	$1,517.58

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Winston-Salem State Convention, November 7-9, 1945, eight Women's organizations gave a total of $378.94 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

1. Asheville, W. C.	$ 25.00	6. Williamston, W. C.	10.00
2. Farmville, W. C.	168.36	7. Wilson, W. C.	40.58
3. Raleigh, W. C.	50.00	8. Winston-Salem (4th St.), W. F.	50.00
4. Robersonville, W. C.	10.00		
5. Spray (First)-W. M. S.	25.00	Total	$378.94

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Winston-Salem State Convention, November 7-9, 1945, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $314.00, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 20.00	Royal	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Spray (First)	5.00
Farmville	10.00	Union Chapel	5.00
Hookerton	75.00	Washington	20.00
New Bern	25.00	Wheat Swamp	10.00
Oak Grove	5.00	Wendell	10.00
Oriental	5.00	Williamston	15.00
Pantego	15.00	Wilson	10.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	4.00
Poplar Springs	10.00		
Robersonville	5.00		
Rocky Fork	20.00	Total	$314.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Misisonary year ending at our Winston-Salem State Convention, November 7-9, 1945. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00	Ayden	235.00
Albemarle	25.00	Bay Creek	15.70
Armenia	65.00	Belhaven	39.44
Arthur	40.00	Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Asheville	75.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	135.00
Athens Chapel	75.00	Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00

Beulah	35.00
Beulah Hill	15.00
Booklets	105.25
Bridgeton	35.00
Broad Creek	20.00
Burlington	37.08
Carr Memorial	35.00
Charlotte	95.00
Chinquapin Chapel	45.00
Columbia	39.00
Comfort	15.00
Concord	55.00
Convention Offering	92.36
Convention Registrations	56.00
Cove City	30.00
Deep Run (Property)	50.00
Dover (Property)	175.00
Draper	15.00
Dudley	15.00
Dunn	25.00
Durham	100.00
Eden	20.00
Edenton	30.00
Edward	25.00
Elizabeth City	140.00
Emergency Million	50.88
Enfield (Property)	400.00
Engelhard	20.00
Eureka	15.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	332.01
Gastonia	25.00
Greensboro	261.44
Greenville	250.00
Grifton	50.00
Grimesland	60.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hassell	20.00
High Point (Central)	15.00
Hookerton	75.00
Hookerton District	133.70
Hunters Bridge	20.00
Jamesville	20.00
Kinston	808.35
Kitts Swamp	20.00
La Grange	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	25.00
Lumberton	30.00
Macedonia	65.00
Macclesfield	25.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	50.00
Mill Creek District	180.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	10.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	35.00
New Bern	25.00
Oak City	10.00
Oak Grove	32.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	90.06
Oriental	5.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	90.00
Pfafftown	122.39
Pleasant Union	70.00
Plymouth	50.00
Poplar Springs	50.00
Raleigh	225.00
Red Oak	20.00
Reidsville	75.00
Richlands	65.00
Riverside	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	50.00
Robersonville	85.00
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	185.00
Rosebud	20.00
Rountrees	45.00
Royal	25.00
Rural Hall	35.00
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	25.00
Smithfield	10.00
Southwest	40.00
Spray (First)	130.00
Spray (North)	60.00
Stokes	30.00
Stokesdale	70.00
Stoneville	40.00
Swan Quarter	14.00
Timothy	50.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	20.00
Unified Promotion	935.96
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonsburg	40.00
War Service Fund	1,698.27
Washington	593.45
Wendell	70.00
Wheat Swamp	70.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Williamston	235.00
Wilmington	150.00
Wilson	500.58
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	154.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	15.00
Winterville	25.00
Total	$11,691.92

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1946. No gifts to War Service Fund are included in the table below.

Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, will be subject to percentage distribution as follows: Christian Unity, 0.90; A. C. College, 9.902; Church extension, 1.775; Board of Higher Education, .024; International Convention, .105; N. C. State Missions, 25.782; Pension Fund, 6.914; United Christian Missionary Society, 55.408; Total for these eight causes, 100 per cent.

Airy Grove	$ 162.80
Albemarle	25.00
Amity	68.14
Antioch (Buncombe)	200.00
Armenia	313.58
Arthur	220.00
Asheville	443.82
Athens Chapel	125.00
Ayden	908.16
Bay Creek	27.55
Bee Tree	35.00
Belhaven	390.25
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	393.50
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	155.00
Beulah	35.00
Beulah Hill	44.13
Bridgeton	50.00
Broad Creek	33.35
Burlington	72.76
Carr Memorial	247.86
Charlotte	1,005.10
Chinquapin Chapel	45.00
Columbia	60.51
Comfort	15.00
Concord (Cabarrus) (Colored)	10.00
Concord (Pamlico)	45.00
Cove City	25.00
Cross Landing	39.00
Draper	25.00
Dudley	66.00
Dunn	517.60
Durham	700.00
Eden	45.00
Edenton	40.00
Edward	25.00
Elizabeth City	340.49
Engelhard	20.00
Eureka	22.60
Everetts	79.03
Farmville	889.65
Gastonia	30.35
Goldsboro	435.50
Gold Point	35.00
Greensboro	773.33
Greenville	1803.32
Grifton	360.00
Grimesland	235.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	85.00
High Point, Central	37.00
Hookerton	115.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Jamesville	35.00
Kinston (Gordon St.)	5884.29
Kitt's Swamp	25.00
LaGrange	338.50
Leaksville	10.00
Little Bethlehem (Colored)	35.00
Little Salem (Colored)	45.00
Long Acre Chapel	40.00
Lumberton	215.10
Macclesfield	174.90
Macedonia	165.00
Marys Chapel	10.00
Middleton	64.45
Mill Creek	33.03
Mount Olive (Wayne)	70.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	40.00
New Bern	473.13
New Hope	10.00
Oak Grove	27.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	696.00
Pfafftown	639.86
Pleasant Hill	160.00
Pleasant Union	160.00
Plymouth	488.17

Poplar Springs	43.00
Powells Point	11.00
Raleigh	1,659.65
Red Oak	5.00
Reidsville N. Scales Street	210.75
Reidsville, First (Colored)	115.02
Richlands	377.95
Riverside	44.00
Roanoke Rapids	81.28
Robersonville	674.86
Rocky Fork	65.00
Rocky Mount	702.15
Rosemary	24.00
Rountrees	125.00
Rural Hall	35.00
St. Clair's Creek	30.00
Saratoga	215.00
Selah	51.50
Smithfield	50.00
Southwest	126.00
Spray, First	780.88
Spray, North	513.00
Stokes	130.00
Stokesdale	65.00
Stoneville	283.51
Swanquarter	14.00
Timothy	100.00
Trenton	20.00
Tuckahoe	73.83
Vanceboro	31.00
Walstonburg	172.96
Washington	3,205.35
Wendell	667.81
Wheat Swamp	235.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Williamston	1,045.30
Wilmington	639.39
Wilson	2,368.70
Wilson Mills	110.19
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Colored)	10.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	1,192.70
Winston-Salem Patterson Ave.	60.00
Winterville	155.00
Miscellaneous	696.51
Total	$39,555.10

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1946

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Adams, Ivan	Bay Creek		Eureka	Concord
Ambrose, M. Luther	Mt. Olive (Hyde), Scranton	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Pleasant Grove	New Lake	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp	Pleasant Grove
Arnold, David W.	Zions Chapel		Zions Chapel	Oak Grove
Bailey, John W.		Double Creek		Double Creek
Bennett, R. J.	Macclesfield	Arthur	Macclesfield	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Wheat Swamp	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Hunters Bridge
Brown, Harold F.				Riverside
Burrus, W. J B.	Otway	Comfort	Bridgeton	Jamesville
Butler, R. Frank	Haw Branch, Wilmar, P. M.	Elizabeth Chapel	Sweet Home	
Case, Perry	Winterville	Wendell	Grifton	Wendel
Cayton, Preston E.	Saints Delight	Kitts Swamp	Powells Point, Jarvisburg, P. M.	Berea
Corbett, Jassalyn L.		Live Oak Grove	Cove City	
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		
Crowe, Lloyd	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Daniell, Jack M.			Haskins Chapel	
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Union Chapel, P. M.			
Harris, Roe L.	Eunice Chapel		Fairfield	Nazareth
Henderson, W. Otto.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.	Edenton, P. M.	Bethlehem, P. M.
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	La Grange		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home		Salem Fork	Cornith
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	Shady Oak	ShadyOak
James, Howard Glenn	Rocky Fork	Stokes	Red Oak	Mill Creek
Lilley, Fernando A.	Middleton, Engelhard	Amity	Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego	Long Acre Chapel	Pantego	Swan Quarter
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Perry, James M.	Robersonville	Hassell	Robersonville	Everetts
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Chinquapin Chapel, Trenton,P.M	Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Quigley, Horace G.	Selah	Carr Memorial	Beulah Hill	Bethany (Craven)
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Foscue	Buck Mountain	Elk Park
Sullivan, G. Henry	Timothy, Wilbanks, P. M.	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.	Beulah	Stokesdale	Muddy Creek, Capella, P. M.	Stokesdale
Thomas, L. D.	Pinetown	Oak City		Vanceboro
Topping, Raeigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), Wilkinson, P. M., W. Belhaven, P. M.	Athens Chapel, Everetts S. H., Woodwards Pond, P. M.	St. Clairs Creek, W. Belhaven P. M.	Bath, Pamlico Chapel, P. M.
Tyer, Harold L.	Antioch (Buncombe), P. M.		Antioch (Buncombe), P. M.	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Rosemary	Broad Creek	Rosemary
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
Wilson, Arthur P.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.
Total 42 Preachers	41 Churches	35 Churches	40 Churches	35 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1945, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column, "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1945 National Year Book. The Column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1946.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in War Service Fund are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Neither Emergency Million nor War Service Fund is credited in Unified Promotion. The Column "Property Evaluation" gives non-inflationary appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $4,500.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	60 churches, 9 counties	23 ministers, 5 full	310	418	11,711	5,545
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 4 ful	120	176	2,512	1,096
Hookerton	22 churches, 6 counties	14 ministers, 5 full	240	412	5,378	2,587
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	5 ministers	36	81	1,015	512
Mill Creek	15 churches, 6 counties	11 ministers, 5 full	97	148	2,973	1,623
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	79	97	2,210	960
Piedmont	44 churches, 16 counties	27 ministers, 21 full	191	306	6,430	4,247
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	2 ministers	28	78	1,020	611
Southeastern	13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	61	82	2,228	827
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	215 churches, 49 counties	79 ministers, 41 full	1,162	1,798	35,477	18,008

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 308,100.00	$ 700.00	$ 31,386.00	$ 2,782.65	$ 13,746.34	$ 78,082.83
Coastal Plains	212,500.00		11,360.00	257.15	6,023.49	30,937.14
Hookerton	503,750.00		21,450.00	1,603.80	20,305.60	52,860.26
Hyde	19,800.00		1,850.00	100.00	338.49	4,200.00
Mill Creek	268,800.00		16,020.00	976.00	6,546.13	54,522.11
Pamlico	91,400.00		7,720.00	808.53	3,286.13	18,700.95
Piedmont	631,900.00	13,859.64	37,850.00	1,734.75	13,158.27	119,717.82
Roan Mountain	16,200.00		1,028.00			1,885.00
Southeastern	54,000.00		6,630.00	688.31	2,994.88	18,114.56
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$2,196,250.00	$ 14,559.64	$ 135,294.00	$ 8,951.19	$ 66,574.82	$ 379,020.67

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

EIGHTY-EIGHT CHURCHES SPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Burlington, 1941-'46
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'46
Dover, 1903-'05, 10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'46
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93; 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.), 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'46
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'46
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'46
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20 '39- '41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'45
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903 '10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'43

Coming Soon!

24-Page Issues of

FRONT RANK

Your brotherhood publishing house is happy to announce that as soon as paper is available **FRONT RANK** will be increased to 24 pages to provide for more complete news from colleges and missions, more news of international scope and more items about our brotherhood.

What to Expect

- Reviews of current books
- Fascinating stories and serials
- "The Parson Looks at Sports"
- Stimulating illustrated articles
- "Christian Eyes on the World"
- Inspiring lessons by ministers
- Fine poetry, jokes and puzzles
- World news of our religious groups

Front Rank

What You Read Makes A Difference!

Prices

Individual yearly subscription, $1.50; clubs of five or more to one address, 30 cents each per quarter.

Order from your Brotherhood Publishing House

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION
St. Louis 3, Mo.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 28, No. 7 August, 1947

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian
for
Church of Christ
(Disciples of Christ)
# of North Carolina
1947

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, Nov. 6-8, 1946

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 73,422.26	Gain 10 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$446,517.17	Gain 18 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.06
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$12.53

Corresponding Secretary

Chas. C. Ware .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
C. A. Jarman, *2nd Vice President* . . Wilson
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton . . . . Kinston

Vol. 28 August, 1947 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 28, No. 7 August, 1947

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Church of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1947

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Second Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Greenville, Nov. 6-8, 1946

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 73,422.26	Gain 10 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$446,517.17	Gain 18 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.06
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$12.53

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... BOX 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 103RD STATE CONVENTION
ASHEVILLE, NOV. 4-6, 1947

President, R. A. Phillips	Kinston
1st Vice President, L. B. Scarborough	Rocky Mount
2nd Vice President, Mrs. Norman P. Stone	Winston-Salem

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

H. Glenn Haney, *Chairman*, Greenville	Term expires 1949
R. Hoke Flynt, *Vice Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1948
L. B. Scarborough, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1948
Willis N. Hackney, Wilson	Term expires 1947
W. H. Trott, Richlands	Term expires 1947
Geo. F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1949
L. T. New, Asheville	Term expires 1949
R. Lee Perry, R. 1, Williamston (Deceased)	Term expires 1947

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

N. F. Matthews, *Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1949
A. M. Fountain, Raleigh	Term expires 1949
Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell	Term expires 1948
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1947
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1948
George F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1947
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1947
Byron Carlisle, Wilmington	Term expires 1949

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Robert McArthur, *President*	R. 2, Greenville
Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *1st Vice President*	Box 103, Greenville
Mrs. Joel E. Vause, *2nd Vice President*	R. 1, Leaksville
Mrs. Lula H. Ruffin, *Recording Secretary*	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Mrs. C. F. Pilley, *Treasurer*	322 Perry St., Raleigh
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	702 W. Fourth St., Greenville

THE GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 102nd Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in Eighth Street Christian Church, Greenville, November 6-8, 1946

President of Convention, Homer O. Wilson.
Vice-Presidents, Geo. F. Cuthrell, Nixon A. Taylor.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 6. Luncheons for Ministers and Ministers' wives. Session of North Carolina Christian Ministers' Association, and Committee meetings.

Wednesday Evening, November 6. Devotions led by Z. B. T. Cox. "Welcome" by H. Glenn Haney. President's address by Homer O. Wilson. Address: "A Bond of Civilization," by M. E. Sadler.

Thursday Morning, November 7. Devotions led by W. C. Foster. Benevolence address by Hugh E. Steele. Missionary address by C. Manly Morton. Address: "A Constructive Conception of Man", by M. E. Sadler. W. M. S. Luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 7. Devotions led by Mrs. C. F. Pilley. Address, C. Manly Morton. Address: "The Church in Europe," by Arthur P. Wilson. Adult Conference banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 7. Devotions led by Sara K. Burner. Educational Address, Riley B. Montgomery.

Friday Morning, November 8. Devotions led by J. Thomas Brown. Statement and Forum on "Crusade", by C. O. Hawley. Sermon: "Spiritual Implications of the Crusade", by George F. Cuthrell. Crusade Luncheon.

Friday Afternoon, November 8. Devotions led by Mildred Robertson. Rural Church Panel, led by Allen Wilson, assisted by Byron Carlisle, G. A. Hamlin, and R. A. Phillips. Youth Banquet and Laymen's Banquet.

Friday Evening, November 8. Devotions led by Gladys Whitley. Report of young Laymen's Conference by James M. Haney. Address by Gaines M. Cook.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

The committee on nominations has spent considerable time trying to present a list of qualified leaders for the ensuing year. In order to be fair and just to all, the committee set up the following guiding principles and policies for determining the basis for nominating persons for the various offices:

1. That in so far as possible no member of the committee shall be named to an office or committee.

2. That in so far as possible no individual shall be nominated for more than one office or committee.

3. That there be a wide distribution of personnel on the committees so that our total State program may be represented.

4. That the executive leaders of the various phases of our State program be made advisory members of all the committees.

We therefore recommend:

1. For convention officers for 1947: President, R. A. Phillips; First Vice-President, L. B. Scarborough; Second Vice-President, Miss Nell Scott.

2. Members of the State Board with terms expiring in 1949: H. G. Haney, George Cuthrell, and L. T. New.

3. For officers of the State Board: H. G. Haney, Chairman; R. Hoke Flynt, Vice Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

4. For recommendations committee of the 1947 International Convention: M. Elmore Turner, and John L. Goff; Alternates, Paul C. Southard, and Perry Case.

5. For Program Committee for the next convention we recommend that the 1947 officers, the State Executive Leaders, the host pastor and two laymen from the host church.

6. Rural Church Commission: F. A. Lilley, Chairman; Mrs. J. Walter Lollis, Mrs. Forrest Waller, J. W. Lollis, R. L. Topping, J. A. Taylor, J. Thomas Brown.

7. Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: Clyde Darsie, Chairman; J. M. Perry, C. W. Howard, M. J. Thornton, E. B. Quick, Allen Wilson.

8. State Missions Apportioning Committee: Paul Parker, Chairman; A. J. Craft, Lawrence Moye, L. B. Bennett, J. M. Waters.

9. Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: W. H. Brunson, Chairman; Harold Tyer, Rufus H. Walker, H. O. Wilson, R. V. Hope.

10. Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: C. W. Riggs,

Chairman; C. H. Hamlin, D. Guy Saunders, E. Leon Roebuck, Mrs. B. H. Rochelle.

11. Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: A. P. Wilson, Chairman; G. A. Hamlin, W. C. Foster, Duke C. Jones, Mrs. John L. Goff, John J. Langston, Joel E. Vause, Z. B. T. Cox.

12. Members representing the Disciples of Christ on the N. C. Council of Churches: Newton J. Robison, N. A. Taylor, Clyde Darsie, R. B. Hurt, C. A. Jarman, Mrs. J. F. Parrott and our four state executive leaders.

13. North Carolina Members of the Home and State Missions Planning Committee: C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, and Thomas P. Inabinett.

14. For Educational Commission, with terms expiring in 1949: H. G. Haney, A. M. Fountain, Byron Carlisle.

15. We recommend that our state executive leaders—C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, and Thomas P. Inabinett—shall be made ex-officio members of the above committees.

NIXON A. TAYLOR, *Chairman;*
HAROLD L. TYER,
R. B. HURT,
MRS. L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
ARTHUR P. WILSON,
C. A. JARMAN.

Evangelizing Committee

In this year of opportunity your Evangelizing Committee recommends that our North Carolina Churches join the churches of our brotherhood in the movement called "A Crusade for a Christian World," Disciples of Christ, 1946-1950. Your committee considers this movement, launched at the International Convention at Columbus, Ohio, last August to be the most forward looking program to be launched in the 140 years of our Brotherhood history. We recommend the cooperation of all of our churches in carrying out the specific objectives of the Crusade, namely: Recruitment, Evangelism, Church Schools, Christian Home, Trained Leaders, Stewardship, College Students, Student Work, Cooperation in Interdenominational Work, New Churches, Rural Churches, and City Churches. While the rest of these objectives are closely interlocked with Evangelism, your committee recommends that the objective on Evangelism be accepted as the working program of evangelism for our churches for the duration of the Crusade. We suggest that helpful literature be secured immediately by our churches from National and State headquarters. That in accord with the recommendations of the Crusade each congregation determine its share of the evangelistic goal, organize for the task, and seek to win a definite proportion of its goal each year.

Our North Carolina goal is 20,413 additions for the Crusade, 50 per cent are to be reached by baptism and 50 per cent by transfers. This represents a 64 per cent gross increase based on the resident membership listed in the 1945 Year Book, Disciples of Christ. Additions from September 1, 1946 to June 30, 1950 will be counted on the goal. Each congregation, to reach the Crusade goal, will have to add by baptism each year a number equal to 10 per cent of its resident membership and an equal percentage by transfer and otherwise.

In connection with the Crusade goal of 200 new churches established in strategic and needy fields, your committee recommends that new churches be established in close cooperation with our State service which is the instrument of our churches and is better able to make the necessary survey of the field in order to insure the permanency of the new work. We call attention to the necessity for continued support of our mission churches until they become self-supporting.

Regarding the Crusade goal of 300,000 new church school members, and 225,000 decisions for Christ through the Church Schools we call attention to the fact that more than 85 per cent of our additions to the Church come through the church school. The brotherhood goal of 10 per cent increase in average attendance each year for the next three years is recommended by your committee. Helps for reaching church school goals, also for increasing the efficiency of church school leadership are available by writing to our State Director, Thomas P. Inabinett, Wilson, N. C.

Finally, considering the importance of the leadership in both the home and foreign fields in making successful the program of evangelism your committee recommends that every pastor and congregation give careful attention to the Crusade goal on Recruitment. North Carolina State objectives for the realization of the Brotherhood objective of 2,000 recruits for the ministry and 1,000 for the mission field, is 54 recruits for our ministry for the Crusade period. It is our hope that a majority of our churches, by the close of the Crusade, will have on display a Christian Service flag as suggested by the Department of the Ministry bearing a cross for each full time worker from that church.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
J. W. LOLLIS,
LAWRENCE W. BAIN,
SHERRIELL E. STOREY,
E. B. QUICK.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee on time and place, beg leave to recommend that the 1947 session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention be held in our Asheville Church.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
ALLEN WILSON,
L. B. BENNETT,
JESSE R. BUTLER,
R. A. PHILLIPS.

Note: By later action of the State Board, the time for the Asheville State Convention was set as November 4-6, 1947.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

(1) The ere-election of the following trustees whose terms expire 1946 for a term of three years: G. Felix Loftin, W. H. Woolard, S. M. Jones, W. H. Brunson, H. Galt Braxton, Curtis W. Howard, T. J. Hackney, Chairman, and Jack D. Brinson.

(2) We endorse whole-heartedly the Maintenance Fund asking for Atlantic Christian College of the churches of North Carolina for $10,000.00 to cover the period June 30, 1946 to June 30, 1947, and we further urge on account of exceedingly high prices of food and operation that the churches try to exceed as much as possible this goal during the specified time.

(3) We again recommend and approve that the Enlistment Day at Atlantic Christian College be made an annual event for selective young men and women for full-time Christian work.

(4) We also recommend whole-heartedly the observance of the third Sunday in January, 1947 as Christian Higher Education Day with an exchange of pulpits.

(5) We urgently call attention especially of our ministers and laymen to the necessity of being on the lookout for young men and women to be tranned for the ministry, directors of Religious Education, and missionaries.

(6) We also call to the attention of parents who are sending their children to college to give their own college first consideration.

(7) We extend our thanks and appreciation to the patrons and friends of Atlantic Christian College for their past loyalty in sending their children as students, and money to make a building program possible, and the churches as such, for the Maintenance Fund which has greatly helped the college through strenuous times.

(8) We continue to solicit the support of our entire brotherhood in North Carolina in order that the college may do its best work.

(9) We feel that as early as possible the college should have a good contact man in the field to visit students, ministers and churches that the constituency may be informed about the work of the college.

JOHN M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
PAUL C. SOUTHARD,
R. V. HOPE,
W. O. HENDERSON,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
MISS SARA K. BURNER.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. To our host church, its pastor, H. Glenn Haney, and a most hospitable congregation we extend our deepest gratitude for the courteous and efficient manner in which they have entertained us. We express our appreciation to the local press and radio for the favorable publicity we have received through them.

2. We wish to thank our principal speakers, M. E. Sadler, C. Manly Morton, Arthur P. Wilson, Riley B. Montgomery, C. O. Hawley, Gaines Cook; our devotional leaders, Z. B. T. Cox, W. C. Foster, Mrs. C. F. Pilley, Miss Sara K. Burner, J. Thomas Brown, Mildred Robertson; our song leader, Howard G. James, for making this, the One Hundred and Second convention, so successful. We also express our sincere thanks to the Greenville High School Glee Club for their splendid musical selections.

3. It is the feeling of this committee that our brotherhood should better understand and support the work of Atlantic Christian College, both in providing students and finance for its continued work and enlarged program.

4. In order to make secure the present work of the ministry of our churches, to make the Christian Ministry more attractive to young people of ability, and to encourage our churches to dedicate more of their young people to this high calling, we recommend that our churches not now participating in the Pension Plan be urged to do so as soon as possible.

5. In regard to the matter of the transfer of fellowship, we remind our pastors and churches of the long standing practice that while no formal church letters are required, we urge that a statement be sent to the church from which the member has moved, so that his name can be removed from the roll. We also recommend that when a member moves to another community his church should send a statement to that effect to the Christian Church in that community so that he might be welcomed into the fellowship of that church.

6. We recommend that the budget committee of the State Board give due consideration to the enlarged program of the North

Carolina Council of Churches, and we heartily commend the work of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and the World Council of Churches.

7. We recommend that the expenses of the Re-Study Commission, which was appointed by the president of the convention, be paid by the convention.

8. We urge that this convention commend, endorse, and support the Crusade for a Christian World.

9. We endorse the Laymen's Movement in both its National and State phases, and we heartily commend the laymen of the Mill Creek District for their initiative in launching this movement in North Carolina. We desire to see this movement spread to every part of the State.

10. Inasmuch as the American Bible Society is doing a service fundamental to all our work in the world-wide missionary nonprofit translation, printing and distribution of the Scriptures, and especially in the face of the tremendous demand in Germany and Japan; we heartily commend the American Bible Society to our people for their liberal support, and we urge every church and Missionary Society to include it annually in their budget. We further urge the widest use of the opportunity afforded by World-Wide Bible Reading—Thanksgiving to Christmas and Universal Bible Sunday, December 8, 1946.

11. Inasmuch as Brother C. B. Mashburn has retired from the active ministry because of his health, we suggest that a letter of appreciation of his long service in the state be sent to him.

12. We recommend that the benevolent home for Negroes, which is proposed in the Crusade for a Christian World, be located in North Carolina. This recommendation is made in the light of the fact that one-third of the Negro Disciples of Christ in the United States live in North Carolina.

GEORGE CUTHRELL, *Chairman;*
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
BYRON CARLISLE,
C. W. RIGGS,
L. B. SCARBOROUGH,
G. A. HAMLIN,
PRESTON E. CAYTON.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit the following:

I. TEMPERANCE

1. Assembled in Winston-Salem, State Convention, November 7-9, 1945, Disciples of Christ in North Carolina adopted a report which expressed in considerable detail our attitude toward the use of alcoholic beverages, toward the liquor traffic, and toward the securing of definite forms of legislation designed to help all

Christian people in their opposition to the liquor evil. Our basic attitude is the same now that it was then. Our expression of attitude can be found in full in the 1946 year book number of "North Carolina Christian," page 8, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7.

2. We can summarize our attitude briefly as follows: Total abstinence is the only sane course for Christians to pursue. The liquor traffic is an active enemy of all that we stand for and work for, as Christians. We are committed to the destruction of the alcoholic beverage industry through laws forbidding the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages. We favor such legislation as is necessary to prohibit all advertising of all alcoholic beverages. We believe the State should establish at public expense a sanatarium for the scientific treatment of alcoholic inebriates. We favor such legislation as would make it compulsory upon the public schools to teach the harmful effects of all noxious drugs.

3. At the last Convention a request came that a program of Temperance Education be developed for use in our churches. While we recognize the difficulty of formulating a complete program which would be acceptable to all, we know that all of our churches must be more aggressive than ever before in anti-alcohol education and action. Therefore, we suggest a number of definite procedures:

(a) We suggest that teachers in our Junior Departments devote special effort toward presenting effectively the Bethany unit for first year Juniors, entitled "God's Laws for Living"; and that Intermediate teachers do the same in using the Bethany unit for third year Intermediates, entitled "Finding the Truth About Alcohol."

(b) We suggest that teachers of Seniors introduce considerable anti-alcohol education into the Bethany units for Seniors, entitled "You and Your Life," "Living as a Christian," and "Living an Enlarging Life"; and that teachers of older Younger People use the elective course by Greene, entitled "The Liquor Problem," and other similar courses.

(c) We suggest that the Adult Classes in our Church Schools set aside the Uniform Lessons for a given period during the year, and follow instead one course of study in "Alcohol Education." Materials for this course may be secured from the National W.C.T.U. Publishing House in Evanston, Ill.; or from the Christian Board of Publication in St. Louis, Mo.; or through Mr. James A. Crain, secretary of the Department of Social Welfare of the United Christian Missionary Society, Indianapolis, Ind.

(d) We suggest that many of our churches may be able to develop a "School of Alcohol Education," using four or five consecutive Sunday nights, and having graded classes for Juniors, Young People, and Adults, closing each Sunday night with a combined worship period. During such a School it would be profitable to use some of the motion pictures and film strips which are available on the subject.

(e) We suggest that a campaign be put on in all our churches to secure subscriptions to a unique little monthly journal on liquor and other social issues, entitled, "Progress." The journal is edited by Dr. Clinton N. Howard in Washington, D. C., and is published by The International Reform Federation, of which our own J. Warren Hastings is vice president. Subscription price $1.00 per year. This journal will furnish our leaders with much red-hot temperance ammunition.

(f) We suggest that our people make constant protests against liquor advertisements which appear in newspapers and magazines, or which are broadcast over the radio. One method of protest against the printed advertisements is the use of stickers which may be secured from Liquor Ad Crusade, P. O. Box 44, Rolla, Mo. An effective method is the writing of personal letters to editors and publishers, and to radio station owners and program managers.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE

1. We rejoice that the United Nations Organization continues its work for world order. We realize that the tasks of peace are complex, and that disagreements among member-nations are to be expected. We refuse, therefore, to become cynical or panic-stricken when the diplomatic waters are troubled. Rather, with confidence in the democratic process of conference and arbitration, we set ourselves anew to the task of building the structure of peace.

2. We oppose peace-time conscription for military training or service, on the ground that it would be contrary to the traditional American practice of voluntary military service, and would set a non-peaceful pattern which other members of the United Nations Organization would feel obligated to follow in self-protection. We ask our legislators, therefore, to vote against any plan for peace-time conscription, and to vote for the earliest possible termination of the draft law.

3. We join with our brethren who assembled in the International Convention of Disciples of Christ at Columbus, Ohio, in August, 1946, in requesting "the President of the United States to proclaim a general amnesty with restoration of civil rights to conscientious objectors convicted of violation of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, where the record shows that the offense was due to fidelity to religious training and belief."

4. Believing in the right of just trial for every person who is accused of crime, we urge that Christian people exert every influence to strengthen public sentiment against lynching and mob law.

5. We urge Congress to approve claim bills S2127 and HR6780

to allow just claims for losses suffered by Japanese-Americans as a result of the evacuation orders of 1942.

6. We look upon the increase in divorce as one of the alarming social conditions of our day. We believe that our ministers can do much to guide young people in an understanding of the sacredness of marriage and home building. We urge that our ministers follow the practice of having pre-marital conferences with those for whom they are to solemnize marriage.

7. We suggest that Intermediate, Senior, Young People's, and Adult departments of our Church Schools devote some time during the year to a study of social issues, with particular emphasis upon situations within the local community. This may well embrace such concerns as the following: housing among people of lower income; health conditions under which citizens work; tendencies toward criminal conduct; prevalence of social diseases; supply of literature damaging to good character; provision for community recreation; relations between the races. Findings from various communities making such studies might be brought before our next convention in the form of a panel discussion.

M. ELMORE TURNER, *Chairman;*
H. GLENN HANEY,
ARTHUR P. WILSON,
MRS. R. C. PRATT,
W. C. FOSTER,
DUKE C. JONES.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

Subsequent to the resignation effective December 1, 1945, of Cecil A. Jarman as director of religious education, the work and program of the educational commission were promoted and directed by Norman F. Matthews, chairman of the commission, until March 1, 1946 when Thomas P. Inabinett became full-time director of religious education in North and South Carolina. Mr. Inabinett prior to this date had been serving as part-time secretary-director of South Carolina and full-time pastor of the First Church, Greenville, South Carolina.

A joint meeting of the educational commissions of North and South Carolina was held in Raleigh early in March of this year at which time an arrangement satisfactory to members of both commissions was planned.

The office of the director is in North Carolina, and the greater portion of his time is devoted to the work of the churches in this state. This report covers only the activity of the commission and director in connection with the work in North Carolina.

Coming into the state in March, the director had to turn immediate attention to the setting up and promotion of the summer conference and camp program. During the summer of 1946 there were held: two youth conferences with a student enrollment of 212 and 26 faculty members; three Intermediate Camps with enrollment of 202 campers, and 28 counselors; one Adult Conference with 48 students and 11 faculty members. This made a total of 527 persons participating in the summer program. Two special pre-camp sessions were held for the training of Intermediate Camp counselors.

Five district one-day meetings of youth were held with a total of 388 young people and adult sponsors. Byron Carlisle, State youth chairman, assisted in the setting up and promotion of these.

The state director presented the cause of Christian education in the ten One-Day Fellowship meets; spoke in district meetings in Coastal Plains (twice), Albemarle, Hookerton, Pamlico, and Mill Creek districts; attended Mill Creek Laymen's League; spoke (two meetings) Mill Creek Youth Group; visited and presented cause of Christian Education in 39 churches.

Two training schools were held; four workers conferences visited; assistance given to organization of several new youth groups. The state director attended mid-winter ministers' retreat at Greenville (February, 1946); and served on the faculty of the Negro Disciple Pastors' Institute at Goldsboro in March; attended International Convention, Columbus, Ohio, in August; and represented national field staff at Children's Workers Planning Conference in St. Louis in October. Also attended special conference on A Crusade for a Christian World which was held in Indianapolis in September.

The director represented the work of the commission at the Convocation of Churches in Charlotte in February, and attended the annual meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches in Greensboro in October.

The educational commission has emphasized Religious Education Week and Christian Literature Week. Special promotional material was distributed in connection with these observances.

The children's committee, with Mrs. C. F. Pilley, chairman, published two issues of a Children's Workers' Bulletin, *Chats and Cheers*, which attracted favorable reaction not only among the children's workers in the state, but also from several national leaders in this field.

Plans for the coming year call for continued introductory visits to churches in order to get acquainted with a large number of people and congregations, and to give general promotion to the cause of Christian education; direction and assistance in leadership training schools (two already scheduled and several other dates requested); in cooperation with Mrs. H. H. Settle, state secretary of Missionary organizations, to schedule several World Fellowship Youth Meets in the late winter or spring, and to promote the Christian World Friendship Fund; full participation in and promotion of "A Crusade for a Christian World," with special emphasis upon those phases that are the peculiar responsibility of this commission, such as increased Sunday School attendance, educational evangelism, leadership training, and the enlistment of young people for full-time Christian service; the effecting of the organization of a state Christian Youth Fellowship, as well as the organization of a Christian Youth Fellowship in each district; also to work for increased number of active youth organizations in local churches; assistance in organization of Intermediate CYF where local situations make this practical. Youth Conference and Intermediate Camps will be held next summer. The director feels that next summer we may be able to inaugurate a graduate and older young people's conference, and plans are being explored for the setting up of a youth caravan in this State.

We desire to cooperate with the growing laymen's movement, as well as to continue our close association with the women's missionary society and the state convention in the promotion of all phases of Christian education for adults. We hope to be able to develop an expanding program of adult education. An adult Conference will be held next summer. H. Glenn Haney is chairman of the adult committee.

We express our sympathy to Mrs. C. F. Pilley in the recent passing of her husband. We regret the resignation of Mrs. Pilley as state chairman of children's work. We hope soon to be able to announce the name of the new chairman. In connection with the children's work, it is proposed that a laboratory school be held next summer.

NORMAN F. MATTHEWS, *Chairman;*
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
HOMER O. WILSON,
H. GLENN HANEY,
MRS. R. LEE MATTOX,
HENRY E. RICKS,
JOHN L. GOFF,
GEORGE F. CUTHRELL,
CECIL A. JARMAN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We submit the following:

The following ministers appeared before the committee: Z. B. T. Cox, of Farmville, W. C. Foster of New Bern, Raymond R. Miller and R. J. Bennett, of Atlantic Christian College, of Wilson, and Thomas P. Inabinett of Wilson, and were approved for enrollment among the ministers of the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina.

H. L. TYER, *Chairman;*
GEORGE F. CUTHRELL,
W. H. BRUNSON,
J. M. WATERS,
J. M. PERRY.

Note: Subsequent to the Greenville State Convention, where the above report was made, but prior to the issuance of this Year Book, the following ministers have appeared before the committee for recognition and were approved as follows: Henry F. Speight, Jr., licensed as student minister; Gilbert D. Davis, Jr., formerly licensed, now to be ordained; and likewise Horace G. Quigley. Frank Shearin and Cecil Brown, student ministers, in Atlantic Christian College, appeared for license, approved.

Inter-racial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

We recommend:

1. The continuation of frequent conference and contact between the leaders of the white and colored Disciples in North Carolina which is very desirable.

2. We commend the progress made by the Negro churches in the erection of Goldsboro Christian Institute and we suggest the continuation of our annual appropriation to assist this work.

3. In "The Crusade for a Christian World," recognition should be given to the needs of the Negro church for field work, and for the completion of their school building in Goldsboro, and for a benevolent home for the needy of that race.

4. *Disciples' Herald* is the North Carolina Negro monthly publication and we suggest that ministers among our people interested in the work of the colored Disciples should receive and study this periodical.

5. We call attention of our ministers to the work of the North Carolina Interracial Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
C. C. WARE,
J. M. WATERS,
C. H. HAMLIN.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit the following:

Once again our North Carolina ministers have closed the year with an excellent record. Regarding the purpose and function of the Ministerial Character Committee we wish to state that the work of the committee has to do with that which is generally understood as the personal moral life of the ministry. The committee is not concerned with idle gossip or rumor regarding any minister's character. In the faithful performance of his duties any minister is liable to draw unfavorable criticisms to himself or to feel the sting of vicious gossip. Our Lord had these weapons used upon Him repeatedly and the minister of Christ is not above his Lord. If when the facts, supported by sufficient evidence, regarding a minister's misconduct, as defined above, are presented to the committee, the matter will be given immediate attention. Matters having to do with a minister's insubordination to the authority of the State Convention should be handled by a special committee as provided for us in By-Law 3 of the present Constitution and By-Laws. In the event of the re-writing of the Constitution and By-Laws we suggest that ample provision be made for the fair and just handling of such matters. The aim should be to safeguard the life of our churches, the high level of our ministry, the rights of the minister involved and the integrity of our State Convention together with the Constitution and By-Laws. The Christian procedure in these matters will not only take into account the injunction of the Apostle Paul, "Let all things be done decently and in order," but also that fundamental principle that goes before all other guiding principles, "If any man hath not the Spirit of Christ he is none of his."

Last year your committee stated that "the office and method of this committee is preventive and restorative rather than punitive." That the committee is "ready and will continue to be at the service of our state leadership, for counsel and prayerful guidance in all instances where serious consequences may be averted if preventive measures are taken in time." This year the committee wished to add to protective and restorative the word protective. In days like these when such standards of Christian conduct as accuracy of statement, and fair play, are ruthlessly trampled under foot, we are called upon to protect the good name and reputation of our brethren.

A case in point. A story was brought to a member of this committee involving the honesty of one of our ministers noted for his excellent character. Immediately the matter was investigated and a statement obtained from the parties circulating the story. The minister was contacted and gave a satisfactory account of the transaction. He was advised to secure from the parties with whom he had dealt written evidence that the transaction had been completed and that he had honestly fulfilled his obligation. This he secured and a copy is now on file with the Chairman of your committee. The story has been branded as false. All of this was accomplished by said member of the committee without publicity. Other members of the committee are not even interested in the identity of the minister concerned. They are satisfied that his good name has been protected. It does seem to your committee that services such as the above should merit the confidence and hearty cooperation of our entire ministry of North Carolina. To repeat a paragraph from our report of last year:

"It is with a sense of humility and grave responsibility that your committee seeks to serve the ministry of our state. We have no desire to 'lord it over God's heritage.' No ecclesiastical machinery has been set up. Helpfulness is our motive. If God has vouchsafed unto us a measure of spiritual strength we may impart to a brother 'overtaken in a fault,' we shall heed the Apostle's further advice, 'we, then, that are strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves'." (Rom. 15:1).

E. B. QUICK, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
J. DIXIE CANNON,
J. H. S. HODGES.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have audited the records of Mr. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
A. J. CRAFT,
ROY MARTIN.

Restudy Commission

We submit the following:

We recommend an annual meeting of the officers and workers of all organizations and groups now working with our churches, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Woman's Missionary Society, Religious Education Commission, Atlantic Christian College and District Unions, and any other organizations carrying on work in the Christian churches. This meeting to be held within thirty days of the date of the Annual Convention, and to plan a cooperative and coordinated program for the churches of the state, to be called by the Chairman of the State Board.

We recommend to the convention and to our churches a more aggressive program of evangelism, in keeping with the report of the Winston-Salem convention.

We recommend that the Chairman of the Greenville Convention appoint a commission of seven members to re-study and re-draft the present constitution of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Said commission to report at the next annual convention.

GEORGE F. CUTHRELL, *Chairman;*
HOMER O. WILSON,
NIXON A. TAYLOR,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
JESSE G. BOWEN,
C. W. HOWARD,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
JOHN L. GOFF,
FRANK LEGGETT.

Note: In accord with the above report, President Homer O. Wilson appointed the following committee to submit a redraft of Constitution and By-Laws of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention: George F. Cuthrell, Chairman; C. W. Howard, Newton J. Robison, D. Guy Saunders, Raleigh L. Topping, A. D. Shackelford, Harold L. Tyer.

Necrology Committee

We submit the following:

Within the church year now passing there have gone from our earthly fellowship a considerable number of fellow Christians. All are sadly missed in their homes; they will be missed in places of service in their respective churches.

It is our blessed hope that our loss is their gain. They may not come to us but we may go to them. May the peace of God that passeth all understanding and the comfort of the Holy Spirit rest upon those from whose presence they have gone.

Others, whose names are not here inscribed have "gone on before." To their relatives and friends we also extend the sympathy of our brotherhood.

The names that have been handed to the Committee are as follows:

BURLINGTON: Mrs. Lillie Freeman Hope, wife of our beloved brother, R. V. Hope, pastor of the Burlington Church, and Mr. Lewis.

GREENVILLE: Mrs. Lucy Bullock, Mrs. B. A. Respass, Mrs. Lucy J. Moye, charter member.

PFAFFTOWN: Mrs. Lawson Campbell, wife of a former minister. Eugene Conrad, deacon, Mrs. W. S. Felts, Mrs. Addie Transou.

PANTEGO: Mrs. J. Walter Lollis, wife of our beloved J. Walter Lollis, pastor of the church at Pantego.

ROCKY MOUNT: W. H. Batts, charter member; Mrs. T. W. Coleman, deaconess; Mrs. E. H. Jones, charter member.

KINSTON: A. Z. Edwards, Mrs. S. E. Jones, Mrs. John Happersberger, Mrs. Lillian N. Perry, Mrs. J. S. Jones, Sr., J. H. Davis, Mrs. A. W. Massey, Mrs. J. A. Everington, Mrs Erick Newman, Lloyd Tripp, J F. Parrott, Sr., J. Carson Heath, Mrs. L. M. Smith, N. W. Pate.

WILLIAMSTON: Mrs. T. F. Harrison.

DUNN: Mrs. J. C. Cowell.

BROAD CREEK: Mrs. Virginia Barrington.

EDEN: Mrs. Jennie Smith.

ROBERSONVILLE: R. L. Smith, deacon.

SOUTHWEST: Mrs. J. F. Tilghman.

WILMINGTON: R. H. Brown, Mr. Dowdy, Mr. Philyaw.

FIRST, WINSTON-SALEM: O. W. Butler, Mrs. M. B. Griffin, Mrs. A. F. Messick.

RALEIGH: C. F. Pilley, deacon, charter member, secretary of Sunday School.

CLYDE DARSIE, *Chairman;*
EVERETT J. HARRIS,
W. C. FOSTER,
J. THOMAS BROWN.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. McD. Holliday, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1946

Receipts, November 1st, 1945 to October 31st, 1946, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Airy Grove	$ 35.00
Airy Grove (BS)	10.00
Albemarle	20.00
Albemarle (BS)	5.00
Armenia	95.91
Armenia (BS)	30.00
Arthur	40.00
Arthur (BS)	25.00
Asheville	25.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	200.00
Ayden (BS)	35.00
Bay Creek	15.00
Berea	15.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Bee Tree	5.00
Bee Tree (BS)	5.00
Bee Tree (WC)	10.00
Belhaven	15.18
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	85.00
Bethany (Pamlico BS)	50.00
Bethany (Craven)	15.00
Bethany (Craven BS)	5.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Bethel (Lenoir BS)	20.00
Beulah	35.00
Broad Creek (BS)	5.00
Burlington	25.00
Burlington (BS)	5.00
Burlington (WMS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	25.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	5.00
Charlotte	75.00
Charlotte (BS)	45.00
Charlotte (WC)	60.00
Columbia	39.00
Comfort	30.00
Concord	35.00
Concord (BS)	15.00
Beulah Hill	10.00
Beulah Hill (BS)	5.00
Carr Memorial	25.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	10.00
Cove City	30.00
Cove City (BS)	10.00
Draper	20.00
Draper (BS)	5.00
Dudley	20.00
Dudley (BS)	10.00
Durham	175.00
Durham (BS)	25.00
Dunn	50.00
Edenton	15.00

Edenton (BS)	15.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	40.00
Everetts	20.00
Farmville	113.65
Farmville (BS)	50.00
Farmville (WC)	168.90
Gastonia	10.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	125.00
Goldsboro (BS)	60.00
Greensboro	150.29
Greenville	25.00
Greenville (BS)	50.00
Grifton	50.00
Grimesland	50.00
Grimesland (BS)	25.00
Haskins Chapel	30.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton District	267.85
Hunters Bridge	24.00
Kitts Swamp	20.00
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
Jamesville	20.00
Jamesville (BS)	5.00
Kinston	620.76
Kinston (BS)	243.44
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	20.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Lumberton	50.00
Lumberton (BS)	10.00
Macedonia	50.00
Macedonia (BS)	15.00
Mill Creek (Dist.)	280.00
Macclesfield	25.00
Marys Chapel	5.00
Marys Chapel (BS)	5.00
New Bern	10.00
Oriental	5.00
Otway	10.00
Otway (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	120.00
Pfafftown (BS)	25.00
Pantego	140.00
Pantego (BS)	35.00
Pantego (WC)	50.00
Pleasant Hill	60.00
Pleasant Hill (BS)	10.00
Pleasant Union	50.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	30.00
Plymouth	50.00
Plymouth (BS)	25.00
Poplar Springs	40.00
Poplar Springs (BS)	10.00
Powells Point	14.00
Powells Point (BS)	7.00
Raleigh	175.00
Raleigh (BS)	100.00
Raleigh (WC)	150.00
Red Oak	20.00
Reidsville	85.00
Reidsville (BS)	35.00
Rural Hall	25.00
Rural Hall (BS)	10.00
Richlands	50.00
Riverside	20.00
Roanoke Rapids	24.00
Rocky Fork	40.00
Robersonville	95.00
Robersonville (WC)	30.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Rountrees	45.00
Royal	25.00
Rocky Mount	150.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	35.00
Selah	20.00
Saratoga	35.00
Saratoga (BS)	15.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Smithfield	10.00
Spray (First)	80.00
Spray (First) (BS)	47.00
Spray (First) (WMS)	25.00
Spray (North)	60.00
Southwest	30.00
Southwest (BS)	10.00
Southeastern District	100.00
Stokes	25.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stoneville	15.00
Swanquarter	9.00
Swanquarter (BS)	5.00
Timothy	35.00
Timothy (BS)	15.00
Wendell	10.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Washington	328.34
Wheat Swamp	110.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Wilbanks (BS)	10.00
Wilmington	100.00
Wilmington (BS)	25.00
Williamston	165.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	810.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Winterville	30.00
Winterville (BS)	10.00
Wilsons Mills	5.00
Wilsons Mills (BS)	5.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	100.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) (WF)	50.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES	$ 8,763.32	
Booklets	78.45	
Convention Offering	92.36	
Convention Registrations	56.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	71.90	
Unified Promotion	1,507.25	
War Service Fund	2,100.00	
Sale of Property: Deep Run	450.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1946	$13,119.28	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1945	7,780.89	
TOTAL		$20,900.17

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 21st, 1946	$ 3,000.00
Office and Field Expenses	1,634.09
Pension Fund, dues for calendar year	293.35
E. B. Stallings, Printing account	196.50
Owen G. Dunn Co., accounts rendered	268.50
N. C. Christian, space	155.00
H. B. Holloway, space in year book	43.01
E. J. Arnold, N. C. Council of Churches	100.00
Bruce Nay, Dues: State Secty. Assn.	10.00
Lin D. Cartwright, Annual Dues: Budget Com.	10.00
J. A. Dillinger, Council Dues	37.25
J. S. Willard, Premium on bond	12.50
C. E. Spencer, Annual Dues	10.00
C. A. Jarman, Religious Education	41.66
T. P. Inabinett, Religious Education	1,000.00
G. O. Taylor, Religious Education	375.00
Miss Gladys Whitley, Albemarle District	750.00
Archie W. Weatherly, Raleigh	50.00
J. Thos. Brown, Mt. Olive	1,030.00
H. S. Hilley, Mt. Olive	15.00
C. W. Riggs, Smithfield	15.00
George Cuthrell, Smithfield	15.00
N. J. Robison, Smithfield	150.00
H. S. Hilley, Cove City	5.00
Bill Corbett, Cove City	45.00
R. J. Bennett, Cove City	10.00
R. V. Hope, Burlington	900.00
E. J. Harris, Lumberton	480.00
A. A. Kessler, High Point	180.00
Perry Case, Winterville	60.00
H. S. Hilley, appropriation Negro Goldsboro Institute	300.00
Refund: for error in item sent to us from Pantego, should have gone to A. C. College	50.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1946	$11,241.86
Balance on hand November 1st, 1946	9,658.31
TOTAL	$20,900.17

(Signed) W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, November 1st, 1945 to October 31st, 1946, inclusive.

Balance on hand November 1st, 1946	$ 9,658.31
War Bonds, Series F (Cost)	4,958.00
TOTAL	$14,616.31

The F Bonds listed above, and which cost $4,958.00, have a value as of November 1, 1946, of $5,115.80.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GEENVILLE, 1946

I. The Field.

BURLINGTON. Through R. V. Hope, missionary pastor, steady progress has been made at Burlington, an industrial center, where the work was begun several years ago with a promising nucleus of a few families. As soon as expedient they will secure a new location and start erecting a more adequate plant.

LUMBERTON. Work at this point, relatively isolated for Disciples, as the nearest church of our faith is 56 miles away, has prospered beyond expectation in enlargement of equipment and in assembling funds for material development. Everett J. Harris ministers here. The fellowship grows richer, and the mission is growing into a true brotherhood church.

HIGH POINT. This mission in down-town High Point, has contiuued under the leadership of Joseph D. Boyd. They have paid steadily on their lot, looking forward to early liquidation of this obligation, thus freeing themselves for early erection of their initial plant on their lot at corner of Jones and Locke Streets. This is an excellent location, and will serve a fine residential section of the city. This church is loyal to our brotherhood's cooperative work. Our investment here has the quality of reciprocal fellowship.

MT. OLIVE (WAYNE). J. Thos. Brown, our resident missionary here, has rendered full-time service by substantial help from our State Service. During the year an excellent lot was acquired and paid for, and while the community building in which they worship is commodious, well appointed, and centrally located, yet they realize the importance of building on their lot as early as expedient. Our mission is making a fine religious contribution to the community, and there is a distinctly friendly atmosphere for worthy development.

SMITHFIELD. Our Raleigh pastor, Newton J. Robison, assisted by others, continued afternoon service on Lord's Day here. During the year the local Presbyterian church plant, near the Court House and opposite the Bus Station, was bought for $7,000 and substantial payment made on it. The Presbyterians are to give us complete use of the plant on January 1, 1948. Opportunity at Smithfield is enlarging, and as early as possible, a full-time resident missionary must be located.

GASTONIA. Here Arthur P. Wilson, Charlotte pastor, has preached each Sunday afternoon in the Woman's Club auditorium. A very loyal group has developed, which bids fair with hoped-for additions to establish our faith in this great textile center.

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case continued his ministry at this substantially growing mission. Plans were made for erecting an adequate plant at this prosperous trade center. This mission participates worthily in cooperative brotherhood causes.

COVE CITY. Bill Corbett, ministerial student in A. C. College, has given acceptable ministry to this mission on the western side of Craven County. Our growth has been gratifying here. There has been a dependable local leadership.

ALBEMARLE DISTRICT. Gladys Whitley was engaged by the State Service to give a much needed campaign in educational evangelism in this area. She has rendered a very helpful service throughout the year. Many churches and young people's groups she visited, giving instruction and inspiration for a fruitful Christian fellowship. The results were spiritual, and therefore for the most part invisible and intangible, but none the less real and a harvest in improvement in true brotherhood work may be confidently expected to mature through the years.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Our State Service has helped substantially to maintain Thomas P. Inabinett as our State Director of Religious Education. This work has flourished under his leadership. His report is given under the head of Educational Commission in the committee reports published herewith. It should be read with sincere appreciation.

STUDENT CENTERS. Appropriations were made for specialists working in behalf of our Brotherhood at the student centers of Greensboro, Raleigh, and Greenville. Only at Raleigh was the service effected in the latter part of the year, where Archie W. Weatherly worked among State College students. There is a great field of service in our several educational centers where hitherto we have been able to do almost nothing, and even now this field staggers us with its possibilities, when we are short with resources both human and material to care adequately for our own.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these

Negroes, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for some years with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity in each instance between preacher and pulpit. However for this past year for our full-time ministry we have located W. C. Foster at New Bern, Z. B. T. Cox at Farmville, George W. Headen at Mt. Airy, R. J. Bennett at Macclesfield, L. B. Bennett for our Arthur group, Garland C. Bland, Phillippi group, and for part-time work, Raymond R. Miller with four churches, Joseph B. Hunter at Stoneville, and others. We have an unprecedented number of full-time churches, 43, and we are urging everywhere as best we can that churches and groups join the "major league" of full-time ministerial service for Kingdom progress.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Sermons and addresses 122; mileage 20,076 by automobile; 7,342 by rail; total mileage 27,418; attended District Conventions: Albemarle (4 times), Hookerton (4 times), Mill Creek (twice), Hyde, Southeastern and Piedmont; Mid-winter ministers' Retreat at Greenville in February; Negro Disciples' Institute at Goldsboro in March; Unified Promotion at Indianapolis, March 19-22; State Secretaries' meeting at St. Louis, in December, 1945; International Convention at Columbus, Ohio, August 6-11; Crusade meetings at Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10-12; and at Greenville, N. C., Oct. 18; taught in Youth Conference at Wilson, June 2-8; and led in One Day Fellowship meetings Sept. 15-24; received in total cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1946, $10,117.17, of which $134.00 was in special individual gifts; and $2,100.00 from War Service Fund, and $1,507.25 from Unified Promotion; and the remaining $6,375.92 coming from Churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing October 31, 1946. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter with an inclusive group of accessible leaders, highly representative of our constituency, for counsel and administration. These meetings were held at Tuckahoe in November, at Hotel Proctor, Greenville in February, at Kinston in June, and at Rocky Mount in September.

Following is summary of cash receipts for year ending at

Greenville State Convention, Nov. 6-8, 1946, for State Missions, classified as to source:

95 churches gave	$ 6,207.28
72 Bible Schools gave	1,744.10
12 Women's Organizations gave	668.90
3 Districts gave	657.85
Individuals gave	395.00
Unified Promotion gave	1,507.25
Convention Registrations	68.00
Convention Public Offerings	215.70
One Day Fellowship meetings	71.90
Booklet sales	78.45
Total Regular Receipts	$11,614.43
War Service Fund	2,100.00
Grand Total Receipts	$13,714.43

We are truly thankful for gratifying gains in receipts as compared with previous year. The regular receipts, as given, for 1946, amounting to a total of $11,614.43, as compared with $9,942.77 for 1945 shows gain of $1,671.66 which is 16 per cent gain in regular receipts. The grand total receipts for 1946 of $13,714.43, as given above compared with the grand total in 1945, $11,691.92, shows a gain in gross receipts of $2,022.51, which is 17 per cent gain. Our State Missionary needs greatly increased because of vital expansion of service, so we carried a larger budget of outlay to mission points last year than we had ever carried. And the budget of expenditures adopted for 1947 is necessarily the largest such budget we have ever had, being 15 per cent higher than last year. We are compelled to plead for continued increases of support for our necessarily enlarged program to meet the needs of the day for North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers, whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The

Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Adams, Ivan (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ambrose, M. Luther	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Bailey, J. W. (BR)	R. 3, Winston-Salem
Bain, Lawrence W.	Rural Hall
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bedford, A. Goff (S)	312 Whitehead Hall, U. of N. C., Chapel Hill
Bennett, Losker B.	Bellarthur
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	209 W. Pine St., Farmville
Bennett, R. J. (G)	Box 1304, Wilson
Bland, Garland C.	Creswell
Brown, Cecil (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	R. 1, Dover
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Brown, Marvin O.	Leaksville
Boyd, Jos. D. (BR)	1009 Westwood, High Point
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R.	Rt. 1, Box 636, Leaksville
Carlisle, Byron	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton
Corbett, Jasalyn (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	Rt. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Darsie, Clyde	106 W. Fisher, Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	Rt. 2, Williamston
Davis, Gilbert D., Jr.	Belhaven
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 103, Greenville
Harris, Everett J.	414 Carthage Rd., Lumberton
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Headen, George W.	Rt. 4, Mt. Airy
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hurt, Rufus B.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Inabinett, Thomas P. (G)	Box 144, Wilson

James, Howard G. (S)	R. 2, Winterville
Jarman, Cecil A.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke University, Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR)	Route 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego
Lyon, David (R)	Route 2, Asheville
McGilvery, Wm. E.	1208 Madison, High Point
Merritt, Lawrence M.	709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	Route 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	Route 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (R)	Havelock
Nichols, W. T.	44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	Route 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 72, Plymouth
Quigley, Horace G.	Richlands
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Riggs, Chas. W.	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 496, Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Shearin, Frank (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	Box 361, Wake Forest
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Speight, Henry F., Jr. (S)	Box 211, Greenville
Storey, Sherriell E.	Box 315, Draper
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Sutton, H. T. (R)	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Taylor, Nixon A.	2100 Wake Forest Road, Durham
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore	First Christian Church, Washington
Tyer, Harold L.	Bath
Vause, Joel E.	Route 1, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	Route 1, Aurora
Ware, Charles C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilkinson, W. V. (BO)	132 N. Main St., Roxboro
Wilson, Arthur P.	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (B) — R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Hunter, Joseph B. (G) — Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Shepherd, L. W. (BO) — Hampton, Tenn.
Stout, W. L. (E) — Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance.

Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. Ashe.

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. Avery.

Buck Mountain—M. L. Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—Wallace Gentry, Elk Park.
Heaton—W. T. Barlow, Heaton.
Minneapolis—W. R. Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. Beaufort.

Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R.F.D., Bath.
Bath—E. V. Swindell, Bath.
Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will A. Cox, Box 495, Washington.
Everetts S. H.—Leland Everett, R.F.D., Bath
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Mrs. J. W. Lollis, Pantego.
Pinetown—T. W. Spruill, Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. Buncombe.

Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Averys Creek—Mrs. Carl Cothran, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stockville.

6. Carteret.

Live Oak Grove—Ashley N. Fodrie, Route 1, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Mrs. G. C. Brinson, Box 524, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. Caswell.

Shady Oak—Vernon Murphey, R. 4, Danville, Va.

8. Chowan.

Edenton—Miss Violet Alexander, 505 Office St., Edenton.

9. Craven.

Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Mrs. E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Gallilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Ray Gaskins, R. 1, Box 30, New Bern.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. Currituck.

Coinjock———Mrs. Paul Spry, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

11. Durham.

Durham—Gilbert Doby, Box 372, Durham.

12. Edgecombe.

Bethany, Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—Mrs. Scott Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. Forsyth.

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—I. C. Shore, Route 1, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 505 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.

Winston-Salem, Patterson Avenue—L. H. Bennett, care Postoffice, Winston-Salem.

Winston-Salem, Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

14. Gaston.

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

15. Greene.

Eden—Mrs. May E. Pope, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. Guilford.

Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—A. A. Kessler, 831 N. Main St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. Halifax.

Roanoke Rapids—Miss Mary Walter Shell, S. Rosemary, Rural Station, Roanoke Rapids.

18. Harnett.

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. Haywood.

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. Hyde.

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

21. Johnston.

Beulah Hill—E. Dalt Adams, R. 1, Box 7, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Marvin Langston, R.F.D., Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. T. G. Reynolds, Reynolda Beauty Salon, Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. Jones.
Chinquapin Chapel—Zach. A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R.F.D., Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. Lee.
Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. Lenoir.
Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Bethel—Floyd M. Hughes, Route 2, Grifton.
Kinston—Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, R. 1, LaGrange.

25. Lincoln.
Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. Madison.
Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. Martin.
Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Community—Mrs. C. E. Jenkins, R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. Mack L. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peel, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—D. R. Chandler, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, R. 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. Mecklenburg.
Charlotte—W. S. Obenshain, 1104 Ideal Way, Charlotte.

29. Mitchell.
Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. Montgomery.

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. Nash.

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—E. H. Wyman, 722 Falls Road, Rocky Mount.

32. New Hanover.

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. Onslow.

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

34. Pamlico.

Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. Pasquotank.

Elizabeth City—Herbert F. Thornton, Westover Boulevard, Elizabeth City.

36. Perquimans.

Berea—D. H. Eure, R. 3, Box 63, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. Pitt.

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. H. S. Hodges, Box K, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountrees—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, R.F.D., Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 2, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

38. Robeson.

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. Rockingham.

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R.F.D., Stoneville.
Draper—Lawrence Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madison.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abell, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. Sampson.

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. Stokes.

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Cicero O. Smith, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. Surry.

Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobson.
Salem Fork—R. W. Chinault, Route 1, Dobson.

43. Tyrrell.

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert Sawyer, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R.F.D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. Wake.

Raleigh—John Askew, Box 302, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

45. Washington.

Christian Hope—R. C. Jakson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Phillippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.

Plymouth—W. W. Browning, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R.F.D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, R. 2, Plymouth.

46. Watauga.

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. Wayne.

Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Four Oaks.

48. Wilson.

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 43 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $250,500.00.

1.	Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	5,000.00
4.	Belhaven	5,000.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	3,000.00
6.	Charlotte	6,000.00
7.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
8.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
9.	Draper	10,000.00
10.	Dunn	7,500.00
11.	Durham	10,000.00
12.	Elizabeth City	3,500.00
13.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
14.	Farmville	5,000.00
15.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
16.	Greensboro	6,000.00
17.	Greenville	12,000.00
18.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
19.	Hookerton (Fund)	10,000.00
20.	Kinston	10,000.00
21.	LaGrange	8,000.00
22.	Leaksville	5,000.00
23.	New Bern	10,000.00
24.	Old Ford	5,000.00
25.	Pantego	3,500.00
26.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
27.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
28.	Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
29.	Plymouth	8,000.00
30.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
31.	Powell's Point	1,500.00
32.	Raleigh	10,000.00
33.	Reidsville	6,000.00
34.	Richlands	3,500.00
35.	Robersonville	5,000.00
36.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
37.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
38.	Spray, First	5,000.00
39.	Spray, North	4,000.00
40.	Washington	6,000.00
41.	Williamston	5,000.00
42.	Winston-Salem, (First)	15,000.00
43.	Winston-Salem, (Sprague St.)	4,000.00
	Total valuation, 43 parsonages	$250,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1947

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.

1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.

1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.

1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.

1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.

1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.

1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.

1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Marshburn.

1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.

1937—Goldboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.

1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.

1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.

1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.

1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.

1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.

1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.

1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.

1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1947

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

Term Expiring 1948

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT S. PEEL	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Term Expiring 1949

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.

Honorary Trustee

GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	H. S. HILLEY
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Endowment Secretary	J. M. WATERS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	
Secretary of Faculty	KATHERINE LEWIS
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ELLA K. TAYLOR

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-two year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that ten churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1946 Year Book. However, we see but one vacancy in the pulpits of these forty-three full-time churches with good prospect of filling that speedily. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, W. T. Nichols, (Sept. 1.)
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, G. D. Davis, Jr.
4. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
5. Charlotte, Arthur P. Wilson.
6. Draper, Sherriell E. Story.
7. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
8. Durham, Nixon A. Taylor.
9. Elizabeth City, H. T. Sutton, (Supply).
10. Farmville, Zesley B. T. Cox.
11. Goldsboro, Chas. W. Riggs.
12. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
13. Greensboro, Clyde Darsie.
14. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Wm. E. McGilvery.
15. High Point, (Central), Joseph D. Boyd.
16. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
17. Leaksville, Marvin O. Brown.
18. Lumberton, Everett J. Harris.
19. Macclesfield, R. J. Bennett.
20. Mt. Airy, George W. Headen.
21. Mt. Olive, (Wayne), J. Thomas Brown.
22. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
23. Pfafftown, (unoccupied).
24. Plymouth, E. B. Quick.
25. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
26. Richlands, Horace G. Quigley.
27. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
28. Roanoke Rapids, John J. Langston.
29. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
30. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough.
31. Rosebud, Jesse R. Butler.
32. Rural Hall, Lawrence W. Bain.
33. Smithfield, Jasalyn Corbett, (supply).
34. Spray (1st) Joel E. Vause.
35. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
36. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
37. Williamston, John L. Goff.
38. Wilmington, Byron Carlisle.
39. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
40. Winston-Salem (First), Homer O. Wilson.
41. Winston-Salem, (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross.
42. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Southard.
43. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the nineteen year period from 1929 to 1947. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1947. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 90% or more, while our average preachers' salary has netted gain of only 63%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 92 ministers, 9 have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 83 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%

---

*Loss

WEEK OF COMPASSION

One of the results of the Week of Compassion, Feb. 16-23, 1947, observed by Churches of Christ, was the giving to the relief of war ravaged countries. This was truly representative and spontaneous throughout the Brotherhood. The goal for North Carolina was $9,000.00 and a total of $11,089.06 had been remitted in cash, as of July 23, 1947, as reported by C. O. Hawley, and credited as below to Church sources within North Carolina.

Airy Grove	$ 43.00	New Bern	121.96
Armenia	144.00	Oak City	5.00
Arthur	23.05	Oak Grove	5.00
Asheville	81.55	Pantego	128.25
Ayden	223.10	Pfafftown	108.21
Belhaven	125.00	Pleasant Hill	28.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.41	Plymouth	100.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	101.44	Raleigh	302.88
Bethel (Lenoir)	18.28	Reidsville	80.00
Beulah Hill	12.00	Richlands	50.00
Bridgeton	8.00	Riverside	24.18
Carr Memorial	23.36	Robersonville	235.00
Charlotte	120.00	Rocky Mount	351.05
Chinquapin Chapel	23.50	Rountrees	41.86
Concord	30.00	Selah	11.49
Cove City	30.00	Smithfield	21.00
Dudley	99.61	Southwest	40.00
Dunn	100.00	Spray (First)	1,280.56
Durham	247.36	Spray (North)	55.00
Eden	15.00	Stokesdale	25.00
Everetts	35.00	Stoneville	200.00
Fairview	25.00	Trenton	7.00
Farmville	177.00	Tuckahoe	68.00
Gold Point	12.50	Union Chapel	10.50
Goldsboro	30.00	Vanceboro	22.00
Greensboro	361.25	Walstonburg	114.11
Greenville	275.00	Washington	1,181.00
Haskins Chapel	11.00	Wendell	482.75
Hassell	45.00	Williamston	173.50
Kinston	1,306.25	Wilmington	227.30
LaGrange	69.32	Wilson	1,102.10
Long Acre Chapel	32.30	Wilsons Mills	66.49
Lumberton	37.00	Winston-Salem (First)	247.59
Middleton	10.00	Winterville	180.00
Mill Creek	2.00		
Miscellaneous	35.00	Total Cash, 71	
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	40.00	Churches	$11,089.06

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at the Greenville State Convention, November 6-8, 1946, 72 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,744.10 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00	Bee Tree	5.00
Albemarle	7.50	Berea	10.00
Armenia	20.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Arthur	15.00	Bethel (Lenoir)	20.00
Asheville	25.00	Beulah Hill	5.00
Ayden	50.00	Bridgeton	10.00
Bay Creek	10.00	Broad Creek	5.00

Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	25.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	5.00
Draper	5.00
Dudley	10.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Engelhard	10.00
Fairfield	5.00
Farmville	75.00
Goldsboro	60.00
Greensboro	35.00
Greenville	75.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	10.00
High Point (Central)	5.00
Kinston	244.60
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macedonia	20.00
Mary's Chapel	5.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	5.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	35.00
Pleasant Hill	10.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Plymouth	25.00
Powells Point	7.00
Raleigh	150.00
Red Oak	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	25.00
Riverside	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	25.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Mount	50.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Saratoga	15.00
Selah	10.00
Southwest	15.00
Spray, First	50.00
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	10.00
Swan Quarter	5.00
Tuckahoe	10.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilson	50.00
Winterville	10.00
Total	$1,744.10

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, November 6-8, 1946, twelve Women's organizations gave a total of $668.90 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Asheville, W.C.	$ 25.00
Bee Tree, W.C.	10.00
Burlington, W.M.S.	10.00
Charlotte, W.C.	120.00
Farmville, W.C.	168.90
Pantego, W.C.	50.00
Pfafftown, W.C.	10.00
Raleigh, W.C.	150.00
Robersonville	30.00
Spray, First, W.M.S.	25.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.) W. F.	50.00
Williamston, W.C.	20.00
Total	$668.90

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Greenville State Convention, November 6-8, 1946, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $395.00, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Ttotal Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 10.00	Pantego	16.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Pfafftown	10.00
Edward	25.00	Poplar Springs	10.00
Farmville	25.00	Robersonville	35.00
Greenville	55.00	Rocky Fork	10.00
Hookerton	50.00	Spray, First	5.00
Hunters Bridge	4.00	Washington	30.00
Jamesville	5.00	Wendell	45.00
LaGrange	5.00	Williamston	15.00
New Bern	10.00		
Oak Grove	10.00		
Oriental	10.00	Total	$395.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North aCrolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Greenville State Convention, November 6-8, 1946. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 95.00	Cove City	25.00
Albemarle	27.50	Deep Run (property)	450.00
Amity	5.10	Draper	25.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	10.00	Dudley	25.00
Armenia	75.91	Dunn	50.00
Arthur	55.00	Durham	100.00
Asheville	50.00	Edenton	30.00
Athens Chapel	25.00	Edward	50.00
Ayden	350.00	Elizabeth City	50.00
Bay Creek	25.00	Engelhard	35.00
Bee Tree	20.00	Everetts	25.00
Belhaven	21.74	Fairfield	20.00
Berea	40.00	Farmville	450.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00	Goldsboro	135.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	25.00	Greensboro	185.29
Bethany (Pamlico)	135.00	Greenville	430.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	50.00	Grifton	125.00
Beulah Hill	20.00	Grimesland	75.00
Booklets	78.45	Haskins Chapel	15.00
Bridgeton	40.00	Hassell	35.00
Broad Creek	5.00	High Point (Central)	15.00
Burlington	55.00	Hookerton	50.00
Carr Memorial	55.00	Hookerton District	267.85
Charlotte	220.00	Hunters Bridge	4.00
Chinquapin Chapel	30.00	Jamesville	5.00
Columbia	52.44	Kinston	872.96
Comfort	15.00	Kitts Swamp	25.00
Concord	50.00	LaGrange	30.00
Convention Offerings	215.70	Long Acre Chapel	30.00
Convention Registrations		Lumberton	50.00
	68.00	Macclesfield	40.00

Macedonia	95.00
Mary's Chapel	10.00
Middleton	25.00
Mill Creek	60.00
Mill Creek District	290.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	25.00
New Bern	10.00
Oak Grove	10.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	71.90
Oriental	10.00
Otway	15.00
Pantego	176.00
Pfafftown	120.00
Pleasant Hill	70.00
Pleasant Union	80.00
Plymouth	25.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Powells Point	21.00
Raleigh	400.00
Red Oak	20.00
Reidsville	65.00
Richlands	75.00
Riverside	40.00
Roanoke Rapids	75.00
Robersonville	155.00
Rocky Fork	70.00
Rocky Mount	200.00
Rountrees	45.00
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	50.00
Selah	35.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Smithfield	20.00
Southeastern District	50.00
Southeastern District B. S.	50.00
Southwest	50.00
Spray (First)	205.00
Spray (North)	60.00
Stokes	30.00
Stoneville	25.00
Swan Quarter	25.00
Tuckahoe	40.00
Unified Promotion	1,507.25
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	45.00
War Service Fund	2,100.00
Washington	338.34
Wendell	45.00
Wheat Swamp	50.00
Wilbanks	20.00
Williamston	260.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	450.00
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (First)	200.00
Winterville	40.00
Total	$13,714.43

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North aCrolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1947. No gifts to Week of Compassion are included in the table below:

Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to O. C. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, will be subject to percentage distribution as follows: Christian Unity, 0.90; A. C. College, 9.913; Church extension, 1.777; Board of Higher Education, .024; N. C. State Missions, 25.809; Pension Fund, 6.921; United Christian Missionary Society, 55.466; Total for these seven causes, 100 per cent.

Airy Grove	$ 165.00
Albemarle	27.50
Amity	48.10
Antioch (Buncombe)	25.00
Armenia	365.00
Arthur	245.13
Asheville	534.21
Athens Chapel	25.00
Ayden	1,083.74
Bay Creek	45.00
Beaver Dam	100.04
Bee Tree	50.00
Belhaven	393.12
Berea	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	451.46
Bethany (Craven)	34.80
Bethel (Lenoir)	80.00
Beulah	45.00
Beulah Hill	62.88
Bridgeton	55.00
Broad Creek	12.20
Burlington	84.85

Carr Memorial	167.02
Charlotte	925.02
Chinquapin Chapel	60.00
Columbia	133.70
Comfort	35.80
Concord (Cabarrus) (Colored)	40.00
Concord (Pamlico)	28.00
Cove City	65.00
Draper	50.00
Dudley	107.22
Dunn	534.30
Durham	722.61
Eden	50.00
Edenton	30.00
Edward	35.00
Elizabeth City	75.00
Engelhard	55.00
Eureka	30.00
Everetts	87.00
Fairfield	20.00
Farmville	1,016.41
Gastonia	30.00
Goldsboro	520.00
Gold Point	45.80
Greensboro	965.72
Greenville	2,154.83
Grifton	395.00
Grimesland	200.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	110.00
High Point, Central	22.50
Hookerton	150.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Jarvisburg	5.00
Kinston (Gordon St.)	6,221.39
Kitts Swamp	71.00
LaGrange	295.43
Leaksville	175.00
Little Bethlehem (Colored)	55.00
Little Salem (Colored)	45.00
Live Oak Grove	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	67.98
Lumberton	202.00
Macclesfield	234.72
Macedonia	195.00
Middletown	68.94
Mill Creek	110.42
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	161.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	40.00
New Bern	634.93
New Hope	25.00
Otway	25.00
Pantego	595.00
Pfafftown	532.99
Pleasant Hill	130.00
Pleasant Union	300.03
Plymouth	580.16
Powells Point	11.00
Raleigh	1,683.53
Red Oak	70.00
Reidsville, North Scales St.	340.00
Reidsville, First (Colored)	125.00
Richlands	397.74
Riverside	85.00
Roanoke Rapids	105.50
Robersonville	720.00
Rocky Fork	65.00
Rocky Mount	890.78
Rountree	95.00
Rural Hall	5.00
St. Luke, Goldsboro (Colored)	5.00
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	200.00
Selah	35.00
Smithfield	62.00
Southwest	201.39
Spray, First	729.59
Spray, North	325.00
Stokes	130.00
Stokesdale	110.00
Stoneville	353.63
Swan Quarter	25.00
Timothy	60.00
Trenton	20.00
Tuckahoe	138.20
Union Chapel	15.00
Vanceboro	39.00
Walstonburg	194.01
Washington	3,590.87
Wendell	517.44
Wheat Swamp	177.88
Wilbanks	15.00
Williamston	1,124.47
Wilmington	703.84
Wilson	2,332.86
Wilsons Mills	114.75
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Col.)	75.00
Winston-Salem, First	1,495.00
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	100.00
Winterville	200.00
Miscellaneous	1,534.86
Total	$42,908.29

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTN
Adams, Ivan	Hassell		Hassell	Concord
Ambrose, M. Luther	Mt. Olive (Hyde), Scranton	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Pleasant Grove	New Lake	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp	Pleasant Grove
Bailey, John W.		Double Creek	Salem Fork	
Bennett, Losker B.	Arthur	Stokes	Griften	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Wheat Swamp	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Hunters Bridge
Bland, Garland C.	Albermarle	Columbia	Philippi, Woodley Chapel	Scuppernong
Brown, Cecil		Live Oak Grove		
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	Riverside
Burrus, W. J. B.	Otway	Comfort	Bridgeten, New Hope	Broad Creek
Case, Perry	Winterville	Wendell		Wendell
Cayton, Preston, E.	Powells Point	Kitts Swamp	Powells Point	Berea
Corbett, Jasalyn	Smithfield, P. M.	Smithfield, P. M.	Cove City	Smithfield, P. M.
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree		Avery's Creek
Daniell, Jack M.	Un on Chapel			
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield		Eunice Chapel	Nazareth
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	Carr Memorial		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home	Rocky Fork	Salem Fork	Corinth
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
Hunter, Joseph B.				Stoneville
James, Howard Glenn	Bethany (Craven)		Red Oak	Mill Creek
Lilley, Fernando A.	Middleton,Engelhard	Amity	Mary's Chapel	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego	Pantego	Pantego	Jamesville
Miller, Raymond R.	Bay Creek	Vanceboro	Beulah Hill	Everetts
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Payne, Aubrey L.	Poplar Springs	Capella	(Rotated)	Jefferson
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Eden	Chinquapin Chapel,Trenton,P.M.	Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Rose, Rabon A.	Wheat Swamp	LaGrange	Wheat Swamp	La Grange
Shearin, Frank	Selab			
Silvertharne, Ray G.		La Grange (part '47)		Mill Creek (part'47)
Speight, Henry F., Jr.	Wenona	W lkinson, W. Belhaven	Eureka	Oak Grove
Storey Sherriell E.	Eagle Falls, P. M.			
Stout, W. L.	Heaton	Foscoe	Buck Mountain	Elk Park
Sullivan, G. Henry	Timothy	Edward	Grimesland	Rountrees
Taylor, J. A.		Stockesdale	Muddy Creek	Stokesdale
Topping, Raleigh, L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Athens Chapel, Everetts S. H., Woodwards Pond	St. Clairs Creek	Bath, Long Acre Chapel
Tyer, Harold L.	Autioch (Buncombe)		Autioch Buncombe)	
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Rosemary	Pinetown	Rosemary
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
Wilson, Arthur P.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.	Gastonia, P. M.
	Edenton		Edenton	
	Haw Branch	Elizabeth Chapel		
	Beulah			
			King	
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Holly Neck	Christian Hope
	Zion Chapel	Sweet Home	Zion Chapel	Oak City
Total 45 Preachers	42 Churches	40 Churches	41 Churches	40 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1946, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1946 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1947.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in Week of Compassion are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Week of Compassion is not credited in Unified Promotion. The column "Property Evaluation" gives non-inflationary appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $5,000.00, are not accounted here, for reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albermarle	61 churches, 9 counties	26 ministers, 6 full	360	408	11,750	5,436
Coastal Plains	9 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 4 full	74	148	2,578	1,102
Hookerton	22 churches, 6 counties	15 ministers, 5 full	210	398	5,298	2,568
Hyde	12 churches, 2 counties	4 ministers	32	79	1,087	517
Mill Creek	15 churches, 6 counties	13 ministers, 5 full	166	257	3,013	1,695
Pamlico	24 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 1 full	68	112	2,299	1,272
Piedmont	45 churches, 16 counties	27 ministers, 20 full	181	298	6,384	4,301
Roan Mountain	16 churches, 5 counties	2 ministers	32	71	1,020	611
Southeastern	12 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	123	191	2,199	903
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	216 Churches, 49 counties	83 Ministers, 43 full	1,246	1,962	35,630	18,405

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolance and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 342,500.00	$	$ 37,900.00	$ 1,208.91	$ 14,175.91	$ 79,590.60
Coastal Plains	224,550.00		13,800.00	425.00	8,364.42	44,248.87
Hookerton	580,100.00		22,200.00	1,494.35	21,203.33	94,903.78
Hyde	20,500.00		2,180.00	210.00	248.62	5,425.00
Mill Creek	279,600.00	6,000.00	17,460.00	1,386.38	7,354.36	51,169.66
Pamlico	97,550.00		7,700.00	728,30	2,769.66	21,131.73
Piedmont	669,300.00	7,000.00	44,155.00	1,095.00	16,365.78	129,987.53
Roan Mountain	16,700.00		1,028.00			1,885.00
Southeastern	58,000.00		8,250.00	620.00	2,840.28	18,175.00
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$ 2,289,000.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 154,673.00	$ 7,167.94	$ 73,422.26	$ 456,517.17

ROUNTREE BOOK

TRANSCRIPTION OF OLDEST CHURCH RECORD BOOK, NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

By CHARLES CROSSFIELD WARE

Title: ROUNTREE CHRONICLES 1827-1840

DOCUMENTARY PRIMER OF A TAR HEEL FAITH

●

SHOWS:

- Rountree Is Our "Mother Church."
- Disciples Were Born A Missionary People.
- Thomas Campbell Really Preached at Rountree.
- Four Generation Genealogy of Jesse Rountree.
- Little Sister Came From Rountree.
- Earliest Carolina Disciples, A Persecuted People.

SIXTY-SIX PAGES.
FOUR FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

●

Price Per Copy:

Paper Bound	$1.00
Cloth Bound (limited)	$2.00

SEND ORDERS TO
C. C. WARE, BOX 1164,
WILSON, N. C.

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Burlington, 1941-'47
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'47
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'47
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.), 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'47
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'47
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'47
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'47
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904, '14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'47
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem (First), 1890-'93, '99.
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'47

Begin Now to Use...

BETHANY GRADED LESSONS

Right now is the best time of the year to order Bethany Graded Lessons. The new year for Graded Sunday School material begins in October . . . plan to start the year right with the lessons prepared especially to meet the needs of our CHRISTIAN church schools.

Further the Brotherhood's "Crusade for a Christian World"

For the next five years, during the Disciples of Christ evangelistic movement, Bethany Graded Lessons will emphasize materials to undergird the "Crusade for a Christian World." All lessons will be designed to give pupils a firm foundation of Biblical knowledge and practical Christianity to help them do their part in this great campaign. It is particularly important at this time that all CHRISTIAN church schools use only Bethany materials.

Send for a free copy of *The Light of Effective Christian Teaching,* which contains full descriptions and illustrations of Graded Lessons, and supplementary materials. *Then order early, to insure delivery in time for the fall quarter.*

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION
THE BETHANY PRESS
ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 29, No. 7 August, 1948

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1948

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Asheville, November 4-6, 1947.

◆

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 79,771.16	Gain 8 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$525,817.87	Gain 17 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.18
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$14.41

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Chrstian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
C. A. Jarman, *2nd Vice President* . . . Wilson
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton . . . . Kinston

Vol. 29 August, 1948 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 29, No. 7 August, 1948

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1948

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Third Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Asheville, November 4-6, 1947.

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$ 79,771.16	Gain 8 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$525,817.87	Gain 17 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.18
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$14.41

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... BOX 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 104TH STATE CONVENTION NEW BERN, NOV. 10-12, 1948

President, M. Elmore Turner	Washington
1st Vice President, Mrs. John L. Goff	Williamston
2nd Vice President, D. Guy Saunders	Spray

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

H. Glenn Haney, *Chairman*, Greenville	Term expires 1949
R. Hoke Flynt, *Vice Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1948
L. B. Scarborough, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1948
W. C. Foster, New Bern	Term expires 1950
John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove	Term expires 1950
Geo. F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1949
L. T. New, Asheville	Term expires 1949
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston	Term expires 1950

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

A. M. Fountain, *Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1949
Cecil A. Jarman, *Vice Chairman*, Wilson	Term expires 1950
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1949
Mrs. R. L. Mattox, Wendell	Term expires 1948
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1950
John L. Goff, Williamston	Term expires 1948
Byron Carlisle, Wilmington	Term expires 1949
Miss Mildred Robertson, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1948
Nixon A. Taylor, Durham (Moved from the State)	Term expires 1950

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *President*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *1st Vice President*	Washington
Mrs. O. W. Leath, *2nd Vice President*	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston
Mrs. M. C. Todd, *Treaurer*	Wendell
Mrs. John L. Goff, *World Call* Secretary	Williamston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville

District Secretaries

Mrs. H. L. Harvey, Albemarle	Belhaven
Mrs. C. W. Bateman, Coastal Plains	Rocky Mount
Mrs. L. A. Moye, Hookerton	Maury
Mrs. H. E. Hill, Mill Creek	Goldsboro
Mrs. J. W. Cowell, Pamlico	Bayboro
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Piedmont	Greensboro
Mrs. Forrest Waller, Southeastern	R. 3. Kinston

Advisory Committee

Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston
Miss Ruth Ingram	Wilmington
Mrs. C. F. Pilley	Raleigh
Mrs. H. B. Ruffin	Wilson
Mrs. L. T. New	Asheville

THE ASHEVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 103rd Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held in First Christian Church, Asheville, November 4-6, 1947.

President of Convention, Rupert A. Phillips.
Vice Presidents, L. B. Scarborough, Mrs. Norman P. Stone.

CONVENTION THEME: **"Love Never Faileth"—I Cor. 13:8.**

Tuesday Evening, November 4. Dinner meetings were held, six to seven o'clock, for ministers' Wives Council, and N. C. Christian Ministers' Association. Devotions led by W. T. Nichols. "Welcome" by the local mayor, Clarence E. Morgan, followed by fraternal greetings by J. White Iddings. President's address by Rupert A. Phillips. Crusade address by John H. Booth.
Wednesday Morning, November 5. Devotions led by Ivan Adams. Benevolence address by Mrs. Sam Matthews. Missionary address by Kenneth Potee. Address: "The Resurgence of the Church", by Dwight E. Stevenson. W. M. S. Luncheon.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 5. Devotions led by Mrs. Rufus B. Hurt. Address, "Our Heritage," by Miss Edith Eberle. Sermon by M. Elmore Turner. Visual Education Exhibit, T. P. Inabinett. Adult Conference banquet.

Wednesday Evening, November 5. Observance of the Lord's Supper. Address, "Reclaiming the Time," by Dwight E. Stevenson.

Thursday Morning, November 6. Devotions led by Horace G. Quigley. Address, "Stewardship for To-day," by Cecil A. Jarman. Address by John H. Booth. All-Convention luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 6. Sight-seeing in "The Land of the Sky," Youth Banquet.

Thursday Evening, November 6. Devotions led by Miss Margarette Silverthorne. Address to Youth by J. Warren Hastings.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, ASHEVILLE CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

1. For convention officers for 1948: President, M. Elmore Turner, First Vice President, Mrs. John L. Goff, Second Vice President, D. Guy Saunders.

2. Members of State Board with terms expiring 1950: W. C. Foster, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, John C. Warren.

3. For officers of the State Board: H. Glenn Haney, Chairman, R. Hoke Flynt, Vice-Chairman, W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

4. For Recommendations Committee of the 1948 International Convention: Newton J. Robison, Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, and Charles W. Riggs; Alternates: Byron Carlisle, John L. Goff, and Mrs. R. A. Phillips.

5. For program of next State Convention: the 1948 officers, the State Executive leaders, the host pastor, and two laymen from the host church.

6. Rural church commission: R. Paul Parker, Chairman, F. A. Lilley, Mrs. J. Walter Lollis, J. A. Taylor, John F. Latham, John J. Langston, Mrs. Fred P. Latham.

7. Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: R. A. Phillips, Chairman, J. M. Perry, Rufus B. Hurt, John L. Goff, A. B. Crocker, Homer O. Wilson, Z. B. T. Cox, W. H. Brunson.

8. State Missions Apportioning Committee: A. J. Craft, Chairman, Mark H. Smith, J. M. Waters, C. Abram Roberson.

9. Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: E. B. Quick, Chairman, Joel E. Vause, John C. Warren, J. M. Perry, L. B. Scarborough, Clyde Darsie.

10. Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: C. W. Riggs, Chairman, H. S. Hilley, C. H. Hamlin, Homer O. Wilson, Newton J. Robison, Nixon A. Taylor, W. T. Nichols.

11. Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: Raymond R. Miller, Chairman; Duke C. Jones, Byron Carlisle, R. L. Topping, Ivan Adams, Horace G. Quigley, Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, Mrs. Norman P. Stone, Lamar Hocker.

12. Members representing Disciples of Christ in the N. C. Council of Churches: Newton J. Robison, N. A. Taylor, Homer O. Wilson, R. B. Hurt, C. A. Jarman, Mrs. L. T. New, and our four state executive leaders.

13. North Carolina members of the Home and State Missions Planning Council: Our four state executive leaders.

14. For Educational Commission with terms expiring in 1950: Cecil A. Jarman, Henry E. Ricks, N. A. Taylor, Mildred Rob-

ertson for 1 year, (term expiring, 1948) filling unexpired term of Norman F. Matthews.

15. We recommend that our state executive leaders, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley and Thomas P. Inabinett, shall be made ex-officio members of the above committees.

CHARLES W. RIGGS, *Chairman;*
JOHN L. GOFF.
J. M. WATERS.
MRS. H. GLENN HANEY.
MRS. L. T. NEW.
MRS. J. F. PARROTT.
R. HOKE FLYNT.

Evangelizing Committee

Your Evangelizing Committee calls attention, first to the recommendation of last year's committee, that, "We recommend the cooperation of our churches in carrying out the specific objectives of the Crusade, namely: Recruitment, Evangelism, Church Schools, Christian Homes, Trained Leaders, Stewardship, College Students, Student Work, Cooperation in Interdenominational Work, New Churches, Rural Churches, and City Churches. While the rest of these objectives are closely interlocked with Evangelism, your committee recommends that the objective on Evangelism be accepted as the working program of evangelism for our churches for the duration of the Crusade." "That in accord with the recommendations of the Crusade each congregation determine its share of the evangelistic goal, organize for the task, and seek to win a definite proportion of its goal for each year."

In connection with the Crusade goal of 200 new churches established in strategic and needy fields, your committee further recommends that this emphasis be continued in close cooperation with our state service. Thus, we urge the establishment of new work in areas that are strategically located and the reviving of those churches that are closed for lack of a ministry. Therefore, we urge that no minister of a church be satisfied to allow a neighbor church to remain without services or be closed for lack of a regular pastor. In this respect we feel that each congregation and each minister consider themselves as frontier scouts in their local areas, both to work and to report their progress and findings to the state secretary. We feel that the future success of our program will be greatly determined by the number and especially the caliber of our ministers and educational workers, therefore, we urge that our churches spend every effort possible to win young men and young women to full-time Christian service. In order that we carry out these objectives we recommend that a full time evangelist be employed to work under the direction of the State Board in order to enter new fields and revive dying churches. We further recommend that the State Board give immediate attention to these recommendations so that as far as possible they may be put into operation. We also recommend that student centers in our state be given favorable consideration by our State Board for intensive cultivation.

L. B. SCARBOROUGH, *Chairman;*
RABON A. ROSE,
RUFUS H. WALKER,
DUKE C. JONES.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend:

That the Convention accept the kind invitation of the church at New Bern to hold the 1948 convention in that city. This invitation came as a unanimous request by the congregation of that fine church. It is our belief that New Bern would be a delightful site for a convention of our people in the Fall of 1948. It is also our recommendation that the time of the next convention be left to the State Board as has been customary in recent years.

R. B. HURT, *Chairman;*
R. PAUL PARKER,
SHERRIELL E. STOREY,
F. A. LILLEY,
ARTHUR P. WILSON,
JOHN L. GOFF.

NOTE: By action of Board of Managers at their regular meeting at Raleigh, on Nov. 25, 1947, the date for our New Bern State Convention was designated Nov. 10-12, 1948.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

(1) That the following persons be elected as trustees with terms expiring in 1950: John Askew, E. Leon Roebuck, M. C. Todd, L. A. Tart, C. V. Cannon, C. L. Hardy, J. C. Warren and A. D. Shackleford.

(2) We rejoice that President H. S. Hilley has recovered from injuries received in an automobile accident last summer, (July 2, 1947), and is now able to return to his work.

(3) We commend the effort of the Board of Trustees in its present campaign to secure $200,000 from the citizens of Wilson and trust that they may be successful in this program.

(4) We again endorse wholeheartedly the annual enlistment day program of the College with its efforts to place before our

young people the needs and opportunities for full time Christian service.

(5) We again request the parents of our young people who graduate from high school each year to give first consideration to their own college when making plans for sending these youths to college.

(6) Since the college will receive a substantial share of the receipts from the Crusade, we recommend that all churches acquaint themselves thoroughly with the possibilities and needs of Atlantic Christian College.

(7) We appeal to all of our churches to make provision for the observance of Christian Higher Education Sunday the third Sunday in January, 1948.

(8) We urge all churches to increase their contributions to the Maintenance Fund of the College to help meet the rising costs of operation.

C. A. JARMAN, *Chairman;*
HORACE G. QUIGLEY,
MISS MARGARETTE SILVERTHORNE,
LOFTIN A. TART,
J. M. PERRY,
RABON A. ROSE.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. Our hearts have been made glad by the privilege of assembly with First Christian Church of Asheville. We express our gratitude to the congregation, the local Convention committees, and the pastor, W. T. Nichols, for the thoughtful preparation made prior to our coming, and for the gracious extension of Christian courtesy and adequate provision during our stay.

2. We have been pleased with the reporting, both verbal and pictorial, done on our behalf by *The Asheville Times* and *The Asheville Citizen.* We recognize with sincere thanks the contribution of these newspapers.

3. It is our delight to express hearty appreciation of the labors of all those who have brought spiritual richness to our program. The musicians of the host church merit special mention for their lovely renditions. The following speakers from outside the state receive our continuing thanks for all that they have put into our lives: Dwight E. Stevenson, John H. Booth, Kenneth Potee, Mrs. Sam Matthews, Miss Edith Eberle, Kenneth B. Bowen, W. B. Clemmer, Lamar Hocker, and J. Warren Hastings.

4. Recognizing the fruitful opportunity for advance which the Crusade for a Christian World gives us, we urge every one

of our churches in North Carolina to persevere until Crusade goals are accepted, and then to move militantly ahead in reaching these goals.

5. In view of the fact that transfers of membership will become more prevalent as increasing numbers of Disciples are located and restored to active status, we urge that each church receiving members by statement shall be faithful in notifying immediately the church from which these persons are moving their membership.

6. Since one third of the Negro Disciples in the United States live in North Carolina, we renew our action of last year in recommending that the proposed benevolent home for Disciple Negroes be located in North Carolina.

7. In view of the fact that Mr. and Mrs. John W. Cowell have offered to give a desirable tract of thirty-five or more acres in Eastern North Carolina for development into a camp site, we recommend that this gift be received with abundant thanks to the donors. We recommend that the State Board, in cooperation with our North Carolina Christian Educational Commission and the North Carolina Woman's Christian Missionary Society, appoint a Conference Grounds Committee for the development of this property; the Committee to be comprised of the executive officers of the three above-mentioned organizations, the donors of the land, the pastor of Bethany Church at Arapahoe, and such other persons as this Committee may recommend.

8. The American Bible Society, through its faithful work, commends itself to all who desire to see the Christian Scriptures distributed in every language. We urge each church to cooperate with the Society in the Bible Reading Campaign each year from Thanksgiving until Christmas, and to contribute a worthy sum toward this work of printing and distributing the Bible.

9. Since the Crusade for a Christian World makes strong emphasis upon renewed efforts for Christian Unity, we heartily endorse the work of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, and the World Council of Churches. We ask all of our churches to give moral and financial support to these cooperative enterprises.

10. Inasmuch as the women of our churches are well organized, and the possibility for organization of men has been uppermost in our minds for years, we commend the program of the Laymen's League to men in our North Carolina churches. We recommend that the State Board and the District Unions work together in aggressive promotion of Laymen's Leagues in local churches.

11. In view of the distressing needs of millions of men, women and children who, in scores of countries across the world,

are forced to live without even the simplest necessities of life—deprived of sufficient food, adequate clothing, shelter and fuel, and even the comfort and help of religious guidance and fellowship; and because we in North Carolina have all these in abundance, let us, therefore, resolve here to support in every way possible the work of overseas relief being carried on by the churches, (and especially in this state), by active participation in the state-wide material aid drive, sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches to be held January 25-31, 1948.

M. ELMORE TURNER, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
BYRON CARLISLE,
R. V. HOPE,
J. THOMAS BROWN,
J. BENBOW JONES,
MRS. JOHN W. COWELL,
MRS. E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

I. TEMPERANCE

The Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare is indebted to the committee of 1946 for a splendid work done and we urge the rereading of that committee report as found on pages 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the 1947 year book of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Especially do we suggest that the program of education on temperance be carried out as recorded in paragraph 3, items (a) to (f) of that report.

We suggest further that eternal vigilance is the price of progress in the program of working for the elimination of the manufacture and sale of alcohol of the American economy. Therefore, wherever and whenever an advance may be gained we urge our church constituency to take advantage of it. This opportunity is particularly observable in the field of improved methods of temperance education which is the most effective means of securing the gains we cherish. An opportunity is also found in the ballot in local communities where the question of local option is being considered. Since to share in any vote for the manufacture and sale of legalized liquors in any form serves to make the voter "particeps criminis," participant in the consequences of such manufacture or sale, we urge all the members of our churches always to vote against any legalized system of making or selling intoxicants.

We would urgently call to the attention of all patriotic Americans and especially all Christians in the United States the deadly sin of economic waste such as the 8 billion dollars for intoxicating liquors in 1946 when the world is in such dire need of food and sustenance as it is right now. We urge further that all the members of our churches be encouraged to refrain from drinking intoxicants at all times and in all places, since public and private drinking on the part of Christian constituents is a tremendous obstacle in the development of a temperate nation.

II. SOCIAL WELFARE

In the field of social welfare we commend again the report of this committee for the year 1946 as carried in the 1947 year book of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention on pages 11 and 12. Especially would we call attention to the items on lynching, mob law, divorce.

A Christian is a citizen of two worlds—namely the church and the state. It is paramount in Christian teaching that the Christian's first loyalty is to his God; it is never to be overlooked that he should also assume a responsibility for the welfare of the state.

The Christian by his nature and by all his training hates war, and throws the full force of his life against it. It causes the American Christian no little concern, however, to recall that unpreparedness has almost cost us our most precious liberties twice within this one generation. If it is true that "the powers that be are ordained of God," then it becomes incumbent upon every citizen, Christian and non-Christian alike, to protect and defend the framework of government in which his privileges are preserved and guaranteed. We recommend that our national leaders through voluntary enlistment see to it that we are adequately protected and prepared to defend our Christian democracy against all potential enemies. In this we do not propose, by any means whatever, to lend influence to that military-mindedness which leads to aggression and conquest. We recommend further the increasing propaganda of peace and the pursuance of all plans of international cooperation and conference in order that we may allay the Third World War hysteria so prevalent in many quarters today.

H. GLENN HANEY, *Chairman;*
DUKE C. JONES,
MRS. JOHN L. GOFF,
JOHN J. LANGSTON,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
C. H. HAMLIN,
W. C. FOSTER,
Z. B. T. COX.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

At the meeting of the North Carolina Christian Education Commission on November 29-30, 1946, the following officers were named: Norman F. Matthews, Winston-Salem, re-elected chairman; A. M. Fountain, Raleigh, elected vice-chairman; H. E. Ricks, Kinston, secretary. Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson pastor, was named state chairman of adult work, and Byron Carlisle, now pastor at Wilmington, was re-appointed chairman of youth work.

During the year now closing, the work of the Commission has been carried forward under the leadership of these officers, the other members of the Commission, and the director, Thomas P. Inabinett.

The Commission is pleased to report that in January, 1947, the state director was able to secure an office in Planter's Bank Building in Wilson, where he now maintains the state director's headquarters at 106 Planter's Bank Building. Within the past month, the installation of a telephone has been secured. The mailing address continues as heretofore, P. O. Box 144, Wilson, N. C.

During the past year, the work of the Commission has advanced along many lines. Among the major achievements were: (1) the holding of two Youth Conferences with a total enrollment of 222 as compared with a total of 212 last year; (2) Three Intermediate Camps with a total camper enrollment of 226 as compared with a total of 202 last year; (3) an Adult Conference with 64 students as compared with 48 the previous year. The Adult Conference program has been developed so as to make possible the awarding of regular leadership training credit; (4) The inauguration of the first annual Laboratory Training School for teachers of children with an enrollment of 23 student-teachers. The total enrollment of students in these summer-time activities was 535, not counting faculty and counselors. This represents over 1.5% of our membership in this area.

The Commission sponsored a series of local church visitations by Miss Imo Evans, Sunday School consultant, during the month of February with visits of one or more days to ten churches. In connection with her visit, Miss Evans and the state director assisted in two training schools. He acted as resource leader in three youth planning retreats. The work of Christian Education has been presented through the District Conventions and through the ten One-Day Fellowship Meets, and in 50 Churches visited by the director. Other members of the Commission and representatives from Adult and Young People's Conferences have presented the cause of religious education in additional churches and district meetings. A "Fellowship of Superintendents" was inaugurated by Mr. Norman F. Matthews, state chairman of general administration. Several meetings of superintendents have been held in some sections of the state.

Three Intermediate-Camp directors and the state director attended the national planning meeting for Intermediate Camps. One Adult Conference faculty member, in addition to the director, attended a national planning session in relating the Adult Conference to the Crusade. The director attended a regional planning conference for Laboratory Training Schools, and a workshop on the use of Visual Aids in Religious Education.

Mr. Matthews attended the Curriculum Committee meeting in Indianapolis, Ind., and the state was represented at the International Christian Youth Fellowship Commission meeting in Emporia, Kansas, by the President of the Eastern North Carolina Youth Conference, and by two other youth delegates and a faculty member at the Southern Regional Planning Conference of the United Christian Youth Movement at Pleasant Hill, Tenn.

The Commission, through its Conference and local church visits has sponsored participation in the world relief work as administered by the North Carolina Council of Churches and Church World Service, and commends these projects to the attention of local church groups.

We commend efforts to secure land for the use of our summer camps and Conferences, and recommend that definite action be taken by the Convention to effect whatever steps may be necessary to carry this program to completion as soon as possible.

We wish to endorse heartily the objective of Christian Unity as embodied in the program of the North Carolina Council of Churches. It is our conviction that every local church among the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina give serious consideration in its budget planning to the support of the Council.

The Commission continues to emphasize "A Crusade for a Christian World." Through its director and other members, the Commission has been represented in the several planning meetings in connection with the Crusade, and now is projecting a series of educational conferences to be held in October or November, 1948. These will be jointly sponsored by the Commission and the Woman's Christian Missionary Societies through their general secretary and will be directed toward helping local churches achieve their Crusade objectives in (1) Sunday School expansion; (2) Missionary Education; (3) Leaders in Training; and (4) Christian Homes.

Through this report to the Convention, the request is made that each local church appoint four persons, each of whom will be responsible for one of the above mentioned Crusade objectives. The local church will determine who these persons shall be, and they may be persons now working in the local church in these respective fields or new appointees. Individuals should be selected who shall be able to work during the period of the Crusade in interpreting these specific objectives to the local church and give volunteer guidance in achieving them. The Educational Conferences are being planned to aid these local appointees in their tasks.

NORMAN F. MATTHEWS, *Chairman;*
A. M. FOUNTAIN,
BYRON CARLISLE,
GEORGE F. CUTHRELL,
JOHN L. GOFF,
H. GLENN HANEY,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
MRS. R. L. MATTOX,
H. E. RICKS.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend:

1. That Ivan Adams be ordained to the ministry at such time and place as is convenient to him, and that he be listed among the ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ.

2. That H. Leroy Harris, who comes to us from another communion, be listed among the ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ, also that Rabon A. Rose, new minister of the pastoral unity of LaGrange-Wheat Swamp, be enrolled.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
RUFUS H. WALKER,
R. PAUL PARKER,
J. W. LOLLIS.

NOTE: Subsequent to the Asheville State Convention, at the regular State Board meeting at Raleigh, May 27, 1948, in executive session, the report was unanimously approved, which was there and then made by the Committee on Examination and Ordination, approving the following new ministers for license for one year, and for immediate enrollment in that category: Robert M. Clarke, Jr., Kenneth Denning, Jack Holton, W. C. White, these all being ministerial students in Atlantic Christian College.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

(1) It is our feeling that the promotion of better relations between the Colored Disciples and the White Disciples should be continued by the attendance of the leaders of both races at the other's conventions for mutual benefit and inspiration.

(2) We feel that substantial progress is being made by the Negro Churches toward the completion of Goldsboro Christian Institute through our appropriations to assist this and other work among Negro Disciples.

(3) In "The Crusade For a Christian Woorld," recognition should be given to the need of the Negro Church for field work,

and for the completion of their school building in Goldsboro, and for a benevolent home for the needy of that race.

(4) *The Disciples' Herald* is a North Carolina Negro Disciple publication and we suggest that ministers among our people interested in the work of the Colored Disciples should receive and study this periodical.

(5) We congratulate the leaders of our Colored Disciples for a fine spirit of cooperation and service in extending the Kingdom of God.

(6) We call attention of our Ministers to the work of the North Carolina Interracial Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

CHARLES W. RIGGS, *Chairman;*
C. H. HAMLIN,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
MRS. B. H. ROCHELLE.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit the following:

The Ministerial Character Committee has for its purpose and function the lifting of the personal moral life of our North Carolina Ministry to the highest possible level. There is no attempt or intention to set up ecclesiastical authority. Our Lord Jesus Christ, Whose we are and Whom we serve possesses "all authority both in heaven and upon earth." He has laid down the law governing His servants in the words, "If ye love me ye will keep my commandments." Therefore, the only compulsion connected with the work of such standing committees as Ministerial Character, and Examination and Ordination, is the compulsion of our love for Christ. With but very few exceptions our North Carolina Ministry has maintained such a record of excellence that none have had reason to hesitate to appear before any committee or to have their record examined. It is significant that a number of outstanding ministers of our brotherhood on taking pastorates in North Carolina have been willing to submit their credentials to the committee. In the words of Abe Cory spoken to the writer on assuming his duties as pastor at Kinston, "Yes, I was delighted to appear before the committee. I was pleased to find such a committee functioning in North Carolina."

Having in mind the office and method of the Ministerial Character Committee an effort is made to prevent mistakes on the part of ministers that may lead to their undoing. We therefore urge any and all to call upon the committee through the chairman or through the State Secretary for such prayerful help as ministers should give one another in time of trial. We feel that in keeping with the admonition of the Apostle Paul, every effort should be made to restore those overtaken in a fault in the spirit of humility.

The Ministerial Character Committee also has for its work the protection of the good name of our ministry against wanton slander. To this end we urge our brethren to report unfavorable statements concerning the character of any of our ministers so that the matter may be investigated.

Based upon authentic reports and observations during the past year, your committee desires to call attention to two matters concerning which our ministry needs to be on guard. First, the matter of closing a pastorate in such a manner as to safeguard the life of the church. We feel that it is a grave mistake for a minister, having resigned, to reconsider, simply because of the importunity of his friends. Such action is almost certain to cause dissatisfaction among those opposed to his leadership and may result in a division in the church. Such a record does not help any preacher's reputation. No matter how unjustly the minister may have been treated according to the judgment of his friends and himself, it should always be kept in mind that the welfare of the church for which Christ "gave himself up," is more important by far than the minister's own personal rights. When opposition develops to the point that he is seriously hindered from doing his best work, for his own good and the future progress of the church, the minister should seek another field of labor.

Faced with uncertainty a minister can always seek the advice of the State Secretary and fellow ministers of long experience, who have known the problems of the church long before he assumed the pastorate and who are in a position to give timely aid in making a wise decision. At least two unpleasant incidents have occurred during the past year which could have been avoided if the above suggestions had been followed. In closing his pastorate the minister will do well to give due notice to the church, avoid unpleasant and regrettable incidents and fill his last sermons with Christian love. Hie friends should be urged to cooperate heartily with his successor to the end that the church may go on to greater victories. These suggestions hold whether the minister has resigned of his own accord or has received an unfavorable vote by the church. It is our recommendation that the ministerial departments of our colleges and graduate schools give careful attention to the instruction of ministerial students in the matter of beginning and closing a pastorate. A book like, "You and Your Minister," by Hampton Adams, may be circulated among church board members with profit. "The Layman Looks at the Minister," by M. H. Leiffer, and "A Minister's Obstables," by R. G. Turnbull will do for our ministers today what "Preacher Problems" by W. T. Moore did for preachers of the last generation.

The second item to which the committee calls attention is the matter of a minister's indiscreet words or actions in the course of pastoral visitation. In our day of the distortion of sex in the moving pictures and the press, ministers need to be especially careful lest their words or actions be misinterpreted and become the cause of idle gossip hurtful alike to the church and minister.

This report is submitted in the spirit of love and deep concern for the highest excellence of our North Carolina ministers than whom there are none better in any other state of the Union.

E. B. QUICK, *Chairman;*
CLYDE DARSIE,
C. W. HOWARD,
M. J. THORNTON,
J. M. PERRY,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have examined the records of Mr. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1947, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
HUBERT C. JARVIS,
CHARLES F. CROW.

Necrology Committee

We submit the following:

Since our last annual meeting a goodly number of our Christian comrades have gone to their eternal reward. We shall continue to miss them in the Kingdom work.

We pause just now to think of them one by one; to call the roll as reported to us and to cherish their memory.

WASHINGTON: A. S. Jordan, Walter Hoener, Mrs. W. T. Hudnell, Mrs. Bettie Boyd, Mrs. R. J. Dillon, J. J. Whitley, T. T. Woolard, E. A. Shephard, Sam Peel, Mrs. John McKell.

DUNN: Noah Parker, Mrs. McD. Holliday.

GOLDSBORO: Charles Cogdell.

PANTEGO: T. H. Whitley.

BELHAVEN: Mrs. S. J. Topping, H. Frank Noble, Mrs. J. C. Bishop.

SPRAY FIRST: Mrs. Hattie Ferguson, Mrs. Maggie Patterson.

DRAPER: Mrs. John Dodson, Jack Riddle, Mrs. Jack Stewart.

MACEDONIA: Robert Lee Perry.

KINSTON: Herbert Henley, W. H. Scott, James Mewborne, Fred Taylor, Mrs. L. O. Moseley, Mrs. A. S. Padrick, Dave F. Jarman, Mrs. J. M. Fordham, Mrs. Isaiah Jenkins.

BETHEL (LENOIR): Thomas J. Abbott.

PFAFFTOWN: Charles L. Hege, Mrs. Lula Pfaff, J. W. Poindexter, Mrs. Alice Waldraven, Mitchell Flynt.

PLYMOUTH: Mrs. Anna E. Bateman, Stuart D. Davis.

FOUR MINISTERS

1. Allen Wilson, serving with distinction for more than 60 years as pastor, evangelist, state secretary, (Kentucky and Alabama), and during his last seven years minister in N. C. at Belhaven, Wilmington and Richlands.

2. C. B. Mashburn, who ministered long in N. C., doing a monumental constructive work at Charlotte, and his leadership was outstanding in our brotherhood cooperative tasks, as well as in his several pastorates, among which were two long terms of service at our Farmville Church, remarkable for constructive results in church and community.

3 J. D. Fairchild, pioneer minister at Liberty St., Winston-Salem, and the new mission at Mount Airy, in Surry County.

4. W. L. Stout, who passed away July 17, 1947, and who had ministered several years to our stronger churches in Avery County amid North Carolina's tallest mountains on the Tennessee border.

We cherish loving memories for all of these beloved fellow-laborers.

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
E. B. QUICK,
MARVIN O. BROWN,
JOSEPH D. BOYD.

Special Camp Site Committee

We submit the following:

The Committee appointed by your State Board, to investigate and inspect a site, or sites, for a conference ground, is happy to report its findings. One site has been inspected and is hereby offered for your favorable consideration. This parcel of land is located about two miles south of the town of Black Mountain, bordering on the highway, Black Mountain to Chimney Rock.

In this parcel of land there is approximately five hundred and thirty acres and it can be secured at a cost of $15,000.00, which is about $28.50 per acre. We as a committee do, based upon location, valuation and potential possibilities, believe that if you are interested in a site in Western Carolina, you would do well to give favorable consideration to this location.

L. T. NEW, *Chairman;*
J. BENBOW JONES,
M. C. TODD,
JOHN L. GOFF,
CECIL A. JARMAN.

NOTE: At the quarterly State Board Meeting at Raleigh, Nov. 25, 1947, there was added to the above named Committee the names of John W. Cowell, John M. Waters, H. S. Hilley, Thomas P. Inabinett, and Chas. C. Ware, to serve as a standing committee (ten members) with state-wide function.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. W. D. Adams, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1947

Receipts, November 1st, 1946 to October 31st, 1947, itemized as follows:

Received from churches:

Airy Grove	$100.00
Albemarle (Dist.)	187.80
Albemarle (Dist.)	107.40
Albemarle (BS)	7.50
Amity	30.10
Amity (BS)	5.00
Antioch (Buncombe)	10.00
Armenia	60.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00
Ayden	200.00
Ayden (BS)	15.00
Bay Creek	25.00
Bay Creek (BS)	10.00
Berea	15.00
Berea (BS)	5.00
Bee Tree (WC)	10.00
Belhaven	16.56
Bethany (Pamlico)	160.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Beulah Hill (BS)	10.00
Beulah Hill	35.00
Beulah	40.00
Bridgeton	55.00
Bridgeton (BS)	10.00
Broad Creek	25.00
Burlington (BS)	15.00
Burlington	30.00
Carr Memorial	40.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	15.00
Chinquapin Chapel	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	75.00
Charlotte (BS)	25.00
Charlotte (WC)	60.00
Columbia	52.44
Concord	35.00
Concord (BS)	15.00
Cove City	20.00
Draper	25.00
Draper (BS)	5.00
Dudley	15.00
Dudley (BS)	10.00
Dunn	50.00
Eden	25.00
Edenton	25.00

Edenton (BS)	5.00
Edward	75.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	50.00
Engelhard	25.00
Engelhard (BS)	10.00
Eureka	25.00
Eureka (BS)	5.00
Everetts	60.00
Farmville	206.10
Farmville (BS)	75.00
Farmville (WC)	185.82
Fairfield	15.00
Fairfield (BS)	5.00
Gastonia	50.00
Gastonia (BS)	10.00
Greensboro	109.45
Greensboro (BS)	50.00
Gold Point	20.00
Gold Point (BS)	10.00
Greenville	330.00
Greenville (BS)	75.00
Grifton	200.00
Grifton (BS)	50.00
Grimesland	50.00
Grimesland (BS)	25.00
Hassell	25.00
Hassell (BS)	40.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton (Dist.)	161.50
High Point (Central)	20.00
High Point (Central) (BS)	10.00
Hunter's Bridge	20.00
Kitts Swamp	25.00
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
Jarvisburg (BS)	5.00
Kinston	622.49
Kinston (BS)	275.99
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	25.00
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Lumberton	35.00
Lumberton (BS)	15.00
Macedonia	75.00
Macedonia (BS)	20.00
Middleton	20.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek (Dist.)	300.00
Mill Creek	90.00
Mill Creek (BS)	30.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macclesfield (BS)	5.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	20.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne) (BS)	5.00
New Hope	20.00
New Hope (BS)	10.00
Oak Grove	10.00
Oriental	5.00
Otway	10.00
Otway (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	76.95
Pantego	16.00
Pantego (BS)	35.00
Pantego (WC)	25.00
Pleasant Union	50.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	30.00
Plymouth	100.00
Poplar Spring	10.00
Powells Point	6.00
Powells Point (BS)	5.00
Raleigh	200.00
Raleigh (BS)	150.00
Raleigh (WC)	60.00
Red Oak	20.00
Red Oak (BS)	5.00
Richlands (BS)	50.00
Roanoke Rapids	50.00
Roanoke Rapids (BS)	25.00
Rocky Fork	70.00
Robersonville	70.00
Robersonville (WC)	20.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Riverside	30.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Rountrees	45.00
Rountrees (BS)	15.00
Royal	5.00
Rocky Mount	150.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	50.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Salem Fork (BS)	5.00
Selah	25.00
Selah (BS)	10.00
Saratoga	35.00
Saratoga (BS)	15.00
Smithfield	45.00
Spray (1st)	105.00
Spray (1st) (BS)	74.00
Spray (1st) (WMS)	25.00
Spray (North)	60.00
Southwest	35.00
Southwest (BS)	15.00
Stokesdale	30.00
Stokesdale (BS)	10.00
Stoneville	20.00
Stoneville (BS)	10.00
Swanquarter	20.00
Swanquarter (BS)	5.00
Timothy	90.00
Timothy (BS)	30.00
Wendell	45.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Walstonburg (BS)	40.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	30.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	10.00
Vanceboro	30.00
Washington	740.12

Wheat Swamp	55.00
Wilmington	100.00
Wilmington (BS)	35.00
Williamston	190.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	475.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Wilsons Mills	10.00
Winston-Salem (1st)	75.00
Winston-Salem (1st) (WF)	50.00
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	75.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES	$ 9,721.22	
Convention Registrations	68.00	
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.21	
Unified Promotion	1,159.66	
Convention Offering	236.95	
Booklets	353.81	
A. C. College, check for loan to High Point	2,500.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1947	$14,095.85	
Balance on hand November 1st, 1946	9,658.31	
TOTAL		$23,754.16

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31st, 1947	$ 3,300.00
C. C. Ware, Office & Field expenses	1,845.34
Pension fund, dues for calendar year	343.98
Stallings Printers, accounts rendered	83.00
Owen G. Dunn Co., accounts rendered	667.30
N. C. Christian, space	200.00
Ernest J. Arnold, N. C. Council: year	300.00
Carl V. Covey, State Secty. Assn.: year	10.00
J. S. Willard, Premium on bond	12.50
Claude E. Spencer, 1947 dues: Historical Society	15.00
Thomas P. Inabinett, Religious Education	1,500.00
Miss Gladys Whitley, Albemarle District	900.00
Mrs. J. W. Lollis, Albemarle District	150.00
J. Thomas Brown, Mt. Olive (Wayne)	1,200.00
H. S. Hilley, Smithfield	12.50
George F. Cuthrell, Special Committee Acct.	35.49
George F. Cuthrell, expenses: restudy commisison	16.90
Bill Corbett, Cove City, Live Oak Grove, Smithfield	295.00
Cecil Brown, Live Oak Grove	25.00
R. V. Hope, Burlington	900.00
E. J. Harris, Lumberton	360.00
E. B. Quick, Lumberton	40.00
A. A. Kessler, High Point (Central)	165.00
Perry Case, Winterville & Smithfield	72.50
N. J. Robison, Smithfield	105.00
H. Leroy Harris, Smithfield	12.50
Clyde Darsie, Student Center—Greensboro	25.00
Mrs. H. E. Sala, Student Center—Raleigh	200.00
B. F. Barnes, year's gift to Colored Disciples	300.00
C. A. Weesner, State Convention Films	7.50
M. E. Sadler, expenses 1946 state convention	100.00
Year Book Publishing Committee, 1946 year book	46.13
A. A. Kessler, Secty. Central Christian Church, Loan Building Fund, High Point, N. C.	2,500.00
Cash, Printing Check Book	2.88

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1947	$15,748.52
Balance on hand November 1st, 1947	8,005.64
TOTAL	$23,754.16

Signed: W. H. WOOLARD, Treasurer.

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, November 1st, 1946 to October 31st, 1947, inclusive.

Balance on hand November 1st, 1947	$ 8,005.64
War Bonds, Series F.—present value	5,086.90
	13,092.54

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT ASHEVILLE, 1947.

I. The Feld.

MOUNT OLIVE (WAYNE). We have sustained a representative ministry in this thriving trucking-belt town since organizing there in 1943. J. Thos. Brown is rendering a solid, consecrated ministry there and is laying the foundation securely for a church well-grounded in the principles of Christian truth and service.

BURLINGTON. R. V. Hope has been enabled to continue a full-time resident ministry there contacting new comers to this thriving industrial center, who actively participate, or who are inclined to participate in our fellowship. Progress is being made in planning work for a new church plant, adequate for the cause and funds are steadily accumulating for carrying out their plans of expansion. The church is growing with the city.

LUMBERTON. Everett J. Harris was sustained in the pastorate there until the year's close when E. B. Quick succeeded him. This mission is altogether remarkable in winning popular support, financially, in the community; much of their progress in this respect, being attributable to the spontaneous and constant giving of non-Disciple friends. Under the successful ministry of E. B. Quick they promise to come to self-support soon.

SMITHFIELD. Our Raleigh pastor, Newton J. Robison, supplied their pulpit a portion of the year, while Jasalyn Corbett was their resident minister during the summer, followed by H. Leroy Harris at close of the year. The building purchased from the Presbyterians has been paid for in full, and the way cleared for further concrete development of a permanent character. There has been gratifying increase of membership due largely to an excellent revival held there by John L. Goff, Williamston pastor.

HIGH POINT (CENTRAL). There a new plant was erected, the loan for it being fully sponsored by the State Service, as was also their loan to acquire the spacious lot, at the desirable site, opposite the city's main public school center. The first loan they paid promptly in full, clearing the way for the second loan, which has every indication of succeeding as well as the first. The building of their plant, adequate for current needs, and creditable in every way, has given them new life. This is a loyal Brotherhood church, tried as by fire; a mission of first importance to our faith in one of North Carolina's greatest manufacturing centers. Joseph D. Boyd preaches each Lord's Day to them.

GASTONIA. Arthur P. Wilson, our Charlotte pastor, continued his leadership there in the Lord's Day afternoon services. This small mission had severe losses by death and removal and needs some permanent, practical housing, along with a strong, sustained, evangelistic development for a secure, worthy future.

COVE CITY. Jasalyn Corbett, senior ministerial student in Atlantic Christian College, has served well this field, which has shown, consistently, a steady, gratifying growth. They need a remodeled plant, which is planned for early realization.

LIVE OAK GROVE. Jasalyn Corbett has also served well this isolated rural congregation down among the blueberry plantations of Carteret County. This is an important rural mission which will not be so isolated, when our Morehead City mission within a few miles, which now looms largely for early development, is reopened.

WINTERVILLE. Perry Case, of our A. C. College faculty, has ministered successfully to this prosperous town in lower Pitt County. They are preparing to build an adequate plant, to take the place of the former Methodist Church which we purchased. Also they hope soon to come to half-time preaching. Constant substantial growth at this mission has been truly heartwarming.

ALBEMARLE DISTRICT. Gladys Whitley of Pantego, who became Mrs. J. Walter Lollis, continued her work until June 1, 1947. Her service in educational evangelism is of permanent worth. She truly brought a vision of united brotherhood at many points of contact in the large area she served. It will bear fruit throughout the years to come.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Through a very substantial appropriation for the year to the office of Thomas P. Inabinett, State Director of Religious Education, we shared specifically to a marked degree in the work of our Educational Commission in North Carolina. This work is growing. It is highly gratifying. With great camp-sites in the offing, for concrete equipment for this cultural development, our vision is inspired with thrills of our radiant tomorrow.

STUDENT CENTERS. At Raleigh and Greensboro aid was given toward reaching Disciple students resident in those educational centers, by available personnel for such vital contacts. This is an enormous field. If all the State Mission funds asembled since 1883, throughout the entire history of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, were lumped together and used most constructively and economically, at once, and completely, it would be definitely inadequate to meet our expanding needs in this tremendous field in North Carolina's teeming educational centers.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show, our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negroes, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for some years with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity in each instance between preacher and pulpit. However for this past year for our full-time ministry we have located: Lamar Hocker at Charlotte, A. B. Crocker at Elizabeth City, W. T. Nichols at Asheville, Ivan Adams at Belhaven, Horace G. Quigley at Richlands, Byron Carlisle at Wilmington, E. B. Quick at Lumberton, Rabon A. Rose at LaGrange-Wheat Swamp, Howard G. James at Pfafftown, Henry C. Hilliard at Rosebud, H. LeRoy Harris at Wendell-Smithfield, and a number for itinerant part-time service.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 127; mileage, 21,770 by automobile, plus 4050 by railway; total mileage, 25,820; attended District Conventions: Albemarle (4 times), Mill Creek (twice), Pamlico (twice), Hookerton, Coastal Plains, Southeastern, Piedmont; Mid-Winter Ministers Retreat at New Holland in February; Negro Disciples Institute at Goldsboro in March and their Assembly at Wilson in October; Unified Promotion in Indianapolis in April; State Secretaries' Meeting at St. Louis in December, 1946; International and World Convention at Buffalo, N. Y., in August; Crusade Conferences at Wilson, Raleigh and Kinston, and Assemblies at Winston-Salem and Kinston; Visitation Evangelism Conference at Richmond in April; taught in Youth Conference at Wilson June 1-7; led in One Day Fellowship Meetings, September 14-24; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1947, $7,998.59, of which $195.00 was in special individual gifts, and $1,159.66 from Unified Promotion, and the remaining $6,643.93 coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1947. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter for executive service. These meetings were held at Greenville in November, at Raleigh in June and September and at New Holland in February.

The following is a classified summary of cash offerings direct to C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for State Missions, by North Carolina Disciples of Christ for the year ending at our Asheville State Convention, November 4-6, 1947.

95 Churches gave	$ 6,242.22
67 Bible Schools gave	1,759.96
9 Women's Organizations gave	510.82
3 Districts gave	736.70
Individuals gave	400.00
Unified Promotion gave	1,159.66
Convention Registrations	40.00
Convention Public Offerings	129.62
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.21
Booklet Sales	353.81
TOTAL	$11,389.00

Comparing the above table for 1947 with the same table for the preceding year, 1946, we find that in 1947, we lost 17% in gross receipts over 1946. The drop was from a gross of $13,714.43 in 1946 to $11,389.00 in 1947. But in 1946 we received for State Missions a total of $2,100.00 from War Service Fund (Feb. 1946), while in 1947, we received nothing from that source, as the entire amount of 1947 went to relief of war-devastated peoples, no brotherhood cause of our communion receiving any amount, whatever. Therefore we get a true comparison in checking regular receipts. And this is what we find: Our State Missions regular receipts in 1946 were $11,614.43, and in 1947, they were $11,389.00, as shown above. Thus our loss in regular receipts for 1947, as compared with 1946, is only $225.43, which is two per cent. This is a small loss indeed and could have been obviated readily by a very few strongly supporting churches which ordinarily meet their full quotas, but who were obsessed at Asheville Convention time by heavy outlays on local utility improvements.

We are deeply grateful, however, for what, on the whole, was most encouraging support. Some churches made the largest offerings of their history. No Crusade money as yet has come to our hand for meeting our great strategic needs of our growing state service. Our regular giving will have to be on a very high level indeed for this current year now beginning, if we really meet our obligations on commitments which are in excess of $15,000.00 for the year, the largest such budget projected in our Carolina history.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent Brotherhood device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Adams, Ivan (BR)	Belhaven
Ambrose, M. Luther	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter F. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Box 645, Washington
Bailey, J. W. (BR)	R. 3, Winston-Salem
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bedford, A. Goff (S)	R. 2, Trailer Camp, Durham
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Bellarthur
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	209 W. Pine St., Farmville
Bland, Garland C.	Creswell
Brown, Cecil J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	R. 1, Dover
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Boyd, Jos. D. (BR)	1009 Westwood, High Point
Brisson, R. Curtis	Grifton
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Butler, Jesse R.	R. 1, Box 636, Leaksville
Carlisle, Byron	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E.	Edenton

Clarke, Robert M., Jr., (S)	Box 445, A. C. College, Wilson
Corbett, Jasalyn Lester (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S.	R. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Darsie, Clyde	106 W. Fisher, St., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	R. 2, Williamston
Denning, Kenneth (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Dial, James L.	Rural Hall
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Groover, Charles W.	Leaksville
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 103, Greenville
Harris, H. Leroy	Box 174, Wendell
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilliard, Henry C.	Walnut Cove
Hocker, Lamar	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Holton, Jack (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hurt, Rufus B.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Inabinett, Thomas P. (G)	Box 144, Wilson
James, Howard G.	R. 1, Winston-Salem
Jarman, Cecil A.	106 E. Vance, Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke Univ., Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR)	R. 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	R. 1, Beaufort
Lyon, David (R)	R. 2, Asheville
McGilvery, Wm. E.	1208 Madison, High Point
Merritt, Lawrence M.	1709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	R. 1, Ayden
Moore, George A. (R)	R. 1, Trenton
Moore, J. T. (R)	911 2nd St., Durham
Nichols, W. T.	44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton
Payne, Aubrey L.	Star Route, Rural Hall
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	R. 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	414 Carthage Road, Lumberton

Quigley, Horace G.	Box 63, Richlands
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Riggs, Chas. W. (E)	213 E. Ashe St., Goldsboro
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Rose, Rabon A.	LaGrange
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 496, Spray
Scarborough, Lonnie B.	316, Nash St., Rocky Mount
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	232 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Speight, Henry F., Jr. (S)	Box 211, Greenville
Storey, Sherriell E.	Box 315, Draper
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore	410 East 2nd St., Washington
Tyer, Harold L. (BR)	Bath
Vause, Joel E.	R. 1, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R. 1, Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	1100 W. Gold St., Wilson
Waters, Joseph D.	First Christian Church, Plymouth
White, W. C. (S)	1117 Delano St., Wilson
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Hunter, Joseph B. (G)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Rose, David (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Hampton, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance.

Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. Ashe.

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. Avery.

Buck Mountain—James Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—J. H. Perkins, Elk Park.
Heaton—C. A. Bowlick, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. Beaufort.

Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R.F.D., Bath.
Bath—Mrs. C. C. Carawan, Bath.

Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Mrs. Will A. Cox, Box 495, Washington.
Everetts S. H.—Leland Everett, R.F.D., Bath.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—David A. Windley, Pantego.
Pinetown—Mrs. C. W. Herron, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Savannah Road—Mrs. J. T. Bess, Route 1, Pinetown.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, R.F.D., Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. Buncombe.

Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Avery's Creek—H. A. Bishop, Route 1, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. Carteret.

Live Oak Grove—Ashley N. Fodrie, Route 1, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Lennis O. Brinson, 909 Fisher St., Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. Caswell.

Shady Oak—Mrs. D. A. Jones, Walters Mill Road, Route 4, Danville, Va.

8. Chowan.

Edenton—Mrs. E. C. Alexander, 9001 King St., Edenton.

9. Craven.

Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Ike Brite, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Galilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.

Kitts Swamp—Mrs. Eula B. Arthur, Ernul.
New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. Currituck.

Coinjock—Mrs. Paul Spry, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

11. Durham.

Durham—Gilbert Doby, Box 372, Durham.

12. Edgecombe.

Bethany, Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—E. G. Narron, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. Forsyth.

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—R. Hoke Flynt, Box 740, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 2525 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem. Patterson Avenue—L. H. Bennett, care Postoffice, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem. Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

14. Gaston.

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

15. Greene.

Eden—Mrs. May E. Pope, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. Guilford.

Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—A. A. Kessler, 831 N. Main St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. Halifax.

Roanoke Rapids (First)—Buck Taylor, 732 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids.

Roanoke Rapids (Pugh Memorial)—Mrs. Ed. Pugh, Roanoke Rapids.

18. Harnett.

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. Haywood.

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. Hyde.

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

21. Johnston.

Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Millard Langston, R.F.D., Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, 301 N. Second St., Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. Jones.

Chinquapin Chapel—Zach. A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. Lee.

Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. Lenoir.

Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.
Bethel—Miss Virginia Braxton, Route 2, Grifton.
Kinston—Miss Natalie Nunn, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, R. 1, LaGrange.

25. Lincoln.

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. Madison.

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. Martin.

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Community—Mrs. C. E. Jenkins, R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. Elmo B. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peel, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—C. Abram Roberson, R.F.D., Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. Mecklenburg.

Charlotte—Roy G. Burkhalter, 2312 Briarwood Road, Charlotte.

29. Mitchell.

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. Montgomery.

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. Nash.

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—E. H. Wyman, 722 Falls Road, Rocky Mount.

32. New Hanover.

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. Onslow.

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

34. Pamlico.

Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Kelly Watson, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.

Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. Pasquotank.

Elizabeth City—Herbert F. Thornton, Westover Boulevard, Elizabeth City.

36. Perquimans.

Berea—Delvin H. Eure, R. 3, Box 63, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. Pitt.

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountree—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Box 144, Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 1, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

38. Robeson.

Lumberton—Howard M. Beasley, Box 367, Lumberton.

39. Rockingham.

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R.F.D., Stoneville.
Draper—Lawrence Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madson.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abell, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. Sampson.

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. Stokes.

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.

Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Sefton Lewellyn, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. Surry.

Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobson.
Salem Fork—R. W. Chinault, Route 1, Dobson.

43. Tyrrell.

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert Sawyer, Box 347, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R.F.D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, Warbler.

44. Wake.

Raleigh—John Askew, Box 302, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

45. Washington.

Christian Hope—R. C. Jakson, R.F.D. 1, Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Philippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—E. H. Liverman, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R.F.D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, Route 2, Plymouth.

46. Watauga.

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. Wayne.

Dudley—Marsden Wiggins—Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Four Oaks.

48. Wilson.

Saratoga—Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 48 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $305,500.00.

1.	Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	5,000.00
4.	Belhaven	5,000.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	3,000.00
6.	Charlotte	6,000.00
7.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
8.	Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
9.	Draper	10,000.00
10.	Dunn	7,500.00
11.	Durham	10,000.00
12.	Elizabeth City	4,500.00
13.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
14.	Farmville	7,500.00
15.	Goldsboro	5,000.00
16.	Greensboro	6,000.00
17.	Greenville	12,000.00
18.	Grifton	12,500.00
19.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
20.	Hookerton	15,000.00
21.	Kinston	15,000.00
22.	LaGrange	8,000.00
23.	Leaksville	5,000.00
24.	Macclesfield	5,000.00
25.	Old Ford	7,500.00
26.	Otway	3,500.00
27.	Pantego	4,500.00
28.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
29.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
30.	Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
31.	Plymouth	12,500.00
32.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
33.	Powell's Point	1,500.00
34.	Raleigh	10,000.00
35.	Reidsville	6,000.00
36.	Richlands	3,500.00
37.	Roanoke Rapids	12,500.00
38.	Robersonville	5,000.00
39.	Rocky Mount	6,500.00
40.	Rosebud	6,500.00
41.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
42.	Spray, First	5,000.00
43.	Spray, North	4,000.00
44.	Washington	6,000.00
45.	Williamston	5,000.00
46.	Winston-Salem (First)	15,000.00
47.	Winston-Salem (Sprague)	4,000.00
48.	Zion's Chapel	3,500.00
	Total valuation 48 parsonages	$305,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1948

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.
1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.
1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.
1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.
1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.) Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.
1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.
1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.
1948—New Bern, Craven—M. Elmore Turner.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1948

J. F. LATHAM	Bath, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
C. H. RAWLS	Raleigh, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES. Box 2248	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Term Expiring 1949

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
W. H. WOOLARD	Greenville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.

Term Expiring 1950

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	H. S. HILLEY
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Endowment Secretary	J. M. WATERS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	HARRIS C. MOORE
Secretary of Faculty	CLAUDIA LUCAS

Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ELLA K. TAYLOR

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-three year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N.C.C.W.M.S.*
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.53	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,361.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687,63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75
1947	11,389.00	10,364.78	14,104.92

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that thirteen churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1947 Year Book. However, we see not even one vacancy in the pulpits of these forty-five full-time churches. This is altogether remarkable, in view of current shortage in ministerial personnel. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. Our list for the first time, this year, is properly inclusive of such new pastoral unities as consist of no more than two churches each, having respectively their resident ministers each giving his time wholly to this intensive pastorate in such a compact area as to constitute really one parish. We hope fervently this list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, W. T. Nichols.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, Ivan Adams.
4. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
5. Charlotte, Lamar Hocker.
6. Draper, Sherriell E. Storey.
7. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
8. Durham, B. Eugene Taylor (Sept. 1).
9. Elizabeth City, A. B. Crocker.
10. Farmville, Zesley B. T. Cox.
11. Goldsboro, Chas. W. Riggs.
12. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
13. Greensboro, Clyde Darsie.
14. Grifton-Timothy, R. Curtis Brisson.
15. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Wm. E. McGilvery.
16. High Point (Central), Joseph D. Boyd.
17. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
18. LaGrange-Wheat Swamp, Rabon A. Rose.
19. Leaksville, Charles W. Groover.
20. Lumberton, E. B. Quick.
21. Macclesfield-Walstonburg, Losker B. Bennett (Sept. 1)
22. Mt. Airy, W. Conley Greer.
23. Mt. Olive, (Wayne), J. Thomas Brown.
24. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
25. Pfafftown, Howard G. James.
26. Plymouth, Joseph D. Waters.
27. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
28. Richlands, Horace G. Quigley.
29. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
30. Roanoke Rapids, John J. Langston.
31. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
32. Rocky Mount, L. B. Scarborough.
33. Rosebud, Henry C. Hilliard.
34. Rural Hall, James L. Dial.
35. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause.
36. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
37. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
38. Wendell-Smithfield, H. Leroy Harris.
39. Williamston, John L. Goff.
40. Wilmington, Byron Carlisle.
41. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
42. Winston-Salem (First), Homer O. Wilson.
43. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross.
44. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Southard.
45. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty year period from 1929 to 1948. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1948. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 90% or more, while our average preachers' salary has netted gain of only 67%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 95 ministers, 12 have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 88 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%*
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%
1948	88	170,468.00	1,937.13	4%

---

*Loss

CRUSADE GOAL ACCEPTANCES

Following is the list by churches of financial goal acceptances, in the Crusade for a Christian World, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, as of July 20, 1948. The total for the entire state of N. C., $194,402.50 accepted in the 52 churches leaves a balance of $65,672.50, yet to be accepted in the remaining 164 churches, if the total State goal of $260,075.00 is to be realized. Churches willing to face these goals in this greatest movement ever launched by Disciples of Christ, who have as yet made no decision, are urged to do so just as soon as practicable, as one whole year of the three-year period of the Crusade has already gone.

Airy Grove	$ 1,125.00
Armenia	937.50
Arthur	1,000.00
Ayden	5,500.00
Belhaven	2,500.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	1,500.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	1,125.00
Burlington	450.00
Carr Memorial	900.00
Charlotte	6,750.00
Concord	150.00
Draper (Individuals)	300.00
Dudley	450.00
Dunn	3,750.00
Durham	4,500.00
Elizabeth City	1,500.00
Farmville	6,000.00
Goldsboro	3,500.00
Greensboro	4,500.00
Greenville	12,500.00
Grimesland	1,875.00
Kinston	37,500.00
Kitts Swamp	150.00
Lumberton	600.00
Macclesfield	1,250.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	375.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	250.00
New Bern	2,000.00
New Hope	150.00
Pfafftown	2,400.00
Pleasant Union	1,250.00
Raleigh	10,000.00
Red Oak	225.00
Richlands	2,500.00
Robersonville	4,500.00
Rocky Fork	450.00
Rocky Mount	4,500.00
Saratoga	1,500.00
Smithfield	300.00
Stokes	90.00
Stoneville	1,500.00
Timothy	750.00
Tuckahoe	600.00
Walstonburg	1,125.00
Washington	21,000.00
Wendell	3,750.00
Williamston	7,000.00
Wilmington	3,750.00
Wilson	15,000.00
Wilson's Mills	500.00
Winston-Salem (First)	7,500.00
Winterville	1,125.00
Total 52 churches	$194,402.50

CRUSADE GIFTS TO JUNE 30, 1948

Following is the total giving in cash by churches, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, for the Crusade for a Christian World for the first third of the Crusade period, as the books closed for the year ending June 30, 1948. The amount credited in each instance includes all giving on the Week of Compassion both in 1947 and in 1948. The total State Goal for the Crusade is $260,075.00, which is $86,691.66 per year. The total credits as listed for this first year, $33,530.31 thus leaves us behind schedule, as of June 30, 1948, in N. C., to the total of $53,161.35. The Crusade closes June 30, 1950. This gives us the two fall seasons of 1948 and 1949, during which many of the Churches in rural North Carolina should greatly intensify their efforts to meet and surpass in cash gifts respective goals, and two spring seasons in the cities and towns, likewise, for victorious action on respective goals.

Airy Grove	$ 78.00
Armenia	270.72
Arthur	98.12
Asheville	189.00
Ayden	448.60
Belhaven	960.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	136.44
Bethany (Craven)	20.41

Bethel (Lenoir)	74.28
Beulah Hill	12.00
Bridgeton	8.00
Broad Creek	10.00
Burlington	20.50
Carr Memorial	85.36
Charlotte	285.00
Chinquapin Chapel	23.50
Columbia	10.00
Concord (Negro)	10.00
Concord (Pamlico)	80.00
Cove City	30.00
Draper	100.00
Dudley	201.02
Dunn	223.00
Durham	435.15
Eden	15.00
Elizabeth City	51.00
Elm Grove-Pikeville (Negro)	6.00
Everetts	285.00
Fairview	25.00
Farmville	427.85
Goldsboro	145.00
Gold Point	32.50
Greensboro	1,581.97
Greenville	820.00
Grifton	75.00
Grimesland	50.00
Haskins Chapel	11.00
Hassell	61.25
Hookerton	30.00
Howell Chapel, Selma, (Negro)	4.00
Kinston, Gordon St.	8,641.53
LaGrange	104.32
Little Bethlehem (Negro)	4.00
Long Acre Chapel	45.10
Lumberton	51.60
Macclesfield	86.56
Middleton	10.00
Mill Creek	12.38
Mount Olive	125.00
New Bern	610.46
New Hope	50.00
Oak City	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Pantego	203.25
Pfafftown	741.82
Phillippi, Greenville, (Negro)	3.63
Pleasant Hill	53.60
Pleasant Union	452.53
Plymouth	257.23
Raleigh	947.83
Reidsville	180.00
Reidsville, First, (Negro)	55.00
Richlands	175.00
Riverside	34.18
Robersonville	505.50
Rocky Mount	451.05
Rountree	66.86
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	11.49
St. Peter, Smithfield (Negro)	10.00
Smithfield	100.00
St. Luke's, Goldsboro (Negro)	7.12
Spray, First	1,921.06
St. Mark's, Goldsboro (Negro)	2.10
Spray, North	135.00
Stokesdale	45.00
Stoneville	665.00
Southwest	48.25
Trenton	22.75
Tuckahoe	144.00
Union Chapel	10.50
Union Grove	3.75
Vanceboro	42.00
Walstonburg	269.06
Washington	2,441.00
Wendell	975.25
Wheat Swamp	67.52
Williamston	346.26
Wilmington	422.30
Wilson	2,823.83
Wilson's Mills	125.01
Winston-Salem, First	1,097.59
Winterville	331.37
Miscellaneous	130.00
Total, 93 Churches	$33,530.31

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at our Asheville State Convention, November 4-6, 1947, 67 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,759.96 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Amity	$ 5.00
Armenia	20.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	50.00
Ayden	50.00
Berea	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Beulah Hill	5.00
Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	25.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Columbia	45.00
Comfort	5.00
Concord	15.00
Draper	5.00
Dudley	10.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Engelhard	10.00
Eureka	5.00
Farmville	75.00
Gastonia	10.00
Gold Point	10.00
Goldsboro	35.00
Greensboro	50.00
Greenville	50.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	30.00
High Point (Central)	5.00
Jarvisburg	5.00
Kinston	278.96
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Live Oak Grove	5.00
Lumberton	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Macedonia	20.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	5.00
New Hope	10.00
Otway	10.00
Pantego	35.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Plymouth	25.00
Powells Point	5.00
Red Oak	5.00
Reidsville	20.00
Richlands	25.00
Riverside	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rountree	15.00
Saratoga	15.00
Southwest	15.00
Spray, First	121.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	20.00
Timothy	30.00
Tuckahoe	10.00
Walstonburg	20.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilmington	70.00
Wilson	50.00
Wilsons Mills	5.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	10.00
Winterville	15.00
Total	$1,759.96

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Asheville State Convention, November 4-6, 1947, nine Women's Organizations gave a total of $510.82 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Asheville, W.C.	$ 25.00
Bee Tree, W.C.	10.00
Charlotte, W.C.	60.00
Farmville, W.C.	185.82
Pantego, W.C.	25.00
Raleigh, W.C.	115.00
Robersonville, W.C.	20.00
Williamston, W.C.	20.00
Winston-Salem (First) W. F.	50.00
Total	$510.82

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with Asheville State Convention, November 4-6, 1947, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $400.00, credited as "special fund" from Churches and

fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 20.00	Rocky Fork	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00	Royal	5.00
Farmville	25.00	Spray, First	5.00
Hookerton	50.00	Wendell	45.00
Kinston	50.00	Washington	10.00
LaGrange	5.00	Wheat Swamp	5.00
Pantego	10.00	Williamston	25.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Wilson	75.00
Poplar Springs	20.00		
Robersonville	10.00	Total	$400.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Asheville State Convention, November 4-6, 1947. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 50.00	Eden	25.00
Albemarle District	275.20	Edenton	30.00
Amity	30.00	Edward	25.00
Armenia	80.00	Elizabeth City	150.00
Arthur	55.00	Engelhard	35.00
Asheville	75.00	Eureka	30.00
Ayden	200.00	Everetts	35.00
Bay Creek	25.00	Farmville	450.00
Bee Tree	10.00	Gastonia	60.00
Belhaven	20.00	Gold Point	30.00
Berea	30.00	Goldsboro	110.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00	Greensboro	150.18
Bethany (Pamlico)	170.00	Greenville	300.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00	Grifton	125.00
Beulah	40.00	Grimesland	75.00
Beulah Hill	25.00	Haskins Chapel	15.00
Booklets	353.81	Hassell	60.00
Bridgeton	25.00	High Point (Central)	15.00
Broad Creek	25.00	Hookerton	50.00
Burlington	45.00	Hookerton District	161.50
Carr Memorial	55.00	Hunters Bridge	40.00
Charlotte	175.00	Jarvisburg	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	40.00	Kinston	883.44
Church Registrations	40.00	Kitts Swamp	30.00
Columbia	55.00	LaGrange	30.00
Comfort	30.00	Live Oak Grove	15.00
Concord	50.00	Lumberton	50.00
Convention Offerings	129.62	Macclesfield	40.00
Cove City	20.00	Macedonia	95.00
Draper	30.00	Middleton	25.31
Dudley	25.00	Mill Creek	60.00
Dunn	50.00	Mill Creek District	300.00
Durham	100.00	Morehead City	5.00

Mt. Olive (Wayne)	30.00
New Hope	30.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	56.21
Otway	25.00
Pantego	95.00
Pfafftown	76.95
Pleasant Hill	40.00
Pleasant Union	80.00
Plymouth	125.00
Poplar Springs	20.00
Powells Point	11.00
Raleigh	415.00
Red Oak	25.00
Reidsville	65.00
Richlands	85.00
Riverside	40.00
Robersonville	130.00
Rocky Fork	40.00
Rountree	60.00
Royal	5.00
Saratoga	50.00
Smithfield	25.00
Southwest	50.00
Spray, First	176.00
Spray, North	60.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokesdale	80.00
Stoneville	20.00
Timothy	120.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	40.00
Unified Promotion	1,159.66
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	45.00
Washington	730.12
Wendell	45.00
Wheat Swamp	55.00
Williamston	295.00
Wilmington	170.00
Wilson	525.00
Wilsons Mills	20.00
Winston-Salem, First	225.00
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	25.00
Winterville	50.00
Total	$11,389.00

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1948. No gifts to Week of Compassion or Crusade are included in the table below:

Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, will be subject to percentage distribution as follows: Christian Unity, 0.90; A. C. College, 9.913; Church Extension, 1.777; Board of Higher Education, .024; N. C. State Missions, 25.809; Pension Fund, 6.921; United Christian Missionary Society, 55.466; Total for these seven causes, 100 per cent.

Airy Grove	$ 243.31
Amity	36.65
Armenia	440.00
Arthur	251.50
Asheville	532.50
Ayden	1,087.50
Bay Creek	31.21
Belhaven	296.00
Berea	30.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	593.06
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	90.00
Beulah Hill	34.00
Bridgeton	40.00
Broad Creek	32.00
Burlington	75.10
Carr Memorial	210.00
Charlotte	905.78
Chinquapin Chapel	70.00
Christian View	14.30
Columbia	51.00
Comfort	55.00
Concord (Cabarrus) (Negro)	40.00
Concord (Pamlico)	80.00
Cove City	25.00
Columbia (Tyrrell)	55.00
Draper	5.00
Dudley	138.20
Dunn	596.95
Durham	788.85
Eden	25.00
Edenton	45.00
Edward	25.00

Elizabeth City	211.38
Engelhard	35.00
Everetts	100.00
Farmville	1,020.61
Gastonia	59.68
Goldsboro	685.20
Gold Point	39.00
Greensboro	1,039.31
Greenville	2,212.12
Grifton	255.00
Grimesland	225.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	116.00
High Point	15.00
Hookerton	185.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Kinston (Gordon St.)	5,972.91
Kitts Swamp	69.85
LaGrange	176.26
Little Bethlehem (Negro)	10.00
Little Salem (Negro)	50.00
Live Oak Grove	15.00
Long Acre Chapel	24.83
Lumberton	141.80
Macclesfield	179.75
Macedonia	120.00
Middleton	90.18
Mill Creek	73.62
Morehead City	5.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	160.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	40.00
New Bern	466.50
New Hope	35.00
Otway	50.00
Pantego	534.00
Pfafftown	292.94
Pleasant Hill	90.00
Pleasant Union	370.00
Plymouth	360.00
Powells Point	11.00
Raleigh	1,495.00
Red Oak	50.00
Reidsville, No. Scales St.	401.07
Reidsville, First, (Negro)	142.00
Richlands	492.75
Riverside	70.00
Roanoke Rapids	30.00
Robersonville	526.26
Rocky Fork	90.00
Rocky Mount	631.03
Rountree	97.50
Saratoga	187.50
Selah	5.00
Smithfield	83.00
Southwest	100.00
Spray, First	1,064.23
Spray, North	490.00
Stokes	140.00
Stokesdale	113.00
Stoneville	352.42
Timothy	210.00
Tuckahoe	193.11
Vanceboro	62.57
Walstonburg	318.69
Washington	3,923.25
Wendell	448.29
Wheat Swamp	275.00
Wilbanks	37.00
Williamston	1,216.16
Wilmington	1,072.63
Wilson	2,488.64
Wilsons Mills	144.00
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	45.00
Winston-Salem, First	2,214.00
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	155.00
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.	50.00
Winterville	314.00
Miscellaneous	1,226.87
Individual Gifts	260.00
Total	$43,804.82

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CUHRCHES OF CHRIST, 1948

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. Luther	M. Olive (Hyde), Scranton	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Pleasant Grove	New Lake	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp	Pleasant Grove
Arnold, David			Marys Chapel	
Bailey, John W.	Salem Fork		Salem Fork	
Bennett, Losker B.	Walstonburg	Arthur	Walstonburg	Arthur
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Hassell	Eden	Hassell	Hunter's Bridge
Bland, Garland C.	Phillippi	Scuppernong	Phillippi, Wooley Chapel	Scuppernong
Brisson, R. Curtis	Timothy	Timothy	Grifton	Grifton
Brown, Cecil J.	Willbanks	Stokes	Chinquapin Chapel	Columbia
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	Riverside
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Comfort	Salem	Union Chapel
Case, Perry	Winterville		Winterville	
Cayton, Preston E.	Powell's Point	Kitts Swamp	Powell's Point	Berea
Corbett, Jasalyn Lester		Live Oak Grove	Cove City	Everetts
Creasman, Robert S.		Bee Tree		
Davis, Dennis Warren	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Tranters Creek	Poplar Chapel
Foster, W. C.		Morehead City, P. M.		
Groover, Charles W.	Eagle Falls, P. M.			
Harris, H. Leroy	Wendell, Smithfield, P. M.	Wendell, Smithfield, P. M.	Wendell, Smithfield, P. M.	Wendell, Smithfield, P. M.
Harris, Roe L.		Nazereth	Fairfield	
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	Carr Memorial		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home	Rocky Fork		Corinth
Hopkins, Lemuel	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.	Shady Oak, A. M.
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
Hunter, Joseph B.				Stoneville
Langston, John J.	Pugh Memorial, P. M.	Pugh Memorial, P. M.	Pugh Memorial, P. M.	Pugh Memorial, P. M.
Lilley, Fernando A.	Middleton	Oak City	Engelhard	Fairview
Lollis, J. Walter	Pantego	Otway	Pantego	Jamesville
Miller, Raymond R.	Macclesfield	Vanceboro	Macclesfield	Bay Creek
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Payne, Aubrey L.	Poplar Springs	Capella	(Rotated)	Jefferson
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Mill Creek
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Rose, Rabon A.	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Wheat Swamp	La Grange
Speight, Henry F., Jr.	Wenona	Wilkinson, S. H.	Eureka	St. Clairs Creek, Pamlico Chapel
Sullivan, G. Henry	Bethany (Craven)	Edward	Grimesland	Rountree
Taylor, J. A.	Beulah Hill	Stokesdale	Muddy Creek	Stokesdale
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Athens Chapel, Woodards Pond	Bridgeton	West Belhaven
Tyer, Harold L.	Bath	Elizabeth Chapel	Red Oak	Long Acre Chapel
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View, P. M.		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity, New Hope, P. M.	Broad Creek	Pinetown
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
	Edenton	Gum Neck	Edenton	Edenton
	Heaton	Elk Park		Foscoe
	Haw Branch	Sts. Delight		Sts. Delight
	Beulah		Swan Quarter	Oak Grove
	King		King	
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Antioch (Pamlico)	Christian Hope
	Albemarle	Jarvisburg	Albemarle	Jarvisburg
		Double Creek		
	Zion Chapel	Sweet Home	Zion Chapel	
Total, 43 Preachers	44 Churches	47 Churches	45 Churches	42 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1947, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1947 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1948.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in Crusade, including Week of Compassion, are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Crusade giving and Week of Compassion are not credited in Unified Promotion. The column "Property Evaluation" gives non-inflationary appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $7,000.00, are not accounted here, for reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	61 Churches— 9 Counties	28 Ministers— 6 Full	372	431	11,575	5,497
Coastal Plains	10 Churches— 4 Counties	8 Ministers— 4 Full	81	169	2,801	1,148
Hookerton	22 Churches— 6 Counties	15 Ministers— 7 Full	207	386	5,774	3,175
Hyde	12 Churches— 2 Counties	5 Ministers	28	66	1,074	527
Mill Creek	15 Churches— 6Counties	12 Ministers— 6 Full	168	281	3,062	1,870
Pamlico	24 Churches— 4 Counties	12 Ministers— 1 Full	78	121	2,276	1,344
Piedmont	45 Churches—16 Counties	29 Ministers—19 Full	206	318	6,613	4,356
Roan Mountain	16 Churches— 5 Counties	2 Ministers	36	62	1,020	611
Southeastern	12 Churches— 5 Counties	8 Ministers— 2 Full	78	164	2,290	1,079
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	217 Churches—49 Counties	88 Ministers—45 Full	1,254	1,998	36,485	19,607

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 348,650.00	$	$ 38,065.00	$ 1,332.88	$ 15,100.65	$ 87,238.64
Coastal Plains	231,100.00	8,000.00	13,620.00	400.00	7,685.83	49,903.00
Hookerton	601,800.00	380.00	28,160.00	972.00	20,882.34	98,157.16
Hyde	21,200.00		5,400.00	108.00	285.94	5,650 00
Mill Creek	282,150.00		18,780.00	1,050.00	8,494.53	67,361.77
Pamlico	98,900.00		8,490.00	812.97	3,049.98	28,568.95
Piedmont	678,475.00	3,171.00	49,735.00	910.00	19,967.90	151,511.59
Roan Mountain	15,750.00		2,288.00		16.54	1,910.00
Southeastern	66,400.00		7,930.00	600.00	4,128.98	35,516.76
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$ 2,344,425.00	$ 11,551.00	$ 170,468.00	$ 6,185.85	$ 79,771.16	$ 525,817.87

Crusade Goals

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST (White)

July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1950

Baptisms (additions)	10,271
Transfers of Fellowship (additions)	10,270
Bible School Enrollment Increase	9,745
Christian Homes Visited and Enlisted	10,858
Trained Leaders (added)	2,229
Missionary Education	10,858
Tithers Enlisted	5,620
Other Proportionate Givers Enlisted	5,620
Financial Crusade Total	$260,075.00

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93.
Burlington, 1941-'48
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'48
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35,-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'48
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.) 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'48
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'48
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'48
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41, '47-'48
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'48
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904-'14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'48
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitakers, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943.
Winston-Salem First, 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'48

It Is Great to Know . . .

The only way to find out that **BETHANY** lessons fit the specialized needs of the Christian church schools better than materials prepared by commercial houses is to examine them. Send for free samples and see for yourself the superiority of materials put out by your own brotherhood publishing house.

◆

Your choice of Bethany graded lessons or Bethany international uniform lessons

Bible story leaflets and lesson quarterlies

Complete guidance for every teacher

Activity sheets and program materials

A weekly paper for every age-group

◆

Write for Free Samples of Materials You Need

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION
The Bethany Press
St. Louis 3, Mo.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 30, No. 7 August, 1949

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(Disciples of Christ)

# of North Carolina
1949

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 10-12, 1948.

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$ 96,222.28	Gain, 20 per cent
Total Church Purposes	$486,052.60	Loss, 7 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.52
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$12.73

Corresponding Secretary

Chas. C. Ware..........Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY-ONE CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Burlington, 1941-'49
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'49
Dover, 1903-'05, '10, '12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'48
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.) 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'49
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'48
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'49
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41, '47-'49
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'49
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904-'14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'49
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Southwood Memorial, 1948-'49
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitaker's, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem First,, 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'48

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 30, No. 7 August, 1949

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1949

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Fourth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at New Bern, November 10-12, 1948.

•

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$ 96,222.28	Gain, 20 per cent
Total Church Purposes	$486,052.60	Loss, 7 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence and Education		$ 2.52
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$12.73

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... BOX 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 105TH STATE CONVENTION
WASHINGTON, NOV. 9-11, 1949

President, W. H. Brunson	Ayden
1st Vice President, Lamar Hocker	Charlotte
2nd Vice President, Mrs. J. W. Lollis	R. 1, Beaufort

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

H. Glenn Haney, *Chairman*, Greenville	Term expires 1949
M. Elmore Turner, *Vice Chairman*, Washington	Term expires 1951
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1951
R. Hoke Flynt, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1951
W. C. Foster, New Bern	Term expires 1950
John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove	Term expires 1950
Geo. F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1949
L. T. New, Asheville	Term expires 1949
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston	Term expires 1950

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

A. M. Fountain, *Chairman*, Raleigh	Term expires 1949
John L. Goff, *Vice Chairman*, Williamston	Term expires 1950
H. Glenn Haney, Greenville	Term expires 1949
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1950
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1951
Lamar Hocker, Charlotte	Term expires 1951
Miss Mildred Robertson, Washington	Term expires 1949
Mrs. Earl C. Ewer, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1951
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1950

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *President*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *1st Vice President*	Washington
Mrs. O. W. Leath, *2nd Vice President*	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston
Mrs. M. C. Todd, *Treasurer*	Wendell
Mrs. John L. Goff, *World Call Secretary*	Williamston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville

District Secretaries

Mrs. Garland Woolard, Albemarle	Williamston
Mrs. C. W. Bateman, Coastal Plains	Rocky Mount
Mrs. L. A. Moye, Hookerton	Maury
Mrs. H. E. Hill, Mill Creek	Goldsboro
Mrs. J. W. Cowell, Pamlico	Bayboro
Mrs. W. H. Seburn, Piedmont	Greensboro
Mrs. Forrest Waller, Southeastern	R. 3, Kinston

Advisory Committee

Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston
Miss Ruth Ingram	Wilmington
Mrs. C. F. Pilley	Raleigh
Mrs. H. B. Ruffin	Wilson
Mrs. L. T. New	Asheville

THE NEW BERN CONVENTION

Minutes of the 104th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held in Broad Street Christian Church, New Bern, November 10-12, 1948.

President of Convention, M. Elmore Turner.
Vice Presidents: Mrs. John L. Goff, D. Guy Saunders.

CONVENTION THEME: "We Press On Toward The Goal"
—Phil. 3:14.

Wednesday Afternoon, November 10. Separate luncheons for Ministers and Ministers Wives, followed by annual sessions of those groups. Meetings of Convention committees.

Wednesday Evening, November 10. Devotions led by W. C. Foster. "Welcome", by Robert L. Jerome, president of New Bern Ministerial Association. President's address by M. Elmore Turner. Address: "Tones Which Our Builders Rejected," by D. Ray Lindley.

Thursday Morning, November 11. Devotions led by Rufus H. Walker. Benevolence address by Hugh E. Steele. Address: "The Disciples' Unfinished Symphony," by D. Ray Lindley. Crusade address by C. O. Hawley. W. M. S. luncheon.

Thursday Afternoon, November 11. Devotions led by Mrs. Alice King Basden. W. M. S. addresses: Mrs. O. W. Leath, on "State Council of Church Women," and missionary address by Walter Cardwell. Address: "State Evangelism" by Chas. W. Riggs. Visual Education Exhibit, T. P. Inabinett. Banquets; Adult Conference, and Atlantic Christian College.

Thursday Evening, November 11. Devotions led by W. J. B. Burrus. Observance of Lord's Supper. Educational address by Sylvester Green.

Friday Morning, November 12. Devotions led by Rabon A. Rose. Business Session at which a new State Convention Constitution and by-laws was read and adopted, but not to be activated for a year. Address: "Our District Work," by Jack Durward Brinson. Address: "Our Organized Laymen's Work," by A. M. Fountain.

Friday Afternoon, November 12. Devotions led by Joel E. Vause. Address: "New Bern's Historical Sites," led by Miss Mary Ward. Visual education exhibit. Banquets: Youth and Laymen.

Friday Evening, November 12. Devotions led by Miss Evelyn Lyon. Address to Youth by Myron T. Hopper.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, NEW BERN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

1. For convention officers for 1949: President, W. H. Brunson; First Vice-President, Lamar Hocker; Second Vice-President, Mrs. J. W. Lollis.

2. Members of State Board with terms expiring 1951: R. Hoke Flynt, W. H. Woolard, M. Elmore Turner.

3. For officers of the State Board: H. Glenn Haney, Chairman; M. Elmore Turner, Vice-Chairman; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

4. For Recommendations Committee of the 1949 International Convention: M. Elmore Turner, Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, D. Guy Saunders, W. C. Foster, J. M. Perry, Mrs. R. Lee Mattox; alternates: Guy Elliott, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. L. T. New, Lamar Hocker, A. M. Fountain, Mrs. Ben G. Mattox.

5. For program of next State Convention: the 1949 officers, the State executive leaders, the host pastor, and three laymen from the host church, named by host pastor.

6. Rural Church Commission: Harold L. Tyer, Chairman; F. A. Lilley, Mrs. Jack D. Brinson, John F. Latham, R. Paul Parker, John J. Langston, Henry C. Hilliard.

7. Standing Committee on Ministerial Character: J. M. Perry, Chairman; J. M. Waters, R. A. Phillips, Rufus B. Hurt, A. B. Crocker, R. V. Hope, Ivan Adams, Z. B. T. Cox.

8. State Missions Apportioning Commission: A. J. Craft, Chairman; Mark H. Smith, J. O. Pollard, and J. Roy Martin.

9. Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination: C. A. Jarman, Chairman; W. H. Brunson, E. B. Quick, W. C. Foster, Homer O. Wilson, G. A. Hamlin.

10. Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: H. S. Hilley, Chairman; Rabon A. Rose, C. H. Hamlin, Joel E. Vause, B. Eugene Taylor, W. T. Nichols, Howard G. James.

11. Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: Newton J. Robison, Chairman; Duke C. Jones, W. O. Haney, Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, J. D. Brinson, E. S. Peele, Mrs. Norman P. Stone, Joseph D. Waters.

12. Members representing Disciples of Christ in the North Carolina Council of Churches: M. Elmore Turner, R. B. Hurt, C. A. Jarman, Newton J. Robison, Homer O. Wilson, Mrs. L. T. New, and four state executive leaders.

13. North Carolina members of the Home and State Missions Planning Council: Our four state executive leaders.

14. For Educational Commission with terms expiring in 1951: Mildred Robertson, 1949; John L. Goff, 1950; Mrs. Earl C. Ewer, 1951; Lamar Hocker, 1951; Newton J. Robison, 1951.

15. For Standing Camp Sites Committee: L. T. New, Chairman; J. Benbow Jones, M. C. Todd, Cecil A. Jarman, John L. Goff, R. Paul Parker, John W. Cowell, John M. Waters, H. S. Hilley, T. P. Inabinett, C. C. Ware, Carlos P. Holton.

16. We further recommend that our four state executive leaders, C. C. Ware, Mrs. H. H. Settle, H. S. Hilley, and Thomas P. Inabinett shall be made ex-officio members of the above committees.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
HORACE G. QUIGLEY,
E. B. QUICK,
RUFUS H. WALKER,
F. A. LILLY,
MRS. O. W. LEATH,
MRS. NORMAN P. STONE,
R. PAUL PARKER.

Evangelizing Committee

Your committee on evangelism recognizes the great success in the field of evangelism of North Carolina. Both in new additions to churches and in a number of new churches built. It also recognizes the fulfillment of a dream of many churches and ministers in the employment of state evangelist in the person of Charles W. Riggs, Box 305, LaGrange, N. C. Likewise the committee recognizes the tremendous need of a larger evangelistic effort on the part of both churches and ministers. Therefore we recommend the following action:

1. That the plan of evangelism as set forth in the Crusade for the Christian World be continued with great enthusiasm both in the state service and local church.

2. That our older and stronger churches give all the support possible through the state service to the new churches for their progress and success.

3. That the churches in North Carolina and ministers continue to support the work of the new state evangelist in every way possible, especially by accepting and encouraging the suggested goals for the new year.

4. That the evangelistic effort be taken more seriously both by churches and ministers giving first place to the enlarging of God's Kingdom rather than by adhering merely to traditional

times and methods in conducting evangelistic campaigns, remembering that the business of the church is to win many to Christ now.

Z. B. T. COX, *Chairman;*
JOSEPH D. WATERS,
HOWARD G. JAMES,
W. H. BRUNSON,
M. J. THORNTON,
A. B. CROCKER,
R. CURTIS BRISSON.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend:

That the Convention accept the kind invitation of the church of Kinston to hold the 1949 convention in that city. Since the convention met there in 1849, we feel it fitting to meet there next year. We also recommend that the time of the next convention be left to the State Board as in the past.

IVAN ADAMS. *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
D. GUY SAUNDERS,
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
C. W. HOWARD,
AUBREY L. PAYNE.

NOTE. By action of Board of Managers at their regular meeting at Raleigh, on Nov. 23, 1948, the date for our Kinston State Convention was designated Nov. 9-11, 1949. On account of emergency reconstruction of our Kinston church, projected over period of our 1949 State Convention, the Board of Managers at their regular meeting in Raleigh accepted invitation of First Christion Church, Washington, to hold our 1949 Convention there Nov. 9-11, 1949, with M. Elmore Turner, host pastor.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We recommend:

1. The reelection of the following trustees whose terms expired in 1948, for a term of three years to expire in 1951: A. W. Ange, S. W. Richardson, Elbert S. Peele, John W. Cowell, Dr. C. S. Eagles, J. Benbow Jones, and that the following be elected trustees for a three year term: J. Ernest Paschall of Wilson, John Proctor of Greenville, and W. R. Roberson of Washington.

2. We endorse wholeheartedly the Maintenance Fund asking for Atlantic Christian College, of the churches of North Carolina, $10,000.00 to cover the period June 30, 1948, to June 30, 1949, and we further urge on account of exceedingly high prices of food and operation that the churches try to exceed as much as possible this goal during the specified time.

3. We again recommend and approve that the Enlistment Day at Atlantic Christian College be continued as an annual event for selective young men and women for full time Christian work.

4. We also recommend wholeheartedly the observance of the third Sunday in January, 1949, as Christian Higher Education Day, with an exchange of pulpits.

5. We urgently call attention, especially of our ministers and laymen, to the necessity of being on the lookout for young men and women to be trained for the ministry, directors of Religious Education and missionaries. We call attention to the fact that there are this year 54 students preparing for full-time religious work. This is the highest number in many years.

6. We also call to the attention of parents who are sending their children to college to give their own college first consideration.

7. We commend the Board of Trustees for starting the building program this year. Excavating for the new girls' dormitory is now in progress. Also we commend their effort to secure an additional $100,000.00 from the citizens of Wilson before January 1, 1949, and trust that they will be successful in this campaign.

8. We extend our thanks and appreciation to the patrons and friends of Atlantic Christian College for sending the largest student body in the history of the institution, and for giving money to make a building program possible.

9. We commend the administration for strengthening the Department of Religion by adding a new instructor, Griffith Askew Hamlin.

10. We reaffirm our purpose to help bring the Crusade to a successful conclusion by July 1, 1950, reminding the constituency that Atlantic Christian College will be benefitted by the sum of $200,000.00, resulting from the success of the Crusade.

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman;*
J. BENBOW JONES,
G. A. HAMLIN,
MRS. L. T. NEW,
MRS. JOHN W. COWELL,
J. THOMAS BROWN,
NEWTON J. ROBISON.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. We wish to express our appreciation to the Broad Street Christian Church of New Bern for serving as the host Church

for this Convention. We extend our gratitude to the Congregation, the local Convention committees, the Pastor, Brother W. C. Foster, the ladies who worked so faithfully in the kitchen and dining room, and others whom we cannot name, for the thoughtful preparation made prior to our coming, and for their gracious Christian courtesy and adequate provision during our stay.

2. We recognize the *New Bern Sun-Journal* for their helpful publicity and news reports of the Convention. We are also grateful to the other newspapers and the radio stations of this area which aided in bringing our work before the public.

3. We wish to thank all who have contributed to an informative and inspiring program with special mention of the out-of-state speakers: D. Ray Lindley, C. O. Hawley, Myron T. Hopper, Walter Cardwell, and Hugh E. Steele.

4. Recognizing that approximately one-half of the period designated for the Crusade for a Christian world is past, we reaffirm our support of the Crusade, urging that congregations which have not accepted their goals take the necessary steps for doing so very soon. We further urge that all our churches give precedence to the Crusade in order that the Disciples of North Carolina may do our part in achieving the goals and thus contributing materially to the highly increased service and effectiveness which can be made possible by carrying through this program to a successful conclusion.

5. We request the cooperation of all our churches and ministers in conserving our members when they move from one community to another. We recommend that when a member moves to another community his minister, or other designated person, shall send a statement to that effect to the Christian Church minister in the community to which he is moving in order that the member moving may be contacted immediately. We also urge that when such members place their membership in the church of their new community, the minister of that Church shall send the necessary information to the congregation from which the member has transferred, thus keeping the records straight.

6. We commend the work of the American Bible Society to our churches and recommend that we support the Society financially, and join in the Bible Reading Program each year.

7. We recommend the program of the Laymen's League to men in our North Carolina churches and urge the organization and expansion of local church units, and that careful consideration be given to the advisability of forming a state laymen's organization.

8. We recognize the serious needs of millions of people in the war-torn countries who are forced to live without the simple necessities of life and urge that our churches support in every

way possible the work of overseas relief carried on through the North Carolina Council of Churches and other resognized channels.

9. We again bring to the attention of our people the vital work being carried on by our Brotherhood schools and urge specifically the support of Atlantic Christian College which works mainly in the field of undergraduate education and The College of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky, which serves in the field of graduate work in religion. We urge that our congregations give serious consideration to the placing of these two schools in our budgets.

10. We recognize with appreciation the work of our new State Evangelist, Charles W. Riggs, who was called to this work after repeated requests of our people that such a worker be employed. We therefore urge that our churches, and particularly our Laymen's Leagues, confer and cooperate with him in his evangelistic efforts, as well as giving attention to the necessary financial support of his work.

11. Recognizing the tremendous importance of Christian Union in our day, we commend to our State Brotherhood the following organizations through which we can work to serve God's people and move toward greater unity: The World Council of Churches, The Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, The North Carolina Council of Churches, and such local councils and other interdenominational groups through which we may work. We urge cooperation in projects carried on through these groups and financial support for them through the budgets of our local congregations.

LAMAR HOCKER, *Chairman;*
HAROLD L. TYER,
R. V. HOPE,
HENRY C. HILLIARD,
H. LEROY HARRIS,
MRS. J. F. PARROTT,
MRS. GEORGE W. BOWEN,
RABON A. ROSE.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

I. EXPRESSIONS OF ATTITUDE

1. In regard to the use of the good things that the Lord has provided we believe in the principle of "temperance in all things." However, in the light of modern science and the exigencies of this mechanized age, the only sane attitude toward intoxicating liquors is the same as that toward any other poison—an attitude of total abstinence. We recognize the futility of trying to enforce goodness by legislation, but for the protection of society from the rashness of the intemperate we favor the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicants.

2. As Christian people we are particularly opposed to government liquor stores or to any plan of distribution of liquor whereby the liquor interests can point with pride to their support of the services of government by liquor profits or liquor taxes as justification for the continuation of the liquor traffic. Not only are we unwiilling to sell our souls, but we recognize that for every dollar of tax or profit devoted to the welfare of mankind several other dollars may have been taken from the needy to pay for the liquor that has been taxed or sold for profit.

3. We are opposed to the legalization of liquor advertising by newspapers, magazines, billboards, movies and radio.

4. It is our desire to commend and encourage the work of the "Alcoholics Anonymous."

5. In regard to the national scandal of divorce there seems to be a checking of the rapidly accelerating divorce rate. However, there is no justification for an attitude of complacency and we urge the use of all constructive means to remedy this evil.

6. We believe in law and order and the use of established legal procedure. Therefore we are opposed to mob violence, lynchings, or any other extra-legal measures even for the attainment of worthy ends. We affirm our opposition to the use of the "gag rule" in our State Legislature. We favor the conquest of propaganda and false advertising by the dissemination and fearless proclamation of the truth. We believe that all voters should make every effort to become correctly informed and use the ballot faithfully.

In regard to international affairs we believe that as Christian people we should take special care that by chance remark as well as by deliberate statement we should uphold the principles of world order and strengthen the efforts of all who are working for peaceful cooperation among the nations of the earth.

II. SUGGESTED PROCEDURES

1. Petitioning members of the State Legislature: (1) to introduce and support legislation providing for submission to the voters of a referendum on state-wide prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors. (2) To introduce and support legislation providing for the repeal of the gallon liquor law. (3) To introduce and support legislation to provide for the establishment and maintenance at state expense of a sanitarium for the scientific treatment of alcoholic inebriates.

2. Using the ballot on every possible occasion: (1) to check the legalization of the liquor traffic. (2) to vote for candidates who by declaration and/or previous record are favorable to the enforcement of all legal safeguards of law and order and sobriety.

3. Boycotting those media that advertise, and patronizing those that reject liquor advertising, whether those media be newspapers, magazines, movies or radio. Insofar as possible, boycotting restaurants that serve, and stores that sell liquors and patronizing those that reject such practices.

5. Being alert to determine whether proper attention to temperance, the harmful effect of narcotics, and social welfare is given in the schools, not only by questioning pupils but also by means of such contacts as parent-teacher organizations and school visitation. Not only making known any neglect of proper attention to these matters but making known to school teachers and officials the support of Christians and right-thinking patrons of the schools.

6. Strengthening the educational program of the Church and its organizations.

7. Strengthening the educational program of the home, not only by giving instruction but also by giving special attention to the application of the principles of temperance, social welfare, and abstinence from liquor and narcotics.

8. Christian people setting an example of strict abstinence by refusing to indulge in intoxicants even when socially expedient to do so. Showing proper respect by word and deed to those of differing race or religion, who by proper conduct have equal rights as American citizens.

9. Making a constructive approach toward a solution of the divorce problem by such means as (1) Education for marriage through the home, the school, Church organizations, and pastoral pre-marital counseling. Emphasis upon the sacredness of marriage and the fact that marriage imposes obligations as well as privileges upon both parties. (2) Cooperation of Christian people in making it possible for newly-weds to provide themselves with private housing. (3) Sympathetic (not obnoxious) interest of Christian friends during time of adjustment.

10. Remembering to make these causes a part of our regular prayers as well as engaging in united intercession regularly and upon special occasions.

III. SOURCES OF MATERIAL

1. Christian Board of Publication, 2700 Pine Boulevard, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

2. Department of Social Welfare, United Christian Missionary Society, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

3. National W.C.T.U. Publishing House, Evanston, Ill.

4. "Progress," published by the International Reform Federation, Washington, D. C.

5. To register protest against printed liquor advertisements, use stickers which may be secured from Liquor Ad Crusade, P. O. Box 44, Rolla, Mo.

RAYMOND R. MILLER, *Chairman;*
DUKE C. JONES,
W. O. HANEY,
R. L. TOPPING,
IVAN ADAMS,
HORACE QUIGLEY,
MRS. E. LEON ROEBUCK.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

During the past year, the following persons have served as officers of the North Carolina Christian Education Commission: A. M. Fountain, Raleigh, Chairman; Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson, vice-chairman; H. E. Ricks, Kinston, secretary. Miss Mildred Robertson, of Winston-Salem, has been chairman of children's work; Byron Carlisle, chairman of youth work; and Cecil A. Jarman, chairman of general administration and leadership education. During the year now ending, the work of the commission has been carried forward under the leadership of these officers, the other members of the commission, and the director, Thomas P. Inabinett.

Emphasis has centered upon "A Crusade for a Christian World," and the regular program of religious education has been carried forward in the framework of the Crusade emphasis. Inasmuch as the activity goals of the Crusade in religious education have been similar in purpose to the regular emphasis of Christian education, the regular program has been carried forward with the renewed zeal of a Crusading spirit. The Crusade emphasis for the year culminated in a series of seven one-day coaching conferences held October 19-22, and October 25-27, in seven strategic locations. There were 52 churches reached by representation in these conferences, with an additional number contacted individually with the information and materials. These coaching conferences were planned to give guidance to local leaders who would be thus trained to become key persons in the four areas of Sunday School expansion, leadership training, Christian homes, and missionary education. Leaders in the conferences in these four fields were: Thomas P. Inabinett, Cecil A. Jarman, Mrs. Homer O. Wilson, and Mrs. H. H. Settle, respectively. These conferences were jointly sponsored by the Commission and the Women's Missionary Societies. It is planned to have a follow-up of these conferences in order to give aid to the leaders who attended these sessions, and also to reach churches which were not represented. The purpose is to supply information and assistance whereby churches may reach their goals in the four areas mentioned.

The summer program, always an important phase of the work of religious education, was severely handicapped by the epidemic of poliomyelitis which was prevalent in the state during much of the summer. Late school closings also conspired to reduce attendance at the earlier conference. The Western North Carolina Young People's Conference and the Southeastern Chi Rho (Intermediate) Camp were cancelled because of the polio epidemic. Other phases of the summer program were as follows: (1) Attendance at the Eastern Young People's Conference was 122 students and 19 faculty; (2) Total enrollment for the three Chi Rho camps was 101, with 26 counselors; (3) The Adult Conference was held at Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., with an attendance of 51 students and 11 faculty. (4) The second annual Laboratory training school was held at First Church, Winston-Salem, with an outstanding faculty and an enrollment of 24 student-teachers. This school just did get under the polio deadline because vacation schools scheduled for the next week were cancelled. Already plans are underway for the conferences, camps, and Laboratory School for next summer. It is hoped that the disappointment that came to many this past summer because of the inability to attend will lead to increased interest for next year.

Two planning conferences were held for directors of Chi Rho camps, and four camp directors and the state director attended a regional camp directors' meeting. The state director also attended the regional meeting of deans and directors of young people's conferences.

The state was represented in the International Christian Youth Fellowship Commission at Toronto, Ontario, Canada, August 27-30, by Morgan C. McKinney, Jr., of Engelhard, past president of the Eastern Young People's Conference, and by Mr. and Mrs. Inabinett. Mr. and Mrs. Inabinett also attended the Christian Youth Conference of North America, Grand Rapids, Mich., August 31-Sept. 5, where Mr. Inabinett served as a coordinator for the Bible Study groups.

Norman F. Matthews, former chairman of the Commission, and Mr. Inabinett have been named to the curriculum committee and will represent this area in the curriculum committee meeting in St. Louis, Feb. 21-25, 1949. The curriculum committee plans the church school material published by the Christian Board of Publication.

The work of Christian Education has just been presented through the District Conventions, the ten one-day Fellowship Meetings, and in 53 churches visited by the state director. Members of the Commission and volunteer workers under assignment by the Commission have supplied assistance to other churches. Emphasis has been placed upon vacation church schools, and guidance has been supplied in the planning and leadership of these schools. A series of vocation church school institutes is planned for May, 1949. The Children's work committee and the state director assisted in planning and promoting the Interdenominational Children's Workers conference held in Greensboro, N. C., in April, 1948. An Interdenominational Children's Workers Workshop is proposed for Feb. 25, 26, 1949. Publication of Children's Workers paper, *Chats and Cheers*, has been resumed with Miss Mildred Robertson, editor.

In the field of visual education, guidance has been given to churches in the selection and securing of visual aids equipment and supplies. The office of the state director has secured a small collection of film strips and slides which are available to the churches. It is hoped to enlarge this service of the state office.

There is a continuing and growing demand for assistance in leadership training schools. Encouragement is given to churches to carry forward a year-round program of training leaders in service, but there is also demand for many formal leadership training schools. The state director assisted personally in five schools and helped to secure leadership for other schools. Appreciation is expressed to those volunteer leaders who have served in various ways in cooperation with the work sponsored by the Commission, or encouraged by it.

During the past year the Pitt County Christian Youth Fellowship has been organized. The state director has given assistance in this organization and in addition has given guidance to local CYF groups. The Christian World Friendship Fund has been promoted as a part of the youth program. This is a missionary offering from youth groups. The Commission cooperated in the four Crusade Assemblies held in February, 1948, and sponsored youth sessions with a total attendance of over 500 young people. Attention is called to the growing number of city-wide interdenominational youth fellowships, to the Christian Youth Council of North Carolina, and to the United Christian Youth Movement, and we commend the cooperation of local youth groups with these organizations.

We commend the continuing of overseas relief projects in cooperation with Church World Service, the North Carolina Council of Churches, and Christian Rural Overseas Program, and call especial attention to the North Carolina Friendship Train that is to leave Salisbury the first week in December and pick up freight cars of farm foods as it moves eastward across the state. We commend the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and urge support by the churches.

We express appreciation for the fine contribution and work of Byron Carlisle and Nixon Taylor, commission members who have moved from the state during the past year. Mr. Carlisle had served for several years as state youth chairman and as director of one of the Chi Rho Camps.

The Commission rejoices in the acquisition of the two camps and conference sites by the state convention and Southeastern Christian Assembly, Inc. Because it is realized that it will take a good while to complete plans for the development of these sites, it is recommended that the camp-site committee begin as soon as practical the outlining of plans for the development of the grounds and the erection of buildings. Because the management of the western site has been vested in a special corporation known as the Southeastern Christian Assembly Incorporated, we go on record as desiring to work with that agency, and with the camp-site committee in the development of these grounds. It is our desire that the interest in these two sites shall not become competitive in any way, but inasmuch as the development of the eastern site, known as Camp Caroline, will be the smaller of the two projects, we recommend that immediate attention of the camp-site committee be directed toward the development of that location, but that plans also be projected for the larger assembly grounds in the west.

Although it is agreed that no campaign for funds should be launched by this convention during the period of the Crusade, it is suggested that a treasurer be appointed and empowered to receive such gifts as may be donated, and that the camp-site committee be given authority to make certain expenditures as are necessary. Because of the immediate need for these camp and conference accommodations, it is hoped that we will not delay any longer than is necessary in the development thereof. It is our feeling that at least by the next state convention, the camp-site committee should be able to present definite suggestions and financial askings for approval of the convention at that time. This will enable the matter to be brought before the people of our churches immediately following the official close of the Crusade on June 30, 1950.

The Commission recommends the following as state chairmen for the new year: Mildred Robertson, Children's Work; Griffith

A. Hamlin, youth work; Mrs. L. B. Bennett, adult work; and Cecil A. Jarman, general administration and leadership education.

A. M. FOUNTAIN, *Chairman;*
CECIL A. JARMAN,
HENRY E. RICKS,
H. GLENN HANEY,
JOHN L. GOFF,
MRS. R. L. MATTOX,
MISS MILDRED ROBERTSON.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend the following:

To be enrolled in Ministerial Directory of North Carolina Churches of Christ: R. C. Brisson, Grifton, N. C.; G. A. Hamlin, Atlantic Christian College; William O. Haney, Wilmington, N. C.; Lamar Hocker, Charlotte, N. C.; Lewis Styons, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; B. Eugene Taylor, Durham, N. C.

On recommendation of our Wilson church and C. A. Jarman, Pastor, and Prof. J. M. Waters of Atlantic Christian College, we present the name of Willie Lee Parker, now attending Yale Divinity School, for enrollment in our National Year Book.

We further recommend that the following Ministerial students of Atlantic Christian College be licensed to preach for one year: Ralph Bennett, Grantsboro, N. C.; Morgan C. McKinney, Engelhard, N. C.; Simon Quinn, Jr., Mt. Olive, N. C.; Bill Waters, Bath, N. C.

E. B. QUICK, *Chairman;*
JOEL E. VAUSE,
JOHN C. WARREN,
J. M. PERRY,
CLYDE DARSIE.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit that among Disciples of Christ in America, North Carolina stands altogether unique in the effort of brotherly supervision of her ministry by her Convention. Therefore a clarifying statement of the background and purpose of this committee is given at the outset. This procedure that is distinctive for North Carolina was agitated by John T. Walsh as early as 1859 and was initiated in the State Convention of 1876 when C. W. Howard offered a resolution to provide for a Committee on Ministerial Character. It was further authorized by Article XIV of the Articles of the Constitution adopted in 1893. It needs to be reiterated that the purpose of this Committee is to exalt the ministry and make secure its moral standards and protect the ministers and the Churches from gross impositions. Neither this committee, nor the Convention to which it reports, is a legislative body, but seeks by wise counsel and sober consultation to advance the cause of our Lord Jesus Christ and it is but a democratic, advisory body. It is ever recognized that the local church is the pivot from which to develop, elevate and render an efficient and effective ministry. The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention and its Committees are but a servant of the Churches and should be the official organ through which the Churches should express themselves. As stated in past reports of this Committee, it is not the intention of this Committee to invade the sacred rights, and personal liberty of conscience given to all Christians by Jesus Christ, nor to take a negative, critical, probing or provincial attitude, or to be uncharitable critics of our brethren in the ministry. In fact, we deplore the tendency noticeable sometimes of talking about another minister and by word or general attitude casting unnecessary aspersion on a fellow minister. Rather the Committee merely seeks to observe, receive, report and under certain circumstances recommend to the Convention. As heretofore stated the desire of the Committee is preventive and restorative, rather than punitive.

Another fine commitment on the Ministry was given in the Report of the Commission on Church Polity in the report to the 87th Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention meeting in New Bern, N. C., Nov. 3-5, 1931. This set forth in a very thorough way, basic and ideal principles relative to a Group Ministry, an Ethical Ministry, a Proved Ministry, a Thorough Ministry, a Supported Ministry, a Cooperative Ministry and a Safeguarded Ministry. We recommend a restudy of this report on the part of our Ministers and Churches of the State and ask that a mimeographed or printed copy of this report be made available to ministers and churches by our State Secretary.

We deplore the unwise tendency of some congregations among the Christian Churches, or Churches of Christ to disregard Article VI of the Constitution and By-Laws, which article was placed in the constitution to safeguard the churches against employing roving preachers of questioned Christian character and who flagrantly disregard the proven standards and practices of ministerial ethics. Eminent men of high Christian character and sainted memory inserted this article into the constitution, not to interfere with the freedom of action nor the autonomy of the local congregation, but for the good of the churches themselves, and they even declare churches calling such a minister in utter disregard of this warning, disorderly.

We have a state secretary who can advise and who has access to the information and knowledge of other secretaries throughout the Brotherhood. We have a Convention which acts as a clearing house for all our churches, cooperating agencies and organizations in the state. We also have a constitution which safeguards the churches and prescribes how ministers wishing to be ordained to the ministry shall proceed. We feel, therefore, that any church or any minister who has so little regard for the Christian judgment of his brethren as to treat with utter disregard, if not contempt, these higher resolves, and time-tested judgments, should be considered disorderly and should be held accountable for such breach of confidence and conduct.

We recommend to young men wishing to enter the Christian Ministry a careful study of Article XIII of the Constitution and act in good faith and thereby show a desire to be orderly and manifest a regard for the seasoned judgment of the men who have traveled this way before them and who desire for them a happy, useful, and cooperating ministry.

We believe the time has come when your committee on Ministerial Character should speak in no uncertain terms against the destructive and divisive work of any and all irresponsible preachers and warn the churches deceived by them that they are not only disorderly but persisting in a policy that may bring division, disorder and disunity within the body.

We commend the ministers in this state who, through the years, have stood for unity, cooperation and for order and diligence in the business of the Brotherhood and who have urged and pled for an educated and ethical ministry.

We also wish to commend heartily the fine ministers who have come to the state with their experience and training and who have cooperated in every possible way with the Brotherhood in the state, many of whom are making a distinctive contribution to the total program of the churches of Jesus Christ in North Carolina.

In the face of the reports coming to the committee through the confusion and disorder in some churches, we recommend to our ministers and church leaders in every community that they endeavor to correct the misunderstanding and misgivings, and suggest that we make this year one of education and information as far as it is possible for us to do so.

R. A. PHILLIPS, *Chairman;*
J. M. PERRY,
RUFUS B. HURT,
JOHN L. GOFF,
A. B. CROCKER,
HOMER O. WILSON,
Z. B. T. COX,
W. H. BRUNSON.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

1. It is our feeling that the promotion of better relations between the Colored Disciples and the White Disciples should be continued by the attendance of the leaders of both races at the others' conventions for mutual benefit and inspiration.

2. We feel that substantial progress is being made by the Negro Churches toward the completion of Goldsboro Christian Institute and we therefore recommend continued financial support from our convention.

3. We recommend, if thought expedient by our Program Committee, that we invite a leader of the Negro Disciples to meet with our 1949 convention and bring a message to the convention concerning the Negroes' outlook and hopes for Kingdom Building and for a closer relationship in the services of our common Master.

4. Owing to the fact that the *Disciples' Herald* has ceased publication, we recommend that the State paper—NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN—should give occasional news items relative to Negro Disciples; for example, their recent convention which convened in Greenville, N. C.

5. We recommend that the work of the North Carolina Interracial Commission be brought to the attention of the churches and urge its support.

6. In "The Crusade for a Christian World," recognition should be given to the need of the Negro Church for field work, and for the completion of their school building in Goldsboro, and for a benevolent home for the needy of that race, and we further recommend that this home be established within the State of North Carolina.

7. We entreat our ministers to attend the Negro Disciples' Conventions in their annual assemblies, and other gatherings.

CHAS. W. RIGGS, *Chairman;*
H. S. HILLEY,
C. H. HAMLIN,
HOMER O. WILSON,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
W. T. NICHOLS.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have examined the records of Bro. W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missonary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1948, and to the best of our judgment the report as submitted is correct. The fine businesslike manner in which the Treasurer handles the affairs of this account is very commendable.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman;*
HERBERT K. LAND,
PAUL B. ELLIS.

Necrology Committee

We submit the following:

Since our last annual meeting a goodly number of our Christian comrades have gone to their eternal reward. We shall continue to miss them in the Kingdom work.

We pause just now to think of them one by one: to call the roll as reported to us and to cherish their memory.

AYDEN: J. H. S. Hodges, Elder—Chairman of Board.

BRIDGETON: Mrs. E. R. Phillips.

ELIZABETH CITY: Richard Basnight, Chairman of Board.

FARMVILLE: Maynard G. Thorne.

GREENVILLE: C. H. Edwards, Deacon; C. B. West, prominent church member; Guy T. Evans, Deacon; T. A. Etheridge, J. F. Nelson.

KINSTON: J. F. Brown, Luther Smith, Dr. Tom Parrott, Sgt. Ronald Dawson, W. C. Tagmeyer and K. R. Tunstall.

ROBERSONVILLE: D. R. Chandler, Harvey Roberson, J. W. Perkins.

ROCKY MOUNT: John T. Rose.

SPRAY NORTH: T. J. Sanders, age 86; Mrs. Pollie R. Jones, 81.

WASHINGTON: Mrs. Tom Fodry, D. A. Whealton, Darwin Whidbee.

WILBANKS: Mrs. W. S. Herndon.

WILSON: George Hackney.

WINSTON-SALEM: Wiley T. Smith, Deacon-Trustee; William F. Phillips, Mrs. Joe H. Joyner, Mrs. Nancy E. Thomas. Name not reported in 1947: Mrs. Margaret Wilson Maynard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Homer O. Wilson.

TWO MINISTERS

Richard Bagby, pastor in North Carolina, at Wilson, (1912-1918) and Washington (1919-1937), retiring to Ashland, Va.

Charles Darsie, pastor in North Carolina, at Greensboro (1932-1940), retiring to Burton, Ohio.

GEORGE F. CUTHRELL, *Chairman;*
R. P. PARKER, *Acting Chairman;*
CHARLES W. GROOVER,
PRESTON E. CAYTON,
J. A. TAYLOR.

Camp Sites Committee

We submit the following:

This committee has held one meeting on the site of the property of Camp Caroline in Pamlico County to survey the property and to consider the possibilities for future development. Some work has been done in clearing the property. This committee has met during the convention and has reviewed the report of the North Carolina Education Commission and we concur in that portion of that report which, in referring to the camp sites, says "It is our desire that the interest in the two camp sites shall not become competitive in any way but inasmuch as the development of the eastern site, known as Camp Caroline, will be the smaller of the two projects, we recommend that the immediate attention of the camp site committee be directed toward the development of that location but that plans also be projected for the larger assembly grounds in the west."

Inasmuch as the western conference ground is set up under a special corporation known as the Southeastern Christian Assembly, Incorporated, this committee will look to that corporation for the projection of plans for the development of those grounds. However, as the camp site committee for North Carolina we go on record as desiring to cooperate with that corporation in the development of this project.

It is the desire of this committee that we work toward specific recommendations concerning the development of Camp Caroline in the early future, and it is our hope that we will be able to bring certain definite recommendations to the convention next year.

L. T. NEW, *Chairman;*
J. BENBOW JONES,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
JOHN W. COWELL,
H. S. HILLEY,
M. C. TODD,
JOHN L. GOFF,
JOHN M. WATERS,
T. P. INABINETT,
C. C. WARE.

Southeastern Christian Assembly, Inc.

Following a motion made at our 1947 State Convention, to purchase a certain piece of land, negotiations for acquisition were begun the same day. The property was purchased, 543 acres, and the title held by L. T. New until a holding corporation could be formed. At the first State Board meeting held in 1948, a proposed charter was presented for ratification; same was approved. At this meeting a Board of Directors for said corporation was named. Application for a charter was filed with the State of North Carolina and granted. At the first meeting held by this board, after charter was secured, officers were elected, and a governing board was set up for the operation of said corporation. In this first meeting the directors deemed it advisable to purchase an adjoining piece of property consisting of 66 acres; property was acquired bringing the total acreage up to 609 acres. Title to said 609 acres is held by the corporation. Since this corporation was formed and officers elected, efforts have been made to make known to the brotherhood in the southeastern states our purpose and program. Several have expressed a desire to become affiliated in our undertaking in the development and operation of a general assembly grounds for the Disciples of Christ in the southeastern area of these United States.

L. T. NEW, *President;*
NEWTON J. ROBISON, *1st Vice-Pres.;*
R. PAUL PARKER, *2nd Vice-Pres.;*
HUBERT C. JARVIS, *3rd Vice-Pres.;*
J. BENBOW JONES, *Secretary;*
FRANK W. DIXON, *Treasurer.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. W. D. Adams, and Mrs. W. G. Barnes.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1948

Receipts, November 1st, 1947 to October 31st, 1948.

Received from churches:

Airy Grove (BS)	$ 10.00
Albemarle (Dist)	503.40
Armenia (BS)	20.00
Arthur	85.00
Arthur (BS)	15.00
Asheville (BS)	50.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Ayden	350.00
Ayden (BS)	100.00
Bay Creek	15.00
Bay Creek (BS)	10.00
Berea	20.00
Berea (BS)	10.00
Belhaven	15.45
Bethany (Pamlico)	110.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	50.00
Bethany (Craven)	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	10.00
Broad Creek	15.00
Burlington	30.00
Burlington (BS)	15.00

Charlotte	140.00
Charlotte (BS)	25.00
Charlotte (WC)	60.00
Columbia	10.00
Columbia (BS)	45.00
Comfort (BS)	10.00
Comfort	45.00
Concord	50.00
Cove City	20.00
Carr Memorial	40.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	15.00
Durham	100.00
Dunn	50.00
Eden	25.00
Eden (BS)	10.00
Edenton	25.00
Edenton (BS)	5.00
Edward	25.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	50.00
Engelhard	25.00
Engelhard (BS)	10.00
Farmville	189.18
Farmville (BS)	75.00
Farmville (WC)	56.28
Goldsboro	75.00
Goldsboro (BS)	70.00
Gold Point	10.00
Gold Point (BS)	5.00
Greensboro	100.18
Greenville	500.00
Greenville (BS)	100.00
Grifton	100.00
Grifton (BS)	25.00
Grimesland	50.00
Grimesland (BS)	25.00
Hassell	30.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton (Dist)	238.50
Hunters Bridge	30.00
Kinston	746.20
Kinston (BS)	110.40
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	11.89
Long Acre Chapel (BS)	5.00
Lumberton	60.00
Lumberton (BS)	10.00
Live Oak Grove	10.00
Live Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Morehead City	5.00
Macedonia	75.00
Macedonia (BS)	20.00
Middleton	20.31
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek	45.00
Mill Creek (Dist)	300.00
Mill Creek (BS)	15.00
Macclesfield (BS)	10.00
Macclesfield	30.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	25.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne) (BS)	5.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Old Thickety	1.00
Otway	15.00
Otway (BS)	10.00
Pfafftown	77.05
Pfafftown (WC)	10.00
Pantego	35.00
Pantego (WC)	10.00
Pleasant Hill	40.00
Pleasant Union	60.00
Pleasant Union (BS)	30.00
Plymouth (BS)	50.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	200.00
Raleigh (WC)	110.00
Red Oak	20.00
Red Oak (BS)	5.00
Reidsville	90.00
Reidsville (BS)	45.00
Richlands	60.00
Richlands (BS)	25.00
Riverside	30.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Rocky Fork	40.00
Robersonville	100.00
Robersonville (WMS)	30.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Rountree	45.00
Rountree (BS)	5.00
Rocky Mt. (BS)	50.00
Saratoga	40.00
Saratoga (BS)	15.00
Smithfield	25.00
Smithfield (BS)	10.00
Spray (1st)	55.00
Spray (1st) (BS)	75.00
Spray (1st) (WMS)	25.00
Spray North	60.00
Southwest	35.00
Southwest (BS)	15.00
Stokes	70.00
Stokes (BS)	10.00
Stokesdale	30.00
Stokesdale (BS)	10.00
Stoneville	20.00
Stoneville (BS)	10.00
Tuckahoe	30.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	10.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Wendell	145.00
Walstonburg	45.00
Walstonburg (BS)	25.00
Washington	515.00

Wheat Swamp	55.00
Wilbanks	20.00
Wilbanks (BS)	10.00
Wilmington	80.00
Wilmington (BS)	70.00
Williamston	190.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Winterville	35.00
Winterville (BS)	15.00
Wilsons Mills	15.00
Wilsons Mills (BS)	5.00
Winston-Salem 1st (WF)	50.00
Winston-Salem 1st	175.00
Winston-Salem Pat. Ave.	15.00
Winston-Salem Pat. Ave. (BS)	10.00

Total Receipts from Churches	$ 9,114.84
One Day Fellowship Meetings	74.70
Convention Offering	108.37
Unified Promotion	2,433.07
Church Registrations	40.00
Evangelizing Receipts	328.73
Booklets	146.00
Crusade	2,088.39
A. C. College, check for loan to Morehead City	2,000.00
Total Receipts for year ending October 31st, 1948	$16,334.10
Balance on hand November 1st, 1947	7,990.64
TOTAL	$24,324.74

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending Oct. 31st, 1948		$ 3,450.00
C. C. Ware, Office & Field expenses		1,812.00
New car, State Service		1,061.00
J. Thomas Brown, Services—Mt. Olive		1,200.00
R. V. Hope, Services—Burlington		900.00
H. Leroy Harris, Services—Smithfield		600.00
E. B. Quick, Services—Lumberton		530.00
A. A. Kessler, Services—High Point (Central)		180.00
W. C. Foster, Services—Morehead City		120.00
Bill Corbett, Services—Cove City & Live Oak Grove		105.00
Cecil J. Brown, Services—Live Oak Grove		5.00
Perry Case, Services—Winterville		60.00
Thomas P. Inabinett, Religious Education		1,500.00
Thomas P. Inabinett, Visual Aid Account		6.00
Pension Fund, dues for calendar year—		
C. C. Ware	$276.00	
T. P. Inabinett	80.00	
C. W. Riggs	40.00	396.00
Claude E. Spencer, Dues: Historical Society		15.00
J. Arthur Dillinger, Dues: Home Missionary Council		39.26
Carl V. Covey, Dues: State Secty. Assn.		10.00
J. S. Willard, Premium on bond		12.50
C. W. Riggs, State Evangelism		626.66
N. C. Christian, Space		200.00
H. B. Holloway, Space 1947 year book		64.63
Owen G. Dunn, 1948 year book		247.00
N. C. Council of Churches, 1948 appropriation		300.00
Stallings Printers, Accounts rendered		160.75
Dwight E. Stevenson, Guest Speaker—Asheville		39.79
J. Warren Hastings, Guest Speaker—Asheville		64.16
D. Ray Lindley, Guest Speaker—New Bern		100.00

Lennis O. Brinson, Treas. First Christian Church, Morehead City	2,000.00
Ben F. Barnes, Treas. 1948 appropriation	300.00
Total disbursements year ending October 31st, 1948	$16,104.75
Balance on hand November 1st, 1948	8,219.99
TOTAL	$24,324.74

Signed: W. H. Woolard, *Treasurer.*

Note: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, November 1st, 1947, to October 31st, 1948, inclusive.

Balance on hand November 1st, 1948	$ 8,219.99
War Bonds, Series F. (present value)	5,190.20
	$13,410.19

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT NEW BERN, 1948.

I. The Field.

Mount Olive (Wayne). J. Thos. Brown continued in this mission's pastorate making substantial progress, gathering funds and projecting plans toward erecting first unit of their plant, on their well-chosen site. The building fund grew satisfactorily during the year, making certain their building early in 1949. A high point in this year at this mission was their gaining a recruit to our ministry, who came to us from another communion. He attends Atlantic Christian College.

Burlington. This mission has had a steady growth in the continued ministry of R. V. Hope. A building fund has constantly augmented for enlargement of their facilities now outgrown, at corner of Askew and Atwater Streets. The thriving Alamance community was getting ready to celebrate their Centennial in 1949. The Disciple fellowship here is alive and alert and ambitious to move ahead.

Smithfield. This important field has had challenging development in every way. The membership was doubled during the ministry of H. LeRoy Harris, a Bible School initiated, growing to an average attendance of nearly 50. This field demands a resident minister, giving full-time for the sure enlistment of their resources.

Lumberton. Here the work is succeeding to the best in its history with the consecrated capable leadership of E. B. Quick. An auxiliary building has been completed and paid for, on their parsonage lot. It is hoped that a parsonage may be erected at an early date.

MOREHEAD CITY. Growth here has been most gratifying, with the fine, unselfish labors of W. C. Foster, New Bern pastor. Their excellent first unit of their plant was completed within the year, being used at the regular Pamlico Union, Oct. 30. This Union cooperating most effectively with the State Service, has adopted a plan, providing funds, for prompt payment of building fund notes, enabling us to move forward efficiently in this strategic center. It is indeed very encouraging. A growing Bible School has been launched giving inspiring vision for the greater day.

HIGH POINT (CENTRAL). This mission made reassuring progress in liquidating the amount due on their building fund notes. Concrete improvements to their admirably located first unit of their plant continue to be made. Joseph D. Boyd preaches there each Lord's Day. This group is a living witness for our Brotherhood's service in one of our most important manufacturing cities.

COVE CITY. Here great improvements were made in enlarging their plant facilities, with addition of Bible School rooms, and complete renovation of building purchased from the Methodists some years ago. Cecil J. Brown gave them an effective ministry, also serving well as missionary pastor at Live Oak Grove.

WINTERVILLE. This mission was brought to self-support at end of this year under the able leadership of Perry Case, minister. They plan to erect a representative plant soon. The Disciple group here has had such fine spirit of fellowship for our whole Brotherhood service, and such a thorough-going outlook for the best community service, that it has been a truly heart-warming experience, to have planted this church, and see it come thus happily to genuine establishment. It is indeed a model for much other work which we should be doing.

LIVE OAK GROVE. This mission likewise came to self-support at the end of the year. It is fortunate for them as well as for Morehead that they are but a few miles apart, breaking the Disciple isolation, so long obtaining in this part of Carteret County. Helping also beautifully, to break this isolation, is the resurgence of Otway Church, only ten miles away becoming a full-time church of our faith, with a resident pastor in their parsonage. Disciples are moving up grandly in Carteret.

STATE EVANGELIST. Beginning September 1, 1948, Charles W. Riggs, formerly our Goldsboro pastor, began as our State Evangelist. He has already proved his worth with his excellent work on the field in the "One Day Fellowship Meetings," and with special service at Southwood Memorial, Pantego, Bethany (Craven) and elsewhere. Many fields are ripe for his constructive evangelism, and he should be kept busy at this worthy project. Some voices had long pled for such service, and it is devoutly hoped that this work will thrive with success on the field and in the adequate brotherhood support forthcoming for this intensive rewarding program.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Through a very substantial appropriation for the year to the office of Thomas P. Inabinett, State Director of Religious Education, we shared specifically to a marked degree in the work of our Educational Commission in North Carolina. This work is growing. It is highly gratifying. With great camp-sites in the offing, for concrete equipment for this cultural development, our vision is inspired with thrills of our radiant tomorrow.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show, our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute, at Goldsboro, N. C. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negro Disciples, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for a long period with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity, making for efficiency, in each instance, between the preacher and his respective people. However, for this past year for our full-time ministry we have located: B. Eugene Taylor at Durham; W. O. Haney at Wilmington; Lewis Styons, Jr., at Roanoke Rapids, (First and East 10th St. Churches); Charles W. Groover, at Leaksville and Eagle Falls; James L. Dial, at Rural Hall; Aubrey L. Payne, Poplar Springs group; R. Curtis Brisson, Grifton-Timothy group; Losker B. Bennett, Macclesfield-Walstonburg group; and Griffith A. Hamlin, at Arthur, and others for itinerant part-time service.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 366; sermons and address, 137; mileage, 22,516 by automobile, plus 1,843 by railway; total mileage, 24,359; attended District Convention: Pamlico (4 times), Albemarle (3 times), Mill Creek (3 times), Hookerton, Southeastern, Piedmont, and Coastal Plains; Mid-Winter Minister's Retreat at Windsor, in March; Negro Disciples' Institute at Goldsboro in March; Unified Promotion in Indianapolis in April; N. C. Council of Churches at Raleigh in September; taught in the Youth Conference in Wilson and in Adult Conference at Salisbury in June, led in One Day Fellowship Meetings, September 5-15; received in cash offerings to State Missions to October 31, 1948, $10,943.69, of which $150 was in special individual gifts, and $2,433.07 from Unified Promotion, and $2,088.39 from Crusade, and the remaining $6,272.23 coming from Churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina Brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1948. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter for executive service. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, February, June, and September.

The following is a classified summary of cash offerings direct to C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for State Missions, by North Carolina Disciples of Christ, for the year ending at our New Bern State Convention, November 10-12, 1948:

86 Churches gave	$ 6,392.61
66 Bible Schools gave	1,695.00
11 Women's Organizations gave	383.28
4 Districts gave	1,182.90
Individuals gave	260.00
Unified Promotion gave	2,433.07
Convention Registrations	57.00
Convenion Offering	152.66
One Day Fellowship Meetings	74.70
Evangelizing Receipts	353.73
Booklet Sales	146.00
Total Regular giving	$13,130.95
Crusade gave	2,088.39
Grand Total	$15,219.34

Comparing the above table for 1948 with the same table for the preceding year, 1947, we find that in 1948, we gained 15% in regular giving over 1947; the receipts in 1947, $11,389, compared with receipts in regular giving, 1948, $13,130.95, shows a gain of $1,741.95, which is 15% in regular giving. The gain in gross receipts, including the Crusade, which could make no distribution until 1948, is seen to be 33%.

We are indeed appreciative of this wholesome gain at a time when our opportunities for service and growth stagger us with their challenge for aggressive advance. A goodly number of churches made record gifts this past year to this home work, and a few made their first gifts ever recorded. All of this is heart-warming to lovers of the missionary cause, who see how essential this fellowship is to the realization of the genuine purpose of our people. For 1949, our American Centennial year in Home Missions, our North Carolina work has projected an annual budget in excess of $17,000 trying to meet the imperative needs of the hour, in our State Service. So, every supporting group is urged to bring the level of their giving to this cause to an all-time high in the very significant year, 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before Examination and Ordination Committee are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent Brotherhood device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Ambrose, M. Luther	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (R)	Box 645, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Macclesfield
Bennett, Ralph (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	401½ N. Market St., Washington
Bland, Garland C.	Creswell
Brown, Cecil J. (S)	Box 234, A. C. College, Wilson
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Box 46, Roper
Brown, J. Thomas	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Boyd, Jos. D. (BR)	1009 Westwood, High Point
Brisson, R. Curtis	Grifton
Brunson, W. H.	Box 395, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Burton, C. Arthur	First Christian Church, Goldsboro
Butler, Jesse R. (BR)	R. 1, Box 636, Leaksville
Campbell, Clinton P.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E. (BR)	Edenton
Clarke, Robert M., Jr., (S)	Box 445, A. C. College, Wilson
Corbett, Jasalyn Lester (BO)	Jackson
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	R. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Darsie, Clyde	106 W. Fisher St., Greensboro
Davis, D. W.	535 Jefferson St., Plymouth
Denning, Kenneth (S)	A. C. College, Wilson

Dial, James L.	Rural Hall
Downey, George E.	1st Christian Church, Belhaven
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell
Francisco, Noel (S)	2802 Roxboro Road, Durham
Funk, J. Walter	First Christian Church, Smithfield
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Groover, Charles W.	Leaksville
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 103, Greenville
Haney, W. O.	203 Live Oak Parkway, Wilmington
Hamlin, Griffith A. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, H. Leroy (BR)	R. 2, Wendell
Harris, Roe L. (BR)	Fairfield
Hilliard, Henry C.	Box 223, Walnut Cove
Hocker, Lamar	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Hoffman, S. L. (BR)	Germanton
Holton, Jack (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR)	23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Hurt, Rufus B.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Inabinett, Thomas P.	Box 144, Wilson
Ivie, Wm. K. (S)	Box 6547, College St., Durham
James, Howard G.	R. 1, Winston-Salem
Jarman, Cecil A.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke Univ., Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR)	R. 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lollis, J. Walter	R. 1, Beaufort
Lyon, David (R)	R. 2, Asheville
McGilvery, Wm. E.	1208 Madison, High Point
McKinney, M. C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Merritt, Lawrence M.	709 Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	R. 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (R)	911 2nd St., Durham
Nichols, W. T.	44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Outlaw, C. F.	Pantego
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Parker, W. L.	Elm St. Christian Church, Greensboro
Payne, Aubrey L.	Star Route, Rural Hall
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	R. 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	414 Carthage Road, Lumberton
Quigley, Horace G.	Box 63, Richlands

Quinn, Simon, Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Respess, John B. (R)	Washington
Riggs, Chas. W. (E)	Box 305, LaGrange
Robison, Newton J.	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Rose, Rabon A.	LaGrange
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 496, Spray
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S)	232 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Storey, Sherriell E.	Box 315, Draper
Styons, Lewis, Jr.	914 Washington St., Roanoke Rapids
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	2100 Wake Forest Rd., Durham
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore	410 East 2nd St., Washington
Tyer, Harold L. (BR)	Bath
Vause, Joel E.	R. 2, Box 25, Leaksville
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R. 1, Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, Bill (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, Joseph D.	11 Brinkley Ave., Plymouth
Wilkinson, W. V. (BO)	Kitty Hawk
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Duckett, Paul	Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.
Harden, H. Edgar (BR)	2303 Springfield Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Hunter, Joseph B. (G)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Rose, David (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**
   Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**
   Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**
   Buck Mountain—James Laws, R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
   Elk Park—J. H. Jenkins, Elk Park.
   Heaton—C. A. Bowlick, Heaton.
   Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**
   Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R.F.D., Bath.
   Bath—Mrs. C. C. Carawan, Bath.

Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Guy Swanner, Blounts Creek.
Everetts S. H.—Leland Everett, R.F.D., Bath.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R.F.D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Leon H. Johnson, Pantego.
Pinetown—Mrs. C. W. Herron, R.F.D., Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, R.F.D., Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Avery's Creek—H. A. Bishop, Route 1, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, Route 1, Swannanoa.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—Ashley N. Fodrie, Route 1, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Lennis O. Brinson, 909 Fisher St., Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Mrs. D. A. Jones, Walters Mill Road, Route 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—Mrs. E. C. Alexander, 901 King St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Ike H. Brite, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Galilee—Mrs. Laura M. Morris, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. Eula B. Arthur, Ernul.

New Bern—Herbert K. Land, Box 379, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Currituck.**
Coinjock—Mrs. Paul Spry, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

11. **Durham.**
Durham—Gilbert Doby, Box 372, Durham.

12. **Edgecombe.**
Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—E. G. Narron, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

13. **Forsyth.**
Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R.F.D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—R. Hoke Flynt, Box 740, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 2525 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.—C. T. Hutcens, 3706 Ogburne Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

14. **Gaston.**
Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eeisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

15. **Greene.**
Eden—James W. Taylor, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

16. **Guilford.**
Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—A. A. Kessler, 831 N. Main St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R.F.D., Stokesdale.

17. **Halifax.**
Roanoke Rapids (First)—Buck Taylor, 732 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids.
Roanoke Rapids (East 10th St.)—Mrs. Ed. Pugh, Roanoke Rapids.

18. Harnett.

Dunn—W. P. Williford, Dunn.

19. Haywood.

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

20. Hyde.

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R.F.D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Howard Dillon, Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

21. Johnston.

Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Millard Langston, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, 301 N. Second St., Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

22. Jones.

Chinquapin Chapel—Zach. A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

23. Lee.

Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, R. 3, Jonesboro.

24. Lenoir.

Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.
Bethel—Robert Phillips, R. 2, Box 152, Grifton.
Kinston—Miss Irene Dudley, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Southwood Memorial—Mrs. Herman Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—J. Paul Hill, R. 1, LaGrange.

25. Lincoln.

Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

26. Madison.

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

27. Martin.

Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Community—Mrs. C. E. Jenkins, R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. Elmo B. James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peele, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Box 74, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R.F.D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—C. Abram Roberson, R.F.D., Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Herbert L. Williams, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

28. Mecklenburg.

Charlotte—Roy G. Burkhalter, 2312 Briarwood Road, Charlotte.

29. Mitchell.

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

30. Montgomery.

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

31. Nash.

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—E. H. Wyman, 722 Falls Road, Rocky Mount.

32. New Hanover.

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 215 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

33. Onslow.

Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

34. Pamlico.

Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—William Carrawan, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Jack Durward Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.

Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Nelson Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

35. Pasquotank.

Elizabeth City—W. H. Bunch, 312 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

36. Perquimans.

Berea—Delvin H. Eure, R. 3, Box 63, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

37. Pitt.

Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountree—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Box 144, Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, Route 1, Ayden.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

38. Robeson.

Lumberton—H. Alton Carroll, Box 666, Lumberton.

39. Rockingham.

Christian View—Bud Joyce, R.F.D., Stoneville.
Draper—Lawrence Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madison.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriette W. Abell, Box 824, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

40. Sampson.

Carr Memorial—Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

41. Stokes.

Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.

Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Sefton Lewellyn, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

42. **Surry.**
Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobton.
Salem Fork—R. W. Chinault, Route 1, Dobson.

43. **Tyrrell.**
Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert Sawyer, Box 347, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R.F.D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, R.F.D., Fairfield.

44. **Wake.**
Raleigh—Mrs. Clyde Hughey, 1103 Canterbury Road, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

45. **Washington.**
Christian Hope—A. J. Ange, R.F.D., Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Philippi—Stuart R. Davenport, Creswell.
Plymouth—E. H. Liverman, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R.F.D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, Route 2, Plymouth.

46. **Watauga.**
Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore, Tamarack.

47. **Wayne.**
Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Box 145, Goldsboro.

48. **Wilson.**
Saratoga—Donahue Bryant, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 51 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $329,500.00.

1. Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2. Asheville	10,000.00
3. Ayden	5,000.00
4. Belhaven	5,000.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	3,000.00
6. Charlotte	6,000.00
7. Christian Chapel	2,000.00
8. Double Creek (group)	1,000.00
9. Draper	10,000.00
10. Dunn	7,500.00
11. Durham	10,000.00
12. Elizabeth City	4,500.00
13. Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
14. Farmville	7,500.00
15. Goldsboro	5,000.00
16. Greensboro	6,000.00
17. Greenville	12,000.00
18. Grifton	12,500.00
19. Hassell	5,000.00
20. High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
21. Hookerton	15,000.00
22. Kinston	15,000.00
23. LaGrange	8,000.00
24. Leaksville	5,000.00
25. Macclesfield	5,000.00
26. Old Ford	7,500.00
27. Otway	3,500.00
28. Pantego	4,500.00
29. Pfafftown	6,000.00
30. Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
31. Pleasant Union (group)	3,000.00
32. Plymouth	12,500.00
33. Poplar Springs	3,000.00
34. Powell's Point	1,500.00
35. Raleigh	10,000.00
36. Reidsville	6,000.00
37. Richlands	3,500.00
38. Roanoke Rapids	12,500.00
39. Robersonville	5,000.00
40. Rocky Mount	6,500.00
41. Rosebud	6,500.00
42. Rural Hall	4,000.00
43. Spray, 1st	5,000.00
44. Spray, North	4,000.00
45. Stokesdale	4,000.00
46. Washington	6,000.00
47. Williamston	5,000.00
48. Wilmington	15,000.00
49. Winston-Salem (First)	15,000.00
50. Winston-Salem (Sprague)	4,000.00
51. Zion's Chapel	3,500.00
Total valuation 51 parsonages	$329,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1949

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.
1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.

1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.
1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.
1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.
1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.) Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.
1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.
1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.
1948—New Bern, Craven—M. Elmore Turner.
1949—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1949

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
S. L. ROBERSON	Robersonville, N. C.
S. M. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.

Term Expiring 1950

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

Term Expiring 1951

JOHN PROCTOR	Greenville, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
S. W. RICHARDSON	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
J. E. PASCHALL	Wilson, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES, Secretary	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Box 2248, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Officers of Administration

Acting President	C. A. JARMAN
President Emeritus	H. S. HILLEY
Business Manager	J. M. WATERS
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar and Director of Personnel	PERRY CASE
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	LESSIE L. MURRAY
Secretary of Faculty	ERNESTINE BOINEAU

Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTLE L. HARPER
Bcokkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ELLA K. TAYLOR

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-four year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N.C.C.W.M.S.*
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.52	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75
1947	11,389.00	10,364.78	14,104.92
1948	15,219.34	10,403.62	14,078.38

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1948 Year Book. However, we see not even one vacancy in the pulpits of these fifty-two full-time fields. This is altogether remarkable, in view of current shortage in ministerial personnel. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. Our list for the first time, this year, is properly inclusive of such new pastoral unities as consist of no more than two churches each, having respectively their resident ministers, each giving his time wholly to this intensive pastorate in such a compact area as to constitute really one parish. We hope fervently the list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time service.

1. Asheville, W. T. Nichols.
2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
3. Belhaven, George E. Downey, (Sept. 1)
4. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
5. Charlotte, Lamar Hocker.
6. Draper, Sherriell E. Storey.
7. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
8. Durham, B. Eugene Taylor.
9. Edenton, E. C. Alexander.
10. Elizabeth City, A. B. Crocker.
11. Farmville, Zesley B. T. Cox.
12. Goldsboro, C. Arthur Burton.
13. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
14. Greensboro, W. L. Parker, (Sept. 1)
15. Grifton-Timothy, R. Curtis Brisson.
16. Hassell-Oak City-Everetts, Olin E. Fox.
17. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Wm. E. McGilvery.
18. High Point (Central), Joseph D. Boyd.
19. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
20. LaGrange-Wheat Swamp, Rabon A. Rose.
21. Leaksville, Charles W. Groover.
22. Lumberton, E. B. Quick.
23. Macclesfield-Walstonburg, Losker B. Bennett.
24. Mt. Airy, W. Conley Greer.
25. Mt. Olive (Wayne), J. Thomas Brown.
26. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
27. Otway, J. Walter Lollis.
28. Pantego-Morehead City, C. F. Outlaw.
29. Pfafftown, Howard G. James.
30. Plymouth, Joseph D. Waters.
31. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
32. Richlands, Horace G. Quigley.
33. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
34. Roanoke Rapids, Lewis Styons, Jr.
35. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
36. Rocky Mount, Clinton P. Campbell.
37. Rosebud, Henry C. Hilliard.
38. Rural Hall, James L. Dial.
39. Shady Oak, Lemuel Hopkins.
40. Smithfield, J. Walter Funk (Sept. 1)
41. Spray (1st), Joel E. Vause.
42. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
43. Stokesdale, Kenneth Smith.
44. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
45. Wendell, H. Leroy Harris.
46. Williamston, John L. Goff.
47. Wilmington, W. O. Haney.
48. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
49. Winston-Salem (1st), Homer O. Wilson.
50. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.), Percy George Cross.
51. Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.), Paul C. Southard.
52. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), Lawrence M. Merritt.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-one year period from 1929 to 1949. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1949. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 90% or more, while our average preacher's salary has netted gain of only 77%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 105 ministers, 17 have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 88 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%
1948	88	170,468.00	1,937.13	4%
1949	88	191,360.00	2,174.54	12%

CRUSADE GOAL ACCEPTANCES

Following is a list by churches of financial goal acceptances, in the Crusade for a Christian World, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, as of August 1, 1949. The total for the entire state of N. C. $203,712.50 accepted in the 64 churches leaves a balance of $56,362.50, yet to be accepted in the remaining 154 churches, if the total State goal of $260,075.00 is to be realized. Churches willing to face these goals in this greatest movement ever launched by Disciples of Christ, who have as yet made no decision, are urged to do so just as soon as practicable, as two years of the three-year period of the Crusade have already gone.

Airy Grove	$ 1,125.00
Armenia	937.50
Arthur	1,000.00
Ayden	5,000.00
Belhaven	2,500.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	1,500.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	1,125.00
Burlington	450.00
Carr Memorial	900.00
Charlotte	6,750.00
Chinquapin Chapel	500.00
Concord	150.00
Draper (Individuals)	300.00
Dudley	450.00
Dunn	3,750.00
Durham	4,500.00
Edward	300.00
Elizabeth City	1,500.00
Farmville	6,000.00
Goldsboro	3,500.00
Greensboro	4,500.00
Greenville	12,500.00
Grimesland	1,875.00
Haskins Chapel	225.00
Kinston	37,500.00
Kitts Swamp	150.00
Lumberton	600.00
Macclesfield	1,250.00
Morehead City	60.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	375.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	250.00
New Bern	2,000.00
New Hope	150.00
Otway	150.00
Pantego	4,000.00
Pfafftown	2,400.00
Pleasant Hill	600.00
Pleasant Union	1,250.00
Raleigh	10,000.00
Red Oak	225.00
Richlands	2,500.00
Riverside	300.00
Robersonville	4,500.00
Rocky Fork	450.00
Rocky Mount	4,500.00
Saratoga	1,500.00
Smithfield	300.00
Stokes	90.00
Stoneville	1,500.00
Southwest	1,000.00
Timothy	750.00
Trenton	150.00
Tuckahoe	600.00
Walstonburg	1,125.00
Washington	21,000.00
Wendell	3,750.00
Wheat Swamp	1,875.00
Wilbanks	150.00
Williamston	7,000.00
Wilmington	3,750.00
Wilson	15,000.00
Wilsons Mills	500.00
Winston-Salem (1st)	7,500.00
Winterville	1,125.00
Total, 64 Churches	$203,712.50

CRUSADE GIFTS TO JUNE 30, 1949

Following is the total giving in cash by churches, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, for our Crusade for a Christian World, for the year beginning July 1, 1948, and closing June 30, 1949. The amount here credited in each instance includes, of course, the Week of Compassion giving in 1949. The total State goal for the Crusade closing June 30, 1950, is $260,075, which is $86,691.66 per year. The total credits listed as below, for the second year of the Crusade is $50,943.43; for the first year closing June 30, 1948, as given in last year's Year Book, it was $33,530.31. Thus the two years put together make a grand total of $84,473.44 which leaves us behind schedule of realization, as of July 1, 1949, to the amount of $88,909.59. In fact there is yet to raise in cash within this last year of our Crusade the amount of $175,601.26, if we reach our financial goal at closing of the Crusade on June 30, 1950. In view of the tremendous urgent needs to be met in these extremely important Crusade objectives, it is devoutly hoped that the local church leaders everywhere among our people will treat their respective goals victoriously in this last great year of the most significant undertaking in Disciple history.

Airy Grove	$ 50.63
Antioch (Forsyth) (Negro)	56.00
Armenia	76.78
Arthur	213.14
Asheville	254.29
Ayden	1,584.91
Belhaven	335.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	438.59
Bethel (Lenoir)	53.50
Beulah Hill	10.00
Broad Creek	23.25
Burlington	72.00
Carr Memorial	364.25
Charlotte	1,467.47
Chinquapin Chapel	65.00
Columbia	20.00
Concord	65.00
Dudley	49.84
Dunn	785.00
Durham	829.90
Edward	20.00
Elizabeth City	60.00
Everetts	35.00
Farmville	2,172.15
Gold Point	25.00
Goldsboro	109.03
Greensboro	1,425.61
Greenville	4,107.02
Grifton	69.42
Grimesland	75.00
Hassell	38.75
Hookerton	35.00
Kinston	6,948.80
LaGrange	35.00
Little Bethlehem (Negro)	17.50
Little Salem (Negro)	96.00
Lumberton	104.50
Macclesfield	77.00
Middle Fork (Negro)	16.00
Middleton	13.50
Mill Creek	25.00
Morehead City	2.50
Mt. Airy	5.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	125.30
New Bern	718.30
Oak Grove	5.00
Otway	10.00
Pantego	86.00
Pfafftown	670.17
Pleasant Hill	26.40
Pleasant Union	445.96
Plymouth	204.00
Raleigh	4,329.72
Reidsville, 1st (Negro)	30.00
Reidsville, N. Scales St.	150.00
Richlands	320.50
Riverside	95.00
Robersonville	685.00
Rocky Mount	252.45
Rountree	95.00
Running Branch (Negro)	2.00
St. Luke's Goldsboro (Negro)	5.00
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	25.00
Selah	8.00
Smithfield	100.00
Southwest	17.00
Southwood Memorial	6.25
Spray, First	281.40
Spray, North	80.00
Stokes	30.00
Stoneville	180.00
Timothy	10.00
Trenton	63.64
Tuckahoe	277.00
Union Chapel	2.14
Vanceboro	40.00
Walstonburg	251.40
Washington	4,419.00
Wendell	659.70
Wheat Swamp	364.00
Williamston	2,514.44
Wilmington	885.00
Wilson	8,740.29
Wilsons Mills	118.00
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave. Negro)	16.50
Winston-Salem First	746.00
Winterville	295.00
Miscellaneous	220.00
Total	$50,943.43

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year closing at our New Bern State Convention, November 10-12, 1948, 66 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,695.00 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Arthur	15.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	50.00
Bay Creek	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	10.00
Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	25.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Columbia	10.00
Comfort	5.00
Draper	15.00
Dudley	10.00
Dunn	10.00
Durham	25.00
Eden	10.00
Edenton	5.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Everetts	10.00
Fairfield	5.00
Farmville	75.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	35.00
Greensboro	35.00
Greenville	50.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Kinston	200.00
Kitts Swamp	5.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00
Lumberton	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	10.00
Otway	5.00
Pleasant Union	30.00
Plymouth	25.00
Raleigh	150.00
Red Oak	5.00
Reidsville	25.00
Richlands	40.00
Riverside	10.00
Robersonville	15.00
Rocky Mount	100.00
Rountree	5.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Saratoga	15.00
Selah	5.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Smithfield	10.00
Southwest	15.00
Spray, First	75.00
Stokes	5.00
Stoneville	10.00
Timothy	10.00
Tuckahoe	10.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilmington	35.00
Wilson	50.00
Winston-Salem (Pat. Ave.)	10.00
Winterville	15.00
Total 66 Bible Schools	$1,695.00

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our New Bern State Convention, November 10-12, 1948, 11 Women's Organizations gave a total of $383.28 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate specific recognition:

Asheville, W. C.	$ 25.00	Robersonville, W. C.	30.00
Charlotte, W. C.	67.00	Spray, First, W.M.S.	50.00
Columbia, W. C.	10.00	Williamston, W. C.	20.00
Farmville, W. C.	56.28	Winston-Salem, First, W. F.	50.00
Pantego, W. C.	10.00		
Pfafftown, W. C.	10.00		
Raleigh, W. C.	55.00	Total, 11 Organizations	$383.28

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our New Bern State Convention, November 10-12, 1948, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $260.00, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Farmville	$ 25.00	Rocky Fork	5.00
Hookerton	25.00	Royal	5.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00	Spray, First	5.00
Kinston	50.00	Washington	65.00
LaGrange	5.00	Wendell	15.00
Oak Grove	5.00	Wheat Swamp	5.00
Pantego	10.00	Williamston	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00		
Robersonville	15.00	Total	$260.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our New Bern State Convention, November 10-12, 1948. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 70.00	Burlington	45.00
Albemarle District	503.40	Carr Memorial	55.00
Amity	25.00	Charlotte	217.00
Armenia	40.00	Chinquapin Chapel	40.00
Arthur	60.00	Church Registrations	57.00
Asheville	50.00	Columbia	60.00
Ayden	350.00	Comfort	25.00
Bay Creek	25.00	Concord	50.00
Belhaven	5.45	Convention offering	152.66
Bethany (Pamlico)	150.00	Cove City	20.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00	Crusade	2,088.39
Booklets	146.00	Draper (Individuals)	50.00
Bridgeton	25.00	Dudley	35.00
Broad Creek	15.00	Dunn	60.00

Durham	100.00
Eden	35.00
Edenton	30.00
Edward	25.00
Elizabeth City	150.00
Evangelizing Receipts	353.73
Everetts	45.00
Fairfield	15.00
Farmville	410.00
Gold Point	15.00
Goldsboro	110.00
Greensboro	135.18
Greenville	300.00
Grifton	125.00
Grimesland	75.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hookerton	75.00
Hookerton District	279.50
Hunters' Bridge	10.00
Kinston	973.32
Kitts Swamp	30.00
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	16.89
Lumberton	50.00
Macclesfield	45.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	60.00
Mill Creek District	300.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	35.00
Oak Grove	5.00
Old Thickety	1.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	74.70
Otway	25.00
Pamlico District	100.00
Pantego	20.00
Pfafftown	87.05
Pleasant Union	90.00
Plymouth	105.00
Raleigh	405.00
Red Oak	25.00
Reidsville	70.00
Richlands	100.00
Riverside	40.00
Roanoke Rapids	25.00
Robersonville	140.00
Rocky Fork	35.00
Rocky Mount	300.00
Rountree	50.00
Royal	5.00
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	55.00
Selah	25.00
Shady Oak	10.00
Smithfield	35.00
Southwest	55.00
Spray, (First)	230.00
Spray, (North)	60.00
Stokes	40.00
Stoneville	30.00
Timothy	60.00
Tuckahoe	45.00
Unified Promotion	2,433.07
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	70.00
Washington	665.00
Wendell	115.00
Wheat Swamp	55.00
Wilbanks	30.00
Williamston	275.00
Wilmington	115.00
Wilson	450.00
Winston-Salem (First)	225.00
Winston-Salem (Patterson Ave.)	35.00
Winterville	55.00
	$15,219.34

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1949. No gifts to Week of Compassion or Crusade are included in the table below. Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, will be subject to percentage distribution as follows: Christian Unity, 0.90; A. C. College, 9.913; Church Extension 1.777; Board of Higher Education, .024; N. C. State Missions, 25.809; Pension Fund, 6.921; United Christian Missionary Society, 55.466; Total for these seven causes, 100 per cent.

Airy Grove	$ 195.25
Amity	40.00
Armenia	260.00
Arthur	201.54

Asheville	524.63
Ayden	990.37
Bath	15.00
Bay Creek	25.00
Belhaven	408.85
Bethany (Pamlico)	575.25
Bethel (Lenoir)	70.00
Beulah Hill	50.00
Bridgeton	25.00
Broad Creek	43.75
Burlington	75.00
Carr Memorial	327.81
Charlotte	884.73
Chinquapin Chapel	70.00
Columbia	166.71
Comfort	50.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	35.00
Draper (Individuals)	50.00
Dudley	148.24
Dunn	500.95
Durham	950.20
Eden	35.00
Edenton	45.00
Edward	85.53
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	314.58
Everetts	115.00
Fairfield	15.00
Farmville	1,265.02
Goldsboro	669.55
Gold Point	41.81
Greensboro	857.77
Greenville	2,310.00
Grifton	240.00
Grimesland	240.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	186.75
Hookerton	201.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Kinston	5,919.50
Kitts Swamp	71.91
LaGrange	302.50
Leaksville	343.41
Long Acre Chapel	10.01
Lumberton	146.77
Macclesfield	150.00
Macedonia	20.00
Middleton	68.35
Mill Creek	135.00
Morehead City	27.50
Mt. Olive, (Wayne)	165.11
Mt. Pleasant, (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	791.54
Thickety	1.00
Otway	50.00
Pantego	501.70
Pfafftown	292.67
Pleasant Hill	74.60
Pleasant Union	340.00
Plymouth	465.00
Powell's Point	10.00
Raleigh	1,547.47
Red Oak	50.00
Reidsville	377.50
Richlands	482.00
Riverside	75.00
Roanoke Rapids, First	30.00
Robersonville	741.24
Rocky Fork	90.00
Rocky Mount	1,129.76
Rountree	121.50
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	219.40
Selah	57.60
Shady Oak	10.00
Smithfield	125.00
Southwest	180.00
Southwood Memorial	30.00
Spray, First	537.67
Spray, North	423.05
Stokes	140.00
Stokesdale	155.65
Stoneville	315.14
Timothy	240.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	147.12
Union Chapel	7.00
Vanceboro	52.00
Walstonburg	261.33
Washington	4,246.71
Wendell	671.84
Wheat Swamp	380.00
Wilbanks	13.00
Williamston	1,228.18
Wilmington	974.09
Wilson	2,839.16
Wilsons Mills	191.44
Winston-Salem, First	2,388.68
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	83.76
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.	53.22
Winterville	443.00
Concord, First (Negro)	5.00
Little Bethlehem (Negro)	40.00
Little Salem (Negro)	43.00
St. Peters, Smithfield, (Negro)	5.00
Reidsville, First (Negro)	211.00
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	160.00
Miscellaneous	1,904.15
Total	$46,778.52

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1949

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. Luther	Mt. Olive (Hyde), Scranton	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Pleasant Grove	Holly Neck	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp	Pleasant Grove
Bennett, Losker B.	Walstonburg	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Macclesfield
Bennett, Wilbur I.		Eden	Broad Creek	Hunters Bridge
Bland, Garland C.	Phillippi	Scuppernong	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Brisson, R. Curtis	Timothy	Timothy	Grifton	Grifton
Brown, Cecil J.	Willbanks	Stokes	Chinquapin Chapel	
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	Riverside
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Comfort	Cove City	Union Chapel
Case, Perry	Winterville		Winterville	
Cayton, Preston E.	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Macedonia	Fairview
Davis, Dennis Warren	Union Grove	Poplar Chapel	Union Grove	Pinetown
Duckett, Paul		Bee Tree		Bee Tree
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell	Oak City	Hassell	Everetts
Groover, Charles W.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.
Hamlin, Griffith A.	Southwood Memorial	Arthur		Arthuer
Harden, H. Edgar	Powells Point	Jarvisburg	Powells Point	Jarvisburg
Harris, Roe L.	Fairfield		Fairfield	
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	Carr Memorial		Dudley
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home	Rocky Fork	Fairlawn (Va.)	Corinth
Hudson, Darius A.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
Hunter, Joseph B.				Stoneville
Langston, John J.		Oak Grove		Oak Grove
Lilley, Fernando A.	Middleton	Columbia	Engelhard	Swan Quarter
Miller, Raymond R.	Selah	Vanceboro		
Outlaw, Cecil F.	Pantego	Morehead City	Pantego	Pantego
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Payne, Aubrey L.	Poplar Springs	Capella	King	Jefferson
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Trenton		Pleasant Hill
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Rose, David	Heaton	Foscoe	Heaton	Foscoe
Rose, Rabon A.	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Wheat Swamp	La Grange
Styons, Lewis, Jr.	E. 10th St., Roanoke Rapids, P.M.	E. 10th St., Roanoke Rapids, P.M.	E. 10th St., Roanoke Rapids, P.M.	E. 10th St., Roanoke Rapids, P.M.
Sullivan, G. Henry	Bethany (Craven)	Edward	Grimesland	Rountree
Taylor, J. A.	Beulah Hill	Salem Fork	Muddy Creek	Mill Creek
Topping, Raleigh L.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Athens Chapel, Woodards Pond	Eureka	Kitts Swamp
Tyer, Harold L.	Bath	Elizabeth Chapel	Red Oak	Long Acre Chapel
Vause, Joel E.		Christian View		
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity, New Hope, P. M.	Live Oak Grove	Bay Creek
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
White, W. C.				Jamesville
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
	Beulah			St. Clairs Creek
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Antioch (Pamlico)	Christian Hope
	Albemarle	Rosemary	Albemarle	Rosemary
		Sts. Delight	Berea	Sts. Delight
	Bridgeton	Tranters Creek	Mary's Chapel	
		Bethlehem		
Total, 42 Preachers	39 Churches	43 Churches	37 Churches	40 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1948, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1948 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salaries," gives figures for the current year, 1949.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in Crusade, including Week of Compassion, are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Crusade giving and Week of Compassion are not credited in Unified Promotion. The column "Property Evaluation" gives non-inflationary appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $7,000.00, are not accounted here, for reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	60 Churches— 9 Counties	33 Ministers— 8 Full	389	471	11,793	5,804
Coastal Plains	10 Churches— 4 Counties	8 Ministers— 4 Full	208	319	2,921	1,398
Hookerton	21 Churches— 4 Counties	15 Ministers— 6 Full	242	478	5,408	2,722
Hyde	12 Churches— 2 Counties	3 Ministers	58	94	1,094	547
Mill Creek	16 Churches— 7 Counties	13 Ministers— 8 Full	171	294	3,795	2,296
Pamlico	24 Churches— 4 Counties	12 Ministers— 2 Full	178	241	2,610	1,451
Piedmont	45 Churches—16 Counties	26 Ministers—21 Full	281	418	7,073	4,668
Roan Mountain	16 Churches— 5 Counties	2 Ministers	48	71	1,020	611
Southeastern	13 Churches— 5 Counties	9 Ministers— 2 Full	82	170	2,450	1,102
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	217 Churches—49 Counties	88 Ministers—51 Full	1,657	2,556	38,164	20,600

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 371,800.00	$ 7,250.00	$ 45,135.00	$ 1,832.45	$ 16,505.57	$ 100,371.45
Coastal Plains	245,450.00	5,000.00	15,120.00	150.00	7,215.09	37,370.60
Hookerton	604,250.00	13,700.00	24,340.00	1,053.25	27,780.04	138,571.65
Hyde	20,800.00	2,000.00	2,820.00	225.00	245.18	6,350.00
Mill Creek	342,650.00	6,816.00	26,680.00	1,565.31	11,586.66	80,153.24
Pamlico	111,150.00	2,500.00	10,240.00	844.50	3,402.46	37,059.79
Piedmont	722,000.00	11,395.00	58,585.00	807.57	24,995.65	173,492.52
Roan Mountain	16,050.00		2,288.00		225.00	3,730.00
Southeastern	95,750.00	9,000.00	8,440.00	370.00	4,266.63	47,525.00
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$ 2,529,900.00	$ 51,661.00	$ 191,360.00	$ 6,848.08	$ 96,222.28	$ 486,052.60

Crusade Goals

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST (White)

Juy 1, 1947 to June 30, 1950

Baptisms (additions)	10,271
Transfers of Fellowship (additions)	10.270
Bible School Enrollment Increase	9,745
Christian Homes Visited and Enlisted	10,858
Trained Leaders (added)	2,229
Missionary Education	10,858
Tithers Enlisted	5,620
Other Proportionate Givers Enlisted	5,620
Financial Crusade Total	$260,075.00

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice President* . Wilson
C. A. Jarman, *2nd Vice President* . . . Wilson
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton . . . . Kinston

Vol. 30 August, 1949 No. 7

HERE IT IS!

The New Brotherhood Devotional Quarterly

THE SECRET PLACE

Since your brotherhood devotional quarterly is giving its name to the new monthly Christian family magazine being launched this fall, the name THE SECRET PLACE was chosen for your devotional magazine—beginning October 1.

You will find in THE SECRET PLACE the same quality of meditations you have acclaimed so strengthening in your present devotional.

You still pay only 50 cents per year (or if you order 5 or more subscriptions, 10 cents each issue).

. . . A GOOD IDEA . . .

Set aside just ten minutes a day for quiet meditation—either with the family or in undisturbed solitude. Turn to the Bible for the Scripture selection. Repeat the verse for the day several times. Read the brief meditation and the prayer.

Free Samples Available upon Request!

CHRISTIAN BOARD of PUBLICATION, St. Louis

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 31, No. 7 August, 1950

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(Disciples of Christ)

# of North Carolina
1950

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, November 9-11, 1949.

•

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$123,192.00	Gain, 28 per cent
Total Church Purposes	$655,015.44	Gain, 5 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence, and Education		$ 3.15
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$16.79

Corresponding Secretary

Chas. C. Ware — Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Chrstian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice Presid't*, Arapahoe
C. A. Jarman, *2nd Vice President* . . . Wilson
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton . . . . Kinston

Vol. 31 August, 1950 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 31, No. 7 August, 1950

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1950

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Fifth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Washington, November 9-11, 1949.

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$123,192.00	Gain, 28 per cent
Total Church Purposes	$655,015.44	Gain, 5 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolence, and Education		$ 3.15
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$16.79

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE……Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 106TH STATE CONVENTION ROCKY MOUNT, NOV. 1-3, 1950.

President, A. M. Fountain	Raleigh
1st Vice President, C. P. Campbell	Rocky Mount
2nd Vice President, Mrs. L. A. Moye	Maury
Secretary, Chas. W. Riggs	LaGrange
Treasurer, Miss Mildred Robertson	Washington

Members at Large: Paul C. Southard, Alva B. Howard, J. M. Perry.

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

M. Elmore Turner, *Chairman*, Washington	Term expires 1951
R. Hoke Flynt, *Vice Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1951
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1951
W. C. Foster, New Bern	Term expires 1950
John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove	Term expires 1950
Geo. F. Cuthrell, Dunn	Term expires 1952
L. T. New, Asheville	Term expires 1952
Lamar Hocker, Charlotte	Term expires 1952
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston	Term expires 1950

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

John L. Goff, *Chairman*, Williamston	Term expires 1950
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1950
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1950
Newton J. Robison, Raleigh	Term expires 1951
Lamar Hocker, Charlotte	Term expires 1951
Mrs. Earl C. Ewer, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1951
Miss Mildred Robertson, Washington	Term expires 1952
Z. B. T. Cox, Farmville	Term expires 1952
Marsden Wiggins, Dudley	Term expires 1952

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *President*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *1st Vice President*	Washington
Mrs. O. W. Leath, *2nd Vice President*	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston
Mrs. M. C. Todd, *Treasurer*	Wendell
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. John L. Goff, *World Call Secretary*	Williamston

District Secretaries

Albemarle—Mrs. G. G. Woolard	Williamston
Hookerton—Mrs. L. A. Moye	Maury
Mill Creek—Mrs. H. E. Hill	Goldsboro
Coastal Plains—Mrs. C. W. Bateman	Rocky Mount
Pamlico—Mrs. J. W. Cowell	Bayboro
Piedmont—Mrs. W. H. Seburn	Greensboro
Southeastern—Mrs. Forrest Waller	R.F.D., Kinston

Advisory Committee

Mrs. L. T. New	Asheville
Mrs. C. F. Pilley	Raleigh
Mrs. H. B. Ruffin	Wilson
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston
Miss Ruth Ingram	Wilmington

THE WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 105th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held in First Christian Church, Washington, November 9-11, 1949.

President of Convention, W. H. Brunson.
Vice Presidents: Lamar Hocker, Mrs. J. Walter Lollis.

CONVENTION THEME: "Follow Thou Me."—John 21:22.

Wednesday afternoon, November 9. Separate luncheons for Ministers and Ministers' Wives, followed by annual sessions of those groups. Meetings of Convention Committees.

Wednesday evening, November 9. Devotions led by host pastor, M. Elmore Turner. "Welcome" by Mayor Dr. L. H. Swindell. President Brunson being absent (recovering from operation), Lamar Hocker brought the address. Address: "Christian Fellowship", by S. J. Corey, followed by observance of Lord's Supper.

Thursday Morning, November 10. Devotions led by George E. Downey. Address: "Archibald McLean" by S. J. Corey. Crusade address by Paul G. Preston. Luncheons: W. M. S., and Crusade (Ministers).

Thursday Afternoon, November 10. Devotions led by Mrs. John L. Goff. W. M. S. session; address by Claylon D. Weeks. Benevolence address by Miss Ida McMillan, followed by report of State Evangelist, Chas. W. Riggs. Banquets: A. C. College and Adult Conference.

Thursday evening, November 10. Devotions led by W. L. Parker. Addresses: "Report on A. C. C.," by John M. Waters; and "Christian Higher Education", by Ira W. Langston.

Friday morning, November 11. Devotions led by Lamar Hocker. Business session. Addresses: "The Cane Ridge Retreat", by Mark Rutherford; and "'Reports on Cincinnati Centennial Convention", by Mrs. J. F. Parrott, and H. Glenn Haney. Sermon by C. P. Campbell.

Friday afternoon, November 11. Devotions led by C. Arthur Burton. Visual Aids Presentations, and Educational Workshops directed by Thos. P. Inabinett. Banquets: Youth and Laymen.

Friday evening, November 11. Devotions led by B. Eugene Taylor. Addresses: To Youth, by Robert Fudge; to Laymen, by Mark Rutherford.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WASHINGTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

1. For Convention officers for 1950: President, Alvin M. Fountain; First Vice President, C. P. Campbell; Second Vice President, Mrs. L. A. Moye; Secreeary, Charles W. Riggs; Treasurer, Miss Mildred Robertson. Members of the Executive Committee at large: Paul C. Southard, Alva B. Howard, J. M. Perry.

2. Members of the State Board with terms expiring in 1952: George F. Cuthrell, L. T. New, Lamar Hocker.

3. We recommend that the State Board be authorized to elect its own officers.

4. Committee on the Ministry: For term expiring in 1950: D. Guy Saunders; 1951: C. F. Outlaw; 1952: Olin E. Fox; 1953: John L. Goff; 1954: J. M. Waters.

5. For Recommendations Committee for the International Convention: Terms to expire 1950: C. P. Campbell and Lamar Hocker; alternates, W. L. Parker and B. Eugene Taylor; Terms to expire in 1951: A. M. Fountain and Mrs. H. Glenn Haney; Alternates, W. O. Haney and Mrs. J. Roger Brooks; Terms to expire in 1952: Mrs. Ben G. Mattox and Mrs. J. F. Parrott; Alternates, Mrs. L. T. New and Mrs. John H. Martin.

6. The Program Committee for the 1950 Convention is provided for in the New Constitution and we recommend that this constitutional provision be activated.

7. For Rural Church Commission: Olin E. Fox, Chairman; H. L. Tyer, R. Paul Parker, John J. Langston, H. C. Hilliard, Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, Mrs. Roscoe Herring.

8. We recommend that the State Missions Apportioning Commission be appointed by the State Board.

9. Standing Committee in Interracial Relations: C. H. Hamlin, Chairman; H. S. Hilley, R. Paul Parker, C. Arthur Burton, Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, Mrs. John W. Cowell.

10. Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: Raymond R. Miller, Chairman; Rufus B. Hurt, Horace G. Quigley, R. A. Phillips, J. Walter Funk, R. C. Holton, Norman F. Matthews, Miss Mildred Robertson, Mrs. Jesse Moye.

11. Members representing Disciples of Christ in the North Carolina Council of Churches: R .B. Hurt, W. L. Parker, M. Jack Suggs, B. Eugene Taylor, D. Guy Saunders, M. Elmore Turner and the four executive leaders.

12. North Carolina members of the Home and State Missions Planning Council: The four state executive leaders.

13. For Educational Commission with terms expiring in 1952: Z. B. T. Cox, Miss Mildred Robertson, Masden Wiggins.

14. For Standing Camp Sites Committee: L. T. New, Chairman; J. Benbow Jones, M. C. Todd, John L. Goff, R. Paul Parker, John W. Cowell, John M. Waters, H. S. Hilley, T. P. Inabinett, C. C. Ware, Carlos P. Holton, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

15. We recommend that our four state executive leaders be made ex officio members of the above committees.

16. In compliance with instruction of the Convention we nominate for the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College: For terms expiring in 1952: G. F. Loftin, S. L. Roberson, W. H. Brunson, H. Galt Braxton, H. Glenn Haney, Curtis W. Howard, Jack D. Brinson, Newton J. Robison. To fill unexpired term of S. W. Richardson we nominate T. J. Hackney, term to expire in 1951.

W. C. FOSTER, *Chairman;*
OLIN E. FOX,
RABON A. ROSE,
C. F. OUTLAW,
C. A. JARMAN,
MRS. R. N. COOPER,
MRS. J. W. COWELL,
C. O. JORDAN,
H. O. WILSON,
R. PAUL PARKER.

Evangelizing Committee

We submit the following:

1. We commend the State Board for its employment of Brother Charles W. Riggs of LaGrange, N. C., as State Evangelist. We note with rejoicing the sane and sound methods used by him in his program as he goes about the state in work of building up the Churches and extending the Kingdom of God. We urge the Churches to utilize the time of this servant of the state. We recommend that he be designated as Director of Men's Work and Evangelism, in keeping with the practice of other states.

2. We recommend that we take encouragement from the splendid record in evangelism made by our Brotherhood last year in that we were reported to have led the other communions of America in percentage of gain in membership. We would remind our churches that this is the third year in our great Crusade program and urge that every church among us do everything possible to reach the evangelistic goals that have been set. We would urgently request that every church should retain this passion and concern for the souls of people and make the work of

evangelism the primary emphasis of the church perennially and continuously.

3. **United Evangelistic Advance:** Your Evangelizing Committee calls attention to the United Evangelistic Advance launched on World Communion Sunday, October 2nd, 1949, under the direction of the Department of Evangelism, Federal Council of Churches of Christ. This timely united effort affords both an opportunity to stress evangelism in the local church and the means of promoting interdenominational programs of evangelism. We recommend, therefore, that our ministers and churches seek every means of promoting community-wide campaigns of evangelism. A community religious census, expert leadership in visitation evangelism, making large use of laymen and women, and the promotion of effective educational evangelism through Church Schools are suggested as aids in carrying out a co-operative program of evangelism. United Evangelistic Advance posters may be secured by writing Department of Evangelism, Federal Council of Churches of Christ, 297 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

H. GLENN HANEY, *Chairman;*
C. A. BURTON,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
G. E. DOWNEY,
E. B. QUICK,
G. H. LEGGETT.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that our next State Convention be held at Rocky Mount, N. C., on the invitation of the Church there, on November 8-10, 1950. (Note: Later, by action of Program Committee, date is changed to Nov. 1-3, 1950.)

R. B. HURT, *Chairman;*
J. M. WATERS,
C. W. HOWARD,
A. B. CROCKER,
JOSEPH D. WATERS.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We submit the following:

1. We pray God's guidance upon the Board of Trustees in their endeavor to secure a new president for the College.

2. We again recommend and approve that the Enlistment Day of Atlantic Christian College be continued as an annual event for selective young men and women for full-time Christian work.

3. We urge that all churches continue to use the third Sunday in January as Christian Higher Education Day, with an exchange

of pulpits and college students participating. We recommend that the college should take the initiative in promoting this program.

4. We remind our ministers and laymen of the necessity of recruiting young men and women to be trained for the ministry, to be directors of Religious Education, and to be missionaries. We note with pleasure the progress being made at the College in this all important task.

5. We rejoice at the near completion of the new dormitory for women, and we call upon Christian parents to give first consideration to A. C. College when sending their children to College.

6. We look to the citizens of Wilson to bring to a successful completion their present campaign to raise $167,000 to complete the women's dormitory now under construction.

7. In view of the increased cost of operation, we urge all churches to increase their contribution to the maintenance fund by accepting the revised allocations.

8. We are happy to announce the beginning of construction of the new library. This much needed building is being financed very largely through the generosity of Mr. C. L. Hardy.

9. This committee gratefully recognizes, and is deeply appreciative of the faithful service rendered by President, H. S. Hilley, and business manager, J. M. Waters. Also we commend C. A. Jarman for his unselfish service to the College during this interim period.

10. We deplore the fact that there is only one minister in the total of 24 members of the Board of Trustees. Therefore, we recommend that future conventions follow this committee's procedure in seeing that there are at least three ministers on the Board. Furthermore, we recommend that future conventions will follow this committee's policy of allowing no more than three persons from any one congregation to serve at one time on the Board of Trustees.

11. We reaffirm our purpose to help bring the Crusade to a successful conclusion by July 1, 1950 reminding our constituency that A. C. College will benefit by the sum of $210,000 resulting from the full success of the Crusade.

G. A. HAMLIN, *Chairman;*
H. G. QUIGLEY,
JOHN C. WARREN,
E. LEON ROEBUCK,
C. P. CAMPBELL,
R. C. BRISSON,
W. L. PARKER,
J. D. BRINSON.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. Our hearts have been made glad by the privilege of assembling with First Christian Church of Washington. We express our gratitude to the congregation, local Convention committees, the Pastor, Brother M. Elmore Turner, and to the faithful ladies in the many services rendered prior to our coming and during our stay.

2. We recognize with sincere thanks the contribution of *The Washington Daily News* in its faithful reporting of our Convention.

3. It is our delight to express hearty appreciation of the labors of all those who have brought spiritual richness to our programs. The musicians of the host church, and the Atlantic Christian College Glee Club merit special mention for their lovely renditions. The following speakers from outside the state receive our continuing thanks for all that they have put into our lives: S. J. Corey, Paul G. Preston, Claylon D. Weeks, Miss Ida McMillan, Ira W. Langston, Mark Rutherford, Robert Fudge, and Miss Velma Dreese.

4. We extend our appreciation to the rich contribution to our State Convention by the service and counsel given by W. B. Clemmer from our Christian Board of Publication and Miss Edith Eberle from our United Christian Missionary Society, in their book exhibits.

5. The end is a matter of months! Its cause, the most compelling adventure ever undertaken by the Disciples of Christ; its goal, "A Crusade for a Christian World." The marching battalions of Christian Churches are in close formation as they approach their objective; the march has been filled with sunshine and shadow, hills and valleys, but the battle has not been won. Churches of Christ of North Carolina let there be no ragged line, close-up the gaps as we reach for the goals, and let there be such a resurgence of power and such a lift in our service, that the momentum gained shall sweep far beyond the victory line! We are carrying the ball now with one-fifth of the time left and sixty-five yards from the goal—What? Don't fumble, don't mix up the plays, hear the great Quarterback say, "I am with you to the end." This is the quest, Crusading with Jesus Christ in making a Christian World, starting with Me, My Church, My Brotherhood.

6. We recommend that when a church member moves into a new community that the minister or some other designated person shall inform the Christian Church of that community into which the member is moving (giving the new address when possible) in order that the member may be contacted immediately, thereby

conserving his church relationship. We further recommend that when a membership transfer is made that the former congregation be notified of such change.

7. In view of the large negro membership in our state, we urge a continuing help toward their Goldsboro Christian Institute, and that the proposed benevolent home for negro Disciples be located in North Carolina; that we encourage the U.C.M.S. in their plan to secure a part-time executive to work among the women of the negro churches and that there be an exchange of regularly elected delegates between our conventions.

8. Since the camp site given by Mr. and Mrs. John W. Cowell has had to remain undeveloped because of previous Brotherhood Commitments, we therefore, urge the Religious Education Committee and the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to make available this camp site for use as soon after July 1, 1950 as possible.

9. That the State Convention recognize the essential worldwide service rendered by the American Bible Society in its missionary, non-profit work of translation, publication, distribution and encouragement of the use of the Scriptures: and that in the providence of God the Society is now the only source for supplying without charge, (1) Scriptures in many languages for needy people, in liberated areas and in Germany and Japan; (2) New Testament and other Scriptures for our armed forces who are yet on duty throughout the world, and for the thousands of wounded men and women still in government hospitals, we therefore commend the American Bible Society to the liberal support of our churches by placing this essential work in their budgets or by taking a special offering on American Biblbe Society Sunday—2nd Sunday in each December—and to this end we recommend that every church observe American Bible Society Sunday, and that pastors secure suitable material from the Society, and that if possible a condensed report of the American Bible Society be included in our State Year Book.

10. We commend the growing service and influence of North Carolina Council of Churches and recommend that Disciples of Christ continue and strengthen their support to the Council and its interdenominational and interracial church programs and training institutes that Protestants may strengthen their efforts in North Carolina for a better understanding of each other and a united service for Christ.

11. Inasmuch as the Laymen's League is growing in strength and influence we recommend the forming of a state laymen's organization.

12. Whereas we view with interest and appreciation the growth and development of the Christian Youth Fellowship as the youth

program in our churches, and whereas we note with approval the development of the district and county Christian Youth Fellowship groups in several areas, therefore be it resolved that we go on record as favoring the organization, as the opportunity develops, of additional CYF units as a part of our CYF program in other districts, and be it resolved that we encourage our state director and state committee on youth work to work for the organization of a state-wide Christian Youth Fellowship Commission and the development of such a state-wide organization of our youth program as a study of our youth work may reveal is most needed for the continued expansion of this phase of the work of our churches in the state.

13. We recognize the continued need of millions of people in war-torn countries who do not have the simple necessities of life and urge that our churches support in every possible way the work of over-seas relief carried thru church World Service and other recognized channels, and the Week of Compassion. We especially urge that Disciples of Christ support the Displaced Persons program for Protestants, as well as C.R.O.P.

14. With Atlantic Christian College as our undergraduate school the College of The Bible, Lexington, Ky., serving our area in the field of graduate work, and with both schools in an expansion program we urge our congregations to give serious consideration to placing these two schools in their budgets.

15. We note with much appreciation the report of a 28 per cent increase in the number of additions to membership during the past year due to increased evangelistic emphasis under the capable leadership of our state evangelist, C. W. Riggs. We recommend that the state department of evangelism be asked to consider the possibility of a simultaneous evangelistic effort in every congregation of the Disciples of Christ in the state between now and the close of the Crusade.

16. Resolved: That the North Carolina Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ) at their annual conventions elect a representative from North Carolina to become a member of the Board of Directors of the Southern Christian Home for Children of Atlanta, Ga., and the Florida Christian Home for the Aged at Jacksonville, Fla.

J. L. GOFF, *Chairman;*
W. O. HANEY,
J. A. TAYLOR,
J. THOMAS BROWN,
MRS. B. G. MATTOX,
MARGARETTE SILVERTHORNE.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit the following:

We reaffirm our traditional attitude of condemnation of the whole liquir traffic. We believe that it has been demonstrated that it is harmful to the individual and to society. We remind ourselves, however, that this view is not shared by all and we recommend a continued study of the matter and emphasis on the importance of teaching each new generation the dangers which are associated with the use of alcoholic beverages even in moderation. We believe this constitutes a challenge to every Sunday School teacher and officer as well as to our Department of Religious Education.

We recognize that in our present society this stand is a political as well as moral one. We do not hesitate to urge our people to take such political steps as will best serve the cause of temperance and social welfare; that they should always vote and their vote should represent their careful and prayerful judgment on these and other issues.

We recognize that there are many other social issues which are important to the life and welfare of the people. More and better information is needed by our people in the churches and we commend our own Department of Social Welfare for its efforts to instruct and train our people in these matters through institutes and classes for leaders and through publications which inform and inspire them. We are pleased and encouraged by the fact that this is an important phase of the Crusade for a Christian World. We would like to see much more of this emphasis in our North Carolina Churches. We recognize the danger that we may be confused by propaganda from partisan sources and we need help to find a Christian answer to vital social questions.

We are convinced that the church must be greatly concerned about those issues which affect the home. We believe that there must be an even greater emphasis upon all those things which have proved helpful in preparing our young people for marriage and parenthood, in strengthening and supporting the desires and efforts of parents to give proper training to their children in the home, and in fighting all those things which weaken and treat lightly the sanctity of the marriage vows and the permanence of Christian marriage.

Newton J. Robison, *Chairman;*
W. O. Haney,
Duke C. Jones,
Mrs. E. L. Roebuck,
J. D. Brinson,
E. S. Peel,
Mrs. Norman P. Stone,
Joseph D. Waters.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

The following persons have served as officers of the Commission during the past year: A. M. Fountain, Raleigh: Chairman; John L. Goff, Williamston: Vice Chairman; Miss Mildred Robertson, Washington, Secretary. Miss Mildred Robertson has served as Chairman of Children's work; G. A. Hamlin, Chairman of Youth work; Mrs. L. B. Bennett, Macclesfield, Adult work; and Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson, Chairman of General Administration and Leadership Education. These officers and the members of the Commission have worked with the State Director, Thomas P. Inabinett, in the carrying forward of the program of the Commisison.

Attempt has been made to make the program of religious education an integral part of the work of the local church, the districts, and the state. The present pattern of organization calls for three regional chairmen for each age-level of work, and a district chairman of each age-level in each of the organized districts. The full organization has not been completed in all of the areas, but it is the plan of the Commission to press forward in this pattern until effective committee personnel is functioning in all districts and regions of the state. These chairmen are selected for a two-fold purpose. (1) To be advisory to the state director of Religious Education; (2) To help in promoting and carrying forward the program in their respective areas. We recommend the following as state chairmen for the new year: Mildred Robertson, Children's Work; Griffith A. Hamlin, Youth Work; Mrs. L. B. Bennett, Adult Work; and Clinton P. Campbell, General Administration and Leadership Education.

The Commission through the state director of religious education and through other members of the Commission has continued to stress the educational goals of "A Crusade for a Christian World" namely (1) Sunday School expansion; (2) Leadership education; (3) Christian homes; (4) Missionary education. Attention is called to the fact that significant gains in these goals have been reported by local churches. There has been considerable expansion in Sunday School attendance and enrollment. Many churches have reported significant programs of leadership training. The state director has assisted in several local and county-wide leadership training schools and assistance has been given to other groups in securing leadership for schools. In addition the Children's Work committee sponsored a series of seven Vacation Church School Institutes in May, 1949. These were under the leadership of Miss Carrie Dee Hancock, National Director in the field of Children's Work. The state director assisted in the planning and promotion of the Interdenominational Workshop for Children's Workers which was held at Durham in February, 1949. Thirteen persons represented our churches at this workshop. The Laboratory Training School was held at Kinston in June under the supervision of Miss Ruth Reynolds of Indianapolis, National Director of Children's Work. An outstanding faculty was secured for the school. Thirty student teachers and visitors enrolled in the school. However, only seventeen enrolled for credit and the committee was embarrassed by this small number in view of the fact that we had invited such outstanding out-of-state leadership to assist in the school. It was the feeling of some members of the children's work committee that we are not justified in inviting these visiting instructors to come to our state to assist our workers if our leaders do not reveal more personal interest in the program. In view of these circumstances, it is doubtful whether a Laboratory School will be held next summer. The Committee is already at work in seeking the most effective means of developing leadership among our teachers. Attention is called to the fact that the Children's Work Committee will sponsor a series of Children's Workers' Institutes in several centers across the state during the period of Jan. 16-22, and we invite a large participation on the part of local leaders in these institutes. Miss Metze, National Director of Children's Work, will be the leader in these institutes.

The eleventh annual Adult Conference was held at Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., June 26-July 1, 1949, with an adult student enrollment of forty and nine faculty members. Eighteen churches were represented. Plans are being made now for the 1950 Adult Conference.

Thirty-seven churches were represented by 273 young people and adult leaders in three World Fellowship Youth Meets held in March and April of 1949. The Meets feature emphasis on missionary education for young people and recruitment for full-time Christian service. Five young people presented themselves as volunteers during these Meets. There were forty-four churches represented at the three Young People Conferences held during June and July with an attendance of 163 students and thirty-eight faculty members. There were twelve graduates. The total student attendance marked a considerable increase over the 122 conferees in the one Youth Conference of 1948. However, it is noted that the polio epidemic curtailed the summer-time program in 1948.

An increase was also noted in the number of Intermediates at Chi Rho Camp. There were 149 campers in four camps in 1949 as compared with 101 campers in three camps in the previous year. There were forty-one churches represented by campers in the Chi Rho camps in 1949, and forty-one persons served as counselors.

In a series of four Youth Rallies held Nov. 6, 7, and 8, 1949 500 young people and adult leaders from forty-three churches met to consider the development of the Christian Youth Fellowship Program. Robert Fudge, President of International CYF, was guest speaker in three of these rallies. The state was represented at the annual meeting of the International Commission of the Christian Youth Fellowship at Champaign, Ill., Aug. 29-Sept. 2, 1949, by George Taylor, and Goodwin Moore. During the year two new area-wide CYF units have been organized. These are the Lenoir County CYF and the recently organized Albemarle CYF.

In the Christian World Friendship Fund, youth groups gave $1,180.18, just under the goal of $1,200.00. This was an increase over the $960.00 of 1947-48. The Educational Commission is desirous of seeing inaugurated a more adequate student program in our various college centers in the state and feels a keen sense of responsibility in the establishment and development of an adequate student program in the college centers. We recommend that this should be a major concern with all interested agencies and that churches of our state should face it cooperatively in the current year.

Norman F. Matthews, and state director Thomas P. Inabinett served as members of the Curriculum Committee which met in St. Louis in February. Mr. Inabinett served also as a member of the Adult Consultative Committee.

The state director also attended the meetings of the field staff and the headquarters staff of the division of Christian Education last April, and also the meeting of the Board of Review of United Promotion. He also attended the United Nations Seminar in New York, in February, and two meetings of the Southeastern Christian Assembly, Inc. The state director attended the International Convention in Cincinnati in October and also represented the Commission in the meeting of the State Executive Committee of the Crusade and in the Crusade Assembly.

The state director represented the cause of Christian Education by speaking in the ten one-day fellowship meetings and in ten district union meetings, and by participating in the World Order Workshop held at Greenville. During the past year he has visited fifty-two churches and in addition has spoken to numerous CYF groups, and attended a number of the district laymen's meetings.

A. M. FOUNTAIN, *Chairman;*

J. L. GOFF,
H. GLENN HANEY,
H. E. RICKS,
N. J. ROBISON,

LAMAR HOCKER,
MILDRED ROBERTSON,
MRS. EARL C. EWER,
C. A. JARMAN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We recommend the following:

1. To be enrolled in Ministerial Directory of North Carolina Churches of Christ: W. L. Parker, Greensboro; George E. Downey, Belhaven; J. Walter Funk, Smithfield; Olin E. Fox, Hassell; M. Jack Suggs, Wendell; Clinton P. Campbell, Rocky Mount; and C. Arthur Burton, Goldsboro.

2. That license be renewed for one year for the following ministerial students: Cecil J. Brown (Duke University), W. C. White (Texas Christian University), Robert M. Clarke, Jr., (Duke University), and for Jack Holton, Morgan C. McKinney and Simon Quinn, Jr., in Atlantic Christian College.

Note! Later recognition has been duly considered and given as license for one year respectively to ministerial students: Warden Allen, Guy Elliott, Jr., James Haney, and Ben White.

C. A. JARMAN, *Chairman;*
W. H. BRUNSON,
E. B. QUICK,
W. C. FOSTER,
HOMER O. WILSON,
G. A. HAMLIN.

Ministerial Character Committee

We submit the following:

1. We reaffirm our belief that the early ministers of high Christian character and mature judgment such as John T. Walsh in 1859, C. W. Howard in 1876, and others, were wise in recommending that the Constitution provide for a Committee on Ministerial Character, for the safeguarding of the churches and also for the Christian nurture, and culture of young ministers and to warn all ministers against unbecoming conduct and unethical practices sometimes reported in the Brotherhood.

2. These warnings and safeguards were given emphasis in the New Bern Convention by the Commission on Church Polity Nov. 3-5, 1931 and given extensive consideration and reaffirmed in the Ministerial Character report in the New Bern Convention Nov. 10-12, 1948.

3. We believe it is the Christian duty of every Christian Minister to cooperate with every worthy Brotherhood enterprise, and to manifest a courteous Christian attitude towards other Christians in every possible way for the most effective extension of the Kingdom of God on Earth.

4. We wish to discourage unchristian criticism based on hearsays, and unfounded rumors, and not based on fact. We believe

that toleration, forebearance, and Christian patience is more becoming a Christian, whether minister or layman.

5. We recommend that young men wishing to give their lives to the ministry prepare themselves by availing themselves of the educational means at all reasonable sacrifice, and that older ministers broaden their Christian horizons by reading our Brotherhood periodicals, books of accepted merit, and by attending conferences, retreats, conventions, and in every possible way improve their cultural life and their social and spiritual attitudes, thereby enabling them to appreciate and participate in the Life, the Spirit and the Fellowship of the Christian Brotherhood in the State, the Nation, and the World.

6. To be against sin is Scriptural, but to be bitterly critical against Christian men and institutions, and worthy Christian causes is unwise and borders on overt sin itself, and does not reveal a deep sense of spiritual insight, and reveals a shocking divergence from the Spirit of Christ. "But if any man have not the Spirit of Christ he is none of His." (Rom. 8:9).

7. We believe that a true minister is God's man, and littleness, narrowness, and unchristian attitudes should never be allowed to come into his life, and by Bible reading, prayer, and Christian cooperation in every good work, and by keeping the ministry on high ethical grounds, can God's man hope to be worthy of the high calling of the Christian ministry.

8. We recognize that our committee has primarily to do with the life, the character, and conduct of ministers, but we are also solicitious about the flocks over which God has made us overseers. But we also recognize that the flock can rise no higher than the preaching and teaching of the under-shepherds lead and lift them. Therefore, we plead for long ministries by the finest spiritual ministers, who feel they are called of God, and dedicated to the task with prayerful abandon, who can say, "This one thing I do."

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman;*
J. M. WATERS,
R. A. PHILLIPS,
R. B. HURT,
A. B. CROCKER,
R. V. HOPE,
Z. B. T. COX.

Interracial Relations Committee

We submit the following:

1. It is our feeling that the promotion of better relations between the Colored Disciples and the White Disciples should be

continued by the attendance of the leaders of both races at the others' conventions for mutual benefit and inspiration.

2. We are glad to learn of the progress being made by the Negro Churches toward the completion of Goldsboro Christian Institute and we therefore recommend continued financial support from our Convention.

3. In "The Crusade for a Christian World," recognition should be given to the need of the Negro Church for field work, and for the completion of their school building in Goldsboro, and for a benevolent home for the needy of that race, and we further recommend that this home be established within the State of North Carolina where there are 164 Churches now serving the Negro Disciples of Christ.

4. We entreat our ministers to attend the Negro Disciples' Conventions in their annual assemblies, and other gatherings.

H. S. HILLEY, *Chairman;*
C. H. HAMLIN,
RABON A. ROSE,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
B. EUGENE TAYLOR,
W. T. NICHOLS,
HOWARD G. JAMES.

Auditing Committee

We submit the following:

We have checked the report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1949 and find the records to be in complete order.

A. W. GRIFFIN,
W. J. DUNN,
ELLEN G. PARKER.

Necrology Committee

We submit the following:

Since our last report a goodly number of our Christian family in North Carolina have been called up higher. We who wait a while longer shall miss them greatly, but our loss is their eternal gain. Names submitted for our memorials at this time are as follows:

BELHAVEN: Rufus Johnson, Garland Spencer, Mrs. Norman Griffin, W. C. Spencer.

DOUBLE CREEK: Curtis Mann.

DRAPER: Mrs. Lulu Motley, Mrs. R. F. Willis.

DUNN: Mrs. P. T. Massengill.

ELIZABETH CITY: David E. Gibbs.

GREENVILLE: J. H. B. Moore, J. Arthur Jones, Clinton Rowlette, Jr., Larry Tilghman, Mrs. J. C. Savage, Arthur T. Jones, Mary Louise Langley, John F. Dail, Roy B. Kittrell.

HASSELL: Mills Ayers.

LONG ACRE CHAPEL: Robert A. Bowen, (Elder), Worley Smithwick, (Elder and Chairman of Board).

PANTEGO: Mrs. Leon H. Johnson.

PFAFFTOWN: John W. Pfaff, George H. Flynt, William Stultz, Mrs. Lewis Williams, Mrs. Neal Doub.

PHILLIPI: Stuart R. Davenport.

RED OAK: Mrs. Nan Barber, Mrs. Henry A. Smith.

ROCKY FORK: John W. Hancock, (Founding Father).

SPRAY (NORTH): Ida Burks.

WASHINGTON: George W. Freeman, Walter Bishop, Elmer Whitley, Harry Paul, W. R. Lipscombe, Mrs. Ida Smithwick, Mrs. B. T. Sheppard, Mrs. J. J. Whitley.

WILLIAMSTON: George H. Harrison, Charles B. Roebuck, Henry D. Jarman.

WILMINGTON: Mrs. Henry C. Bowen, Mrs. J. J. Carter.

WINSTON-SALEM: (PATTERSON AVE.): Marshall Hickes, (Deacon).

D. GUY SAUNDERS, *Chairman;*
LEWIS STYONS, JR.,
RUFUS H. WALKER,
R. V. HOPE.

Southeastern Christian Assembly, Inc.

In behalf of the Southeastern Christian Assembly, Inc., Black Mountain, N. C., the following report of the year's work is submitted:

1. The annual meeting of the Directors was held on July 22, 1949 and a meeting of the Executive Committee on October 14, 1949.

2. Five States are now connected with the Assembly and two others have the matter before them for action. The Assembly and its purposes will be presented at this time to at least one additional State.

3. At the meeting of the International Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 25-30 the Assembly became a participating member of that body.

4. The applications for leases of building lots are now being received by the Directors and will be considered in the order in which they are received.

5. Plans for the future include planning for buildings, securing utilities, and landscaping. It is doubtful if these facilities will be available before the summer of 1951.

6. No general solicitation for funds will be begun until the Crusade is over June 30, 1950. But efforts to secure gifts from friends who are not Disciples will be continued and money on the annuity plan will be accepted as with other Brotherhood Organizations.

H. S. HILLEY, *Executive Secretary.*

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Historical Collection; J. M. Waters, Fred West, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. W. D. Adams, and Mrs. Oscar W. Leath.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1949.

Receipts: November 1st, 1948 to October 31st, 1949.

Received from Churches:

Airy Grove	$120.00
Albemarle Dist.	342.80
Amity	25.00
Armenia	80.00
Arthur	50.00
Arthur (BS)	35.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00
Ayden	300.00
Bath	16.00
Bath (BS)	5.00
Bay Creek	15.00
Bay Creek (BS)	10.00
Belhaven	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	110.00
Bethany (Craven)	21.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	70.00
Beulah Hill	50.00
Bridgeton	55.00
Bridgeton (BS)	10.00
Burlington	30.00
Burlington (BS)	15.00
Chinquapin Chapel	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Charlotte	125.00
Charlotte (WC)	67.00
Columbia	40.00
Columbia (BS)	10.00
Columbia (WC)	10.00
Carr Memorial	40.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	15.00
Draper	35.00
Draper (BS)	15.00
Dudley	25.00
Dudley (BS)	10.00
Durham	75.00
Durham (BS)	25.00
Dunn	50.00
Dunn (BS)	10.00
Eden	25.00
Eden (BS)	10.00
Edenton	25.00
Edenton (BS)	5.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth Chapel (BS)	5.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	50.00
Everetts	70.00
Everetts (BS)	20.00
Fairfield	10.00
Fairfield (BS)	5.00
Farmville	318.72
Farmville (BS)	75.00
Goldsboro	75.00

Greensboro	100.18
Greensboro (BS)	35.00
Greenville	250.00
Greenville (BS)	75.00
Grifton	100.00
Grifton (BS)	25.00
Grimesland	75.00
Grimesland (BS)	25.00
Hassell	65.00
Hassell (BS)	30.00
Hassell (WC)	5.00
Haskins Chapel	30.00
High Point (Central)	15.00
High Point (Central) (BS)	5.00
Hookerton	158.50
Hookerton Dist.	303.50
Hunters Bridge	30.00
Kitts Swamp	25.00
Kitts Swamp (BS)	5.00
Kinston	694.94
Kinston (BS)	311.78
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	10.01
Lumberton	40.00
Lumberton (BS)	10.00
Macedonia	20.00
Macclesfield	60.00
Macclesfield (BS)	20.00
Middleton	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Mill Creek Dist.	300.00
Morehead City	15.00
Morehead City (BS)	5.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	25.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne) (BS)	10.00
New Bern	15.00
Otway	20.00
Otway (BS)	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Pfafftown (WC)	10.00
Pamlico Dist. (BS)	250.00
Pantego	47.31
Pantego (BS)	17.00
Pleasant Hill	5.00
Plymouth	155.00
Plymouth (BS)	35.00
Powells Point	7.00
Powells Point (BS)	3.00
Raleigh	200.00
Raleigh (BS)	150.00
Raleigh (WC)	125.00
Reidsville	45.00
Reidsville (BS)	25.00
Richlands	135.00
Richlands (BS)	40.00
Riverside	30.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	15.00
Roanoke Rapids 1st	10.00
Rocky Fork	5.00
Robersonville	100.00
Robersonville (BS)	15.00
Rountree	45.00
Royal	5.00
Rocky Mount	200.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	50.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Salem Fork (BS)	5.00
Saratoga	35.00
Selah	20.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Shady Oak	15.00
Shady Oak (BS)	10.00
Spray 1st	130.00
Spray 1st, (BS)	75.00
Spray (North)	50.00
Southeastern Dist.	100.00
Southwest	40.00
Southwest (BS)	15.00
Southwood Memorial	20.00
Stokes	35.00
Stokes (BS)	5.00
Stokesdale	40.00
Stokesdale (BS)	10.00
Timothy	50.00
Timothy (BS)	10.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	75.00
Tuckahoe (BS)	25.00
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg (BS)	25.00
Washington	625.00
Wendell	15.00
Wheat Swamp	105.00
Wilmington	80.00
Williamston	210.00
Williamston (BS)	150.00
Williamston (WC)	20.00
Wilson	400.00
Wilson (BS)	50.00
Winterville	80.00
Winterville (BS)	30.00
Wilsons Mills	25.00
Wilsons Mills (BS)	5.00
Winston-Salem 1st	175.00
Winston-Salem 1st (WF)	50.00
Winston-Salem Pat. Ave.	25.00
Winston-Salem Pat. Ave. (BS)	10.00

Total Receipts from Churches	$10,423.74
Evangelizing Receipts	1,845.28

Booklets	27.00
Church Registrations	57.00
Convention Offering	152.66
Crusade	4,173.17
One Day Fellowship Meetings	98.64
Unified Promotion	1,775.12
Check (Kermit Goodwin) for Church Property	3,950.00
Total Receipts for year ending Oct. 31st, 1949	$22,502.61
Balance on hand November 1st, 1948	8,219.99
TOTAL	$30,722.60

Disbursements

Rev. C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31, 1949		$ 3,450.00
Office and Field Expenses		1,924.06
A. C. College, Guest Speaker—New Bern		30.00
John A. Tate, Convention expense		10.00
Ben Barnes, Treas. Annual appropriation		300.00
Broad Street Christian Church, incidental expenses		57.50
Owen G. Dunn Co., 1949 Year Book		280.00
W. C. Harris, Insurance Agency, Prem. on Bond		12.50
Chester P. Hensley, 1949 Dues: State Secty. Assn.		10.00
Carl R. Key, Appropriation—N. C. Council		400.00
Loren E. Lair, Annual Dues: Home & St. M. P. Council		39.78
Claude E. Spencer, Annual Dues: D. C. H. S.		15.00
National Film Service, Acct. Rendered		14.84
C. A. Jarman, Office Work		10.00
John C. Warren, Treas. Proceeds sale of Real Estate		3,950.00
Jos. Ruzicka, Acct. Rend., Binding Archives		292.36
N. C. Christian, Space Year Book		285.60
Pension Fund, dues for calendar year—		
C. C. Ware	$276.00	
C. W. Riggs	240.00	
T. P. Inabinett	79.98	595.98
Stallings Printers, Acct. Rendered		104.25
George F. Cuthrell, Mileage State Board		6.66
M. Elmore Turner, Mileage State Board		25.20
W. C. Foster, Mileage State Board		26.64
H. G. Haney, Mileage State Board		15.12
R. Hoke Flynt, Mileage State Board		28.32
L. T. New, Mileage State Board		30.36
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mileage State Board		9.24
John C. Warren, Mileage State Board		12.00
T. P. Inabinett, Religious Education		1,500.00
C. W. Riggs, State Evangelist		3,759.96
R. V. Hope, Services—Burlington		900.00
W. J. B. Burrus, Services—Cove City		55.00
Morgan McKiney, Services—Cove City		5.00
A. A. Kessler, Services—High Point (Central)		180.00
E. B. Quick, Services—Lumberton		540.00
J. Thos. Brown, Services—Mt. Olive		1,200.00
C. F. Outlaw, Services—Morehead City		200.00
W. C. Foster, Services—Morehead City		20.00
H. LeRoy Harris, Services—Smithfield		400.00
Simon Quinn, Jr., Services—Smithfield		40.00

J. W. Funk, Services—Smithfield	200.00
G. A. Hamlin, Services—Southwood Memorial	55.00
Total Disbursements year ending Oct. 31st, 1949	$20,990.37
Balance on hand November 1st, 1949	9,732.23
TOTAL	$30,722.60

Signed: W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, November 1st, 1948 to October 31st, 1949 inclusive.

Balance on hand November 1st, 1949	$ 9,732.23
War Bonds, Series F. (present value)	5,329.90
TOTAL	$15,062.13

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT WASHINGTON, 1949.

I. The Field.

MOUNT OLIVE (WAYNE). Our missionary, J. Thos. Brown, led our Mt. Olive Church in the victorious completion of the first unit of their plant, on their choice lot in the central western part of this substantially growing town. They are without debt, being aided materially by Mill Creek Union and other friends in liquidating their building obligation. A fine missionary spirit pervades this church, sure indication of their future as a loyal, sacrificing brotherhood group.

SMITHFIELD. H. LeRoy Harris served part of the year as our missionary pastor, being succeeded on September 1, by J. Walter Funk. as their first resident full-time minister. This mission also liquidated fully their building debt on the centrally-located plant bought from the Presbyterians. Their Bible School has grown in a gratifying way, and in a true sense is providing a sound base for future growth of the church.

BURLINGTON. R. V. Hope has continued as our missionary, leading in all phases of church development, raising the building fund, and planning enlargement of facilities for this faithful group in this important industrial center.

LUMBERTON. E. B. Quick ministered here throughout the year, struggling toward substantial growth in this far-flung outpost of our faith. He gave himself largely to community service of a philanthropic type, also, thus making commendable contribution to those in critical need in our "One World".

HIGH POINT (CENTRAL). This mission represents all that Disciples of Christ have in this great industrial center, who may truly be listed as supporting our organized brotherhood services. They made gratifying progress in clearing debt on their first building unit, leading up to a complete payment of last note, two years before due. Their property, being admirably located, is serving well, a group that has intriguing possibilities of growth in the midst of a large population. Our State Service helped to supply preaching for them each Lord's Day.

MOREHEAD CITY. After W. C. Foster's capable initial leadership in the founding of this mission, we sent Cecil F. Outlaw, from Pantego to them, early in the year. His ministry was marked with the Christian spirit, contributing greatly to lay the foundations of this church deeply and securely. This resurgent group has outgrown their facilities, and plan early enlargement of their plant for their overflowing activities in this expanding Coastal City.

COVE CITY. W. J. B. Burrus served for most of the year, as our missionary, being succeeded by Morgan C. McKinney, advanced ministerial student at A. C. College. This mission is religiously serving the community in an excellent way, with their remodelled plant, meeting their needs far more adequately than the old plant, acquired from the Methodists several years ago. The morale here is very good, giving promise of a great future at this flourishing trade center of western Craven County.

SOUTHWOOD MEMORIAL. Griffith A. Hamlin ministered well at this point throughout the year to give poise and vision of brotherhood to this new rural church in Lenoir County, a few miles south of the Neuse River. Substantial progress was made in retiring their building debt, accruing on their beautiful commodious plant, which stands out grandly beside the Kinston-Trenton highway.

STATE EVANGELIST. Chas. W. Riggs served as state evangelist throughout the year. He was called to many places in dire need of such service as he could well render, in conducting revivals; in leadership in emergencies needing his stabilizing council, and the brotherhood touch in a restorative, and constructive ministry; leading in Every-Member Canvasses; and his enthusiastic, inspiring service to our resurgent Disciple layman's work throughout our state. Calls should be kept coming for this service by Bro. Riggs, with the dating schedule made through the State Secretary's office.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Through a very substantial appropriation for the year to the office of Thomas P. Inabinett, State Director of Religious Education, we shared specifically to a marked degree in the work of our Educational Commission in North Carolina. This work is growing. It is highly gratifying. With great camp-sites in the offing, for concrete equipment for this cultural development, our vision is inspired with thrills of our radiant tomorrow.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show, our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute, at Goldsboro, N. C. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negro Disciples, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency, constituting a third of America's number of Colored Disciples.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for a long period with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity, making for efficiency, in each instance, between the preacher and his respective people. However, for this past year for our full-time ministry we have located: M. Jack Suggs at Wendell; J. Walter Funk at Smithfield; W. L. Parker at Greensboro; C. Arthur Burton at Goldsboro; C. P. Campbell at Rocky Mount; Cecil F. Outlaw, (deceased May 12, 1950), at Pantego; Olin Fox at Hassell; George E. Downey at Belhaven; Kenneth D. Smith at Stokesdale; and Raymond R. Miller, Amos W. Huffman, Sr.; and others in part-time itinerant ministry.

THE SECTETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 131; mileage, 21,710 by automobile, plus 6776 by railway; total mileage, 28,486; attended District Conventions: Albemarle (3 times), Hookerton (3 times), Pamlico (twice), Coastal Plains (twice), Piedmont, and Southeastern; Mid-Winter Minister's Retreat Lillington; Negro Disciples Institute at Goldsboro; Annual Board of Review at Columbus, O., in April, and Crusade State Directors' meeting at St. Louis in May; taught in Youth Conference at Wilson; attended State Secretaries' meeting at St. Louis in December; International Convention at Cincinnati Oct. 25-30; led in One Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 11-21; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1949, $14,276.96; of which $165.00 was in special individual gifts and $1,775.12 from Unified Promotion, and $4,173.17 from Crusade and the remaining $8,163.67 coming from Churches, Bible Schools, and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1949. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter for executive service. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, February, June, and September.

The following is a classified summary of cash offerings direct to C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, for State Missions by North Carolina Disciples of Christ for the year ending at our Washington State Convention, Nov. 9-11, 1949.

85 churches gave	$ 6,192.03
66 Bible Schools gave	1,840.00
9 Women's Organizations gave	290.00
5 Districts gave	1,213.80
Individuals gave	450.00
Unified Promotion gave	1,775.12
Convention Registrations	64.00
Convention Offerings	188.18
One Day Fellowship Meetings	98.64
Evangelizing Receipts	1,820.28
Booklet Sales	27.00
Total Regular Giving	$13,959.05
Crusade Gave	4,703.94
Grand Total	$18,662.99

Comparing the above table for 1949 with the same table for the preceding year, 1948, we find that in 1949, we gained 6% in regular giving over 1948; the receipts in 1948, $13,130.95, compared with receipts in regular giving, 1949, $13,959.05, shows a gain of $828.10 which is 6% gain in regular giving. The gain in gross receipts, including the Crusade, is seen to be 22%.

We are indeed appreciative of this wholesome gain at a time when our opportunities for service and growth stagger us with their challenge for aggressive advance. A goodly number of churches made record gifts this past year to this home work, and a few made their first gifts ever recorded. All of this is heart-warming to lovers of the missionary cause, who see how essential this fellowship is to the realization of the genuine purpose of our people. For 1950, last year in our Crusade, our North Carolina work has projected an annual budget in excess of $19,000 trying to meet the imperative needs of the hour, in our State Service. So, every supporting group is urged to bring the level of their giving to this cause to an all-time high in the very significant year, 1950.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before the Committee on the Ministry are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent Brotherhood device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Allen, Warden (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ambrose, M. Luther	R. 1, Box 53, Washington
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (R)	Box 645, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Beckett, E. K.	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Box 152, Macclesfield
Bennett, Ralph (S)	R. 1, New Bern
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	401½ N. Market St., Washington
Bland, Garland C.	Creswell
Brown, Cecil J.	Dudley
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Box 46, Roper
Brown, J. Thomas (R)	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Brunson, W. H.	Box 295, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	A. C. College, Wilson
Burton, C. Arthur	First Christian Church, Goldsboro
Butler, Jesse R. (BR)	R. 2, Box 229, Leaksville
Campbell, Clinton P.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cayton, Preston E. (BR)	Edenton
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	R. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Crook, E. Eugene	212 Jay Ave., High Point
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Davis, D. W.	535 Jefferson St., Plymouth
Deshields, Zeph N.	Bellarthur
Dial, James L.	Rural Hall
Downey, George E.	323 E. Main, Belhaven
Elliott, Guy, Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell
Francisco, Noel (S)	Youth Home, Newton Road, Durham
Funk, J. Walter	First Christian Church, Smithfield
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Groover, Charles W.	Box 375, Leaksville
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 103, Greenville

Haney, James (S) .... Box 165, Morehead City
Hilley, H. S. (G) .... Box 37, Black Mountain
Hilliard, Henry C. .... Box 223, Walnut Cove
Hocker, Lamar .... 1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Hoffman, S. L. (BR) .... Germanton
Holton, Jack (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Hope, R. V. .... Box 1035, Burlington
Hudson, D. A. (BR) .... 23 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Huffman, Amos W., Sr. (BR) .... R. 1, Newport
Hurt, Rufus B. .... 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Inabinett, Thomas P. .... Box 144, Wilson
Ivie, Wm. K. (S) .... Box 6547, College St., Durham
James, Howard G. .... 920 College Circle, Wilson
Jarman, Cecil A. .... 106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G) .... Duke Univ., Durham
Jones, Duke C. .... 314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Langston, John J. (BR) .... R. 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A. .... 107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lindley, D. Ray (G) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Lollis, J. Walter .... R. 1, Beaufort
MacDonald, Claude R. .... R. 1, Winston-Salem
McGilvery, Wm. E. .... 1208 E. Madison St., High Point
McKinney, M. C. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Merritt, Lawrence M. .... 2164 Stadium Drive, Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R) .... R. 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (R) .... 911 2nd St., Durham
Nichols, W. T. .... 44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Parker, R. Paul (BR) .... Hookerton
Parker, W. L. .... Elm St. Christian Church, Greensboro
Payne, Aubrey L. .... Star Route, Rural Hall
Perry, J. M. .... Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR) .... 106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO) .... Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR) .... R. 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B. .... Box 63, Richlands
Quigley, Horace G. .... Grifton
Quinn, Simon, Jr. (S) .... A. C. College, Wilson
Respess, Roy O. .... First Christian Church, Spray
Riggs, Charles W. (E) .... Box 305, LaGrange
Robison, Newton J. .... 718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Saunders, D. Guy .... Box 496, Spray
Silverthorne, Ray G. (S) .... 232 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem
Smith, Kenneth D. .... Box 31, Stokesdale
Southard, Paul C. (BR) .... Box 54, Stokesdale

Styons, Lewis, Jr.	914 Washington St., Roanoke Rapids
Suggs, M. Jack	Box 44, Wendell
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	203 S. Bruton St., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	2100 Wake Forest Road, Durham
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Topping, R. L. (BR)	915 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids
Turner, M. Elmore	410 E. 2nd St., Washington
Tyer, Harold L. (BR)	Bath
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R. 1, Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, Bill (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Waters, Joseph D. (R)	11 Brinkley Ave., Plymouth
Wenger, Arthur D. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
West, Fred (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
White, Ben (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Duckett, Paul	Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.
Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Hunter, Joseph B. (G)	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Rose, David (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance.

Burlington—Mrs. C. T. Wingfield, 404 Atwater St., Burlington.

2. Ashe.

Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. Avery.

Buck Mountain—James Laws, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Elk Park—J. H. Jenkins, Elk Park.
Heaton—C. A. Bowlick, Heaton.
Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. Beaufort.

Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R. F. D., Bath.
Bath—Mrs. C. C. Carawan, Sr., Bath.
Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
Elward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel—Guy Swanner, Blount's Creek.
Everett S. H.—Leland Everett, R. F. D., Bath.
Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.

Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R. F. D., Ransomville.
Pantego—Leon H. Johnson, Pantego.
Pinetown—Mrs. C. W. Herron, R. F. D., Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, R. 1, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Main St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. **Buncombe.**

Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Avery's Creek—H. A. Bishop, Route 1, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, R. 1, Swannanoa.
Black Mountain—Frank W. Dixon, Black Mountain.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**

Live Oak Grove—Mrs. Leone Fodrie, R. 1, Box 77, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Lennis O. Brinson, R. 1, Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**

Shady Oak—Mrs. D. A. Jones, Walters Mill Road, Route 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**

Edenton—Mrs. E. C. Alexander, 901½ King St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**

Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Ike H. Brite, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Galilee—Mrs. Glennie E. Jones, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. Eula B. Arthur, Ernul. ?
New Bern—Donald T. Midyette, Dunn Building, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Cumberland.**

Fayetteville—W. C. Pleasant, 608 Cape Fear Ave., Fayetteville.

11. Currituck.

Coinjock—Mrs. Paul Spry, Coinjock.
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

12. Durham.

Durham—H. A. Dunson, 905 N. Hyde Park, Ave., Durham.

13. Edgecombe.

Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—E. G. Narron, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

14. Forsyth.

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Prafftown—R. Hoke Flynt, Box 740, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, Bon Air—C. T. Hutchens, 3706 Ogburne Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 2034 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, New Hope—L. M. Merritt, 2164 Stadium Drive, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

15. Gaston.

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

16. Greene.

Eden—James W. Taylor, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

17. Guilford.

Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—A. A. Kessler, 831 N. Main St., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R. F. D., Stokesdale.

18. Halifax.

Roanoke Rapids (First)—Buck Taylor, 732 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids.
Doanoke Rapids (East 10th St.)—Mrs. Ed Pugh, Roanoke Rapids.

19. Harnett.
Dunn—Loftin A. Tart, Dunn.

20. Haywood.
Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

21. Hyde.
Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Mrs. Archie Carawan, R. F. D. Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

22. Johnston.
Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Millard Langston, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, 301 N. Second St., Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

23. Jones.
Chinquapin Chapel—Zach A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

24. Lee.
Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, Jonesboro Station, R. 1, Sanford.

25. Lenoir.
Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.
Bethel—Robert Phillips, R. 2, Box 152, Grifton.
Kinston—Miss Irene Dudley, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Mrs. Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Southwood Memorial—Mrs. Herman Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Roscoe Herring, R. 1, LaGrange.

26. Lincoln.
Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, Route 3, Lincolnton.

27. Madison.
Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

28. Martin.
Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Community—C. Elmer Jenkins, Jr., R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. L. A. Clark, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peele, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Box 74, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—C. Abram Roberson, R. F. D., Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Floyd Elks, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

29. Mecklenburg.
Charlotte—Roy G. Burkhalter, 2312 Briarwood Road, Charlotte.

30. Mitchell.
Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

31. Montgomery.
Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

32. Nash.
Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—Earl C. Ewer, Box 28, Rocky Mount.

33. New Hanover.
Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 208 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

34. Onslow.
Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

35. Pamlico.
Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—William Carrawan, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Leo T. Brinson, Arapahoe.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.

Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Mrs. Fred Lee, Route 1, New Bern.

36. Pasquotank.
Elizabeth City—W. H. Bunch, 312 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

37. Perquimans.
Berea—C. E. Sutton, R. 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

38. Pitt.
Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountree—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Box 144, Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, R. 3, Greenville.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

39. Robeson.
Lumberton—H. Allen Carroll, Box 666, Lumberton.

40. Rockingham.
Christian View—Bud Joyce, R. F. D., Stoneville.
Draper—Mrs. Lawrence H. Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madison.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriete W. Abell, Box 284, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

41. Sampson.
Carr Memorial—Mrs. Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

42. Stokes.
Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.

King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Sefton Lewellyn, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

43. Surry.

Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobsbon.
Salem Fork—R. W. Shinault, Route 1, Dobson.

44. Tyrrell.

Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert M. Sawyer, Box 347, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonzo Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R. F. D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, R. F. D., Fairfield.

45. Wake.

Raleigh—Mrs. Clyde Hughey, 1103 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

46. Washington.

Christian Hope—A. J. Ange, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Philippi—Mrs. M. A. Ambrose, R. 1, Creswell.
Plymouth—E. H. Liverman, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, Route 2, Plymouth.

47. Watauga.

Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore.

48. Wayne.

Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Box 145, Goldsboro.

49. Wilson.

Saratoga—Donahue Bryant, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 52 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $357,500.00.

1.	Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	5,000.00
4.	Belhaven	5,000.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	7,500.00
6.	Charlotte	6,000.00
7.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
8.	Double Creek (Group)	1,000.00
9.	Draper	10,000.00
10.	Dudley	10,000.00
11.	Dunn	7,500.00
12.	Durham	10,000.00
13.	Elizabeth City	4,500.00
14.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
15.	Farmville	7,500.00
16.	Goldsboro	12,500.00
17.	Greenville	12,000.00
18.	Grifton	12,500.00
19.	Hassell	5,000.00
20.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
21.	Hookerton	15,000.00
22.	Kinston	15,000.00
23.	LaGrange	8,000.00
24.	Leaksville	5,000.00
25.	Macclesfield	5,000.00
26.	Old Ford	7,500.00
27.	Otway	3,500.00
28.	Pantego	4,500.00
29.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
30.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
31.	Pleasant Union (group)	7,500.00
32.	Plymouth	12,500.00
33.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
34.	Powell's Point	2,500.00
35.	Raleigh	10,000.00
36.	Reidsville	6,000.00
37.	Richlands	3,500.00
38.	Roanoke Rapids	12,500.00
39.	Robersonville	5,000.00
40.	Rocky Mount	8,500.00
41.	Rosebud	6,500.00
42.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
43.	Spray, 1st	5,000.00
44.	Spray, North	4,000.00
45.	Stokesdale	4,000.00
46.	Washington	6,000.00
47.	Wendell	6,500.00
48.	Williamston	5,000.00
49.	Wilmington	15,000.00
50.	Winston-Salem (First)	15,000.00
51.	Winston-Salem (Sprague)	4,000.00
52.	Zion's Chapel	3,500.00
	Total valuation 52 parsonages	$357,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1950

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.

1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.
1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.
1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.
1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.
1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.) Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.
1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.
1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.
1948—New Bern, Craven—M. Elmore Turner.
1949—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1950—Rocky Mount, Nash—A. M. Fountain.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1950

JOHN ASKEW	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
C. L. HARDY	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.

Term Expiring 1951

JOHN PROCTOR	Greenville, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT S. PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
J. E. PASCHALL	Wilson, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Term Expiring 1952

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
S. L. ROBERSON	Robersonville, N. C.
H. G. HANEY	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. BRUNSON	Ayden, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
NEWTON J. ROBISON	Raleigh, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	D. RAY LINDLEY
President Emeritus	H. S. HILLEY
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar	PERRY CASE
Business Manager	MILTON L. ADAMS

Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	LESSIE L. MURRAY
Secretary of Faculty	ERNESTINE BOINEAU
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ELLA K. TAYLOR

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. F., (Woman's Work), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-five year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N.C.C.W.F.*
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.52	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38

1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75
1947	11,389.00	10,364.78	14,104.92
1948	15,219.34	10,403.62	14,078.38
1949	18,662.99	9,479.65	15,600.11

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that fifteen churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1949 Year Book. However, we see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these fifty-five full-time fields. This is altogether remarkable, in view of current shortage in ministerial personnel. This is the largest number of full-time churches we have ever had. Our list is properly inclusive of such pastoral unities as consist of two or three churches each, having respectively their resident ministers, each giving his time wholly to this intensive pastorate in such a compact area as to constitute really one parish. We hope fervently the list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time non-resident service.

1. Arapahoe, Pleasant Union-Armenia, John M. Waters.
2. Arthur-Eden-Southwood Memorial, Zeph N. Deshields.
3. Asheville, W. T. Nichols.
4. Ayden, W. H. Brunson.
5. Belhaven, George E. Downey.
6. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
7. Charlotte, Lamar Hocker.
8. Draper, ____________________.
9. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
10. Durham, B. Eugene Taylor.
11. Edenton, E. C. Alexander.
12. Elizabeth City, Howard G. James (Supply).
13. Farmville, Zesley B. T. Cox.
14. Fayetteville, Chaplain Franklin T. Gosser, (Supply).
15. Goldsboro, C. Arthur Burton.
16. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
17. Greensboro, W. L. Parker.
18. Grifton-Timothy, Horace G. Quigley.
19. Hassell - Oak City - Everetts, Olin E. Fox.
20. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), Wm. E. McGilvery.
21. High Point (Central), E. Eugene Crook.
22. Kinston, Rufus B. Hurt.
23. LaGrange-Wheat Swamp, Rabon A. Rose.
21. Leaksville, Charles W. Groover.
25. Lumberton (Unoccupied).
26. Macclesfield-Walstonburg, Losker B. Bennett.
27. Morehead City, James Haney, (Supply).
28. Mt. Olive (Wayne)-Dudley, Cecil J. Brown.
29. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
30. Otway, J. Walter Lollis.
31. Pantego, Bill Waters (Supply).
32. Pfafftown, Claude R. MacDonald.
33. Plymouth, Joseph D. Waters.
34. Raleigh, Newton J. Robison.
35. Richlands, E. B. Quick.
36. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
37. Roanoke Rapids, Lewis Styons, Jr.
38. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
39. Rocky Mount, Clinton P. Campbell.
40. Rosebud, Henry C. Hilliard.
41. Rural Hall, James L. Dial.
42. Shady Oak, Lemuel Hopkins.
43. Smithfield, J. Walter Funk.
44. Spray (1st), Roy O. Respess.

45. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
46. Stokesdale, Kenenth D. Smith.
47. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
48. Wendell, M. Jack Suggs.
49. Williamston, John L. Goff.
50. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
51. Winston-Salem (Bon Air), Paul C. Southard.
52. Winston-Salem, (1st), Homer O. Wilson.
53. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) ....
54. Winston-Salem (New Hope), Lawrence M. Merritt.
55. Winston-Salem, (Sprague St.), ...

ARCHIVAL PERIODICALS

In addition to the 367 titles of source materials as represented in archival bound periodicals, in the Carolina Discipliana Library, C. C. Ware, Curator, as reported in detail in our Year Books of 1939 and 1943, and in THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN, pages 9-11, October, 1943, we have, among other materials, gathered the additional 54 bound periodical volumes, as of Aug. 1, 1950, as follows:

I. Disciples of Christ

1. Ames, E. S., THE SCROLL; Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1934 to Dec. 1949. inclusive; seven volumes.

2. Challen, James. LADIES CHRISTIAN ANNUAL, Philadelphia, Pa.; Vol. 2, July 1853 to Dec. 1854, inclusive; Vol. 3, Jan. 1855 to June 1856, inclusive; two volumes.

3. Graham, Alexander, THE BEREAN, Springfield, Ill., Vol. 1, 1838. One volume; (November missing); very rare.

4. Jenkins, Burris A., THE CHRISTIAN; Kansas City, Mo., scattered issues, 1926-1932; five volumes.

5. Malpass, C. Dana, THE FREE LANCE EVANGELIST, Evansville, Ind. and Wilmington, N. C.; Vols. 1-5, (1944-1948); one volume.

6. Moore, W. T., THE CHRISTIAN QUARTERLY, Cincinnati, Ohio; vols. 1-8, inclusive; 1869-1876; eight volumes.

7. Oliphant, David, BIBLE INDEX, Toronto, Canada, Vol. 3, 1875; One volume.

8. Orvis, E. E., THE CHRISTIAN MESSENGER AND LIVING LABORER; Benton, Pa., 1872-1874; One volume.

9. SHANE QUARTERLY, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind., Vols. 1-9; 1940-1948; six volumes.

II. Baptist

10. Woolsey, James J., and Ulyat, William C., THE CHRISTIAN REVIEW, New York, Vol. 21, 1856. Has "anti-Campbellism" article, (lengthy vituperation); one volume.

III. Congregationalist

11. CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR, THE; New Haven, Conn.; Vol. 6, 1824; one volume.

12. CONGREGATIONAL QUARTERLY, THE; Boston, Mass.; vols. 5 and 6; 1863, 1864, (Oct. 1863 missing); one volume.

13. CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE, THE; Hartford, Conn.; Vol. 2, 1801; Vol. 3, 1802; Vol. 7, 1806; has contemporanious accounts of Stone's Cane Ridge, Ky., Revival; 3 volumes.

14. MISSIONARY HERALD, THE; Boston, Mass., vol. 27, 1831; of great value for study of American frontier missions; one volume.

15. NEW YORK MISSIONARY MAGAZINE, THE; New York; Vol. 1, 1800; vol. 2, 1801; vol. 4, 1803; has contemporaneious account of Stone's Cane Ridge, Ky., Revival; three volumes.

16. SPIRIT OF THE PILGRIMS, THE, Boston, Mass., vol. 1, 1828; one volume.

IV. Dunkard

17. PRIMITIVE CHRISTIAN, THE; Huntingdon, Pa.; vol. 19, 1881; one volume.

V. Ecumenical

18. Abbott, Lyman, THE CHRISTIAN UNION, scattered issues, 1877-1891; one volume.

19. Hopkins, Mark, and others. CHURCH UNION; New York, 1874-1894; impressive material for background study of Federal Council, Churches of Christ in America; two volumes.

VI. Episcopalian

20. GOSPEL ADVOCATE, THE; Boston, Mass.; vol. 2, 1822. One volume.

VII. Presbyterian

21. CHRISTIAN'S MAGAZINE, THE; New York; Vol. 3, 1810; one volume.

22. Macdill, David, THE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER AND EVANGELICAL GUARDIAN, (A. R. P.); Rossville, Ohio; vol. 7, 1836-'37; one volume.

23. Websbter, C.; THE RELIGIOUS MONITOR AND EVANGELICAL REPOSITORY, (A. R. P.); vol. 17, 1840; one volume.

VIII. Unitarian

24. Worcester, Noah, THE CHRISTIAN DISCIPLE, Boston, Mass.; Vol. 2, 1814; vol. 6, 1818; vol. 7, 1819; three volumes.

NOTE—There are other bound periodicals in The Carolina Discipliana Library, but this list of a grand total of 421 entries, as detailed in the exhibits named in the first paragraph above, and as combined with this exhibit of 1950, is the bulk of periodical sources now available in the technical research category, of this Library.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, *Curator.*

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-two year period from 1929 to 1950. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1950. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 100% or more, while our average preacher's salary has netted gain of only 89%. Out of the whole enrolled number of 105 ministers, 17 have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 88 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1.378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115.460.00	1.499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%
1948	88	170,468.00	1,937.13	4%
1949	88	191,360.00	2,174.54	12%
1950	88	207,225.00	2,354.83	8%

CRUSADE GIFTS TO JUNE 30, 1950

Following is the total giving in cash by churches, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, for our Crusade for a Christian World, for the year beginning July 1, 1949, and closing June 30, 1950.

The amount here credited in each instance includes, of course, the Week of Compassion giving in 1950. The total State goal for the Crusade closing April 1, 1951, is $260,075, which is $86,691.66 per year. The total credits listed as below for the third year of the Crusade is $60,527.46; for the second year closing June 30, 1949, it was $50,943.43; for the first year, $33,530.31. Thus the three years altogether make the grand total, $145,000.90. There is yet to raise in cash the amount of $115,974.10 if we are to realize fully North Carolina's financial goal in this Crusade, closing April 1, 1951. In view of the tremendous urgent needs to be met in these extremely important Crusade objectives, it is devoutly hoped that the local church leaders everywhere among our people will treat their respective goals victoriously in this last period of the most significant undertaking in Disciple history.

Church	*Amount*
Airy Grove	$ 194.30
Amity	76.00
Armenia	135.00
Arthur	693.74
Asheville	223.76
Ayden	1,605.96
Belhaven	396.55
Bethany, (Pamlico)	499.00
Bethel, (Lenoir)	112.55
Beulah	1.00
Beulah Hill	46.40
Bridgeton	35.00
Broad Creek	20.58
Burlington	163.54
Carr Memorial	483.67
Charlotte	1,893.49
Chinquapin Chapel	215.00
Concord, First (Negro)	26.12
Concord	5.00
Cove City	195.11
Double Creek	12.29
Dudley	203.33
Dunn	1,647.00
Durham	2,539.06
Eden	41.86
Elizabeth City	889.00
Elm Grove, Pikeville (Negro)	8.00
Everetts	65.00
Farmville	3,400.00
Gastonia	15.00
Goldsboro	1,044.02
Greenleaf, Goldsboro (Negro)	20.00
Greensboro	1,867.87
Greenville	3,067.89
Grifton	400.65
Grifton Chapel (Negro)	2.70
Grimesland	352.78
Hassell	15.00
Hickory Grove, Kinston (Negro)	5.00
High Point, Central	75.00
Hookerton	240.00
Howell Chapel, Selma (Negro)	4.29
Jarvisburg	40.67
Kinston	4,390.40
LaGrange	55.95
Little Creek, Ayden (Negro)	8.71
Little Salem, Reidsville (Negro)	3.00
Lumberton	61.70
Macclesfield	361.92
Middle Fork (Negro)	14.00
Mill Creek	10.00
Morehead City	76.50
Mount Olive, (Wayne)	60.00
Mt. Pleasant, Greensboro (Negro)	7.31
Mt. Pleasant, (Pitt)	161.02
New Bern	623.94
Oak City	16.00
Otway	25.00
Pantego	88.00
Pfafftown	488.01
Philippi, Greenville (Negro)	7.05
Pleasant Hill	50.97
Pleasant Union	25.00
Plymouth	382.00
Powells Point	20.40
Raleigh	4,819.15
Red Oak	25.00
Reidsville, First (Negro)	130.30
Reidsville	178.55
Richlands	160.00

Church	*Amount*
Riverside	175.00
Robersonville	1,083.55
Rocky Mount	2,793.05
Rosebud	21.27
Rountree	110.50
St. James, Elm City (Negro)	1.50
St. Luke's, Goldsboro (Negro)	22.00
St. Mark's, Goldsboro (Negro)	5.13
St. Paul's, Wilson (Negro)	1.80
St. Peter's, Smithfield (Negro)	19.00
Selah	27.50
Smithfield	115.00
Southwest	17.56
Southwood Memorial	123.24
Spray, First	82.00
Spray, North	215.33
Stoneville	523.04
Timothy	24.46
Trenton	20.00
Tuckahoe	179.00
Vanceboro	99.67
Walstonburg	531.07
Washington	7,591.25
Wendell	336.14
Wheat Swamp	162.19
Wilbanks	100.00
Williamston	2,716.58
Wilmington	2,502.70
Wilson	3,438.26
Wilsons Mills	436.96
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	37.99
Winston-Salem, First	200.84
Winterville	500.00
Miscellaneous	1,076.82
Total	$60,527.46

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year closing at our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1949, 66 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $1,840.00 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 15.00
Amity	5.00
Arthur	20.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	50.00
Bath	5.00
Bay Creek	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Broad Creek	5.00
Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	25.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	5.00
Dudley	10.00
Durham	50.00
Eden	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth Chapel	5.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Everetts	10.00
Farmville	75.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greensboro	35.00
Greenville	75.00
Grifton	25.00
Grimesland	25.00
Hassell	30.00
High Point (Central)	5.00
Kinston	200.00
Lumberton	10.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Mill Creek	15.00
Morehead City	5.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	10.00
Otway	5.00
Pamlico District	150.00
Pantego	35.00
Pleasant Hill	15.00
Pleasant Union	35.00
Plymouth	35.00
Powells Point	3.00
Raleigh	150.00
Reidsville	25.00
Richlands	25.00
Red Oak	5.00
Robersonville	25.00

Saratoga	15.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Smithfield	10.00
Southwest	15.00
Southwood Memorial	10.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	20.00
Timothy	15.00
Tuckahoe	15.00
Walstonburg	25.00
Wilbanks	2.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	50.00
Wilsons Mills	5.00
Winterville	15.00
Total—66 Schools	$1,840.00

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1949, 9 Women's Organizations gave a total of $290.00 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate specific recognition:

Asheville W. C.	$ 25.00
Hassell W. C.	5.00
Pfafftown W. C.	10.00
Plymouth W. C.	10.00
Plymouth Y. M. C.	10.00
Raleigh W. C.	125.00
Robersonville W. C.	35.00
Williamston W. C.	20.00
Winston-Salem First, W. F.	50.00
Total	$290.00

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1949, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $450.00, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
Farmville	50.00
Greenville	100.00
Hookerton	75.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Kinston	50.00
LaGrange	5.00
New Bern	15.00
Pantego	5.00
Pfafftown	10.00
Robersonville	40.00
Spray, First	5.00
Washington	25.00
Wendell	15.00
Wheat Swamp	5.00
Williamston	10.00
Total	$450.00

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Washington State Convention, November 9-11, 1949. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 75.00
Albemarle District	342.80
Amity	21.00
Armenia	40.00
Arthur	70.00
Asheville	50.00
Ayden	350.00
Bath	21.00
Bay Creek	25.00
Belhaven	20.00
Bethany (Craven)	21.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	160.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00
Beulah Hill	50.00
Booklets	27.00
Bridgeton	40.00
Broad Creek	20.00
Burlington	45.00
Carr Memorial	60.00
Charlotte	150.00
Chinquapin Chapel	40.00
Columbia	45.00
Concord	50.00
Convention Offerings	188.18
Convention Registrations	64.00
Cove City	25.00
Crusade	4,703.94
Draper (Individual)	10.00
Dudley	10.00
Dunn	50.00
Durham	100.00
Eden	35.00
Edward	25.00
Elizabeth Chapel	10.00
Elizabeth City	150.00
Evangelizing Receipts	1,820.28
Everetts	45.00
Farmville	515.00
Gold Point	15.00
Goldsboro	50.00
Greensboro	109.45
Greenville	425.00
Grifton	125.00
Grimesland	100.00
Haskins Chapel	15.00
Hassell	100.00
High Point (Central)	20.00
Hookerton	75.00
Hookerton District	321.00
Hunters Bridge	50.00
Kinston	902.72
LaGrange	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	21.86
Lumberton	50.00
Macclesfield	35.00
Macedonia (Individual)	20.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek	60.00
Mill Creek District	300.00
Morehead City	20.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	40.00
New Bern	15.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	98.64
Otway	25.00
Pamlico District	150.00
Pantego	115.00
Pfafftown	20.00
Pleasant Hill	60.00
Pleasant Union	110.00
Plymouth	130.00
Powells Point	10.00
Raleigh	475.00
Reidsville	70.00
Richlands	100.00
Red Oak	25.00
Roanoke Rapids (First)	10.00
Robersonville	200.00
Rountree	45.00
Saratoga	50.00
Shady Oak	15.00
Smithfield	40.00
Southeastern District	100.00
Southwest	55.00
Southwood Memorial	30.00
Spray, (First)	105.00
Spray, (North)	50.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokesdale	100.00
Timothy	65.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	55.00
Unified Promotion	1,775.12
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	15.00
Walstonburg	65.00
Washington	625.00
Wendell	65.00
Wheat Swamp	105.00
Wilbanks	5.00
Williamston	305.00
Wilmington	130.00
Wilson	450.00
Wilsons Mills	30.00
Winston-Salem, (First)	225.00
Winterville	55.00
Total	$18,662.99

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1950. No gifts to Week of Compassion, or Crusade, are included in the table below. Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, were subject to percentage distribution as follows: Christian Unity, 0.90; A. C. College, 9.913; Church Extension, 1.777; Board of Higher Education, .024; N. C. State Missions, 25.809; Pension Fund, 6.921; United Christian Missionary Society, 55.466; Total for these seven causes, 100 per cent.

Airy Grove	$ 170.00
Amity	41.00
Armenia	265.32
Arthur	240.50
Asheville	471.95
Ayden	1,152.75
Bath	16.00
Belhaven	300.00
Bethany, (Craven)	21.00
Bethany, (Pamlico)	470.80
Bethel, (Lenoir)	333.57
Beulah Hill	76.57
Bridgeton	65.00
Broad Creek	31.12
Burlington	70.00
Carr Memorial	311.30
Charlotte	901.60
Chinquapin Chapel	40.00
Columbia	167.36
Comfort	50.00
Concord	50.00
Cove City	45.00
Double Creek	10.00
Draper	10.00
Dudley	95.25
Dunn	674.64
Durham	856.09
Eden	35.00
Edenton	55.00
Edward	60.00
Elizabeth City	201.23
Eunice Chapel	1.25
Everetts	116.54
Farmville	1,329.67
Gastonia	60.00
Goldsboro	655.77
Gold Point	49.14
Greensboro	1,015.27
Greenville	2,535.12
Grifton	225.00
Grimesland	275.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	135.55
High Point, Central	20.00
Hookerton	227.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Jamesville	1.00
Kinston	5,860.64
Kitt's Swamp	18.57
LaGrange	149.05
Leaksville	10.00
Leaksville, Little Bethlehem (Negro)	35.00
Little Salem, Reidsville (Negro)	35.00
Live Oak Grove	25.00
Long Acre Chapel	11.85
Lumberton	111.60
Macclesfield	101.40
Macedonia	20.00
Middleton	42.65
Mill Creek	135.00
Morehead City	37.50
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	137.51
Mt. Pleasant, (Pitt)	50.00
New Bern	999.30
New Hope	5.60
Oak City	9.28
Otway	70.00
Pantego	572.00
Pfafftown	300.00
Pleasant Hill	130.83
Pleasant Union	410.00
Plymouth	580.49
Raleigh	1,781.84
Red Oak	50.00
Reidsville	612.00
Reidsville, First (Negro)	160.50
Richlands	390.10
Riverside	97.07
Roanoke Rapids, First	10.00
Robersonville	788.75
Rocky Fork	90.00

Rocky Mount	1,062.86
Rountree	95.00
St. Peter's, Elizabeth City (Negro)	2.01
Salem Fork	42.50
Saratoga	189.00
Selah	40.00
Shady Oak	15.00
Smithfield	143.14
Southwest	157.00
Southwood Memorial	68.00
Spray, First	882.36
Spray, North	352.00
Stokes	140.00
Stokesdale	128.98
Stoneville	284.43
Timothy	160.00
Tuckahoe	222.96
Union Chapel	20.00
Vanceboro	48.00
Walstonburg	321.65
Washington	4,292.27
Wendell	445.55
Wheat Swamp	331.00
Wilbanks	19.50
Williamston	1,396.00
Wilmington	659.76
Wilson	3,163.67
Wilsons Mills	180.00
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	65.00
Winston-Salem, First	2,535.00
Winston-Salem, Patterson Ave.	20.00
Winterville	263.15
Miscellaneous	1,680.90
Grand Total	$47,289.58

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1950

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Ambrose, M. Luther	Mt. Olive (Hyde), Scranton	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford
Armstrong, Walter P.	Pleasant Grove	Holly Neck	Cross Landing, Cabin Swamp	Pleasant Grove
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton		Heaton	
Bennett, Losker B.	Walstonburg	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Macclesfield
Bennett, Wilbur I.			Broad Creek	Hunters Bridge
Bland, Garland C.	Phillippi	Scuppernong	Phillippi	Scuppernong
Brown, Cecil J.	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dueley
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Comfort	Haskins Chapel	
Case, Perry	Winterville		Winterville	
Cayton, Preston E.	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Macedonia	Fairview
Davis, Dennis Warren	Union Grove	Tranters Creek	Union Grove	Pinetown
Deshields Zeph. N.	Southwood Memorial	Eden	Arthur	Arthur
Dial, James L.				Muddy Creek, P. M.
Duckett, Paul		Bee Tree		Bee Tree
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell	Oak City	Hassell	Everetts
Groover, Charles W.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills		Carr Memorial	
Hoffman, Simon L.	New Home			Corinth
Huffman, Amous W., Sr.			Live Oak Grove	
Hunter, Joseph B.				Stoneville
Langston, John J.		Oak Grove		Oak Grove
Lilley, Fernando A.	Middleton	Columbia	Engelhard	
McKinney, Morgan C.			Cone City	Riverside
Miller, Raymond R.	Selah	Vanceboro	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Payne, Audry L.	Poplar Springs	Capella	King	Jefferson
Phillips, Rupert A.	Southwest	Trenton	Bridgeton	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Quigley, Horace G.	Timothy	Timothy	Grifton	Grifton
Rose, Rabon A.	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Wheat Swamp	La Grange
Saunders, D. Guy		Christian View, P. M.		
Sullivan, G. Henry	BethanyCraven)	Edward	Grimesland	Rountree
Taylor, J. A.	Beulah Hill	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Mill Creek
Topping, Raleigh L.	Woodards Pond	Powells Point	Eureka	Kitts Swamp
Tyer, Harold L.	Bath	Stokes	Red Oak	Long Acre Chapel
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Amity	Mary's Chapel Silver Hill, P. M.	New Hope
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Pleasant Union	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Wilkerson, J. Roy		Saratoga		Saratoga
	Christian Hope	Poplar Chapel	Haw Branch	Bay Creek
	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
	Albemarle	Rosemary	Albemarle	West Belhaven
	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Saints Delight	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Sweet Home
	Pantego		Pantego	Pantego
	Zions Chapel	Bethlehem	Zions Chapel	
	Beulah		Berea	St. Clairs Creek
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Antioch (Pamlico)	
Total, 39 Preachers	37 Churches	34 Churches	41 Churches	36 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1949, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1949 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salaries," gives figures for the current year, 1950.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in Crusade, including Week of Compassion, are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Crusade giving and Week of Compassion are not credited in Unified Promotion. The column "Property Evaluation" gives non-inflationary appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $7,000.00, are not accounted here, for reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	60 Churches— 9 Counties	28 Ministers — Full	394	502	12,122	5,984
Coastal Plains	10 Churches— 4 Counties	8 Ministers— 4 Full	201	341	3,017	1,407
Hookerton	21 Churches— 4 Counties	13 Ministers— 4 Full	241	465	5,516	2,692
Hyde	12 Churches— 2 Counties	2 Ministers	43	91	986	521
Mill Creek	17 Churches— 8 Counties	13 Ministers— 8 Full	187	336	3,862	2,380
Pamlico	24 Churches— 4 Counties	15 Ministers— 3 Full	196	238	2,678	1,398
Piedmont	47 Churches—16 Counties	28 Ministers—22 Ful	314	495	7,228	4,782
Roan Mountain	16 Churches— 5 Counties	Ministers	43	70	1,011	618
Southeastern	13 Churches— 5 Counties	10 Ministers— 2 Full	76	182	2,584	1,236
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 Districts	220 Churches—50 Counties	91 Ministers—50 Full	1,675	2,720	39,004	21,018

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 374,650.00	$ 7,300.00	$ 47,800.00	1,245.00	22,707.87	118,340.50
Coastal Plain	267,150 00		16,200.00	175.00	15,687.53	48,900.00
Hookerton	622,000.00	5,560.00	28,900.00	798.11	34,008.45	142,800.44
Hyde	19,750.00		2,250.00		224.18	5,900.00
Mill Creek	385,450.00	6,300.00	28,600.00	886.46	18,502.07	82,650.82
Pamlico	119,700.00	1,500.00	11,450.00	1,395.22	43,99.43	34,916.28
Piedmont	728,250.00	13,100.00	61,000.00	1,355.00	22,325.05	167,741.80
Roan Mountain	15,500.00		1,875.00		17.25	3,200.00
Southeastern	98,050.00	7,400.00	9,150.00	260.00	5,220.17	49,565.60
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 DISTRICTS	$ 2,630,500.00	$ 41,160.00	$ 207,225.00	$ 6,114.79	$ 123,192.00	$ 655,015.44

Crusade Goals

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST (White)

Juy 1, 1947 to June 30, 1950

Baptisms (additions)	10,271
Transfers of Fellowship (additions)	10.270
Bible School Enrollment Increase	9,745
Christian Homes Visited and Enlisted	10,858
Trained Leaders (added)	2,229
Missionary Education	10,858
Tithers Enlisted	5,620
Other Proportionate Givers Enlisted	5,620
Financial Crusade Total	$260,075.00

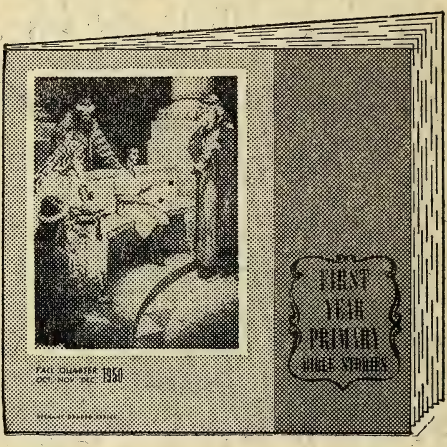
SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY-ONE CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Burlington, 1941-'50
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'50
Dover, 1903-'05, '10, '12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'48
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.) 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'50
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'48
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'50
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41, '47-'50
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'50
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'30
Royal, 1904-'14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'50
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Southwood Memorial, 1948-'50
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitaker's, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem First, 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'48

Totally New for Fall

Pupil's Books for
First Year Primary Graded Lessons


FIRST YEAR PRIMARY BIBLE STORIES
FALL QUARTER OCT. NOV. DEC. 1950

For six-year-old children studying Graded Lessons . . . colorful Bible story books have been prepared for home use instead of leaflets . . . 48 pages of warm, friendly and spiritual picture-stories, poems, songs, and suggestions for home activities.

Major revisions have also been made in the first-year "Quarterly for the Teacher," "Picture Sets," "Message to Parents," and "Activity Materials."

PRICES

Pupil's Book, 25 cents per quarter; Teacher's Quarterly, 45 cents per quarter; Message to Parents, 4 cents per quarter; Picture Sets, $1.50 per set per quarter; Activity Materials, 18 cents per set per quarter.

Write for Samples Today!

CHRISTIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION

THE BETHANY PRESS ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 32, No. 7 August, 1951

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ
(Disciples of Christ)

# of North Carolina
1951

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Rocky Mount, November 1-3, 1950.

◆

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$131,481.34	Gain, 6 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$723,603.44	Gain, 10 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolences and Education		$ 3.41
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$18.80

Corresponding Secretary

Chas. C. Ware .... Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Chrstian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President* . . . Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice Presid't,* Arapahoe
C. A. Jarman, *2nd Vice President* . . . Wilson
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer* . . . Wilson
H. Galt Braxton . . . . Kinston

Vol. 32 August, 1951 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 32, No. 7 August, 1951

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1951

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Sixth Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Rocky Mount, November 1-3, 1950.

•

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolences and Education	$131,481.34	Gain, 6 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$723,603.44	Gain, 10 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolences and Education		$ 3.41
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$18.80

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 107TH STATE CONVENTION, KINSTON, NOV. 5-7, 1951

President, G. F. Cuthrell	Dunn
1st Vice President, N. F. Matthews	Winston-Salem
2nd Vice President, Mrs. R. B. Hurt	Harker's Island
Secretary, C. P. Campbell	Rocky Mount
Treasurer, D. Guy Saunders	Spray

Members at Large: Mrs. L. T. New, Mrs. C. A. Jarman, Alva B. Howard.

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

M. Elmore Turner, *Chairman*, Washington	Term expires 1951
R. Hoke Flynt, *Vice Chairman*, Winston-Salem	Term expires 1951
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term expires 1951
W. C. Foster, New Bern	Term expires 1953
John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove	Term expires 1953
A. M. Fountain, Raleigh	Term expires 1952
L. T. New, Asheville	Term expires 1952
Lamar Hocker, Charlotte	Term expires 1952
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston	Term expires 1953

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

John L. Goff, *Chairman*, Williamston	Term expires 1953
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term expires 1953
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term expires 1953
Mrs. J. B. Watts, Goldsboro	Term expires 1951
Lamar Hocker, Charlotte	Term expires 1951
Mrs. Earl C. Ewer, Rocky Mount	Term expires 1951
C. R. MacDonald, R. 1, Winston--Salem	Term expires 1952
Z. B. T. Cox, Farmville	Term expires 1952
Marsden Wiggins, Dudley	Term expires 1952

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. F.

Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *President*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *1st Vice President*	Washington
Mrs. O. W. Leath, *2nd Vice President*	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston
Mrs. M. C. Todd, *Treasurer*	Wendell
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. John L. Goff, *World Call Secretary*	Williamston

District Secretaries

Albemarle—Mrs. G. G. Woolard	Williamston
Hookerton—Mrs. L. A. Moye	Maury
Mill Creek—Mrs. H. E. Hill	Goldsboro
Coastal Plains—Mrs. C. W. Bateman	Rocky Mount
Pamlico—Mrs. J. W. Cowell	Bayboro
Piedmont—Mrs. W. H. Seburn	Greensboro
Southeastern—Mrs. Forrest Waller	R.F.D., Kinston

Advisory Committee

Mrs. L. T. New	Asheville
Mrs. C. F. Pilley	Raleigh
Mrs. H. B. Ruffin	Wilson
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston
Miss Ruth Ingram	Wilmington

THE ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION

Minutes of the 106th Session, North Carolina Convention of the Disciples of Christ, held in First Christian Church, Rocky Mount, (night sessions at High School), November 1-3, 1950.

President of Convention, A. M. Fountain
Vice Presidents: C. P. Campbell, Mrs. L. A. Moye.

Wednesday morning and afternoon, Nov. 1. Inauguration of D. Ray Lindley, President at A. C. College at Wilson, followed by afternoon meals, for ministers and ministers' wives, at Rocky Mount, and Wilson.

Wednesday evening, Nov. 1. Devotions led by C. R. MacDonald, and E. K. Beckett. Welcome by Mayor Roy L. Williamston. President's address by A. M. Fountain. Address by Gaines M. Cook.

Thursday morning, Nov. 2. Lecture by R. Fred West. Devotions by Z. N. Deshields. Address: "Christian Unity" by R. B. Montgomery. Worship led by A. D. Wenger. Sermon, W. M. Wickizer. Luncheon, C. W. F.

Thursday afternoon, Nov. 2. Devotions led by E. Eugene Crook. C. W. F. session; address by Virgil A. Sly, followed by reports: T. P. Inabinett, Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, and C. W. Riggs. Banquets: A. C. College and Adult Conference.

Thursday evening, Nov. 2. Devotions led by R. Fred West. Addresses by A. D. Wenger and D. Ray Lindley, on Christian Education.

Friday morning, Nov. 3. Workshop directed by T. P. Inabinett, followed by lecture by R. Fred West. Devotions led by M. Elmore Turner. Business session. Addresses: H. S. Hilley and H. Glenn Haney. Worship led by W. L. Parker. Sermon by John L. Goff. Crusade luncheon to ministers.

Friday afternoon, Nov. 3. Devotions by P. C. Southard. Crusade address, Virgil A. Sly. Address for Negro Disciples, C. L. Parks. Banquets: Youth and Laymen.

Friday evening, Nov. 3. Devotions led by M. C. McKinney and Z. B. T. Cox. Addresses: To Youth, by R. B. Montgomery; to Laymen, by C. O. McAfee.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We recommend:

1. For the State Convention Officers for 1951: President, G. F. Cuthrell; 1st Vice President, N. F. Matthews; 2nd Vice President, Mrs. R. B. Hurt; Treasurer, D. Guy Saunders; Secretary, C. P. Campbell; members at large, Mrs. L. T. New, Mrs. C. A. Jarman, Alva B. Howard.

2. For members of the State Board, terms expiring 1953: W. C. Foster, John C. Warren, Mrs. J. F. Parrott; in place of G. F. Cuthrell, term expiring 1952, A. M. Fountain.

3. For Educational Commission, terms expiring 1953: J. L. Goff, H. E. Ricks, C. A. Jarman; in place of N. J. Robison, term expiring 1951, Mrs. J. B. Watts; in place of Miss Mildred Robertson, term expiring 1952, C. R. MacDonald.

4. For Committee on the Ministry, term expiring 1955, R. Fred West; in place of C. F. Outlaw, term expiring 1952, Roy O. Respess.

5. For Recommendations Committee, International Convention, terms expiring 1953: R. B. Hurt, D. Guy Saunders; alternates, Scott Dillingham, R. Paul Parker.

6. For Rural Church Commission: Olin E. Fox, chairman, H. L. Tyer, R. Paul Parker, J. J. Langston, H. C. Hilliard, Mrs. Herman M. Johnson, Mrs. Roscoe Herring.

7. For Standing Committee on Interracial Relations: C. H. Hamlin, chairman, H. S. Hilley, R. Paul Parker, C. A. Burton, Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, Mrs. John W. Cowell.

8. For Standing Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: R. B. Hurt, chairman; R. R. Miller, H. G. Quigley, R. A. Phillips, R. C. Holton, Mrs. Jesse Moye, F. W. Dixon, M. C. McKinney.

9. For Disciple representatives in N. C. Council of Churches: R. B. Hurt, W. L. Parker, M. Jack Suggs, B. Eugene Taylor, D. Guy Saunders, M. Elmore Turner, and the four state executive leaders.

10. For N. C. members of Home and State Missions Planning Council: five state executive leaders, (including C. W. Riggs).

11. For standing Camp Sites Committee: L. T. New, chairman; J. Benbow Jones, M. C. Todd, J. L. Goff, R. Paul Parker, John W. Cowell, J. M. Waters, H. S. Hilley, T. P. Inabinett, C. C. Ware, Carlos P. Holton, Mrs. H. H. Settle.

12. For Trustees, A. C. College, terms expiring 1953: Charles F. Rouse, E. L. Roebuck, M. C. Todd, L. A. Tart, C. V. Cannon, L. A. Moye, J. C. Warren, A. D. Shackelford, Ely J. Perry.

We recommend that this convention petition our State Legislature to amend the charter of A. C. College to provide for the election of 30 members of the Board of Trustees instead of the 25 for which the present Charter provides; the additional five members to be members at large.

13. We suggest the adding of the 29 names submitted by H. S. Hilley for membership in the S. E. Christian Assembly, Inc.

14.. For N.B.A.C.C. representative from N. C., John A. Glenn.

H. O. WILSON, *Chairman*
R. A. PHILLIPS,
F. A. LILLEY,
C. A. BURTON,
JACK D. BRINSON,
W. T. NICHOLS,
ALVA B. HOWARD.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the 1951 State Convention be held with the Gordon Street Christian Church, Kinston, N. C., the church having made application for the Convention. We leave arrangement of time for the convention to the Executive Committee. (Time set, Nov. 5-7, 1951).

J. M. WATERS, *Chairman*
C. W. HOWARD,
CECIL J. BROWN.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. Our hearts have been made glad by the privilege of assembling with First Christian Church of Rocky Mount. We express our gratitude to the congregation, local convention committees, the Pastor, Clinton P. Campbell, and to the faithful ladies in the many services rendered prior to our coming and during our stay.

2. We recognize with sincere thanks the contribution of "*The Evening Telegram*" in its faithful reporting of our Convention.

3. It is our delight to express hearty appreciation of the labors of all those who have brought spiritual richness to our programs. The musicians of the host church, the Atlantic Christian College Chorus, Rocky Mount High School Choir and Booker T. Washington High School Choir, merit special mention for their lovely renditions. The following speakers from outside the state receive our continuing thanks for all that they have put

into our lives: Gaines M. Cook, Riley B. Montgomery, Willard M. Wickizer, Virgil A. Sly, W. P. Harman, Harlie L. Smith, Mildred Jarvis, Charles O. McAfee, Paul Daugherty, and Frances Query.

4. We extend our appreciation for the rich contribution to our State Convention by the service and counsel given by J. T. Whittall from our Christian Board of Publication and W. H. Colsher from our United Christian Missionary Society, in their book exhibits.

5. Whereas we feel that the young people should have a larger part in the North Carolina Convention of Disciples of Christ, both as regards participation on the program and in attendance at the sessions we recommend that a representative young person, chosen in cooperation with the State Director of Religious Education, be appointed to the program planning committee work toward giving youth a more active place on the program and that in general the youth program be integrated with the total program of the convention:

6. Whereas we feel that the youth program of the local church in many instances is not challenging our young people with an effective program;

(1). We recommend that local churches give study to their youth program and work toward making it more effective in the life of the young people, to the life of the church and the community.

(2). We recommend that local Christian Youth Fellowship programs be encouraged by the leadership of the churches, and that the youth work be integrated into the total program of the local church by such means as the appointment of the President of the youth group as a member of the church board and through youth representation on the Education Committee of the local church.

(3). We recommend further that local youth groups be encouraged to participate in district, state, and international Christian Youth Fellowship programs and the local church seek to utilize more effectively the resources that are available in strengthening their work.

(4). We further recommend that local youth groups be encouraged to participate in the interdenominational program of local youth councils of North Carolina, and the United Christian Youth Movement.

7. We recommend that the North Carolina Convention of The Disciples of Christ go on record as opposing the appointment of personal representative or ambassador to the Vatican by the President of the United States and that the President of this Convention be authorized to forward this information immediately to the President of the United States and our representatives in Congress.

8. Since the North Carolina convention of the Disciples of Christ meeting at Rocky Mount, on November 3, 1950 has voted to petition the legislature of the state of N. C. for the privilege of enlarging the board of trustees of A. C. College from 25 to 30 members, now if that petition be granted. Be it resolved that the Nominating Committee of the convention be given the authority to select suitable members on the Board of Trustees from other religious bodies not to exceed five. That our State Board be authorized to study the Camp Caroline site and make recommendations to the end that action can be taken as soon as possible.

B. EUGENE TAYLOR, *Chairman,*
M. JACK SUGGS,
MRS. BEN G. MATTOX,
J. BAXTER WATTS,
HENRY C. HILLIARD,
LEWIS STYONS, JR.,
MRS. J. ROGER BROOKS.

Educational Commission

We submit the following:

The officers for the North Carolina Christian Education Commission for the year now closing were: John L. Goff, Williamston, chairman; Z. B. T. Cox, Farmville, vice-chairman; Mrs. Earl C. Ewer, Rocky Mount, secretary. State chairmen of age level work were: Miss Mildred Robertson, Washington, children's work; Griffith A. Hamlin, Wilson, youth work; Mrs. L. B. Bennett, Macclesfield, adult work; and Clinton P. Campbell, Rocky Mount, general administration. These officers and members of the Commission have worked with the State Director, Thomas P. Inabinett, in the carrying forward of the program of the State Commission.

We note with regret the removal from our state of Miss Mildred Robertson, state chairman of children's work; Miss Margarette Silverthorne, member of the children's work committee; G. A. Hamlin, state youth chairman; and Newton J. Robison, commission member. Each of these persons has given good leadership and assistance in the work of their committees and in the general work of the Commission. In this report we express our thanks to them and best wishes in their new fields of work. We express appreciation to all other members of the various committees and those who have assisted in the program of religious education in the State.

As we approach the official closing date of the Crusade for a Christian World, we express our continued interest in this brotherhood project, and we call upon all churches to work toward the fulfillment of all financial goals to the end that the total goal of $14,000,000 might be reached. However, we call upon the churches to recognize clearly the other goals of the Crusade and to keep before them a sentence in the resolution which extends the Crusade to the Week of Compassion in February, 1951. This sentence states: "The program activity goals should be vigorously promoted with a view of successful completion. The total Crusade victory is complete only when both program activity and financial goals are realized." During the period leading up to the end of February, 1951, churches should exert great effort toward reaching goals in Sunday School expansion, leadership training, Christian homes, and missionary education, along with the completion of other goals in program activities.

As a part of the work sponsored by this Commission, a series of five one-day Institutes for children's workers was held last January. Miss Mabel Metze, national director of children's work, was resource leader. Members of the children's work committee have given guidance through local church visits and in district meetings. Vacation church schools were promoted and assistance given in their planning.

The twelfth annual Adult Conference was held at Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. July 9-14, 1950, with an adult student enrollment of 69, and 13 faculty, marking a considerable increase over the student enrollment of 40 in the preceding year. Twenty-six churches were represented as compared with 18 churches, the preceding year.

Sixty churches were represented in the two young people's summer conferences as compared with 44 churches, last year. Total student enrollment for 1950 conference was 219 as compared with 163 students in 1949 and 122 in 1948, a low in attendance because of 1948 Polio. Thirty-two persons served on conference faculty in 1950. There were 154 campers in four Intermediate Camps in 1950, as compared with 149 campers in 1949, and 101 in 1948. The number of churches represented in the camps was almost constant with 42 in 1950 and 41 in 1949. There were 39 counselors assisting in the camps this year. It is interesting to note that 254 persons, including students and faculty, were in these summer activities. This number represents about 1.5 per cent of the total membership of white churches in this state, or three persons out of every 200 shared directly in these conferences and camps.

Four World Fellowship Youth Meets were held as a part of the program of missionary education among young people. A total of 383 young people and adult leaders from 46 churches registered for these meets. This marked an increase over the 273 persons from 37 churches that attended the three Meets held in 1949. One young person answered the call to full-time Christian service. Several other young people dedicated their lives to full-time Christian service durnig the Conference. In the Christian World Friendship Fund, youth groups gave $1,305.88 on a goal of $1,200.00. This compared with a gift in 1948-49 of $1,180.18 and of $929.19 in 1947-48.

On Sept. 30 and Oct. 1, a representative planning committee of young people met in Wilson to study the Christian Youth Fellowship program in North Carolina. This group is recommending to the youth session of this convention the organization of a state-wide Christian Youth Fellowship and is suggesting certain guiding principles under which that state CYF will function until officers can be elected and a full "Statement of Purpose, Organization and Procedure" can be drawn. The convention will note that the organization of the state-wide CYF is in keeping with the suggestion made in item number 12 by the Resolutions Committee of the State Convention last year.

Miss Peggy Thomas, new president of the International Christian Youth Fellowship Commission, visited our state to assist with the planning committee and to speak before several district groups. We recognize the organization of a new district CYF in the Piedmont area during the past year. This state was represented at the International Christian Youth Fellowship Commission at Camp LaForest, Colorado Springs, Colorado, August 28-September 1, 1950, by official delegates: Goodwin Moore, Ayden; Bobby Bennett, Macclesfield; Ruth Haislip, Hassell; and State Director Thomas P. Inabinett; and by one visitor, Mrs. Thomas P. Inabinett.

The state director, in fulfilling responsibilities of the work, attended the national staff meeting of directors of religious education and a meeting of directors of summer activities, in Indianapolis, Indiana. He attended also the Board of Review, the World Convention on Christian Education, the International Council of Religious Education, the International CYF Commission, the North Carolina Council of Churches and two meetings of the Christian Youth Council of North Carolina. He is now adult advisor to the Christion Youth Council and served last year as chairman of the Weekday Religious Education Committee of the North Carolina Council. He attended two meetings of the Southeastern Christian Assembly in Black Mountain and served on the advisory committee of the Southeastern Regional Intercouncil Office in Atlanta, Ga.

In addition, he has attended meetings of the State Board, the executive committee of the state convention, the Educational Commission, the various meetings of the age-level committees, and district and local CYF groups. He attended the North Carolina ministers retreat and the Assembly Colored Disciples, at Goldsboro. He has taught in four leadership training schools and attended several meetings in connection with the work of the Crusade. He assisted in plans for the men's retreat and has attended several meetings of laymen's groups. The state director spoke in the one-day Fellowship

Meets and represented the cause of religious education in 13 district meetings. During the year he visited 53 churches in North Carolina.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman*,
HENRY E. RICKS,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
NEWTON J. ROBISON,
LAMAR HOCKER,
MRS. EARL C. EWER,
MISS MILDRED ROBERTSON,
Z. B. T. COX,
MARSDEN WIGGINS.

Commission on the Ministry

We recommend as follows:

1. That Zeph N. Deshields, A. D. Barker, E. K. Beckett, Roy O. Respess, Claude R. MacDonald, Arthur D. Wenger, D. Ray Lindley, E. Eugene Crook, and Claude J. Snowden, be enrolled in the Ministerial Directory of North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

2. That Licenses be granted to H. S. Garris, Glenn Brigman, and Wilbur A. Ballenger for one year.

3. That Guy Elliott, Jr., James Haney, and Bill Waters have their Licenses extended for a year.

We recommend that no names be enrolled upon the list of Ministers of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention until such persons have appeared before this commission and their names brought before the convention in regular form. We recommend that Ministers whose names appear on our roll of ministers, but who have habitually refrained from participating in any of our organized brotherhood activities, either State or National, be contacted by letter to ascertain if they wish to have us continue to list such names in our printed records.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman*,
W. H. BRUNSON,
JOHN WATERS,
D. G. SAUNDERS.

NOTE: At meetings subsequent to this State Convention at Rocky Mount, the Commission authorized the addition of the following names to the approved Ministerial Roll: Chaplain F. T. Gosser, Fayetteville; W. S. Knight, Jr., A. C. College, Wilson, N. C. licensed for one year; T. S. Holland, Jr., Fort Bragg, for ordination, Feb. 14, 1951; and Bill Waters, for ordination Aug. 19, 1951. At their meeting on June 14, 1951, it was unanimously agreed to remove the names of fourteen non-cooperative ministers, who after reasonable time was given, refused to ask for continuance of their names on the roll upon request for a decision on this vital issue, by Chairman John L. Goff, Williamston, N. C.

Interracial Relations Committee

1. We recommend that the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN designate a regular reporter to contribute news pertaining to the activities of the Colored Disciples in N. C.

2. We are glad to learn of the progress being made by the Negro Churches toward the completion of Goldsboro Christian Institute and we therefore recommend that the annual support from our Convention be $500. This to be determined by finance committee of State Board.

3. In "The Crusade for a Christian World," recognition should be given to the need of the Negro Church for field work, and for the completion of their school building in Goldsboro, and for a benevolent home for the needy of that race, and we further recommend that this home be established within the State of North Carolina where there are 164 Churches now serving the Negro Disciples of Christ.

4. We entreat our ministers to attend the Negro Disciples' Conventions in their annual assemblies, and other gatherings.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman*,
MRS. B. G. MATTOX,
R. PAUL PARKER,
C. ARTHUR BURTON,
MRS. J. W. COWELL,
H. S. HILLEY.

Rural Church Commission

The revival of interest in the Rural Church in the past 25 years is very encouraging and gratifying. It is a well-known fact that a good percentage of the membership of many of our city churches have come from rural communities. It is also a sad fact that the majority of our rural churches are outside of the main stream of our national and international church life. Here are some hopeful signs:

The rural church, more than ever, is feeling its IMPORTANCE in the immediate community. The idea that the COMMUNITY is its FIELD of service, and its IMMEDIATE responsibility.

That a NEW community is emerging in the rural life of America. This new community is traceable to many sources such as the wonderful progress in the field of agriculture, farm machinery, transportation, and good roads. The consolidated school has given a new standard for church equipment. In many of our colleges and universities special courses are being offered in Rural Church Life and Leadership. A rather familiar expression in our North Carolina church life is: "We are predominantly a RURAL people." One hundred forty-eight of our churches come under this classification.

North Carolina Disciples of Christ have 22 pastoral unities, and 22 parsonages; with a total value of approximately $110,000.00, and 39 rural ministers serve in these fields.

We would like to urge that the Pastoral Unities, as they are now grouped, stay together insofar as it seems practical and Christian to do so; And, if necessary, sacrifice some local advantage to hold the group together. We urge further, that the minister cultivate a Christian conscience in the matter of pulling a church out of the group for his own personal advantage.

OLIN FOX, *Chairman,*
H. L. TYLER,
R. PAUL PARKER,
J. J. LANGSTON,
H. C. HILLIARD,
MRS. HERMAN M. JOHNSON,
MRS. ROSCOE HERRING.

Memorials Committee

Below is a partial list of members of our churches in North Carolina who have passed to the Great Beyond during the past year. We pause in their memory and we are inspired by their faith and loyalty. The Eternal seems to lower about us as we linger in their presence, invisible but real. These names have been submitted but there are many others no doubt.

Arthur: Mrs. Mark H. Smith.

Asheville: Judge Herbert C. Jarvis, David Lyon (Minister Retired), N. A. Reynolds.

Bethel (Lenoir): Mrs. F. M. Gilbert.

Charlotte: Mrs. Mobley.

Dunn: Mrs. B. A. Porter, Deaconess.

Durham: Joseph Gilbert Doby, Chairman of Church Board, Miss Nora Tillman, W. R. Delane.

Eden: Mrs. Hattie Taylor.

Goldsboro: Herman A. Westbrook, Mrs. Collins.

Greensboro: Mrs. E. L. Ramsey, Mrs. A. J. Connelly, Mrs. J. A. Vaughn.

Greenville: K. S. Woolard, Mrs. Annie Quinnerly, Mrs. Z. V. Murphrey, S. N. Leggett, P. M. Gurganus, W. J. Turnage, Mrs. Stella Carico, L. T. Respess.

Hookerton: Mrs. W. H. Sugg, C. L. Hardy.

Kinston: R. W. McDaniels, A. R. Marshburn, Mrs. T. A. Worthington, J. E. Davis, Rom Jenkins, John Lewis Nunn, W. A. Hood.

Mt. Pleasant (Pitt): Mrs. D. S. Spain.

New Bern: J. H. Broughton, R. C. Wayne.

Pantego: Cecil F. Outlaw (Minister).

Pfafftown: Charles Liveback, John Pfaff, Robert W. Goslen.

Pleasant Union: Willie Raynor, Uriah Denning, Martin Denning, Mrs. Susan Thornton, Mrs. Martha Tart, Mrs. Sudie Tart, W. T. Britt, Mrs. Barnie Westbrook.

Raleigh: Mrs. E. M. Johnson, Mrs. Wiley G. Barnes, Mrs. C. P. Spruill, Mrs. Louis Godwin.

Richlands: Hechorn Rhoads.

Robersonville: Joe Everette, Mrs. Ida Stalls, Mrs. R. H. Hargrove.

Rocky Mount: T. L. Allen, Deacon.

Rountree: Jerry Worthington.

Southwood Memorial: Mrs. Roger Johnson.

Spray (First): B. H. Edwards, Elder, George H. Fry, Jim Belton, Mrs. Cora Farris, Charlie Cox, Deacon, J. W. Smith, Mrs. E. E. Cheek, Mrs. A. M. Cornell, Mrs. Ray Beard, Mrs. John Doyle.

Washington: Rodney G. Latham (Deacon), John B. Respess, Mrs. Vernon Freeman, Mrs. Annie R. Williams.

Winston-Salem Bon-Air: Mrs. Rierson.

H. GLENN HANEY, *Chairman*,
E. EUGENE CROOK,
R. L. TOPPING,
DUKE C. JONES,
E. K. BECKETT,
H. E. RICKS,
ROY O. RESPESS.

Constitution Revision Committee

We submit:

The committee met in Wilson at Atlantic Christian College on May 31, 1950. After thorough deliberation, and after having observations and suggestions submitted by our State Board of Missions, the Committee makes the following report and recommendations to the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Convention of the Disciples of Christ:

1. We recognize as legitimate the criticism of the inclusion of the charter, first issued to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention in 1889, in the new constitution. We recommend that in the future this charter be omitted from the constitution. (The charter was made a part of the constitution in an effort to protect the legal entity of the convention. Later studies indicate that its inclusion is not necessary.)

2. We also feel that to adopt the name "North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention" for the state convention of our people is productive of confusion—inasmuch as this is the exact title under which our State mission work has been conducted since 1889. We recommend that the constitution be changed under Article I to read: "The name of this body shall be The North Carolina Convention of the Disciples of Christ." (Article I now reads: "The name

of this body shall be the North Carolina Christian Missonary Convention." The use of this name was continued from the former constitution in order to preserve the legal aspects of the body. These rights are now preserved in later parts of these recommendations.)

3. Furthermore, we feel there would be further confusion and ambiguity for the state missionary society to continue its work under a title which includes the word "convention!" We feel that the word should be reserved for the general meeting of our people. Therefore, we recommend that the state missionary society secure another charter, or amend the present one, to bear the title "North Carolina Christian Missionary Society," or some similar title which omits the word "convention.' We feel it is important to keep clear the distinction between the convention as a whole and the state missionary society which reports to the convention. (If recommendation three is acceptable to the general convention, the incoming administration will take the steps necessary to make this change.)

4. It is the feeling of the committee that Article VI, Section I, should remain as it stands. This is in accord with the principle that the general convention is a clearing-house for all agencies and organizations cooperating with our state-wide program. We do not feel this will in any way embarrass the work and program of the state missionary society. (Article VI, Section I now reads: "The convention shall consider all present state organizations and union meeting districts as affiliated agencies of the convention, and will, in every way within its power and under its constitution, aid in promoting the Christian activities of its cooperating agencies and organizations. Each of said Union Meeting Districts is urged to coordinate its work with that of the state-wide program. However. each District may choose its own method of work.")

5. We recognize the unique status of our women's work in that they have a national orientation as well as a state orientation and recommend that the constitution be changed under Article VII, Section I, b, granting them the right to nominate and elect their own officers at the women's session of the convention. (Article VII, Section I, b, now reads, in part: "Committee on Nominations . . . whose duty it shall be to consider nominees for the officers . . . of all cooperating agencies. . . ." If recommendation five is acceptable to the convention, a designated representative of the state-level Christian Women's Fellowship will present the exact wording the Fellowship wishes to have inserted in this part of the constitution.)

6. Relative to the status of paid directors of agencies in relation to the executive committee of the convention, we suggest that it would be proper for them to attend its sessions for the purpose of informing and advising the committee but that they do not have the right to vote. (The constitution, in setting up the Executive

Committee as an interim extension of the Convention, did not specify the voting status of the paid directors of the various reporting agencies.)

7. We also feel it would be to the advantage of the convention to draw up a set of by-laws as a supplement to the new constitution. Such by-laws would clarify procedure under the constitution and facilitate the orderly transaction of the convention business. (If recommendation seven is acceptable to the convention, the incoming administration will set up the necessary committee for its activation.)

8. The special sub-committee had one other recommendation, having to do with possible addition of chartered rights but suggested that no action be taken until further study and experience have been obtained. The executive committee therefore recommends that no further constitutional change be brought to the convention floor at this session.

9. The recommendations and suggestions are submitted to the executive committee and to our 1950 State Convention, with the prayerful hope that they may be the means of promoting a harmonious and happy solution to the problems that have arisen in connection with the adoption of the new constitution. The sole aim of the committee has been to promote harmony and to strengthen the work of the Kingdom in North Carolina.

R. B. HURT, *Chairman*,
PERRY CASE,
J. M. PERRY.

Auditing Committee for State Missions

We, your auditing committee, have checked the report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, and find the report as submitted to be correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman*,
G. E. COGDELL,
D. C. ROUSE.

LONG-RANGE PLAN STATE MISSIONS, NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

We submit:

I

A. The period proposed is ten years, beginning July 1, 1951, with implications for a quarter of a century, or longer.

B. It is recommended that the norm of increase in regular giving be 35 per cent for year ending June 30, 1952, as compared with year ending June 30, 1947; and thereafter the norm to be 10 per cent gain each year over the preceding year, making norm of cumulative increase, 75 per cent over the five year period closing June 30, 1956, and 125 per cent for the ten-year period ending June 30, 1961.

C. (1) The task of Christianity is to win the world for Christ, Who is alone able to save it.

   (2) The task of Disciples of Christ is to make their prime ecumenical contribution to the end as stated immediately above.

   (3) Can Disciples of Christ implement their responsibility? Yes, by old channels yet serving efficiently, and by newly created channels, inspired by love and conditioned by reanimated vision.

   (4) With what program having long-range objectives may the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention serve this end?

      a. Projection and cultivation to self-support of North Carolina missions, embodying Disciples' faith, in resurgent young churches, vitally depending in their initial development upon such adequate provincial fellowship.

      b. (Corollary to a) Aggressive evangelism at the "grass roots," magnifying and consolditaing a dynamic brotherhood fellowship, retrieving also, as far as possible those exposed groups, shifting, or erupting, into unwitting dissidence or fatal obscurantism.

      c. Orienting adequate support of vital factors in religious education, giving prescient assurance of trained and consecrated personnel in future leadership of the church.

      d. Ecumenical cooperation on state-wide basis in such practical objectives of churchmanship as are aligned only within the effective province of a united Protestantism.

      e. Preserving, and making available to creative scholarship, the elusive source materials indispensable to the processes of an explicit historical comprehension.

II

A. What is proposed for a ten-year program of expansion of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention?

   (1) Financial goal of $30,500 in regular giving (State Missions) for year ending June 30, 1952, and 10 per cent increase each year thereafter for the ten-year period ending June 30, 1961, to bring current new missions to self-support, adding at least one new mission each year.

   (2) Development of Camp Caroline, a climactic utility in Religious Education, and other cultural relations, owned and administered by The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. For this project the assembling of $150,000 in

capital investment during the ten years closing June 30, 1961, and a remaining $150,000 likewise assembled for the necessary ultimate investment, aggregating $300,000, for the subsequent fifteen-year period closing June 30, 1976.

B. Is any new work, not assigned at present to any agency, contemplated to be assumed by The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention? None in the concrete, as now apprehended.

C. Is any work now assigned to some other agency to be shifted to The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention? None in the concrete, as now apprehended.

D. The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention has no "non-Disciple support," nor is any contemplated.

E. All factors of the expansion of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention represent recurrent expenditures, except building units, as completed one by one, at Camp Caroline.

F. This report was evolved by Committee action of the Board of Managers of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, approved in due course by the Board, and is herewith submitted at State Convention, N. C. Disciples of Christ, meeting at Rocky Mount, N. C., Nov. 1-3, 1950.

G. The yearly expediting of funds is sketched under II, A, (1), and (2).

III

List of Some Projects of The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

A. Mission Churches at Mount Olive (Wayne), Smithfield, Burlington, High Point (Central), Lumberton, Morehead Cily, Cove City, Southwood Memorial, Fayetteville, Gastonia, with potential missions at Black Mountain, Jacksonville, Tarboro, Cherry Point vicinity, and numerous other places, not as yet apprehended in the concrete.

B. Specialized Evangelism and Men's Work, as corollary to A.

C. Camp Caroline consisting of thirty acres located strategically in eastern N. C., where Disciples bulk largest in number. The site fronts on an attractive, easily accessible Neuse River beach, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. John Cowell, Bayboro, N. C. It merits most serious attention for prompt development as a prime utility to serve functional State Brotherhood needs.

D. Colored Disciples of Christ, numbering in N. C. one third of the entire Colored Disciple membership in America, must be helped by their white brothers in completion of their Goldsboro Christian Institute, which is their assembly and educational center for this growing but needy people. Other factors, tangible and intangible, of their functional development as a Brotherhood deserve our judicious support.

E. A continuing representative part by Disciples in the work and budget of the N. C. Council of Churches.

F. Carolina Discipliana Library, owned and administered by The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, consisting of accumulated, specialized, source materials at our Wilson, N. C. center, serving authentic scholarship with the basic media for the storied interpretation of Disciple lore.

IV

The projects above named are simply and obviously related to our Brotherhood's expanding life.

Board of Managers, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, attested by C. C. Ware, Executive Secretary.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Carolina Discipliana Library; J. M. Waters, R. Fred West, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, D. Ray Lindley, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. W. D. Adams, and Mrs. H. Glenn Haney.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1950.

Receipts: November 1st, 1949 to October 31st, 1950.

Received from Churches:

Albemarle Dist.	$232.54	Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00
Amity	16.00	Bridgeton	30.00
Amity (BS)	5.00	Bridgeton (BS)	10.00
Airy Grove (BS)	15.00	Broad Creek	15.00
Armenia	40.00	Burlington (BS)	30.00
Armenia (BS)	10.00	Burlington	65.00
Arthur	50.00	Carr Memorial (BS)	15.00
Arthur (BS)	25.00	Carr Memorial	45.00
Asheville (WC)	25.00	Charlotte	125.00
Asheville (BS)	25.00	Charlotte (BS)	25.00
Ayden	300.00	Charlotte (WC)	67.00
Ayden (BS)	100.00	Coastal Plain Dist.	100.00
Bath	13.00	Columbia	84.50
Bath (BS)	5.00	Comfort	50.00
Belhaven	15.00	Concord (BS)	80.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	160.00	Concord	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico) (BS)	50.00	Chinquapin Chapel	30.00
Bethany (Craven) (BS)	10.00	Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Bethany (Craven)	25.00	Christian View	5.00

Cove City	20.00
Cove City (BS)	5.00
Double Creek	15.00
Double Creek (BS)	5.00
Draper	35.00
Dudley	25.00
Dudley (BS)	10.00
Dunn	75.00
Durham	175.00
Durham (BS)	50.00
Edenton	25.00
Edenton (BS)	5.00
Edward	45.00
Edward (BS)	20.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	50.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Eunice Chapel	1.25
Everetts	35.00
Everetts (BS)	15.00
Farmville (BS)	75.00
Farmville	400.00
Fayetteville	5.00
Goldsboro	150.00
Gold Point	20.00
Gold Point (BS)	5.00
Greensboro	100.18
Greensboro (BS)	70.00
Greenville (BS)	75.00
Greenville	350.00
Grimesland	100.00
Haskins Chapel	25.00
Haskins Chapel (BS)	10.00
Hassell (BS)	15.00
High Point (Central)	20.00
High Point (Central) (BS)	10.00
Hookerton	50.00
Hookerton Dist.	182.00
Hunters Bridge	30.00
Kinston	657.48
LaGrange	5.00
Live Oak Grove	20.00
Long Acre Chapel	11.85
Macclesfield	35.00
Macclesfield (BS)	10.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek Dist.	300.00
Mill Creek (BS)	15.00
Mill Creek	45.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne) (BS)	25.00
Mt. Olive	65.00
Oak City (BS)	5.00
Oak City (CWF)	10.00
Otway (BS)	10.00
Otway	40.00
Pfafftown (WC)	10.00
Pfafftown (BS)	85.00
Pfafftown	110.00
Pantego	32.69
Pantego (WC)	25.00
Pantego (BS)	18.00
Pleasant Hill (BS)	30.00
Pleasant Hill	40.00
Pleasant Union	150.00
Plesant Union (BS)	70.00
Poplar Springs	18.00
Plymouth	100.00
Plymouth (BS)	25.00
Plymouth (WC)	20.00
Raleigh	326.00
Raleigh (BS)	350.00
Red Oak	40.00
Red Oak (BS)	10.00
Reidsville (CWF)	10.00
Richlands (BS)	25.00
Richlands	75.00
Riverside	30.00
Riverside (BS)	10.00
Rocky Fork	30.00
Rocky Mount	380.00
Rocky Mount (BS)	50.00
Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Roanoke Rapids (First)	25.00
Robersonville	130.00
Robersonville (WC)	65.00
Robersonville (BS)	25.00
Saratoga	45.00
Saratoga (BS)	20.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Salem Fork (BS)	5.00
Selah	10.00
Selah (BS)	5.00
Shady Oak	10.00
Smithfield	65.00
Smithfield (BS)	25.00
Spray (North)	50.00
Spray (First)	100.00
Spray (First) (BS)	75.00
South West (BS)	15.00
South West	40.00
Southwood Memorial (BS)	30.00
Southwood Memorial	30.00
Stokesdale	20.00
Stokesdale	80.00
Timothy	100.00
Timothy (BS)	30.00
Tuckahoe	60.00
Vanceboro	20.00
Vanceboro (BS)	5.00
Washington	635.00
Walstonburg	85.00
Walstonburg (BS)	30.00
Wendell	65.00
Wheat Swamp	5.00
Wilmington	100.00

Wilmington (BS)	50.00
Wilbanks	3.00
Wilbanks (BS)	2.00
Wilson (BS)	49.98
Wilson	400.00
Wilsons Mills	30.00
Winston-Salem (WF)	50.00
Winston-Salem (First)	200.00
Williamston	230.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston (WC)	12.50
Total Receipts from Churches	$10,847.97

Booklets	18.00
Crusade	5,204.84
Convention Offering	188.18
Evangelizing Receipts	1,634.65
One Day Fellowship Meetings	82.54
Unified Promotion	1,486.36
Convention Registrations	64.00
Total Receipts for Year Ending Oct. 31st, 1950	$19,526.54
Balance on hand November 1st, 1949	9,732.23
Total	$29,258.77

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, Salary year ending October 31st, 1950		$ 3,500.00
Office and Field Expenses		2,188.53
A. C. College, New Typewriter	$129.68	
Convention Expense	50.00	179.68
S. J. Corey, Guest Speaker, Convention		55.99
Ben Barnes, Treas. Annual Appropriation		300.00
Owen G. Dunn, 1950 Year Book		280.00
Annual Dues: State Sec. Assn.		10.00
Annual Dues: Home & State M. P. C.		37.70
N. C. Council: annual appropriation		400.00
Stallings Printers: account rendered		161.25
D. of C. Historical Society		15.00
J. Thos. Brown, services at Mt. Olive		700.00
Cecil J. Brown, services at Mt. Olive		400.00
J. Walter Funk, services at Smithfield		1,200.00
R. V. Hope, services at Burlington		900.00
E. B. Quick, services at Lumberton		360.00
H. S. Garris, services at Lumberton & Morehead City		38.00
C. F. Outlaw, services at Morehead City		120.00
James Haney, services at Morehead City		60.00
G. A. Hamlin, services at Morehead City		20.00
G. A. Hamlin, services at Southwood Memorial		5.00
Fred West, services at Morehead City		20.00
A. A. Kessler, services at High Point (Central)		75.00
M. C. McKinney, services at Cove City		55.00
Zeph N. Deshields, services at Southwood Memorial		60.00
E. Eugene Crook, services at High Point (Central)		525.00
C. W. Riggs, Salary		3,360.00
C. W. Riggs, Expense		411.38
T. P. Inabinett, Religious Education		1,500.00
T. P. Inabinett, Expense		33.60
T. P. Inabinett, Appropriation Student Center		25.00
Loren E. Lair, Planning Council		37.70
W. C. Harris, Prem. on Bond		12.50
H. B. Holloway, Space, year book		66.58
John W. Cowell, Camp Caroline		62.50

Jos. Ruzicka, Binding account		395.04
N. C. Christian, Space		225.00
Pension Fund: C. C. Ware	$280.05	
C. W. Riggs	268.80	
T. P. Inabinett	79.99	
C. F. Outlaw	2.17	631.01
Travel: State Board Meetings:		
M. Elmore Turner	$13.86	
R. Hoke Flynt	21.24	
W. C. Foster	25.08	
John C. Warren	12.00	
Geo. F. Cuthrell	10.62	
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	13.86	
Lamar Hocker	37.68	
M. E. Turner	10.56	
L. T. New	15.18	160.08
Total Disbursements: year ending Oct. 31st, 1950		$18,586.54
Balance on hand November 1st, 1950		10,672.23
Total		$29,258.77

Signed: W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, Nov. 1st, 1949 to Oct. 31st, 1950 inclusive.

Balance on hand November 1st, 1950	$10,672.23
War Bonds, Series F. (present value)	5,490.50
Total	$16,162.73

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT ROCKY MOUNT, 1950

I. The Field.

FAYETTEVILLE. On the evening of May 26, 1950, in a room at Prince Charles Hotel, Fayetteville, N. C. there was gathered 21 Disciples who decided to form a Christian Fellowship Group, to meet each Lord's Day. A Steering Committee was chosen who served so well that the group constantly grew in numbers and interest under the leadership of Chaplain F. T. Gosser from Fort Bragg. First regular meeting place was in Breece's Tavern, but by October they had placed an option on a large residential property at 1505 Fort Bragg Road, to acquire later as an excellent adapted place for worship and religious education. They were destined to have the greatest development for their first year as a mission that we have known in North Carolina Disciple history.

MOUNT OLIVE (WAYNE). J. Thos. Brown continued as our missionary here for most of the year, being succeeded by Cecil J. Brown, who came to live in our Dudley parsonage, while serving Mt. Olive three-quarters time. The work here is enlarging, and there is a plan for early acquiring of a parsonage, so as to bring the minister into Mt. Olive for residence.

SMITHFIELD. James M. Moudy has served this field in an effective leadership. The work is growing and this mission is sharing sacrifically in our general brotherhood causes. They are fortunate in the pastoral and pulpit service of Bro. Moudy.

BURLINGTON. R. V. Hope has continued as our missionary in this thriving industrial center. There was immediate need for enlarging the lot, and this was effected, giving us now a good building space for growth, with no debt and an expanding building fund.

LUMBERTON. E. B. Quick continued part of the year, after which Lumberton became self-supporting. This faithful group deserves our hearty commendation for their strong determination to grow and represent truly our cause at this far-flung southern outpost in this state. They plan construction of a parsonage, as an indispensible asset in church development.

MOREHEAD CITY. Until May, 1950, Cecil F. Outlaw (now deceased) served this field, succeeded by one of his Timothys, Worden Allen, after a summer pastoral supply by James Haney. This coastal resort city is expanding commercially in an impressive way, and our property is fortunately in the midst of this progress. This mission church bids fair to have a great future.

HIGH POINT, CENTRAL. Here we have had marked progress with pastoral leadership of E. Eugene Crook. There has been marvelous growth, in every department of church life, particularly in the Bible School, which must have adequate equipment. Morale in the congregation is high, and yet happier days in growth and service should be their lot.

SOUTHWOOD MEMORIAL. G. A. Hamlin served this fine rural congregation, until they came into pastoral unity with Arthur and Eden with pastor, Z. N. Deshields. Now they are self-supporting. The debt is being retired readily on their handsome building.

COVE CITY. Morgan C. McKinney continued as our leader, and the growth has been steady in all departments. Their plant remodelled, with capacity for service greatly enlarged and improved, has been a gratifying factor in the important development here.

STATE EVANGELIST. Chas. Riggs served as state evangelist throughout the year. He was called to many places in dire need of such service as he could well render, in conducting revivals; in leadership in emergencies needing his stabilizing counsel, and the brotherhood touch in a restorative, and constructive ministry; leading in Every-Member Canvasses; and his enthusiastic, inspiring service to our resurgent Disciple layman's work throughout our state. Calls should be kept coming for this service by Bro. Riggs, with the dating schedule made through the State Secretary's office.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Through a very substantial appropriation for the year to the office of Thomas P. Inabinett, State Director of Religious Education, we shared specifically to a marked degree in the work of our Educational Commission in North Carolina. This work is growing. It is highly gratifying. With great camp-sites in the offing, for concrete equipment for this cultural development, our vision is inspired with thrills of our radiant tomorrow.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show, our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building of their Goldsboro Christian Institute, at Goldsboro, N. C. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negro Disciples, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency, constituting a third of America's number of Colored Disciples.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for a long period with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity, making for efficiency, in each instance, between the preacher and his respective people. However, for this past year for our full-time ministry we have located: E. Eugene Crook at High Point, Central; F. T. Gosser (supply) at Fayetteville; A. D. Barker at Stokesdale; Zeph N. Deshields (pastoral unity), at Arthur; and Horace S. Garris, M. C. McKinney, and others in part-time itinerant ministry.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 148; mileage, 21,075 by automobile plus 9,948 by railway; total mileage, 31,023; attended District Conventions: Albemarle (4 times), Coastal Plains (4 times), Hookerton (4 times), Mill Creek (4 times), and Pamlico (4 times); Ministers' Retreat, Council of Agencies at Hiram College and Indianapolis; Board of Review at Indianapolis; State Secretaries' annual meeting at St. Louis; Colored Disciples' Institute at Plymouth; International Convention at Oklahoma City; taught in Youth Conference at Wilson; received in cash offerings to State Missions to Oct. 31, 1950, $15,140.51, of which $365.50 was in special individual gifts, and $1,486.36 from Unified Promotion, and $3,758.55 from Crusade, and the remaining $9,530.10 coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support.

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offeings for his book year closing Oct. 31,

1949. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter for executive service. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, February, June, and September.

The following is a classified summary of cash offerings direct to C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, for State Missions by North Carolina Disciples of Christ for the year ending at our Rocky Mount State Convention, Nov. 1-3, 1950:

86 Churches gave	$ 7,172.99
66 Bible Schools gave	1,965.00
11 Women's Organizations gave	460.00
4 Districts gave	884.04
Individuals gave	365.50
Unified Promotion gave	1,486.36
One Day Fellowship Meetings	82.54
Evangelizing Receipts	1,634.65
Booklet Sales	18.00
Total Regular Giving	$14,069.08
Crusade gave	4,674.07
Grand Total	$18,743.15

Comparing the above table for 1950 with the same table for the preceding year, 1949, we find that in 1950 we gained less than 4/5 of 1% in regular giving over 1949; the receipts in 1949, $13,959.05, compared with receipts in regular giving, 1950, $14,069.08 shows a gain of $110.03 which is less than 4/5 of 1% gain in regular giving. The gain in gross receipts, including the Crusade, is seen to be less than ½ of 1%.

We are indeed appreciative of even this slight gain at a time when our opportunities for service and growth stagger us with their challenge for aggressive advance. A goodly number of churches made record gifts this year to this home work, and a few made their first gifts ever recorded.

All of this is heart-warming to lovers of the Home missionary cause who see how essential this fellowship is to the realization of the genuine purpose of our people. For 1951 our North Carolina work has projected an annual budget in excess of $18,800 trying to meet the imperative needs of the hour, in our State Service. So, every supporting group is urged to bring the level of their giving to this cause to an all-time high in the very significant year, 1951.

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper.

Any new ministers whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before the Committee on the Ministry are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent Brotherhood device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.

Allen, Worden (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ballenger, Wilbur (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Barker, A. D.	Stokesdale
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Barnett, C. Neill	11 Brinkley Ave., Plymouth
Beckett, E. K.	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Box 152, Macclesfield
Bennett, Ralph (S)	R. 1, New Bern
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	401½ N. Market St., Washington
Bradshaw, J. C.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Brigman, Glenn (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brown, Cecil J.	Dudley
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Box 46, Roper
Brown, J. Thomas (R)	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Burton, C. Arthur	First Christian Church, Goldsboro
Campbell, Clinton P.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Creasman, Robert S. (R)	R. 2, Asheville
Crocker, A. B. (R)	R. 3, Rocky Mount
Crook, E. Eugene	411 Jones St., High Point
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Davis, G. D., Jr.	Ayden
Deshields, Zeph N.	Bellarthur
Downey, George E.	323 E. Main, Belhaven
Elliott, Guy, Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell
Francisco, Noel (S)	Youth Home, Newton Road, Durham
Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Gosser, Chaplain F. T.	Box 3341, Fayetteville
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 603, Greenville
Haney, James (S)	Box 603, Greenville
Harden, H. Edgar	Pantego

Hilley, H. S. (G)	Box 37, Black Mountain
Hilliard, Henry C.	Box 223, Walnut Cove
Hocker, Lamar	1208 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Holland, T. S., Jr.	361st M. P. Corps, Fort Bragg
Holton, Jack (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hope, R. V.	Box 1035, Burlington
Huffman, Amos W., Sr. (BR)	R. 1, Newport
Hurt, Rufus B. (R)	Harkers Island
Inabinett, Thomas P.	Box 144, Wilson
Ivie, Wm. K. (S)	Box 6547, College St., Durham
James, Howard G.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Jarman, Cecil A.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke Univ., Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Knight, W. S., Jr., (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Langston, John J. (BR)	R. 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lindley, D. Ray (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Lollis, J. Walter	R. 1, Beaufort
MacDonald, Claude R.	R. 1, Winston-Salem
McKinney, M. C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Merritt, Lawrence M.	2164 Stadium Drive, Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	R. 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (R)	911 2nd St., Durham
Moudy, James M.	Apt. 1, 803 Demerius St., Durham
Nichols, W. T.	44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Parker, R. Paul (BR)	Hookerton
Parker, W. L.	Elm St. Christian Church, Greensboro
Perry, J. M.	Box 235, Robersonville
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	106 W. Capitola St., Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	R. 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 63, Richlands
Quigley, Horace G.	Grifton
Quinn, Simon, Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Respess, Roy O.	First Christian Church, Spray
Riggs, Charles W. (E)	Box 305, LaGrange
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 496, Spray
Snowden, Claude J.	Newton Grove
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Suggs, M. Jack	Box 44, Wendell
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	313 Park Ave., Wilson
Taylor, B. Eugene	2100 Wake Forest Road, Durham
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Turner, M. Elmore	410 E. 2nd St., Washington
Tyer, Harold L. (BR)	Bath

Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	R. 1, Aurora
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, Bill	Bath
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wenger, Arthur D. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
West, R. Fred (G)	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
White, Ben (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Duckett, Paul	Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.
Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Rose, David (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**
   Burlington—Sidney J. Creech, 508 W. Front St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**
   Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**
   Buck Mountain—James Laws, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
   Elk Park—J. H. Jenkins, Elk Park.
   Heaton—C. A. Bowlick, Heaton.
   Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**
   Athens Chapel—John F. Latham, R. F. D., Bath.
   Bath—Mrs. C. C. Carawan, Sr., Bath.
   Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
   Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
   Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
   Elizabeth Chapel—Guy Swanner, Blount's Creek.
   Everett S. H.—Leland Everett, R. F. D., Bath.
   Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
   Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
   Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
   Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
   Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
   Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R. F. D., Ransomville.
   Pantego—Leon H. Johnson, Pantego.
   Pinetown—Mrs. C. W. Herron, R. F. D., Pinetown.
   Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
   St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
   Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, R. 1, Pantego.
   Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
   Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.

Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Maint St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. **Buncombe.**
Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Avery's Creek—H. A. Bishop, Route 1, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, R. 1, Swannanoa.
Black Mountain—Frank W. Dixon, Black Mountain .
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**
Live Oak Grove—Mrs. Leon Fodrie, R. 1, Box 77, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Lennis O. Brinson, 909 Fisher St., Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**
Shady Oak—Mrs. D. A. Jones, Walters Mill Road, Route 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**
Edenton—Mrs. E. C. Alexander, 901½ King St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**
Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Ike H. Brite, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Galilee—Mrs. Glennie E. Jones, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. Eula B. Arthur, Ernul.
New Bern—Donald T. Midyette, Dunn Building, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Cumberland.**
Fayetteville—W. C. Pleasant, 608 Cape Fear Ave., Fayetteville.

11. **Currituck.**
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

12. **Durham.**
Durham—H. A. Dunson, 905 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham.

13. **Edgecombe.**
Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—Mrs. Scott Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

14. Forsyth.

Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—R. Hoke Flynt, Box 740, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, Bon Air—C. T. Hutchens, 3706 Ogburne Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 2034 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, New Hope—L. M. Merritt, 2164 Stadium Drive, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

15. Gaston.

Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

16. Greene.

Eden—James W. Taylor, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

17. Guilford.

Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—W. S. Teachey, 515 Woodrow Ave., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R. F. D., Stokesdale.

18. Halifax.

Roanoke Rapids (First)—Buck Taylor, 732 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids.
Roanoke Rapids (East 10th St.)—Mrs. Ed Pugh, Roanoke Rapids.

19. Harnett.

Dunn—Loftin A. Tart, Dunn.

20. Haywood.

Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde.

21. Hyde.

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Mrs. Archie Carawan, R. F. D., Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.

Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

22. Johnston.
Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Millard Langston, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, 301 N. Second St., Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

23. Jones.
Chinquapin Chapel—Zach A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—N. Durham Westbrook, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

24. Lee.
Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, Jonesboro Station, R. 1, Sanford.

25. Lenoir.
Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.
Bethel—Robert Phillips, R. 2, Box 152, Grifton.
Kinston—Miss Irene Dudley, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Southwood Memorial—Mrs. Herman Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Roscoe Herring, R. 1, LaGrange.

26. Lincoln.
Goodsonville—I. I. Putnam, R. 3, Lincolnton.

27. Madison.
Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

28. Martin.
Christian Chapel—Herbert L. Roebuck, R. 1, Robersonville.
Community—C. Elmer Jenkins, Jr., R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. L. A. Clark, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.

Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peele, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Box 74, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—C. Abram Roberson, R. F. D., Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Floyd Elks, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

29. **Mecklenburg.**
Charlotte—J. C. Davis, 1234 E. Worthington Ave., Charlotte.

30. **Mitchell.**
Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

31. **Montgomery.**
Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

32. **Nash.**
Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—Earl C. Ewer, Box 28, Rocky Mount.

33. **New Hanover.**
Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 208 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

34. **Onslow.**
Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

35. **Pamlico.**
Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—William Carrawan, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. Z. V. Whealton, Mesic.
Bethany—Leo T. Brinson, Arapahoe.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Mrs. Fred Lee, R. 1, New Bern.

36. **Pasquotank.**
Elizabeth City—W. H. Bunch, 524 Maple St., Elizabeth City.

37. **Perquimans.**
Berea—C. E. Sutton, R. 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

38. **Pitt.**
Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.

Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountree—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Salem—Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Box 144, Grifton.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, R. 3, Greenville.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

39. Robeson.
Lumberton—H. Allen Carroll, Box 666, Lumberton.

40. Rockingham.
Christian View—Bud Joyce, R. F. D., Stoneville.
Draper—Mrs. Lawrence H. Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madison.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. Harriete W. Abell, Box 284, Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jesse G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

41. Sampson.
Carr Memorial—Mrs Malcolm J. Thornton, Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

42. Stokes.
Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Sefton Lewellyn, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

43. Surry.
Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobson.
Salem Fork—R. W. Shinault, Route 1, Dobson.

44. Tyrrell.
Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert M. Sawyer, Box 347, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonza Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R. F. D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, R. F. D., Fairfield.

45. Wake.
Raleigh—A. M. Fountain, Box 5434, College Station, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

46. Washington.
Christian Hope—A. J. Ange, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Philippi—Mrs. M. A. Ambrose, R. 1, Creswell.
Plymouth—E. H. Liverman, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, Route 2, Plymouth.

47. Watauga.
Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore.

48. Wayne.
Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Box 145, Goldsboro.

49. Wilson.
Saratoga—Donahue Bryant, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. ance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 52 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $367,500.00.

1.	Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	5,000.00
4.	Belhaven	5,000.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	7,500.00
6.	Charlotte	6,000.00
7.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
8.	Double Creek (Group)	1,000.00
9.	Draper	10,000.00
10.	Dudley	10,000.00
11.	Dunn	7,500.00
12.	Durham	10,000.00
13.	Elizabeth City	4,500.00
14.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00
15.	Farmville	7,500.00
16.	Goldsboro	12,500.00
17.	Greenville	12,000.00
18.	Grifton	12,500.00
19.	Hassell	5,000.00
20.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
21.	Hookerton	15,000.00
22.	Kinston	15,000.00
23.	LaGrange	8,000.00
24.	Leaksville	5,000.00
25.	Macclesfield	5,000.00
26.	Old Ford	7,500.00
27.	Otway	3,500.00
28.	Pantego	4,500.00
29.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
30.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
31.	Pleasant Union (group)	7,500.00
32.	Plymouth	12,500.00
33.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
34.	Powell's Point	2,500.00
35.	Raleigh	10,000.00

36.	Reidsville	6,000.00
37.	Richlands	3,500.00
38.	Roanoke Rapids	12,500.00
39.	Robersonville	5,000.00
40.	Rocky Mount	8,500.00
41.	Rosebud	6,500.00
42.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
43.	Spray, 1st	15,000.00
44.	Spray, North	4,000.00
45.	Stokesdale	4,000.00
46.	Washington	6,000.00
47.	Wendell	6,500.00
48.	Williamston	5,000.00
49.	Wilmington	15,000.00
50.	Winston-Salem (First)	15,000.00
51.	Winston-Salem (Sprague)	4,000.00
52.	Zion's Chapel	3,500.00
	Total valuation 52 parsonages	$367,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1951

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.
1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.
1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.
1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.
1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.
1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.) Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.
1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.
1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.
1948—New Bern, Craven—M. Elmore Turner.
1949—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1950—Rocky Mount, Nash—A. M. Fountain.
1951—Kinston, Lenoir—G. F. Cuthrell.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1951

JOHN PROCTOR	Greenville, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
ELBERT S. PEELE	Williamston, N. C.

JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
J. E. PASCHALL	Wilson, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES	Saratoga, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Term Expiring 1952

G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
S. L. ROBERSON	Robersonville, N. C.
H. G. HANEY	Greenville, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.

Term Expiring 1953

CHARLES F. ROUSE	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
LAWRENCE A. MOYE	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.
ELY J. PERRY	Kinston, N. C.

Alumni Trustees

JIM FULGHUM	Wilson, N. C.
JAMES MANNING	Williamston, N. C.
KELLUM JAMES	Wilson, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	D. RAY LINDLEY
President Emeritus	H. S. HILLEY
Assistant to the President	ARTHUR D. WENGER
Dean	RAYMOND R. MILLER
Registrar	PERRY CASE
Business Manager	MILTON L. ADAMS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	LESSIE L. MURRAY
Librarian	OLA L. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ELLA K. TAYLOR
Nurse	MRS. MARY WILSON

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C.

W. F., (Woman's Work), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-six year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N.C.C.W.F.*
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.52	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32
1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75
1947	11,389.00	10,364.78	14,104.92
1948	15,219.34	10,403.62	14,078.38
1949	18,662.99	9,479.65	15,600.11
1950	18,743.15	11,384.12	16,849.67

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that nine churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1950 Year Book. Moreover, we see practical vacancies, incurred in each instance by a minister who is not currently qualified for our ministerial roll according to specific supervision of our State

Convention's Committee on the Ministry. This is deplorable indeed. Our list is properly inclusive of such pastoral unities as consist of two or three churches each, having respectively their resident ministers, each giving his time wholly to this intensive pastorate in such a compact area as to constitute really one parish. We hope fervently the list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time non-resident service.

1. Arapahoe-Armenia, John M. Waters.
2. Arthur-Eden-Southwood Memorial, Zeph N. Deshields.
3. Asheville, W. T. Nichols.
4. Ayden, G. D. Davis, Jr.
5. Belhaven, George E. Downey.
6. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
7. Carr Memorial-Mill Creek-Pleasant Union-Selah, Claude J. Snowden.
8. Charlotte, Lamar Hocker.
9. Draper______
10. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
11. Durham, B. Eugene Taylor.
12. Edenton, E. C. Alexander.
13. Elizabeth City, Howard G. James.
14. Farmville, Zeseley B. T. Cox.
15. Fayetteville, Chaplain Frank T. Gosser.
16. Goldsboro, C. Arthur Burton.
17. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
18. Greensboro, W. L. Parker.
19. Grifton-Timothy, Horace G. Quigley.
20. Hassell-Oak City-Everetts, Olin E. Fox.
21. High Point (N. Hamilton St.),______
22. High Point (Central), E. Eugene Crook.
23. Kinston, J. C. Bradshaw.
24. Leaksville, ______.
25. Lumberton, Bill Waters.
26. Macclesfield - Walstonburg, Losker B. Bennett.
27. Morehead City, C. R. Berry.
28. Mt. Olive (Wayne)-Dudley, Cecil J. Brown.
29. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
30. Otway, J. Walter Lollis.
31. Pantego, H. Edgar Harden.
32. Pfafftown, Claude R. MacDonald.
33. Plymouth, C. Neill Barnett.
34. Raleigh, R. Fred West.
35. Richlands, E. B. Quick.
36. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
37. Roanoke Rapids, First, ______.
38. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
39. Rocky Mount, Clinton P. Campbell.
40. Rosebud, Henry C. Hilliard.
41. Rural Hall, ______.
42. Shady Oak, Lemuel Hopkins.
43. Smithfield, J. M. Moudy.
44. Spray (1st), Roy O. Respess.
45. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
46. Stokesdale, A. D. Barker.
47. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
48 Wendell, M. Jack Suggs.
49. Williamston, John L. Goff.
50. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
51. Winston-Salem (Bon Air), Paul C. Southard.
52. Winston-Salem, (1st), Homer O. Wilson.
53. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) ______.
54. Winston-Salem (New Hope) Lawrence M. Merritt.
55. Winston - Salem, (Sprague St.), ______.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-three year period from 1929 to 1951. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1951. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased 100% or more, while our average preacher's salary has netted gain of only 89%. Out of the enrolled number of ministers, some have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 88 who have regular appointments have to earn a considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%
1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%
1948	88	170,468.00	1,937.13	4%
1949	88	191,360.00	2,174.54	12%
1950	88	207,225.00	2,354.83	8%
1951	88	209,569.32	2,392.83	1.7%

GRAND TOTALS, CRUSADE GIFTS, 1947-1951

Following is the grand total giving in cash by churches North Carolina Disciples of Christ, for our "Crusade For A Christian World", for the entire period of the Crusade, (1947-1951), as of June 30, 1951. The amounts here credited in each instance includes Week of Compassion giving throughout the stated period. North Carolina's financial goal was $260,075.00, which for four years would have equalled $65,018.75 per year. Here is how the actual cash giving stacked up: first year, $33,530.31, second year, $50,943.43; third year, $60,527.46; fourth year, (extension), $35,223.86; grand total, entire period, $180,225.06. Thus, in North Carolina we raised 69%, plus, of our financial goal—a creditable effort indeed. By comparison, this is more than 10% better than our American brotherhood as a whole. Likewise North Carolina's cumulative progress toward goals in program activities was deeply significant, the fruits of which certainly in time and eternity transcend our human evaluation.

Airy Grove	$ 596.93
Amity	76.00
Armenia	1,064.50
Arthur	1,028.00
Asheville	733.90
Ayden	5,518.47
Belhaven	1,691.55
Bethany (Craven)	20.41
Bethany (Pamlico)	1,311.36
Bethel (Lenoir)	425.33
Beulah	1.00
Beulah Hill	164.15
Bridgeton	74.13
Broad Creek	53.83
Burlington	450.00
Carr Memorial	1,017.28
Charlotte	4,110.96
Chinquapin Chapel	303.50
Columbia	97.56
Concord (Negro)	120.12
Concord	150.00
Cove City	225.11
Double Creek	12.29
Dudley	464.79
Dunn	3,750.00
Durham	4,565.23
Eden	71.66
Edward	191.00
Elizabeth City	1,500.00
Elm Grove, (Negro)	14.00
Everetts	472.00
Fairview	25.00
Farmville	6,130.00
Gastonia	15.00
Gold Point	57.50
Goldsboro	1,396.05
Greenleaf, Goldsboro, (Negro)	20.00
Greensboro	5,596.60
Greenville	12,500.00
Grifton	545.07
Grifton Chapel, (Negro)	2.70
Grimesland	477.78
Haskins Chapel	225.00
Hassell	165.75
Hickory Grove, (Negro)	5.00
High Point, Central	150.00
Hookerton	515.00
Jarvisburg	40.67
Kinston	24,722.15
LaGrange	195,27
Little Bethlehem, (Negro)	21.50
Little Creek, (Negro)	8.71
Little Salem, (Negro)	99.00
Live Oak Grove	20.00
Long Acre Chapel	45.10
Lumberton	217.80
Macclesfield	590.48
Middle Fork, (Negro)	30.00
Middleton	23.50
Mill Creek	65.88
Morehead City	79.00
Mt. Airy	5.00
Mount Olive, (Wayne)	410.30
Mt. Pleasant, (Negro)	17.31
Mt. Pleasant, (Pitt)	161.02
New Bern	2,076.24
New Hope	50.00
Oak City	27.00
Oak Grove	10.00
Otway	150.00
Pantego	447.25
Pfafftown	2,400.00
Phillipi, (Negro)	10.68
Pleasant Hill	600.00
Pleasant Union	923.49
Plymouth	901.23
Powells Point	20.40
Raleigh	10,348.84
Red Oak	125.00
Reidsville, First, (Negro)	232.27
Reidsville	542.49
Richlands	778.71
Riverside	304.18
Robersonville	4,546.00
Rocky Mount	4,501.07
Rosebud	21.27
Rountree	302.36
Running Branch, (Negro)	2.00

St. James, (Negro)	5.00
St. James, Elm City, (Negro)	1.50
St. James, Fountain, (Negro)	11.40
St. Luke, Goldsboro, (Negro)	74.12
St. Mark, Goldsboro, (Negro)	7.23
St. Paul, Wilson, (Negro)	1.80
St. Peter, Kinston, (Negro)	28.10
St. Peter, Smithfield, (Negro)	29.00
Salem Fork	30.00
Saratoga	50.00
Selah	46.99
Selma, Howel Chapel, (Negro)	8.29
Smithfield	345.00
Southwest	239.12
Southwood Memorial	217.49
Spray, First	2,369.08
Spray, North	486.38
Stokes	30.00
Stokesdale	67.00
Stoneville	1,557.39
Timothy	82.49
Trenton	167.00
Tuckahoe	628.00
Union Chapel	12.64
Union Grove, Clinton, (Negro)	3.75
Vanceboro	200.95
Walstonburg	1,129.57
Washington	21,051.25
Wendell	2,234.09
Wheat Swamp	647.71
Wilbanks	100.00
Williamston	7,227.00
Wilmington	3,930.03
Wilson	16,029.63
Wilsons Mills	693.27
Winston-Salem, Antioch, (Negro)	56.00
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave., (Negro)	54.49
Winston-Salem, First	3,444.43
Winterville	1,226.37
Miscellaneous	1,526.82
Grand Total	$180,225.06

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year closing at our Rocky Mount State Convention, November 1-3, 1950, 66 Bible Schoolls of North Carolina gave a total of $1,965.00 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate, specific recognition, as follows:

Armenia	$ 30.00
Arthur	25.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	50.00
Bath	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Beulah Hill	15.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	10.00
Double Creek	5.00
Durham	50.00
Eden	10.00
Edenton	5.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Everetts	15.00
Farmville	75.00
Gold Point	5.00
Greensboro	35.00
Greenville	75.00
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
Hassell	15.00
High Point, Central	10.00
Kinston	200.00
Live Oak Grove	10.00
Lumberton	15.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Middleton	5.00
Morehead City	10.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	15.00
Oak City	5.00
Otway	5.00
Prafftown	85.00
Pleasant Hill	15.00
Pleasant Union	35.00
Plymouth	25.00
Raleigh	200.00
Red Oak	5.00
Richlands	25.00

Riverside	10.00	Stokesdale	10.00
Robersonville	25.00	Stoneville	10.00
Rocky Mount	100.00	Timothy	15.00
Rountree	15.00	Tuckahoe	15.00
Salem Fork	5.00	Vanceboro	5.00
Saratoga	15.00	Walstonburg	30.00
Selah	5.00	Williamston	75.00
Smithfield	15.00	Wilson	50.00
Southwest	15.00	Wilsons Mills	20.00
Southwood Memorial	20.00	Winterville	20.00
Spray, 1st	150.00		
Stokes	5.00	Total, 66 Schools	$1,965.00

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Rocky Mount State Convention, November 1-3, 1950, 11 Women's Organizations gave a total of $460.00 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate specific recognition.

Asheville	$ 25.00	Raleigh	126.00
Charlotte	134.00	Reidsville	10.00
Oak City	10.00	Robersonville	30.00
Pantego	25.00	Williamston	30.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Winston-Salem, 1st	50.00
Plymouth	10.00		
		Total	$460.00

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Rocky Mount State Convention, November 1-3, 1950, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $365.50, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given seperate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 15.00	Pfafftown	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00	Poplar Springs	28.00
Farmville	50.00	Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Greenville	50.00	Washington	40.00
Hookerton	25.00	Wendell	20.00
Hunters Bridge	10.00	Wheat Swamp	5.00
Kinston	75.00	Williamston	12.50
LaGrange	5.00		
Pantego	5.00	Total	$365.50

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Rocky Mount State Convention, November 1-3, 1950. In this table the church and the Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible schools, and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 60.00
Albemarle District	232.54
Armenia	70.00
Arthur	75.00
Asheville	50.00
Ayden	350.00
Bath	18.00
Belhaven	15.00
Bethany (Craven)	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	160.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	40.00
Beulah Hill	50.00
Booklets	18.00
Bridgeton	40.00
Burlington	50.00
Carr Memorial	60.00
Charlotte	259.00
Christian View	5.00
Coastal Plains District	100.00
Columbia	39.50
Comfort	50.00
Concord	50.00
Cove City	35.00
Crusade	4,674.07
Double Creek	20.00
Draper	25.00
Dudley	60.00
Dunn	75.00
Durham	175.00
Eden	25.00
Edenton	30.00
Edward	40.00
Elizabeth City	150.00
Eunice Chapel	1.25
Evangelizing Receipts	1,634.65
Everetts	50.00
Farmville	475.00
Fayetteville	5.00
Gold Point	10.00
Goldsboro	200.00
Greensboro	197.18
Greenville	375.00
Grifton	125.00
Grimesland	100.00
Haskins Chapel	35.00
Hassell	15.00
High Point, Central	30.00
Hookerton	25.00
Hookerton District	251.50
Hunters Bridge	10.00
Kinston	917.06
LaGrange	5.00
Live Oak Grove	40.00
Lumberton	60.00
Macclesfield	45.00
Macedonia	20.00
Middleton	20.00
Mill Creek District	300.00
Morehead City	35.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	50.00
Oak City	15.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	82.54
Otway	25.00
Pantego	30.00
Pfafftown	205.00
Pleasant Hill	15.00
Pleasant Union	110.00
Plymouth	135.00
Poplar Springs	28.00
Raleigh	526.00
Red Oak	25.00
Reidsville	40.00
Richlands	100.00
Riverside	40.00
Roanoke Rapids	30.00
Robersonville	155.00
Rocky Fork	30.00
Rocky Mount	430.00
Rountree	60.00
Salem Fork	10.00
Saratoga	60.00
Selah	15.00
Shady Oak	10.00
Smithfield	50.00
Southwest	55.00
Southwood Memorial	60.00
Spray, First	350.00
Spray, North	50.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokesdale	50.00
Stoneville	25.00
Timothy	65.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	60.00
Unified Promotion	1,486.36
Vanceboro	25.00
Walstonburg	75.00
Washington	640.00
Wendell	120.00
Wheat Swamp	5.00
Williamston	317.50
Wilmington	100.00
Wilson	450.00
Wilsons Mills	75.00
Winston-Salem, First	225.00
Winterville	65.00
Total	$18,743.15

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Churches of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1951. No gifts to Week of Compassion, or Crusade, are included in the table below. Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, are distributed to the following causes: United Christian Missionary Society; N. C. State Missions; Atlantic Christian College; Pension Fund, Disciples of Christ; Board of Church Extension; Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity; and the Board of Higher Education. The annual budgets for all seven of these Unified Promotion agencies, are subject to review of our International Convention Commission on Brotherhood Finance. Gifts from North Carolina sources may be sent directly and immediately to any of the seven agencies listed above, each of which is within Unified Promotion, but all of such offerings are reported, promptly each month by the respective agencies to C. O. Hawley, for his complete summation for the entire group of the seven causes in the North Carolina Unified Promotion.

Airy Grove	$ 261.00
Amity	30.00
Armenia	275.00
Arthur	147.00
Asheville	572.50
Ayden	1,018.67
Bath	22.00
Belhaven	360.00
Bethany (Craven)	45.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	617.37
Bethel (Lenoir)	90.00
Beulah Hill	114.00
Black Mountain	131.25
Bridgeton	90.00
Broad Creek	120.00
Burlington	80.00
Carr Memorial	347.46
Charlotte	990.04
Chinquapin Chapel	80.00
Christian View	16.63
Columbia	154.54
Comfort	50.00
Concord, First, (Negro)	27.00
Concord	55.00
Cove City	35.00
Double Creek	20.00
Draper	25.00
Dudley	202.52
Dunn	572.05
Durham	1,353.20
Eden	55.00
Edenton	35.00
Edward	80.95
Elizabeth City	248.30
Everetts	74.00
Farmville	1,557.53
Fayetteville	15.00
Flat Rock, Sims, (Negro)	2.00
Gastonia	70.00
Goldsboro	924.46
Gold Point	47.00
Greensboro	1,554.38
Greenville	3,010.64
Grifton	425.00
Grimesland	175.00
Haskins Chapel	41.00
Hassell	149.24
High Point, Central	50.00
Hookerton	162.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Kinston	6,304.59
Kitt Swamp	13.62
LaGrange	182.00
Leaksville	51.12
Little Bethlehem, Leaksville, (Negro)	44.00
Little Salem, Reidsville, (Negro)	54.00
Live Oak Grove	32.00
Lumberton	115.00
Macclesfield	212.06

Macedonia	20.00
Middle Fork, Winston-Salem, (Negro)	5.00
Middleton	43.80
Mill Creek	80.00
Morehead City	85.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	172.16
Mt. Pleasant (Cong-Christian) (Negro)	10.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	30.00
New Bern	1,492.75
New Hope	7.01
Oak City	24.50
Otway	70.00
Pantego	402.35
Pfafftown	506.60
Pleasant Hill	103.00
Pleasant Union	375.00
Plymouth	778.00
Raleigh	1,856.55
Red Oak	45.00
Reidsville	617.02
Reidsville, First, (Negro)	150.50
Richlands	512.46
Riverside	98.24
Roanoke Rapids, First	40.00
Robersonville	842.92
Rocky Fork	20.00
Rocky Mount	1,659.70
Rountree	160.00
St. Galilee, Elizabeth City, (Negro)	2.10
St. James, Goldsboro, (Negro)	2.05
St. James, Vanceboro, (Negro)	3.30
St. Luke, Goldsboro, (Negro)	15.00
St. Peter, Elizabeth City, (Negro)	5.00
Salem Fork	70.00
Saratoga	110.00
Smithfield	170.00
Southwest	105.00
Southwood Memorial	134.00
Spray, First	732.87
Spray, North	416.00
Stokes	140.00
Stokesdale	166.73
Stoneville	362.31
Timothy	158.58
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	196.68
Union Chapel	25.00
Vanceboro	76.00
Walstonburg	470.63
Washington	4,533.19
Wendell	948.87
Wheat Swamp	431.10
Wilbanks	59.00
Williamston	1,738.63
Wilmington	1,383.47
Wilson	4,341.53
Wilsons Mills	214.54
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	50.00
Winston-Salem, First	2,662.00
Winston-Salem, Bon Air	25.00
Winterville	320.85
Shady Oak	10.00
Miscellaneous	941.24
Total	$54,880.35

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1951

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Bennett, Wilbur I.	New Hope	Silver Hill	Broad Creek	Kitts Swamp
Bennett, Losker B.	Walstonburg	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Macclesfield
Brown, Cecil J	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Mt. Olive (Wayne) Dudley, P.M.	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dudley
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	
Burris, W. J. B.	Concord	Comfort		Union Chapel
Case, Perry	Winterville		Winterville	
Deshields, Zeph. N.	Southwood Memorial	Eden	Arthur	Arthur
Elliott, Guy, Jr.	Bath	Lumberton		Lumberton
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell	Oak City	Hassell	Everetts
Garris, Horace S.	Wheat Swamp		Wheat Swamp	Stoneville
Harden. H. Edgar	Pantego		Pantego	Pantego
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills	Black Mountain		Black Mountain
Huffman, Anos W.			Live Oak Grove	
Langston, John J.		Oak Grove		Oak Grove
Lilley, Fernando A.			Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)
McKinney, Morgan C.	Wilbanks	La Grange	Cove City	Riverside
Miller, Raymond R.		Vanceboro	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove	Tuckahoe
Phillip's, Rupert A.	Southwest	Trenton	Bridgeton	
Purvis, A. E.			Gold Point	
Quigley, Horace G.	Timothy	Timothy	Grifton	Grifton
Saunders D. Guy		Christian View, P. M.		
Snowden, Claude J.	Selah, Carr Memorial, P. M.	Pleasant Union, Mill Creek, P. M.	Carr Memorial, Selah ,P. M.	Mill Creek
Sullivan, G. Henry	Bethany (Craven)	Edwards	Grimesland	Rountree
Taylor, J. A.	Beulah Hill	Double Creek	Salem Fork	Rocky Fork
Tyler, Harold L.	Long Acre Chapel	Stokes	Red Oak	Jamesville
Walker, Rufus H.	Haw Branch	Amity	New Hope	Pinetown
Waters, Bill		Columbia		
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
	Christian Hope	Popular Chapel	Wilmar	Bay Creek
	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Macedonia	Fairview
	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.	Eagle Falls, P. M.
	New Hope			Corinth
	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
	Albemarle	Rosemary	Albemarle	West Belhaven
	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Saints Delight	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Sweet Home
	Zions Chapel	Bethlehem	Zions Chapel	
	Beaulah	Athens Chapel	Berea	St. Clairs Creek
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Antioch (Pamlico)	
Total, 29 Preachers	32 Churches	33 Churches	33 Churches	31 Churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1950, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1950 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salaries," gives figures for the current year, 1951.

Figures on cash receipts as credited to local churches in Crusade, including Week of Compassion, are given elsewhere in this Year Book. Crusade giving and Week of Compassion are not credited in Unified Promotion. The column "Property Evaluation" gives current appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $8,000.00, are not accounted here, for reason that regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	59 Churches— 9 Counties	28 Ministers— 7 Full	362	498	11,922	6,547
Coastal Plains	10 Churches— 4 Counties	9 Ministers— 4 Full	212	353	2,754	1,757
Hookerton	21 Churches— 4 Counties	13 Ministers— 4 Full	218	478	4,971	3,045
Hyde	12 Churches— 2 Counties	3 Ministers	39	81	1,079	557
Mill Creek	17 Churches— 8 Counties	13 Ministers— 6 Full	194	332	4,031	2,650
Pamlico	24 Churches— 4 Counties	14 Ministers— 3 Full	187	254	2,795	1,709
Piedmont	47 Churches—16 Counties	27 Ministers—22 Full	322	506	7,460	4,488
Roan Mountain	16 Churches— 5 Counties	2 Ministers	36	69	1,011	618
Southeastern	13 Churches— 5 Counties	9 Ministers —2 Full	85	197	2,461	1,110
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 Districts	219 Churches—50 Counties	90 Ministers—55 Full	1,655	2,768	38,484	22,481

DISTRICT	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 396,714.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 47,900.00	$ 1,407.00	$ 27,606.45	$ 118,648.21
Coastal Plaies	281,475.00	15,500.00	19,840.00	350.00	13,024.77	70,975.29
Hookerton	621,000.00	59,000.00	21,995.00	1,093.00	37,597.90	112,638.58
Hyde	18,940.00		2,625.00		178.90	5,140.00
Mill Creek	415,890.00	25,500.00	27,191.22	635.94	21,405.06	151,112.64
Pamlico	127,560.00	6,925.00	14,385.10	1,097.00	4,700.56	40,196.65
Piedmont	810,000.00	39,000.00	65,365.00	700.00	20,260.73	190,073.04
Roan Mountain	16,200.00		2,828.00			4,430.00
Southeastern	104,500.00	19,431.00	10,440.00	408.50	6,707.07	30,389.03
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 Districts	$ 2,792,279.00	$ 167,956.00	209,569.32	5,691.44	131,481.34	723,603.44

SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY-TWO CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Burlington, 1941-'51
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'51
Dover, 1903-'05, '10, '12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fayetteville, 1950-'51
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'48
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.) 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'51
Jacksonville, 1910-'12
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'48
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'50
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41, '47-'51
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'51
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Roanoke Rapids, 1925-'30
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904-'14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'51
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Southwood Memorial, 1948-'50
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitaker's, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem First, 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'48

TEACH As Well As
PRACTICE COOPERATION

YOU BELIEVE in your brotherhood program—the work of the cooperative benevolent, missionary and educational agencies of the Disciples of Christ—so why not make sure every child, youth and adult in your Sunday school learns about this while studying the Bible and how to apply its teachings. Choose ALL BETHANY lesson materials.

Bethany Graded Lessons and Bethany Uniform Lessons are the only materials prepared to inform pupils of the cooperative program of the Disciples of Christ and stress the tenets of your faith. Bethany lesson helps are the only ones planned and written by leading ministers, educators and laymen within the ranks of the Disciples of Christ.

Then, why not practice cooperation all the way down the line. Use Bethany materials exclusively in your Sunday school—the only lessons published by a cooperating agency of your International Convention, a house which turns all financial gain back into your brotherhood's work.

Write for Free Catalog of Supplies

Christian Board of Publication

The Bethany Press 2700 Pine Blvd. St. Louis 3, Missouri

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 33, No. 7 August, 1952

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1952

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, November 5-7, 1951

◆

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$122,354.39	Loss, 7 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$819,933.82	Gain, 13 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolences and Education		$ 3.02
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$20.26

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

North Carolina Christian

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Chas. C. Ware . . . . *Editor*

Subscription . . . $1.00 per year, in advance

Send remittances, news matter, and other communications, to North Carolina Christian, Box 1164, Wilson, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter, April 28, 1920, at the post office at Wilson, North Carolina, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

CAROLINA CHRISTIAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Executive Board

Elbert S. Peele, *President*——Williamston
John M. Waters, *1st Vice Pres.*——Arapahoe
M. Elmore Turner,
2nd Vice Pres.——Washington
C. C. Ware, *Secretary-Treasurer*——Wilson
W. H. Woolard——Greenville

Vol. 33 August, 1952 No. 7

North Carolina Christian

Vol. 33, No. 7 August, 1952

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

# of North Carolina
1952

Containing Reports of the One Hundred and Seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Kinston, November 5-7, 1951

●

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS BY NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Objective	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	$122,354.39	Loss, 7 per cent
Total Local Church Purposes	$819,933.82	Gain, 13 per cent
Average per member for Missions, Benevolences and Education		$ 3.02
Average per member for Local Church Purposes		$20.26

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............Box 1164, WILSON, N. C.

OFFICERS, 108TH STATE CONVENTION, N. C. DISCIPLES, RALEIGH, NOV. 11-13, 1952.

President, N. F. Matthews	Winston-Salem
1st Vice President, Perry Case	Wilson
2nd Vice President, Mrs. John L. Goff	Williamston
Secretary, Z. B. T. Cox	Farmville
Treasurer, D. Guy Saunders	Spray

Members at Large: Mrs. D. Ray Lindley, R. A. Phillips, and Goodwin Moore.

BOARD OF MANAGERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

W. C. Foster, *Chairman*, New Bern	Term Expires 1953
A. M. Fountain, *Vice Chairman*, Raleigh	Term Expires 1952
W. H. Woolard, *Sec.-Treas.*, Greenville	Term Expires 1954
John C. Warren, R. 1, Newton Grove	Term Expires 1953
L. T. New, Asheville	Term Expires 1952
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston	Term Expires 1953
Guy Elliott, Sr., Kinston	Term Expires 1954
C. P. Campbell, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1954
R. E. Wall, Winston-Salem	Term Expires 1952

N. C. CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

John L. Goff, *Chairman*, Williamston	Term Expires 1953
Henry E. Ricks, Kinston	Term Expires 1953
Cecil A. Jarman, Wilson	Term Expires 1953
Mrs. J. B. Watts, Goldsboro	Term Expires 1954
Mrs. B. G. Mattox, Smithfield	Term Expires 1954
W. Albert Brown, Wilmington	Term Expires 1954
C. R. MacDonald, R. 1, Winston-Salem	Term Expires 1952
Z. B. T. Cox, Farmville	Term Expires 1952
Marsden Wiggins, Dudley	Term Expires 1952

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. F.

Mrs. H. Glenn Haney, *President*	Greenville
Mrs. E. Leon Roebuck, *1st Vice President*	Washington
Mrs. O. W. Leath, *2nd Vice President*	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston
Mrs. M. C. Todd, *Treasurer*	Wendell
Mrs. H. H. Settle, *General Secretary*	Greenville
Mrs. E. H. Wyman, *World Call Secretary*	Goldsboro

District Secretaries

Albemarle—Mrs. G. G. Woolard	Williamston
Coastal Plains—Mrs. Roy H. Davis	Rocky Mount
Hookerton—Mrs. P. R. Taylor	Ayden
Mill Creek—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox	Smithfield
Pamlico—Mrs. J. W. Cowell	Bayboro
Piedmont—Mrs. Harry J. Shonts	Winston-Salem
Southeastern—Mrs. W. Albert Brown	Wilmington

Advisory Committee

Mrs. H. J. Molz	Charlotte
Mrs. Hortense Congleton	Durham
Mrs. J. O. Pollard	Farmville
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston
Miss Ruth Ingram	Wilmington

THE KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 107th Session, North Carolina Convention of the Disciples of Christ, held in Gordon Street Christian Church, Kinston, November 5-7, 1951.

President of Convention, Geo. F. Cuthrell.
Vice Presidents: Norman F. Matthews, Mrs. R. B. Hurt.

Monday Afternoon, Nov. 5. Luncheons for Ministers and Ministers Wives at First Presbyterian Church, Kinston, followed by meetings of Committees at host church, (Gordon St.).

Monday evening, Nov. 5. Devotions led by C. J. Snowden. Welcome by Mayor Guy Elliott, Sr. President's address by Geo. F. Cuthrell. Address by guest speaker, Perry E. Gresham.

Tuesday morning, Nov. 6. Lecture by H. E. Short. Brief addresses: C. C. Ware for Campbell Home; Morton Kurtz, N. C. Council of Churches; A. P. Daugherty, N. B. A. Address, Perry E. Gresham. Worship led by C. N. Barnette. Sermon by F. T. Gosser. Luncheon, C. W. F.

Tuesday afternoon, Nov. 6. Devotions led by Mrs. H. O. Wilson. C. W. F. session; address by Miss Margaret Lawrence. Business session. Special reports by Mrs. H. H. Settle, C. C. Ware, T. P. Inabinett. Address, Paul G. Preston. Banquet, Adult Conference.

Tuesday evening, Nov. 6. Devotions led by W. E. Tucker. Address by R. Fred West. Observance of the Lord's Supper.

Wednesday morning, Nov. 7. Lecture by H. E. Short. Devotions led by E. K. Beckett. Business session. Reports: H. S. Hilley for S. E. Assembly; H. E. Short for College of the Bible. Sermon by J. C. Bradshaw. Luncheon, A. C. College.

Wednesday afternoon, Nov. 7. Devotions led by H. G. Quigley. Business session. Report, for G. C. I. by C. L. Parks. Youth session: Nan Mattox presiding; talks by Lucille Windley, Vennie Hargrove, Mollie Hester, Nan Mattox. Banquets: Youth at M. E. Church; Men at Maccabee's Hall.

Wednesday evening, Nov. 7. Devotions led by Goodwin Moore. Address to youth, Russell Harrison. Address to laymen, Paul G. Preston.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We recommend:

In addition to presenting a slate of nominations for convention officers and committee members, the Nomination Committee wishes to make the following recommendation and suggestion:

1. We recommend that the Convention President be authorized to appoint a Constitution Revision Committee to study the present constitution with particular reference to Article VII, sections 1 and 2 pertaining to convention committees. At the present time the constitution is not altogether clear on these items.

2. The committee feels also that the custom of electing a Committee on Camp Sites each year at the convention is now outmoded since reporting agencies and boards have more recently been appointing committees and groups to review and study the camp site situations. This committee, therefore, does not see the necessity for such a committee and is presenting no nominations for such committee.

We now present the following names as nominees for convention officers, standing committee members and representatives on the various boards, agencies and commissions:

1. STATE CONVENTION OFFICERS FOR 1952:

President: Norman Matthews; 1st Vice-President: Perry Case; 2nd Vice-President: Mrs. John L. Goff; Secretary: Z. B. T. Cox; Treasurer: D. Guy Saunders; Members at Large: Mrs. D. Ray Lindley, R. A. Phillips and Goodwin Moore.

II. STANDING COMMITTEES:

1. Committee on the Ministry: (a) Term expiring in 1946: George F. Cuthrell.

2. Rural Church Commission: (for a one year period) Claude J. Snowden, Chairman, R. R. Miller, Mrs. L. B. Bennett, M. C. McKinney, Robert A. Haislip, Jr.

3. Committee on Interracial Relations: (for one year period) C. A. Burton, Chairman, Cecil J. Brown, Mrs. E. K. Beckett, Mrs. G. G. Woolard, J. A. Taylor.

4. Committee on Temperance and Social Welfare: (for one year period) Arthur D. Wenger, Chairman, C. R. Berry, R. B. Hurt, E. K. Beckett and Mrs. Jesse Moye.

III. FOR MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS OF REPORTING AGENCIES OF STATE CONVENTION:

1. For members of the State Missions Board of Managers: (a) With terms expiring in 1954: W. H. Woolard, Guy Elliott, Sr.,

C. P. Campbell; (b) With term expiring in 1952: (replacing Lamar Hocker), Reuben E. Wall.

2. For Members of the North Carolina Christian Education Commission: (a) With terms expiring in 1954: Mrs. J. B. Watts, Mrs. B. G. Mattox and W. Albert Brown.

3. For members of the Board of Trustees, Atlantic Christian College: (a) For three year term expiring in 1954: A. W. Ange, Winterville; Elbert S. Peele, Williamston; John W. Cowell, Bayboro; J. Benbow Jones, Winston-Salem; C. O. McAfee, Jr., Macon, Georgia; W. R. Roberson, Jr., Washington; T. Brown Williams, Dunn; T. Boddie Ward, Wilson; W. L. Parker, Greensboro. (b) To fill the two year unexpired term of the late W. H. Brunson: James W. Sosebee, Columbia, S. C. (c) For one year term expiring 1952: J. E. Paschall, Wilson; Dr. C. S. Eagles, Saratoga; T. J. Hackney, Wilson. (d) In order to make possible the participation of more of our ministers in the administration program of the College, it is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt a principle of non-succession so far as the three ministers on the Board are concerned thus providing for one new minister to come on the Board each year.

IV. FOR REPRESENTATIVES ON VARIOUS BOARDS AND INTERDENOMINATIONAL GROUPS:

1. For Disciple Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches: B. E. Taylor, N. F. Matthews, W. L. Parker, J. C. Bradshaw, James M. Moudy and the state executive leaders.

2. For N. C. Members on the Home and State Millions Planning Council: The state executive leaders.

3. For N. C. Representative on the Board of the National Benevolent Association: John A. Glenn.

4. For representatives on the Board of the Southeastern Christian Assembly: L. T. New, F. W. Dixon, N. F. Matthews, R. Paul Parker, E. H. Wyman, H. E. Ricks, Mrs. J. R. Brooks, Mrs. J. H. Parrish, Mrs. H. G. Haney, Phillip Whitley, J. Benbow Jones, Roy O. Respess, O. W. Leath, C. E. Pierce, W. Albert Brown, Miss Hattie Parrott, Ben F. Scarborough, Mrs. L. A. Moye, Lee H. Moore, C. K. Parrish, Joe H. Carr, Mrs. J. O. Pollard, B. Eugene Taylor, B. G. Mattox, Sam D. Bundy, Scott Dillingham, J. Ernest Paschall, Heber F. Latham, Sr., W. T. Nichols, Mrs. Mary E. Aleshire, Mrs. G. H. Harrison, Sr., W. R. Roberson, Sr., and Alva B. Howard.

5. For N. C. Representatives to the Commission on Brotherhood Finance, International Convention, Disciples of Christ: George F. Cuthrell, Mrs. J. R. Brooks, W. R. Roberson, Sr., Mrs. Clarence H. Moye, and Harold Seburn.

6. For N. C. Representative on Committee to Provoke the Revised standard version of the Old Testament to be published in 1952: R. Fred West.

CECIL A. JARMAN, *Chairman*
R. B. HURT,
MISS RUTH INGRAM,
M. C. TODD,
Z. B. T. COX,
J. A. TAYLOR,
D. S. SWINDELL,
MRS. D. M. SAWYER,
L. T. NEW.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that we accept the invitation from the Hillyer Memorial Christian Church, in Raleigh, North Carolina, as host church for the 1952 State Convention, and that the time be decided by the Executive Committee.

PAUL C. SOUTHARD, *Chairman*
JOHN J. LANGSTON,
MRS. LLOYD TINGLE,
RUFUS H. WALKER,
MRS. H. W. CARLTON,
OLIN E. FOX,
CLAUDE J. SNOWDEN.

NOTE. Executive Committee of State Convention, N. F. Matthews, Chairman, later fixed the date of next State Convention as Nov. 11-13, 1952.

Resolutions Committee

We submit the following:

1. We rejoice in the continuance of God's guidance and mercy in that we have had the opportunity of assembling in the 107th annual session of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina with every indication of growth and progress in the many phases of the program of the Church of Christ.

2. That we express to the people of the Gordon Street Church of Christ in Kinston and the pastors, former and present, our deep appreciation for their many courtesies, for the efficient manner in which every detail of the convention was provided for, the preparations for our comfort and convenience, the hospitable atmosphere in which to have our convention, and the homes in which we were entertained.

3. That we rejoice in the manner in which the Kinston *Daily Free Press* and many other papers in North Carolina have featured the

program of the sessions of our convention and the accuracy with which they have reported the activities.

4. That we express our gratitude to all those who have made the program of our Convention so helpful and inspiring, with a special note of thanks to our distinguished out-of-state leaders, namely, Perry E. Gresham, Miss Margaret Lawrence, Paul G. Preston, Russell Harrison, A. Paul Dougherty, Mrs. Edna Matthews, Howard Elmo Short, and Miss Velva Dreese.

5. That we express our appreciation to Miss Edith Eberle and the United Christian Missionary Society and to Mr. Charles Bennett and the Christian Board of Publication for the displays of Christian literature.

6. That we express gratification at the growing good will between the two major races in our state and commend the practice of the program committee in inviting leaders of the Negro race to have fellowship with us and to appear on the program of our convention.

7. That we commend the Christian Women's Fellowship of our state for the steady progress made by the Christian womanhood here, especially in the matter of the organization of new fellowship cells of prayer, mission study and stewardship, and we would encourage them not to be satisfied until every church among us has one or more missionary cells or organizations within it.

8. That we must express a keen delight at the way in which our young people are being enlisted in Christian service through the Chi-Rho and Christian Youth Fellowship, Disciples Student Fellowship, summer conference and camp programs, and earnestly petition all our pastors and adult leaders to give every encouragement to the growing youth movement, not only that juvenile delinquency may be eliminated but that young people may early come into the knowledge of the real joys of Christian life and action.

9. Our hearts are made glad as we see and read of the progress at the ten points in our state where we are cooperating as a convention to help build self-supporting churches, and that we believe as other communions are establishing great numbers of churches around us there must be areas where we have responsibility, and we register our conviction that assuming new Testament boldness we attempt to form more new congregations where the Gospel of Jesus Christ may be preached and taught.

10. We commend the efforts of the trustees of our Atlantic Christian College to liquidate the indebtedness of that institution in these days of the increased income of our people and we request our churches to continue to increase such support and that

we encourage the young people of our homes and churches to take their undergraduate collegiate training in that Christian environment.

11. We commend to our people their support in establishing the two camp sites—Camp Caroline and Southeastern Christian Assembly, in the presence of the well-known fact of the value of such training stations to develop Christian character and leadership.

12. That we again, and this time with increased fervor, record our opposition to the President's appointment of an ambassador to the Vatican and urge every qualified voter to register that opposition with him and the United States Senate in no uncertain terms, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded at once to the President and to our two United States Senators.

13. That inasmuch as this Convention should not be less mindful of the practical efficiency of its work than of its spiritual hopes, and since this Convention is already committed to the use of all possible foresight in planning for the years ahead, we recommend that this Convention request all affiliated groups and agencies to adopt a retirement procedure for its full-time personnel; and we further recommend that such procedures take into consideration the tried and tested experience of business groups, of colleges, and of our own Pension Fund and national agencies, and that the retirement of state workers in North Carolina be made optional at 65, compulsory at age, sixty-seven.

H. G. HANEY, *Chairman*
J. M. MOUDY,
CLAUDE J. SNOWDEN,
L. B. BENNETT,
MRS. CHESTER SURATT,
MRS. HOMER O. WILSON,
MRS. G. G. WOOLARD.

North Carolina Christian Education Commission

We submit the following:

The work of religious education in the state has been carried forward under the direction of the North Carolina Christian Education Commission. Officers serving have been John L. Goff, Williamston, Chairman; Z. B. T. Cox, Farmville, Vice-Chairman; and Mrs. J. B. Watts, Goldsboro, Secretary. Mrs. Watts served also as state chairman of children's work. This report does not carry in detail the total program of Christian education as developed in all areas, but the following is given to indicate those major areas of activity on a state-wide basis.

The thirteenth annual Adult Conference was held at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, July 15-20, with an adult student enrollment of 74, with an additional 23 who registered for part-time, and 12 members of the faculty. There were 32 churches represented. This is an interesting increase over 26 churches represented in 1950 and 18 churches in 1949.

The Laboratory Training School for teachers of children was held with First Christian Church of Charleston, S. C. This school which served children's workers in the Carolinas registered 25 student teachers. There were five faculty members. The children's work committee has given guidance through district meetings and through personal counsel and vacation church school institutes.

Two young people's Conferences were held in 1951, with a total student enrollment of 187, a decrease from the 219 of 1950, but comparing favorably with 163 students in 1949, and 122 in 1948. Churches represented in 1951 were 59 as compared with 60 in the previous year. Thirty-four persons served on the faculty in 1951. There were 168 campers in four Intermediate Camps in 1951, as compared with 154 campers in 1950, 149 in 1949, and 101 in 1948.

This state's first annual Christian Youth Fellowship Commission was held at Lake Singletary, July 27-29, 1951, with Goodwin Moore, Ayden, President. The Commission brought together officers and committee chairmen of the various districts of the state for consideration of various phases of the youth work and for planning a projected program. A report was prepared for distribution to local church and district leaders. District CYF groups have been organized in Pamlico and Southeastern Districts, makings a total of seven districts which now have such CYF units.

Four youth delegates and one adult represented North Carolina at the meeting of the International Christian Youth Fellowship Commission, Champaign, Illinois, August 11-15, 1951. Ten persons represented the state at the first International Convention held at Champaign, Illinois, August 15-19, 1951.

Four World Fellowship Youth Meets were held in the state for the purpose of promoting missionary education among young people. A total of 436 young people and adult leaders from 147 churches attended the Meets. This compared favorably with the 393 registrations from 46 churches in 1950, and 273 persons from 37 in 1949. In the Christian World Friendship Fund, youth groups in the state gave $1,380.38 on a goal of $1,200.00. By comparison we note: $1,305.88 in 1949-50; $1,180.18 in 1948-49; and $929.19 in 1947-48.

The state director, in fulfilling responsibilities of the work, attended the national staff meeting of directors of religious education, Board of Review, the International Convention of Disciples of Christ, the International CYF Commission and Youth Convocation, and the Christian Youth Council of North Carolina. He has served as adult advisor to the Christian Youth Council and as a member of the advisory committee of the Southeastern Office of the National Council in Columbus, in November 1950, and was a delegate to the Mid-Century White House Conference on Children and Youth in Washington, D. C., December 3-7, 1950.

He attended also meetings of Southeastern Christian Assembly and the Camp Caroline Committee, in addition to attendance at meetings of State Board, Educational Commission, Ministers Retreat and State Convention. He served on the program of the Ministers Meeting and the Annual Assembly held at Goldsboro Christian Institute. He has taught in several leadership training schools, met with workers Conferences and various committees on age-level and local work in Christian Education. He spoke in the ten one-day Fellowship Meetings, served on the program of the Area Assembly, and represented the cause of religious education in 13 district meetings, and visited 58 churches.

At the request of the Camp Caroline Committee a report is carried herewith concerning the action taken at a meeting of that Committee in Washington, N. C. on October 8. The Committee voted to launch plans for the development of Camp Caroline and recommends a campaign to secure $50,000.00 during the next three years.

It has been recommended that this be done through solicitations of individual gifts rather than through church budgets, in order that it will not take any support from regular causes. It was suggested that the last Sunday in November (November 25) be set aside as Camp Caroline Sunday for promotion of this effort. The North Carolina Christian Education Commission has been requested to submit plans for the development of the buildings and equipment at the camp site.

As we turn toward the ten-year program of advance, we commend to each local church the consideration of the long-range goals as outlined in the Booklet, "Long Range Program, Local Church Goals."

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman*,
HENRY E. RICKS,
CECIL A. JARMAN,
MRS. J. B. WATTS,
LAMAR HOCKER (Removed from State),
MRS. EARL C. EWER,
C. R. MACDONALD,
Z. B. T. COX,
MARSDEN WIGGINS,
THOMAS P. INABINETT, *Director*

Commission on the Ministry

We recommend as follows:

1. That C. N. Barnett, J. C. Bradshaw, James M. Moudy, C. R. Berry and Gilbert D. Davis, Jr., be enrolled in the ministerial directory, N. C. Disciples of Christ.

2. That Guy Elliott, Jr., graduating from A. C. College in May, be granted the right of ordination.

3. That Morgan C. McKinney, who graduated from A. C. College in May, be granted the right of ordination.

4. That Wilson F. Wetzler, Professor at Queen's College, Charlotte, North Carolina, be enrolled.

5. That Worden Allen, Jr., graduating from A. C. College in May, be granted the right of ordination.

6. That we reaffirm the decision of our Commission on the Ministry in the ordination of William G. Waters who was ordained in August, 1951 at the Columbia, N. C. Christian Church.

7. The following licenses are extended or one year: Wilbur Ballenger, Glenn Brigman, and William E. Tucker, and C. Goodwin Moore is licensed for one year.

The Commission recommends that certificates of licenses and ordination should be provided for those who are being licensed and ordained.

JOHN L. GOFF, *Chairman*,
J. M. WATERS,
OLIN E. FOX,
R. FRED WEST.

NOTE: Later meetings of this Committee recommended: enrollment of Paul C. Duncan, of Charlotte; ordination of Cecil J. Brown, of Dudley, at his discretion; and licensed James M. Hemby, Jr., of Ayden, for one year, subject to consideration for renewal, June, 1953.

Our Committee on the Ministry, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, as set up by our State Convention, and serving this current year, closing at our Raleigh State Convention, Nov. 11-13, 1952, are as follows: Olin E. Fox, term expires, 1952; John L. Goff (chairman), term expires 1953; John M. Waters, term expires, 1954; R. Fred West, term expires, 1955; and George F. Cuthrell, term expires, 1956.

Interracial Relations Committee

We recommend:

I. That in view of our resolution last year, the State Secretary should designate Brother C. L. Parks as a reporter to contribute news pertaining to the activities of the colored Disciples of North Carolina for the NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN.

II. We recommend to the Finance Committee of the State Board that the annual support from our convention for Goldsboro Christian Institute be continued and increased $200.00.

III. We recommend that at least one Negro Disciple be put on the Interracial Relations Committee.

IV. We recommend that a report regarding Goldsboro Christian Institute be given annually at our State Convention.

C. H. HAMLIN, *Chairman,*
MRS. B. G. MATTOX,
MRS. J. W. COWELL,
H. S. HILLEY,
R. P. PARKER,
C. ARTHUR BURTON.

Temperance and Social Welfare Committee

We submit the following:

We recognize the deplorable increase in the use of alcoholic beverages. We feel that this is a challenge to the churches to increase their educational emphasis regarding the use of alcohol. We urge the members of our several churches to provide examples of sobriety in their communities. We further urge that our churches do all they can to promote vigilance among the law-enforcement agencies of our respective communities. We urge our people to consider the position of all candidates to the legislature on the matter of alcohol, and a state-wide referendum, before casting their ballots. We also endorse the activities of the Allied Church League and suggest that the local churches support units of the Allied Church League wherever they exist and to aid in establishing new local and county units of this League, dedicated to the fight against alcoholism in the areas of education, legislation, rehabilitation, and law enforcement.

We commend to our people the facilities available at Camp Butner for those afflicted with advanced alcoholism. The field of rehabilitation in North Carolina is greatly enlarged at the present time. Local organizations of the Alcoholics Anonymous are found in many cities. Inasmuch as this movement is founded upon spiritual and moral truths and leads men to humility before God, we therefore urge our pastors to become informed about this organization and to offer assistance in helping alcoholics become active members of this rehabilitative agency, and to lend their efforts in establishing local organizations wherever needed.

We also remind our churches of the grave problems our state is facing with respect to the relation of the races. It is our feeling that the churches must do all they can to assure equal justice, equal economic opportunity, and equal educational opportunity to members of the Negro race. We call attention to the action of the Episcopal Church in opening its theological seminaries to members of the Negro race. In our opinion the church should lead and not follow in the vital matter of improving race relations.

We are aware, too, of the rising trend toward militarism in the United States. We fear the day may soon come (if it is not already here) when the military will dominate the civil government. We recognize the need for defense in our unstable world. We recognize, too, the danger of losing our Democracy in the vast military machine now being built up. We specifically call attention to the effort to impose universal military training upon the young men of America. This is a major step in militarizing the nation. We feel the churches should make known their opposition to this step when it comes before Congress for final approval. We suggest that our State Secretary make this action known to the Congress when it reassembles.

R. B. HURT, *Chairman*,
HORACE G. QUIGLEY,
R. C. HOLTON,
F. W. DIXON.

Rural Church Commission

We submit the following:

AIMS: (1) To improve the methods and programs of the Rural Church.

(2) To make the Rural Church more and more the center of community life.

PROBLEMS: (1) The need for far-sighted planning.

(2) The need for improved facilities and resource materials on Christian Education. (The one room church should have gone with the one room public school.)

(3) The need for more workers' conferences. We are glad to see the progress that has been made in the rural church in improved buildings and equipment in their task of teaching, but much more needs to be done. The higher standards of education brought about by consolidated schools and the fact that many of our Rural churches now have on their rosters, college men and women, calls for a higher standard of education for our Rural Ministry. The difference in culture between the city and country in many sections has now reached the vanishing point. We urge the strong city church to lend leadership and support to the

weaker rural churches. This missionary education would yield big dividends for both the city and rural church.

We further urge the formation and support of pastoral unity groups wherever possible, for "In unity there is strength."

OLIN FOX, *Chairman*,
R. PAUL PARKER,
MRS. HERMAN JOHNSON,
MRS. ROSCOE HERRING.

Memorials Committee

We humbly and reverently bow to the will of God and to the memory of our lamented dead. Below is a partial list of our members in North Carolina who have passed to their reward during the past year. We have been inspired by their faith, their love, and their loyalty, and their memories linger with us, and heaven seems a little nearer and dearer to us all because they lived and labored with us.

They are as follows:

New Bern: A. S. Johnson, M. Smith, W. A. Neale, J. T. Harris, J. Frank Brinson, Clarence Wilson, Roy Holton, D. P. Whitford.

Tuckahoe: Julian Banks, Paul E. Brown.

Airy Grove: Carl Jones, Jr.

Dudley: Mrs. Isabell O'Berry.

Stokesdale: Mrs. Posie S. Friddle and Mr. Zeb V. Jones.

Wilson Mills: Percy Tomlinson, Mrs. Ola Y. Uzzle, Mrs. Rena M. Lee.

Black Mountain: Mrs. Victoria McManis, Bro. Smith.

Leaksville: Everette E. Hodges, Jr. (killed in service), Doyle Hall, Mrs. George Austin, Mrs. Roscoe Murray and Mrs. Ralph Wilson.

Wilson: Mrs. Minnie Brown, Frank Bissette, A. L. Darden, K. Frank Griffin, Clyde P. Hocutt, Mrs. W. C. Harper, Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Miss Ida Toney, Mrs. W. L. Walston, Mrs. Calvin Woodard.

Washington: Roland Boyd, Charlie Burgess, R. M. Carawan, William C. Ellis, Mrs. E. T. Harris, Mrs. Preston Hooten, William F. Jarman (Deacon), Fenner Jackson, E. H. Jefferson, M. F. Jefferson, J. B. Johnson, Alton Latham, Mrs. Elmer Lilley, Richard C. Meekins, R. S. Silverthorne, Mrs. W. F. Sparrow, Miss Bessie Spruill, J. E. Swain, Mrs. C. M. Willis, A. T. Windley.

Timothy: Paul S. Moore.

Robersonville: Mrs. Andrew Roebuck.

Red Oak: John R. May.

Pfafftown: Mrs. Laura Pfaff, Aelino Daub, Geo. W. Flynt.

North Spray: Elton Fisher.

Plymouth: Mrs. James Gurganus, Mrs. Millard G. Darden, Hal Beasley and Mrs. M. S. Spear.

Eden: Ada Rowe and John S. Taylor.

Arthur: Rob Allen, Mrs. Austin Briley, G. T. Tyson.

Elizabeth City: William Twiddy, Mrs. Nettie Garrett and W. J. Bunch.

Vanceboro: Mrs. Betty Ure Lawson.

Wheat Swamp: Mrs. Troy J. Rouse.

Greenville: C. C. Jones, Mrs. R. W. King, W. H. Causey, Mrs. K. S. Woollard, D. S. Deans and Mrs. Joseph Dixon.

Durham: Mrs. Earnest Lee Ball, Mrs. Edna Dickenson Tucker, Sr.

Pleasant Union: John W. Westbrook, Mrs. Ida Jackson, Mrs. Ida Lee.

Fayetteville: Stacey Gene Manning (Infant Boy).

Richlands: Clarence Alchron Rhodes, Mrs. Ernest Huffman, Frank Daly, Jessie Clarence Howard, Mrs. Inez Simmons, Mrs. Nancy Catherine Fountain, Silas Jarman, Mrs. Mary C. Thompson, Robert Guy Rhodes, Mrs. Ben N. Westbrook, Mrs. Nancy Cox, Mrs. Will Battle, Bruce Brinkley.

Macclesfield: James Forbes, and E. G. Narron.

Raleigh: Mrs. W. T. Davis, Norman Wade Williams.

Greensboro: Mrs. Marjorie White.

Oak City: Luther Davenport.

Rocky Mount: Mrs. Leona Tugwell, C. W. Wallace, A. C. Overman.

Red Oak: James Allen, Mrs. M. B. Allen, Thomas B. Heath.

Kinston: C. F. Smith, Mrs. Pattie E. Coston, Mrs. J. W. Fisher, Pompei P. Ervin, A. R. Kornegay, Mrs. Jimmie B. McDaniel, Mrs. A. F. Haskins, L. O. Moseley, Mrs. J. H. Thomas, Miss Betty Metts, Oren Alton Bruton.

Farmville: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Skinner.

Belhaven: D. Lee Smithwick.

Wendell: J. A. Wall.

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman*,
Z. N. DESHIELDS,
MRS. B. R. HEWITT,
E. B. QUICK,
MRS. O. W. LEATH,
C. B. MCKINNEY,
MRS. B. EUGENE TAYLOR.

Finance Committee for State Convention

We submit:

There seems to be agreement that the plan for the past two years has worked well. The 50¢ registration fee plus the offerings have proved adequate, and in no way burdensome.

We recommend that this same plan be continued for 1952, except that the registration be increased to $1.00 to take care of additional anticipated expenses.

E. LEON ROEBUCK, *Chairman*,
G. H. SULLIVAN,
JOHN M. WATERS,
MRS. LLOYD SMITH,
ROY H. DAVIS.

Auditing Committee for State Missions

We, your auditing committee, have checked the records of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer, N. C. Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1951, and find the report submitted to be in order and correct.

A. W. GRIFFIN, *Chairman,*
GEO. R. WARD,
H. E. RICKS.

Men's Work

The following request was approved:

The North Carolina Christian Men's Fellowship having conformed to the requirements of the Constitution of the Convention, request the privilege of becoming a reporting agency to the North Carolina Convention of the Disciples of Christ.

Officers: President, Sam Bundy; Vice-Pres., M. C. Todd; Secretary, E. Leon Roebuck; Treasurer, J. Benbo Jones; Director, Charles W. Riggs.

Special State Convention Committees Appointed, 1951

1. COMMITTEE FOR REVISION OF STATE CONVENTION CONSTITUTION: Cecil A. Jarman, Chairman, Mrs. Cyrus Lee, A. M. Fountain.

2. COMMITTEE FOR RESTUDY OF STATE ORGANIZATIONS: Sam D. Bundy, Chairman, Ben G. Mattox, L. G. Dupree, Jr., Mrs. Homer O. Wilson, Miss Hattie Parrott, R. Paul Parker, E. K. Beckett.

State Convention By-Laws Adopted 1951

The work of the Convention shall be governed by the following By-Laws:

ARTICLE I—DUTIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE CONVENTION

In addition to the duties outlined in the Constitution of this Convention of its officers, they shall do and perform all acts usually done and performed by officers of similar organizations, and the presiding officer of the Convention or the Executive Committee or any of the Committee shall have no vote except to break a tie. The Treasurer of the Convention shall be the custodian of the funds of the Convention and shall disburse the same on the warrant of the president. The Executive Committee may in its discretion require the Treasurer to give a surety bond in such amount as they may from time to time determine. The President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Convention are authorized, empowered and directed to sign and execute papers transferring title to real estate and/or bills of sale on personal property whensoever a sale of such property is approved by the Convention in its annual meeting.

ARTICLE II—VACANCIES

All vacancies to elective office shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment of the president, which appointment shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Committee. The failure of a member elected to accept or qualify for an office when required within thirty days after notification or by ceasing to be a member of the Convention shall constitute a vacancy.

ARTICLE III—NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall appoint a Committee on Elections of not less than three nor more than nine members.

Section 2. The Nominating Committee shall at one of the business sessions of the annual meeting of the Convention, make its report recommending nominees for the respective offices of the Convention, member of the Boards of all cooperating agencies or organizations and all standing committees, as provided for in the Constitution and these By-Laws. Thereupon, the President of the Convention shall call for other nominations and if there be none, the nominees of the nominating committee shall be declared elected unanimously. If other nominations be made, the procedure shall be followed as in ordinary form.

ARTICLE IV—VOTING

A majority vote shall decide all questions voted upon at any session of the annual meeting of the Convention, or any of its Committee, unless this Constitution or these By-Laws require a different vote. Any member present at any of said meetings is eligible to vote, but no one may in absentia by proxy.

ARTICLE V—TIME FOR BUSINESS

Adequate time shall be allotted by the President each day during the annual meeting of the Convention for the consideration of business and due notice thereof shall be given.

ARTICLE VI—RULES OF ORDER

In all questions of order and parliamentary practice not covered by the Constitution and by these By-Laws, Robert's Rules of Order shall govern.

ARTICLE VII—AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

These By-Laws may be amended or altered by a majority vote at any time during the annual meeting of the Convention, except on the last day of the Convention; Provided, public notice of the proposed changes or alterations have been read to the Convention and submitted to the Secretary in writing, prior to a vote on the same, and PROVIDED, further, that these By-Laws may be amended or modified on the last day of the Convention if due notice has been given as hereinbefore provided, and the vote by a two-thirds majority of those present.

ARTICLE VIII—ENACTMENT

The foregoing Constitution and By-Laws shall go into effect immediately upon the approval of the Convention in its annual meeting by a majority of those voting.

MRS. RUFUS B. HURT, *Chairman*
JOHN L. GOFF,
D. GUY SAUNDERS.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Kinston Convention, November 8-10, 1927, which authorized a continuation of the Historical Commission under appointment of State Board of Managers, the following is the Standing Commission for the same: C. C. Ware, chairman and curator of Carolina Discipliana Library; J. M. Waters, R. Fred West, Cecil A. Jarman, C. H. Hamlin, D. Ray Lindley, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Mrs. W. D. Adams, and Mrs. H. Glenn Haney.

STATEMENT OF W. H. WOOLARD, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINO CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1951.

Receipts: November 1st, 1950 to October 31st, 1951, inclusive.
Received from churches:

Albemarle Dist.	$130.00
Airy Grove	70.00
Armenia	50.00
Armenia (BS)	20.00
Arthur	50.00
Arthur (BS)	25.00
Asheville	12.50
Asheville (BS)	50.00
Ayden	300.00
Ayden (BS)	50.00
Bath	4.00
Belhaven	10.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	110.00
Bethany (Pamlico (BS)	50.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	45.00
Bethel (Lenoir) (BS)	10.00
Beulah Hill	35.00
Beulah Hill (BS)	15.00
Black Mountain	5.00
Bridgeton	30.00
Bridgeton (BS)	10.00
Broad Creek	15.00
Broad Creek (BS)	5.00
Burlington (BS)	15.00
Burlington (CWF)	5.00
Burlington	35.00
Carr Memorial (BS)	30.00
Carr Memorial	90.00
Charlotte	150.00

Charlotte (BS)	25.00
Charlotte (CWF)	67.00
Comfort	65.00
Comfort (BS)	5.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	25.00
Cove City (BS)	10.00
Chinquapin Chapel	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel (BS)	10.00
Draper	25.00
Dudley	50.00
Dunn	82.50
Durham	106.25
Durham (BS)	50.00
Eden	42.00
Eden (BS)	25.00
Edenton	25.00
Edenton (BS)	10.00
Edward	30.00
Edward (BS)	10.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Elizabeth City (BS)	50.00
Everetts	35.00
Everetts (BS)	15.00
Farmville	450.00
Farmville (BS)	75.00
Gastonia	15.00
Gastonia (BS)	5.00
Goldsboro	100.00
Goldsboro (BS)	100.00
Gold Point	10.00
Gold Point (BS)	5.00
Greensboro	114.85
Greensboro (BS)	68.50
Greenville	400.00
Greenville (BS)	75.00
Greenville (Crusade)	750.00
Grifton	100.00
Grifton (BS)	25.00
Grimesland	100.00
Hassell	15.00
Hassell (BS)	5.00
Hookerton Dist.	341.50
Hookerton	25.00
Hunters Bridge	40.00
Kinston	787.77
Kinston (BS)	200.00
LaGrange	5.00
Lumberton (BS)	30.00
Lumberton	90.00
Middleton	15.00
Middleton (BS)	5.00
Macedonia	20.00
Mill Creek Dist.	300.00
Mill Creek (BS)	15.00
Mill Creek	45.00
New Bern	146.00
New Bern (CWF)	50.00
New Bern (BS)	60.25
Live Oak Grove	15.00
Live Oak Grove (BS)	5.00
Morehead City	25.00
Morehead City (BS)	10.00
Oak City	5.00
Pfafftown	60.00
Pfafftown (BS)	50.00
Prafftown (CWF)	10.00
Pantego (CWF)	16.00
Pantego (BS)	34.00
Pleasant Hill (BS)	15.00
Pleasant Hill	45.00
Pleasant Union	75.00
Plymouth	125.00
Plymouth (BS)	50.00
Plymouth (CWF)	10.00
Poplar Springs	10.00
Raleigh	100.00
Raleigh (WC)	240.00
Raleigh (BD)	200.00
Reidsville (CWF)	55.00
Reidsville	30.00
Richlands (BS)	25.00
Richlands	75.00
Riverside	30.00
Riverside (BS)	15.00
Rocky Fork	30.00
Rocky Fork (BS)	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	15.00
Robersonville	140.00
Robersonville (CWF)	30.00
Robersonville (BS)	25.00
Rosebud (BS)	4.00
Rountrees	95.00
Rountrees (BS)	15.00
Salem Fork	15.00
Salem Fork (BS)	5.00
Smithfield	50.00
Spray (North)	50.00
Spray (First)	155.00
(Spray (First) (BS)	75.00
Spray (First) (CWF)	15.00
Southwood Memorial (BS)	25.00
Southwood Memorial	60.00
Southwest	40.00
Southwest (BS)	15.00
Stokes	70.00
Stokes (BS)	10.00
Stoneville (BS)	20.00
Stoneville	15.00
Trenton	20.00
Union Chapel	20.00
Union Chapel (BS)	5.00
Vanceboro	25.00
Vanceboro (BS)	5.00
Washington	820.00
Walstonburg	50.00
Walstonburg (BS)	35.00
Wendell	195.00

Wheat Swamp	205.00
Wilmington	100.00
Wilmington (BS)	50.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Wilbanks (BS)	5.00
Wilson	450.00
Wilson (BS)	.02
Wilsons Mills	30.00
Wilsons Mills (BS)	15.00
Winston-Salem (First)	175.00
Winston-Salem (First) (CWF)	50.00
Winston-Salem (Bon Air)	15.00
Winston-Salem (Bon Air) (BS)	10.00
Williamston (WC)	50.00
Williamston (BS)	75.00
Williamston	260.00
Winterville	45.00
Winterville (BS)	20.00

Total Receipts from Churches			$11,982.14
Unified Promotion			2,803.51
Sale of Salem Property	$300.00		
Coinjock Property	250.00	$ 550.00	
Insurance Coinjock Property		2,000.00	2,550.00
Evangelizing Receipts			1,057.57
One Day Fellowship Meetings			107.69
Crusade			2,389.57
Total Receipts for Year Ending Oct. 31st, 1951			$20,890.48
Balance on hand November 1st, 1950			10,672,23
Total			$31,562.71

Disbursements

Rev. C. C. Ware, Salary—year ending Oct. 31st, 1951	$ 3,500.00
Office & Field expenses	2,172.33
C. W. Riggs, Salary	3,360.00
C. W. Riggs, Expenses	534.95
T. P. Inabinett, Religious Education	1,500.00
Ben Barnes, Treasurer. Annual Appropriation, G. C. I.	300.00
W. Reid Ferguson, Dues—State Sec. Assn.	10.00
D. of C. Historical Society	15.00
H. B. Holloway, Space—year book	76.57
N. C. Christian, Space—year book	255.00
Joseph Ruzicka, Binding Archives	261.34
Southern Insurance Company, Account Coinjock	22.40
W. C. Harris, Insurance Agency. Prem. on Bond	12.50
Wilson Insurance & Realty Co., Ins. Archival Library	30.60
N. C. Council; Annual Appropriation	300.00
B. & M. Chevrolet Company, Difference in Car	875.00
L. O. Brinson, moving Claude R. Berry	100.00
Pension Fund; Dues	636.81
Stallings, Printing account	146.25
Owen G. Dunn, Printing account	316.03
J. W. Funk, Services at Smithfield	100.00
James M. Moudy, Services at Smithfield	550.00
Cecil J. Brown, Services at Mount Olive	1,200.00
R. V. Hope, Services at Burlington	900.00
E. Eugene Crook, Services at High Point Central	900.00
W. J. Burrus, Services at Morehead City	40.00
R. B. Hurt, Services at Morehead City	50.00
Worden Allen, Services at Morehead City	150.00
H. T. Sutton, Services at Morehead City	150.00

Claude R. Berry, Services at Morehead City		100.00
M. C. McKinney, Services at Cove City		60.00
W. A. Lucas, Services at Fayetteville		110.51
Bill Waters, Services at Fayetteville		60.00
A. D. Wenger, Services at Fayetteville		30.00
W. E. Tingle, Treas. Appropriation Fayetteville		371.55
Travel: State Board Meetings, M. Elmore Turner	$20.88	
W. C. Foster	42.12	
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	20.16	
L. T. New	60.72	
R. Hoke Flynt	21.24	
Lamar Hocker	9.42	174.54
Total Disbursements: year ending Oct. 31st, 1951		$19,371.38
Balance on hand November 1st, 1951		12,191.33
Total		$31,562.71

Signed: W. H. WOOLARD, *Treasurer.*

NOTE: each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention, therefore it covers the book year, Nov. 1st, 1950 to Oct. 31st, 1951 inclusive.

Reserve War Bonds, Series F. (present value) $5,664.70

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT KINSTON, 1951.

I. The Field:

MOREHEAD CITY. A student ministry from A. C. College, Wilson, served most of the year here. It was evident, however, that this growing field was decidedly in a need of a resident full-time ministry, well-adapted to the pressing problems and the clear opportunities of this materially expanding field. So Claude R. Berry was located here Oct. 1, 1951, the State Service paying half of his salary, and the Pamlico Union generously supplying one-fourth of the remainder. Bro. Berry leads successfully in all the phases of a well-rounded pastoral service. It is most gratifying. The community's up-swinging development is marked and permanent. The First Christian Church here has remarkable privilege of service at this famous seaport.

FAYETTEVILLE. In some aspects our mission here in this most rapidly growing Tarheel city, has been more fortunate than any mission hitherto initiated and nourished by our State Service. Chaplain F. T. Gosser, as a matter of course, carried on his regular work at Fort Bragg, while supplying also our mission pulpit here, also giving vital sacrificial oversight of the flock throughout the year. When he had to be away in military assignments, there was yet a good supply given. The large beautiful residence, in an excellent location, with premises exceeding an acre in extent, was bought at purchase price of $38,000, toward which the total of $34,500 had to be borrowed. This was a venture beyond all precedent in the history of our State Service. This realty move was consummated on Jan. 26, 1951, and the well-remodeled building, providing attractive facilities for worship and education was dedicated May 20, 1951. This Disciple fellowship is now growing at a faster ratio, than the magic city itself into which our faith has at last come to serve a friendly, religious-minded people.

JACKSONVILLE. It has been an imperative of our faith to keep an alert eye and a responsive heart toward the increasing group of Disciples locating at this greatest marine base in the world. In a sense this is our "Rainbow" situation. The red, white, and blue of our national colors floating over this astounding installation, is a symbol of world-wide significance. Our field staff worker, C. W. Riggs, is in reserve for leadership here at the first opening.

BLACK MOUNTAIN. H. S. Hilley, executive secretary of our S. E. Christian Assembly, Inc. has organized and cultivated our mission here. More than a generation ago our State Service helped through eighteen beautiful years, to get near-by Asheville, our mountain metropolis, securely on the Disciples' map. We have every reason to be proud of this brotherhood achievement. Yet it was consummated so long ago that the many Disciple newcomers to the "Land of the Sky" just naturally know nothing about this effectual Carolina fellowship of the unknown yesterday. All need to learn this history. We greet this fine group of Disciples, in the "City of Great Assemblies." We must locate here a pastoral-unity leader. He will give full time to our cause in this famous valley of the Swannanoa.

MOUNT OLIVE (WAYNE). At this important trade-center in one of our most resourceful agricultural areas, we have a growing mission. Cecil J. Brown has served throughout the year, giving leadership highly constructive for the ends we truly serve. The quality of personnel is encouraging indeed for the future church. The first unit of their plant is a model, in well-appointed service facilities, but their major plant should materialize in due time. Meanwhile they greatly need a parsonage.

HIGH POINT, CENTRAL. E. Eugene Crook led this mission throughout the year. The steady growth here was heartening. Morale is high. A thrilling group of devoted workers has been developed. They are religiously serving a significant cross-section of the citys' life. The facilities of the first unit of their plant have had to be materially enlarged. Their growth is such that the start of their major plant is in their serious contemplation. Also they sense keenly their need of a parsonage.

SMITHFIELD. James M. Moudy has this year served this field. His work is deeply aprpeciated. A leader of fine ability and consecration, he has been a worthy shepherd. Leaders have been developing here at this mission, who are even now a blessing to our entire Carolina fellowship. This is obvious to any thoughtful observer. The spirit here is most wholesome. The outlook is bright. We are reassured that our State Service is investing well.

BURLINGTON. R. V. Hope serves this mission. They have enlarged materially their lot, on which they have their first building unit. The major church plant is now their project. Bro. Hope has had precarious health. His recovery is a matter of prayerful consideration. This is not an easy work, but a significant one indeed, in a flourishing city on the east side of our great Piedmont.

COVE CITY. Morgan C. McKinney, advanced ministerial student at our Wilson College, serves this mission, on the Coastal plain of Craven. It has grown in recent years to be one of our most active village churches. They serve well for Christ, this important rural community. They look forward to the forming of their pastoral unity, so that Bro. McKinney can give resident full-time service.

STATE EVANGELIST. Chas. W. Riggs served as state evangelist throughout the year. He was called to many places in dire need of such services as he could well render, in conducting revivals; in leadership in emergencies needing his stabilizing counsel, and the brotherhood touch in a restorative, and constructive ministry; leading in Every-Member Canvasses; and in his enthusiastic, inspiring service to our resurgent Disciple layman's work throughout the state. Calls should be kept coming for this service, by Bro. Riggs, with the dating schedule made through the State Secretary's office.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Through a very substantial appropriation for the year to the office of Thomas P. Inabinett, State Director of Religious Education, we shared specifically to a marked degree in the work of our Educational Commission in North Carolina. This work is growing. It is highly gratifying. With great camp-sites in the offing, for concrete equipment for this cultural development, our vision is inspired with thrills of our radiant tomorrow.

NEGRO DISCIPLES. As our Treasurer's report will show, our state service is helping substantially our Negro brethren in their building, and equipment, of their Goldsboro Christian Institute, at Goldsboro, N. C. This is a worthy enterprise indeed, vital to their educational and organizational development. No more appreciative people live in our midst than these Negro Disciples, and perhaps none more needy of our spiritual fellowship for the proper direction of their large constituency, constituting a third of America's number of Colored Disciples.

CAMP CAROLINE DEVELOPMENT, CHAS. C. WARE, DIRECTOR. This concerns the N. C. Disciples of Christ. It is a tract of 22.6 acres on the north shore of Neuse River, at its confluence with Dawson's Creek, traversed at the southside by the Oriental-Arapahoe hard-surfaced highway, six miles east of Arapahoe and four miles west of Oriental. It was given by Mr. and Mrs. John W. Cowell, of Bayboro, N. C. and named for their daughter, Caroline (Mrs. Troy Godwin). It was accepted with sincere thanks by The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, to which it was deeded in fee simple. The early forthcoming development of these grounds with adequate facilities is of urgent necessity for the manifold, inevitable, uses of Christian nurture and dynamic fellowship, within our state brotherhood. Since it is the property of our local churches, functioning properly and securely, through our State Service, there is no dependable support for it, other than from our local churches themselves. The challenge therefore to break all precedent, with loyal, sacrificial, continuous, effective support, is clearly before our churches: It has been approved by the Commission of Brotherhood Finance, of our American Brotherhood, on condition that a reasonable showing in achievement be made by June 30, 1953; and we plan to merit their continued approval.

PASTORAL REGIME. We have been distressed for a long period with shortage in qualified personnel for our pulpits which are growing in number, and also in exactions for service. There are many knotty problems in effecting due reciprocity, making for efficiency, in each instance, between the preacher and his respective people. However, for the past year for our full-time ministry we have located: J. M. Moudy, at Smithfield; C. Neill Barnett, at Plymouth; J. Clinton Bradshaw, at Kinston; G. D. Davis, Jr., at Ayden; Claude R. Berry, at Morehead City; Paul C. Duncan, at Charlotte; Claude J. Snowden, at Newton Grove Unity; and F. A. Lilley, Worden Allen, Jr., Glenn Brigman, William J. Waters and others in part-time itinerant ministry.

THE SECRETARY'S WORK. Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and address, 136; Mileage, 21,715 by automobile, plus 5,655 by railway; total mileage, 27,370; attended District Conventions: Albemarle (3 times); Coastal Plains (4 times); Hookerton (4 times); Mill Creek (twice); Pamlico (4 times); Piedmont; Southeastern (twice); Ministers Retreat; Board of Review; Commission on Brotherhood Finance; S. C. State Convention; annual State Secretaries' meeting; board of directors, S. E. Christian Assembly; Men's Rallies, May 22-25; taught in youth and Adult Conferences; Convocation at Wilson, Oct. 3-4, 1951; and led in One Day Fellowship Meetings, Sept. 9-19; received in cash for State Missions to Oct. 31, 1951, $17,287.84, of which $300.00 was in special individual gifts, and $2,803.51 from Unified Promotion, and $3,139.57 from Crusade, and the remaining $11,044.76 coming from churches, Bible Schools and other sources within our North Carolina brotherhood.

II. The Support:

The regular annual report of W. H. Woolard, Treasurer (submitted in this Year Book) will show sources and respective amounts of all State Missionary offerings for his book year closing Oct. 31, 1951. Our Board of Managers met regularly each quarter for executive service. These meetings were held at Raleigh in November, February, June, and September.

The following is a classified summary of cash offerings direct to C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, for State Missions by North Carolina Disciples of Christ for the year ending at our Kinston State Convention, Nov. 5-7, 1951:

93 Churches gave	$ 9,975.91
77 Bible Schools gave	2,013.40
15 Women's Organizations gave	515.50
3 Districts gave	702.00
Individuals gave	512.50
Unified Promotion gave	2,803.51
One Day Fellowship Meetings	107.69
Evangelizing Receipts	1,057.57
Total Regular giving	$17,688.08
Crusade gave	3,139.57
Grand Total	$20,827.65

Comparing the above table for 1951 with the same table for the preceding year, 1950, we find that in 1951 we gained 25% in regular giving over 1950, the receipts in 1950, $14,069.08, compared with receipts in regular giving, 1951, $17,688.08, showing a gain of $3,619.00 which is 25% gain in regular giving. The gain in gross receipts including the Crusade, is seen to be 11%.

We are indeed appreciative of this significant gain at a time when our opportunities for service and growth stagger us with their challenge for aggressive advance. A goodly number of churches made record gifts this past year to this home work, and few made their first gifts ever recorded.

All of this is heart-warming to lovers of the home missionary cause, who see how essential this fellowship is to the realization of the genuine purpose of our people. For 1952 our North Carolina work has projected an annual budget of outgo in excess of $20,000.00 trying to meet the imperative needs of the hour, in our State Service. So, every supporting group is urged to bring the level of their giving to this cause to an all-time high in the very trying year of 1952.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *State Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

NOTE: The following roll is subject to the constant supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, as attested by the proper committees, and executed by the Convention proper. Any new ministers whose names tentatively appear below, not having appeared before the Committee on the Ministry are respectfully advised that it is the long established practice of incoming ministers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to appear personally before this committee at any appointed season for recognition and orientation. The Committee is a most useful servant of the Convention, an excellent Brotherhood device toward effecting comprehensive Christian fellowship.

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.
(E) Means Evangelist.
(S) Means Student, Subject to License.
(BR) Means in Business, but Preaching Regularly.
(BO) Means in Business, but Preaching Occasionally.
(R) Means retired.

Ballenger, Wilbur (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Barker, A. D.	Stokesdale
Barlow, W. T. (BO)	Heaton
Barnett, C. Neill	11 Brinkley Ave., Plymouth
Beckett, E. K.	First Christian Church, Wilmington
Bennett, Losker B. (BR)	Box 152, Macclesfield
Bennett, Ralph (S)	R. 1, New Bern
Bennett, Wilbur I. (BR)	401½ N. Market St., Washington
Berry, C. R.	Box 285, Morehead City
Bradshaw, J. C.	118 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Brigman, Glenn (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brown, Cecil J.	Dudley
Brown, Harold F. (BR)	Box 46, Roper
Brown, J. Thomas (R)	Box 345, Mt. Olive
Burrus, W. J. B. (BR)	207 George St., New Bern
Burton, C. Arthur	First Christian Church, Goldsboro
Campbell, Clinton P.	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Childress, Joseph E.	526 Dayton St., High Point
Cox, Zeseley B. T.	Farmville
Crocker, A. B. (R)	R. 3, Rocky Mount
Cuthrell, George F.	605 S. Layton St., Dunn
Davis, G. D., Jr.	Ayden
Deshields, Zeph N.	Bellarthur
Downey, George E.	323 E. Main, Belhaven
Duncan, Paul C.	1208 East Boulevard, Charlotte
Foster, W. C.	Box 1148, New Bern
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell
Francisco, Noel (S)	Youth Home, Newton Road, Durham

Goff, John L.	Box 544, Williamston
Gosser, Chaplain F. T. (G)	Box 3341, Fayetteville
Haney, H. Glenn	Box 603, Greenville
Hemby, James M., Jr. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Henderson, W. O.	R. F. D., Four Oaks
Hilley, H. S. (G)	Box 37, Black Mountain
Hilliard, Henry C.	Box 223, Walnut Cove
Hope, R. V.	410 Country Club Drive, Burlington
Huffman, Amos W., Sr., (BO)	R. 1, Newport
Hurt, Rufus B. (R)	Harkers Island
Inabinett, Thomas P. (G)	Box 144, Wilson
James, Howard G.	611 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Jarman, Cecil A.	106 E. Vance St., Wilson
Jarman, Robert E.	106 W. Fisher Ave., Greensboro
Jeffers, M. L.	First Christian Church, Black Mountain
Jensen, Howard E. (G)	Duke Univ., Durham
Jones, Duke C.	314 N. Scales St., Reidsville
Knight, W. S., Jr., (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Langston, John J. (BO)	R. 2, Four Oaks
Lilley, F. A.	107 E. 8th St., Washington
Lindley, D. Ray (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Lollis, J .Walter (R)	Pantego
MacDonald, Claude R.	R. 1, Winston-Salem
McKinney, M. C.	LaGrange
Merritt, Lawrence M.	2007 Bertha, Winston-Salem
Miller, Raymond R. (G)	Box 5453 Duke Station, Durham
Moore, C. Goodwin (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Eber E. (R)	R. 1, Ayden
Moore, J. T. (R)	911 2nd St., Durham
Moudy, James M. (G)	Apt. 1, 803 Demerius St., Durham
Nichols, W. T.	44 N. Liberty St., Asheville
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	210 Harvey St., Washington
Preston, J. C. (BO)	Stokesdale
Pruett, Dennis (S)	Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem
Purvis, A. E. (BO)	R. 1, Bethel
Quick, E. B.	Box 63, Richlands
Quigley, Horace G.	Grifton
Respess, Roy O.	First Christian Church, Spray
Riggs, Charles W. (E)	Box 305, LaGrange
Saunders, D. Guy	Box 496, Spray
Sharp, Allan R.	Christian Church, Wendell
Silverthorne, Ray G. (BO)	N. C. Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem
Snowden, Claude J.	Newton Grove
Southard, Paul C. (BR)	Box 54, Stokesdale
Suggs, M. Jack (G)	515 Duke, Durham
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	313 Park Ave., Wilson

Taylor, B. Eugene	1116 Holloway St., Durham
Taylor, J. A.	805 S. Main St., Winston-Salem
Tucker, William E. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Turner, M. Elmore	410 E. 2nd St., Washington
Tyer, Harold L. (BR)	Bath
Walker, Rufus H. (BR)	Pinetown
Wallace, Wilbur T.	Robersonville
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	Box 1164, Wilson
Waters, William G. (BR)	Bath
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wenger, Arthur D. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
West, R. Fred	718 Hillsboro St., Raleigh
Wetzler, Wilson F. (G)	Queens College, Charlotte
Wilson, Homer O.	845 Overbrook, Winston-Salem

MINISTERS NON-RESIDENT TO NORTH CAROLINA

Ernest, Lee, (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.
Hopkins, Lemuel (BR)	R. 1, Box 45, Danville, Va.
Moore, Richard E., (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.
Smock, Everett, (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, ARRANGED BY COUNTIES

1. **Alamance.**
   Burlington—Sidney J. Creech, 508 W. Front St., Burlington.

2. **Ashe.**
   Tabernacle—Andrew Black, Baldwin.

3. **Avery.**
   Buck Mountain—James Laws, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
   Elk Park—J. H. Jenkins, Elk Park.
   Heaton—C. A. Bowlick, Heaton.
   Minneapolis—Silas Buchanan, Minneapolis.

4. **Beaufort.**
   Athens Chapel—L. T. Everett, R. 1, Pinetown.
   Bath—Mrs. C. C. Carawan, Sr., Bath.
   Beaver Dam—Slade Gray, Route 4, Washington.
   Belhaven—J. T. McKeel, Belhaven.
   Edward—Mrs. R. J. Fulcher, Edward.
   Elizabeth Chapel—Guy Swanner, Blount's Creek.
   Everett S. H.—Leland Everett, R. F. D., Bath.
   Haw Branch—Henry H. Hill, Route 1, Chocowinity.
   Hunters Bridge—J. A. Waters, Route 1, Pinetown.
   Long Acre Chapel—Henry A. Bowen, Route 1, Plymouth.
   Mary's Chapel—Howard Harris, Route 1, Edward.
   Old Ford—Irvine Hodges, Route 1, Washington.
   Pamlico Chapel—C. F. Foster, R. F. D., Ransomville.

Pantego—Leon H. Johnson, Pantego.
Pinetown—Mrs. C. W. Herron, R. F. D., Pinetown.
Rosemary—Leslie R. Alligood, Route 4, Washington.
St. Clair's Creek—R. H. Shavender, Ransomville.
Terra Ceia—Mrs. Langley R. Cutler, R. 1, Pantego.
Tranters Creek—Mrs. W. P. Dickinson, Route 3, Washington.
Union Grove—J. H. Adams, Pungo.
Washington—C. O. Jordan, 319 E. Main St., Washington.
West Belhaven—Mrs. C. B. Bowden, 1024 W. Maint St., Belhaven.
Woodard's Pond—N. A. Cutler, Route 2, Box 88, Washington.

5. **Buncombe.**
Antioch—Burnette Scarborough, Route 2, Asheville.
Asheville—Miss Mabel C. Jarvis, 44 Woodrow, Asheville.
Avery's Creek—H. A. Bishop, Route 1, Arden.
Bee Tree—Mrs. H. A. Coggins, R. 1, Swannanoa.
Black Mountain—Frank W. Dixon, Black Mountain.
Refuge—Mrs. L. C. Roberts, Stocksville.

6. **Carteret.**
Live Oak Grove—Mrs. Leon Fodrie, R. 1, Box 77, Beaufort.
Morehead City—Lennis O. Brinson, 909 Fisher St., Morehead City.
Otway—Miss Equilla Lawrence, Box 180, Beaufort.

7. **Caswell.**
Shady Oak—Mrs. D. A. Jones, Walters Mill Road, Route 4, Danville, Va.

8. **Chowan.**
Edenton—Mrs. E. C. Alexander, 901½ King St., Edenton.

9. **Craven.**
Bethany—J. W. Hardison, Box 572, New Bern.
Bridgeton—Ike H. Brite, Bridgeton.
Cove City—Mrs. A. W. McCoy, Cove City.
Galilee—Mrs. Glennie E. Jones, Route 1, New Bern.
Kitts Swamp—Mrs. Eula B. Arthur, Ernul.
New Bern—Donald T. Midyette, Dunn Building, New Bern.
Riverside—Leon C. Moore, R. 1, Grifton.
Vanceboro—H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.

10. **Cumberland.**
Fayetteville—J. M. Thornton, 205 DeVane St., Fayetteville.

11. **Currituck.**
Jarvisburg—Mrs. John R. Wright, Jr., Jarvisburg.
Powell's Point—Mrs. Norris B. Sawyer, Powell's Point.

12. **Durham.**
Durham—H. A. Dunson, 905 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham.

13. **Edgecombe.**
Bethany—Rufus Cherry, Route 1, Whitakers.
Macclesfield—Mrs. Scott Winstead, Macclesfield.
Whitakers—Miss Della Winstead, Whitakers.

14. **Forsyth.**
Jefferson—R. Aldine Moore, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Muddy Creek—R. E. Phelps, Route 1, Clemmons.
Pfafftown—R. Hoke Flynt, Box 740, Winston-Salem.
Rural Hall—Charles R. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Winston-Salem, Bon Air—C. T. Hutchens, 3706 Ogburne Ave., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, First—Mrs. George A. Acosta, 2034 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Liberty St.—Ted W. Roberts, care Old Dominion Box Co., Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, New Hope—L. M. Merritt, 2164 Stadium Drive, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, Sprague St.—D. J. Colter, 816 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem.

15. **Gaston.**
Gastonia—Mrs. H. O. Eisenhower, Box 854, Gastonia.

16. **Greene.**
Eden—James W. Taylor, Route 3, Snow Hill.
Hookerton—Harry S. Taylor, Hookerton.
Walstonburg—Andrew J. Craft, Walstonburg.

17. **Guilford.**
Greensboro—Paul M. King, 502 Church St., Greensboro.
High Point (N. Hamilton St.)—C. C. Gable, R. 1, Thomasville.
High Point (Central)—W. S. Teachey, 515 Woodrow Ave., High Point.
Stokesdale—J. O. Richardson, R. F. D., Stokesdale.

18. **Halifax.**
Roanoke Rapids (First)—Buck Taylor, 732 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids.
Roanoke Rapids (East 10th St.)—Mrs. Ed Pugh, Roanoke Rapids.

19. **Harnett.**
Dunn—Loftin A. Tart, Dunn.

20. **Haywood.**
Old Thickety—Miss Gladys S. Ford, Clyde

21. Hyde.

Bethel—Mrs. Addie M. Spencer, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Engelhard—D. S. Swindell, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel—Mrs. Archie Carawan, R. F. D., Scranton.
Fairfield—J. L. Blake, Fairfield.
Middleton—Charles B. McKinney, Lake Landing.
Mount Olive—Bennie Harris, Leechville.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. Hill Midyett, Gulrock.
New Lake—Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Pleasant Grove—C. B. Williams, Fairfield.
Scranton—Edsel Bridgeman, Scranton.
Swan Quarter—Harold L. Williams, Swan Quarter.

22. Johnston.

Beulah Hill—Herm Ingram, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Mill Creek—Millard Langston, R. 2, Four Oaks.
Smithfield—Mrs. Ben G. Mattox, 301 N. Second St., Smithfield.
Wilsons Mills—Willie T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

23. Jones.

Chinquapin Chapel—Zach A. Koonce, R. 1, Comfort.
Comfort—Charles Jones, Comfort.
Haskins Chapel—B. Carl Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Pleasant Hill—P. Clayton Williams, Route 5, Kinston.
Trenton—George G. Noble, Trenton.
Tuckahoe—Mrs. Fanny Brown Banks, Route 2, Richlands.

24. Lee.

Rocky Fork—J. G. Crissman, Jonesboro Station, R. 1, Sanford.

25. Lenoir.

Airy Grove—J. A. Shackelford, Hookerton.
Armenia—Mrs. Forrest Waller, R. 3, Kinston.
Bethel—J. Robert Phillips, R. 2, Box 152, Grifton.
Kinston—Mrs. O. S. Davis, 118 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
LaGrange—Miss Edna M. Rouse, LaGrange.
Southwest—Roland K. Vause, R. 3, Box 213, Kinston.
Southwood Memorial—Mrs. Herman Johnson, R. 5, Kinston.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Roscoe Herring, R. 1, LaGrange.

26. Lincoln.

Goodsonville—Craig Devine, R. 5, Lincolnton.

27. Madison.

Bethel—J. S. Holland, Bluff.
Kernersville—Mrs. Jasper Plemmons, Joe.

28. Martin.

Christian Chapel—Oscar Ayers, R. 3, Williamston.
Community—C. Elmer Jenkins, Jr., R. 3, Williamston.
Everetts—Mrs. Beatrice James, Everetts.
Fairview—W. J. Gardner, R. 4, Williamston.
Gold Point—Mrs. Tom L. Johnson, Robersonville.
Gospel Light—Herman L. Riddick, Dardens.
Hassell—J. W. Eubank, Hassell.
Jamesville—Walter L. Brown, Jamesville.
Macedonia—Mrs. W. Oscar Peele, Route 1, Williamston.
Maple Grove—C. C. Coltrain, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Oak City—H. M. Ainsley, Box 74, Oak City.
Poplar Chapel—L. P. Holliday, R. F. D., Jamesville.
Robersonville—Sherwood L. Roberson, Robersonville.
Sweet Home—Floyd Elks, Route 2, Williamston.
Williamston—James C. Manning, Williamston.

29. Mecklenburg.

Charlotte—J. C. Davis, 1234 E. Worthington Ave., Charlotte.

30. Mitchell.

Poplar—Isaac Miller, Poplar.
Relief—S. C. Bradshaw, Relief.

31. Montgomery.

Ether—Fillmore Helsabeck, Ether.

32. Nash.

Beulah—Vernon W. Wheeless, Box 113, Nashville.
Rocky Mount—Earl C. Ewer, Box 28, Rocky Mount.

33. New Hanover.

Wilmington—Kenneth E. Johnson, 208 Keaton Ave., Wilmington.

34. Onslow.

Jacksonville—J. Parsons Brown, Box 124, Jacksonville.
Richlands—W. H. Trott, Route 2, Richlands.
Union Chapel—Mrs. Rodolph Duffy, R. 1, Richlands.

35. Pamlico.

Amity—G. F. Brinson, Route 1, Grantsboro.
Antioch—Mrs. Buell Potter, Lowland.
Bay Creek—Mrs. A. J. Jones, Cash Corner.
Bethany—Leo T. Brinson, Arapahoe.
Broad Creek—J. B. Holton, Route 1, New Bern.
Concord—Mrs. Darrel Williams, Merritt.
Grantsboro—Mrs. M. Dewitt Brinson, Grantsboro.
New Hope—Mrs. Mildred Hodge, R. 1, New Bern.
Silver Hill—Mrs. Fred Lee, R. 1, New Bern.

36. Pasquotank.

Elizabeth City—W. H. Bunch, 524 Maple St., Elizabeth City.

37. Perquimans.
Berea—C. E. Sutton, R. 3, Hertford.
Bethlehem—E. Young Berry, Route 1, Hertford.

38. Pitt.
Arthur—Mark H. Smith, R. 1, Greenville.
Ayden—J. Dixie Cannon, Ayden.
Farmville—John O. Pollard, Farmville.
Greenville—Lee H. Moore, 217 Summit St., Greenville.
Grifton—Miss Bertha Johnson, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. W. F. Galloway, Grimesland.
Mount Pleasant—Mrs. J. O. Teel, Route 4, Greenville.
Oak Grove—Mrs. Lydia Barnhill, R. 1, Stokes.
Red Oak—Miss Ella V. May, R. 2, Winterville.
Rountree—Heber E. Cannon, R. 1, Ayden.
Stokes—J. B. Congleton, Stokes.
Timothy—B. Alton Gardner, R. 3, Greenville.
Winterville—Miss Lottie Ellis, Box 48, Winterville.

39. Robeson.
Lumberton—G. L. Canady, Lumberton.

40. Rockingham.
Christian View—Bud Joyce, R. F. D., Stoneville.
Draper—Mrs. Lawrence H. Johnson, care Johnson Chevrolet Co., Draper.
Eagle Falls—Mrs. Charles Knight, R. 2, Madison.
Leaksville—Roy Perry, Leaksville.
Reidsville—Mrs. O. W. Leath, 508 Silver St., Reidsville.
Spray, First—T. W. Suttenfield, Leaksville.
Spray, North—Jesse G. DeHart, Spray.
Stoneville—Clarence Smith, Stoneville.

41. Sampson.
Carr Memorial—Joe H. Carr, R. F. D., Clinton.
Pleasant Union—John C. Warren, Route 1, Newton Grove.

42. Stokes.
Capella—Spencer B. Robertson, Route 1, King.
Corinth—Mrs. Fannie Bolejack, Germanton.
Haw Pond—Numa Tedder, Germanton.
King—R. C. Newsome, King.
Poplar Springs—G. J. Moser, Route 1, Rural Hall.
Rosebud—Sefton Lewellyn, Route 1, Walnut Cove.

43. Surry.
Double Creek—Zeb Vance Snow, Route 2, Dobson.
Mt. Airy—W. C. Meadows, Route 4, Mt. Airy.
New Home—R. H. Bledsoe, Route 2, Dobson.
Salem Fork—R. W. Shinault, Route 1, Dobson.

44. **Tyrrell.**
Albemarle—M. K. Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Cabin Swamp—Mrs. Lee R. Barnes, Route 1, Columbia.
Columbia—Delbert M. Sawyer, Box 347, Columbia.
Cross Landing—Alonza Armstrong, Route 1, Columbia.
Gum Neck—Mrs. L. Lewis, R. F. D., Columbia.
Nazareth—C. L. Gibbs, R. F. D., Fairfield.

45. **Wake.**
Raleigh—A. M. Fountain, Box 5434, College Station, Raleigh.
Wendell—M. C. Todd, Wendell.

46. **Washington.**
Christian Hope—A. J. Ange, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Holly Neck—E. J. Spruill, Route 1, Mackeys.
Philippi—Mrs. M. A. Ambrose, R. 1, Creswell.
Plymouth—E. H. Liverman, Plymouth.
Saints Delight—Ben Barnes, R. F. D., Plymouth.
Scuppernong—Ira J. Alligood, Creswell.
Wenona—Ernest Rose, Wenona.
Zions Chapel—R. W. Lewis, Route 2, Plymouth.

47. **Watauga.**
Boone—Oscar Coffee, Boone.
Foscoe—Mrs. Flo L. Moody, Shulls Mills.
Tamarack—R. A. Shore.

48. **Wayne.**
Dudley—Marsden Wiggins, Dudley.
Eureka—Marvin Denning, Route 3, Mount Olive.
Goldsboro—A. W. Griffin, Box 87, Goldsboro.
Mount Olive—Mrs. F. Roland Hodges, Mount Olive.
Selah—J. Clarence Grantham, Route 1, Box 145, Goldsboro.

49. **Wilson.**
Saratoga—Donahue Bryant, Saratoga.
Wilbanks—Mrs. Turner Thomas, Route 1, Elm City.
Wilson—Mrs. Lula Hackney Ruffin, 106 E. Vance St., Wilson.

PARSONAGES

Following is a current list of 56 parsonages of North Carolina Disciples of Christ with a total valuation of $436,500.00:

1.	Arthur	$ 3,000.00
2.	Asheville	10,000.00
3.	Ayden	5,000.00
4.	Belhaven	5,000.00
5.	Bethany (Pamlico)	7,500.00
6.	Beulah Hill	10,000.00
7.	Charlotte	6,000.00
8.	Christian Chapel	2,000.00
9.	Double Creek (Group)	1,000.00
10.	Draper	10,000.00
11.	Dudley	10,000.00
12.	Dunn	7,500.00
13.	Durham	10,000.00
14.	Elizabeth City	4,500.00
15.	Engelhard (group)	2,000.00

16.	Farmville	20,000.00
17.	Goldsboro	12,500.00
18.	Greenville	12,000.00
19.	Grifton	12,500.00
20.	Hassell	5,000.00
21.	High Point (Central)	8,500.00
22.	High Point (N. Hamilton St.)	4,000.00
23.	Hookerton	15,000.00
24.	Kinston	15,000.00
25.	LaGrange	8,000.00
26.	Leaksville	5,000.00
27.	Macclesfield	5,000.00
28.	Morehead City	7,500.00
29.	Old Ford	7,500.00
30.	Otway	3,500.00
31.	Pantego	4,500.00
32.	Pfafftown	6,000.00
33.	Phillippi (group)	3,500.00
34.	Pinetown	6,500.00
35.	Pleasant Union (group)	7,500.00
36.	Plymouth	12,500.00
37.	Poplar Springs	3,000.00
38.	Powell's Point	2,500.00
39.	Raleigh	10,000.00
40.	Reidsville	6,000.00
41.	Richlands	3,500.00
42.	Roanoke Rapids	12,500.00
43.	Robersonville	7,500.00
44.	Rocky Mount	8,500.00
45.	Rosebud	6,500.00
46.	Rural Hall	4,000.00
47.	Spray, 1st	15,000.00
48.	Spray, North	4,000.00
49.	Stokesdale	4,000.00
50.	Washington	35,000.00
51.	Wendell	6,500.00
52.	Williamston	7,500.00
53.	Wilmington	15,000.00
54.	Winston-Salem (First)	15,000.00
55.	Winston-Salem (Sprague)	4,000.00
56.	Zion's Chapel	3,500.00
	Total Valuation 56 parsonages	$446,500.00

STATE CONVENTIONS, 1927-1952

The following is data on State Conventions, North Carolina Disciples of Christ, from 1927 to date, giving year, church at which convention was held, county and president:

1927—Kinston, Lenoir—Richard Bagby.
1928—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1929—Farmville, Pitt—John M. Waters.
1930—Raleigh, Wake—F. E. Harlow.
1931—New Bern, Craven—Guy Elliott.
1932—Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth—H. C. Jarvis.
1933—Rocky Mount, Nash—C. C. Roberts.
1934—Greenville, Pitt—Richard Bagby.
1935—Kinston, Lenoir—C. B. Mashburn.
1936—Wilson, Wilson—Charles Darsie.
1937—Goldsboro, Wayne—Leland Cook.
1938—Washington, Beaufort—John L. Goff.
1939—Dunn, Harnett—John Barclay.
1940—Raleigh, Wake—J. M. Perry.
1941—Greenville, Pitt—H. S. Hilley.
1942—Washington, Beaufort—Olin Fox.
1943—Kinston, Lenoir—Ely J. Perry.
1944—Wilson, Wilson—Cecil A. Jarman.
1945—Winston-Salem (4th St.) Forsyth—Newton J. Robison.
1946—Greenville, Pitt—Homer O. Wilson.
1947—Asheville, Buncombe—R. A. Phillips.
1948—New Bern, Craven—M. Elmore Turner.

1949—Washington, Beaufort—W. H. Brunson.
1950—Rocky Mount, Nash—A. M. Fountain.
1951—Kinston, Lenoir—G. F. Cuthrell.
1952—Raleigh, Wake—N. F. Matthews.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expiring 1952

T. J. HACKNEY, Chairman	Wilson, N. C.
G. F. LOFTIN	Kinston, N. C.
S. L. ROBERSON	Robersonville, N. C.
H. G. HANEY	Greenville, N. C.
DR. C. S. EAGLES	Saratoga, N. C.
H. GALT BRAXTON	Kinston, N. C.
CURTIS W. HOWARD	Kinston, N. C.
JACK D. BRINSON	Arapahoe, N. C.
J. E. PASCHALL	Wilson, N. C.
JOHN PROCTOR	Greenville, N. C.

Term Expiring 1953

CHARLES F. ROUSE	Raleigh, N. C.
E. LEON ROEBUCK	Washington, N. C.
M. C. TODD	Wendell, N. C.
L. A. TART	Dunn, N. C.
C. V. CANNON	Ayden, N. C.
LAWRENCE A. MOYE	Maury, N. C.
J. C. WARREN	Newton Grove, N. C.
A. D. SHACKLEFORD	Wilson, N. C.
ELI PERRY	Kinston, N. C.
J. W. SOSEBEE	Columbia, S. C.

Term Expiring 1954

W. R. ROBERSON, JR.	Washington, N. C.
T. BROWN WILLIAMS	Dunn, N. C.
A. W. ANGE	Winterville, N. C.
ELBERT S. PEELE	Williamston, N. C.
JOHN W. COWELL	Bayboro, N. C.
T. BODIE WARD	Wilson, N. C.
J. BENBOW JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. L. PARKER	Raleigh, N. C.
C. O. McAFEE, JR.	Macon, Ga.

Alumni Trustees

JAMES E. FULGHUM	Wilson, N. C.
JOHN WINFIELD	Raleigh, N. C.
H. F. BELL, JR.	Wilson, N. C.

Officers of Administration

President	D. RAY LINDLEY
President Emeritus	H. S. HILLEY

Assistant to the President	ARTHUR D. WENGER
Dean and Registrar	PERRY CASE
Business Manager	MILTON L. ADAMS
Dean of Women	SARAH BAIN WARD
Dean of Men	LESSIE L. MURRAY
Librarian	OLA I. FLEMING
Librarian, Emeritus	MYRTIE L. HARPER
Bookkeeper	MILDRED D. ROSS
Dietitian	MRS. ALBERT HOFFMAN
Nurse	MRS. MARY WILSON

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparisons by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), and to the N. C. C. W. F., (Woman's Work), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a thirty-seven year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N.C.C.W.F.*
1915	$1,224.23	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,181.47	5,958.00	6,001.56
1923	3,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44
1927	8,169.98	3,627.75	6,553.23
1928	7,775.56	3,669.30	6,683.91
1929	6,669.84	3,914.61	7,228.98
1930	5,030.37	2,445.31	7,832.19
1931	3,670.63	1,909.25	7,418.11
1932	3,465.52	1,650.53	6,759.71
1933	3,790.31	1,506.19	5,381.20
1934	4,455.81	1,553.24	5,810.04
1935	4,832.11	1,413.58	5,834.40
1936	4,561.41	1,611.31	5,885.38
1937	4,861.29	2,296.76	6,127.64
1938	4,704.55	2,235.05	6,363.42
1939	4,684.69	2,360.55	6,527.84
1940	5,009.89	2,341.02	6,688.27
1941	5,302.60	2,339.84	6,726.41
1942	8,363.42	2,676.34	7,355.32

1943	9,029.78	2,851.51	7,518.20
1944	11,687.63	3,439.18	10,447.38
1945	11,691.92	8,456.42	12,589.63
1946	13,714.43	11,126.92	12,029.75
1947	11,389.00	10,364.78	14,104.92
1948	15,219.34	10,403.62	14,078.38
1949	18,662.99	9,479.65	15,600.11
1950	18,743.15	11,384.12	16,849.67
1951	20,827.65	12,323.99	18,368.50

THE CHURCHES WITH FULL-TIME RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following full-time list changed ministers since report in our 1951 Year Book. Moreover, we see practical vacancies, incurred in each instance by a minister who is not currently qualified for our ministerial roll according to specific supervision of our State Convention's Committee on the Ministry. This is deplorable indeed. Our list is properly inclusive of such pastoral unities as consist of two or three churches each, having respectively their resident ministers, each giving his time wholly to this intensive pastorate in such a compact area as to constitute really one parish. We hope fervently the list will increase each year. This group of "major league" churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are complacently enjoying only part-time non-resident service.

1. Arapahoe-Armenia, John M. Waters.
2. Arthur-Eden-Rountree, Zeph N. Deshields.
3. Asheville, W. T. Nichols.
4. Ayden, G. D. Davis, Jr.
5. Belhaven, George E. Downey.
6. Beulah Hill-Eureka, W. O. Henderson.
7. Black Mountain-Bee Tree, M. L. Jeffers.
8. Burlington, R. V. Hope.
9. Carr Memorial-Mill Creek-Pleasant Union-Selah, Claude J. Snowden.
10. Charlotte, Paul C. Duncan.
11. Draper, ________ ________
12. Dunn, George F. Cuthrell.
13. Durham, B. Eugene Taylor.
14. Edenton, E. C. Alexander.
15. Elizabeth City, Howard G. James.
16. Farmville, Zeseley B. T. Cox.
17. Fayetteville, Chaplain Frank T. Gosser.
18. Goldsboro, C. Arthur Burton.
19. Greenville, H. Glenn Haney.
20. Greensboro, R. E. Jarman.
21. Grifton-Timothy, Horace G. Quigley.
22. Hassell- Oak City - Everetts, Olin E. Fox.
23. High Point (N. Hamilton St.), ________ ________
24. High Point (Central), J. E. Childress.
25. Jacksonville, C. W. Riggs (Supply).
26. Kinston, J. C. Bradshaw.
27. LaGrange-Cove City-Riverside-Southwest, M. C. McKinney.
28. Leaksville, ________ ________
29. Lumberton, ________ ________
30. Macclesfield-Walstonburg, Losker, B. Bennett.
31. Morehead City, C. R. Berry.
32. Mt. Olive (Wayne)-Dudley, Cecil J. Brown.
33. New Bern, W. C. Foster.
34. Otway, (Unoccupied).
35. Pantego-Bath-Columbia, Wm. J. Waters.

36. Pfafftown, Claude R. MacDonald.
37. Plymouth, C. Neill Barnett.
38. Raleigh, R. Fred West.
39. Richlands, E. B. Quick.
40. Reidsville, Duke C. Jones.
41. Roanoke Rapids, First, --------
42. Robersonville, W. T. Wallace.
43. Rocky Mount, Clinton P. Campbell.
44. Rosebud, Henry C. Hilliard.
45. Rural Hall, -------- --------
46. Shady Oak, Lemuel Hopkins.
47. Smithfield, J. M. Moudy.
48. Spray (1st), Roy O. Respess.
49. Spray (North), D. Guy Saunders.
50. Stokesdale, A. D. Barker.
51. Washington, M. Elmore Turner.
52. Wendell, Allan R. Sharp.
53. Williamston, John L. Goff.
54. Wilson, Cecil A. Jarman.
55. Winston-Salem (Bon Air), Paul C. Southard.
56. Winston-Salem (1st), Homer O. Wilson.
57. Winston-Salem (Liberty St.) -------- -------- --------
58. Winston-Salem (New Hope), Lawrence M. Merritt.
59. Winston-Salem, (Sprague St.), -------- --------

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has changed over the twenty-four year period from 1929 to 1952. After a four-year decline from 1929 to 1933, it is heartening to see an increase in 1934-1937, and 1941-1952. Cost of living during this inflationary period has increased greatly, while our average preacher's salary is less than adequate. Out of the enrolled number of ministers, some have no regular appointments, and a large proportion of the 85 who have regular appointments have to earn considerable if not a major part of their living out of secular work. It is devoutly hoped that the average of such salaries may increase in due ratio with actual need of our ministers, that the churches may be provided with a growing, effective ministry. The ministers should be able to live on the fields which they respectively serve, and respond adequately to a New Testament ideal in giving themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministry	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain over Previous Year
1929	77	$108,000.13	$1,402.59	2%
1930	76	104,736.04	1,378.11	—1.7%*
1931	74	80,302.00	1,085.13	—21%*
1932	75	75,104.00	1,001.38	—7%*
1933	77	62,835.00	816.04	—18%*
1934	76	66,636.00	876.78	7%
1935	78	71,532.00	917.07	4%
1936	75	72,095.00	961.26	5%
1937	75	82,112.00	1,094.82	14%
1938	77	83,044.00	1,078.49	—1.4%*
1939	79	87,938.00	1,113.13	3%
1940	78	84,198.00	1,079.46	—3%
1941	76	86,520.00	1,138.42	5%
1942	75	91,802.00	1,224.02	7%

1943	77	105,104.50	1,364.99	11.5%
1944	77	115,460.00	1,499.48	9%
1945	79	123,225.75	1,559.81	4%
1946	79	135,294.00	1,712.58	10%
1947	83	154,673.00	1,863.53	9%
1948	88	170,468.00	1,937.13	4%
1949	88	191,360.00	2,174.54	12%
1950	88	207,225.00	2,354.83	8%
1951	88	209,569.32	2,392.83	1.7%
1952	85	242,492.00	2,852.84	19%

CAMP CAROLINE DEVELOPMENT

Following is the financial statement, Camp Caroline Development Fund, C. C. Ware, Director, giving complete coverage, to June 30, 1952, including the initial individual gifts ($250.00), accounted, May 19, 1948.

RECEIPTS	
Ayden, C.W.F.	$ 100.00
Bethany, C.W.F.	175.00
Bethel (Lenoir) B.S.	5.00
Dudley, B. S.	10.00
Durham	37.50
Elizabeth City	25.00
Grifton	25.00
Macclesfield	25.00
Morehead City	6.00
Robersonville	100.00
Robersonville, C.W.F.	10.00
Rocky Mount	50.00
Tuckahoe	50.00
Vanceboro, C.Y.F.	20.00
Walstonburg, B.S.	25.00
Wheat Swamp	9.00
Winterville	25.00
Individual Gifts	360.00
Proceeds, Loan, A.C. College, May 13, 1952	2,000.00
Total Receipts	$3,057.50

DISBURSEMENTS	
Initial, clearing campsite, supervised	$ 981.30
Landscape Artists	84.52
Promotional Day, May 28, 1952	148.41
Total Disbursements	$1,214.23
Balance in Bank, June 30, 1952	1,843.27
Total, (Balanced Account)	$3,057.50

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year closing at our Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1951, 77 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $2,013.40 to State Missions. These offerings are included in the table, "Total Gifts to State Missions," but are here given separate specific recognition, as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 10.00
Amity	10.00
Arthur	25.00
Asheville	25.00
Ayden	50.00
Bethany (Craven)	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	50.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	30.00
Bridgeton	10.00
Broad Creek	5.00

Burlington	15.00
Carr Memorial	15.00
Charlotte	50.00
Chinquapin Chapel	10.00
Columbia	13.15
Comfort	5.00
Concord	15.00
Cove City	10.00
Double Creek	5.00
Dudley	15.00
Durham	50.00
Eden	15.00
Edenton	10.00
Edward	10.00
Elizabeth City	50.00
Everetts	15.00
Farmville	75.00
Gastonia	5.00
Gold Point	5.00
Goldsboro	100.00
Greensboro	35.00
Greenville	75.00
Grifton	25.00
Haskins Chapel	10.00
Hassell	15.00
Live Oak Grove	5.00
Lumberton	15.00
Macclesfield	10.00
Mill Creek	30.00
Morehead City	10.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	15.00
New Bern	60.25
New Hope	5.00
Oak City	5.00
Otway	5.00
Pantego	10.00
Pfafftown	50.00
Pleasant Hill	15.00
Pleasant Union	35.00
Plymouth	50.00
Raleigh	200.00
Reidsville	35.00
Richlands	25.00
Riverside	25.00
Robersonville	50.00
Rocky Fork	10.00
Rosebud	5.00
Salem Fork	5.00
Shady Oak	5.00
Southwest	15.00
Spray, First	75.00
Stokes	5.00
Stokesdale	10.00
Stoneville	10.00
Southwood Memorial	25.00
Tuckahoe	15.00
Union Chapel	5.00
Vanceboro	5.00
Walstonburg	35.00
Wheat Swamp	25.00
Wilbanks	10.00
Williamston	75.00
Wilmington	50.00
Wilson	50.00
Wilsons Mills	15.00
Winston-Salem, Bon Air	10.00
Winterville	25.00
Total, 77 Schools	$2,013.40

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS' GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1951, 15 Women's Organizations gave a total of $515.50 to apply on the annual State Missionary appropriations to sustain missionaries in strategic points in the State. These are fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate specific recognition.

Asheville W., C.	$ 12.50
Burlington, C. W. F.	5.00
Charlotte, C. W. F.	67.00
Hassell, C. W. F.	5.00
New Bern, C. W. F.	50.00
Oak City, C. W. F.	5.00
Pantego, C. W. F.	16.00
Pfafftown, C. W. F.	10.00
Raleigh, W. C.	140.00
Reidsville, C. W. F.	55.00
Robersonville, C. W. F.	30.00
Shady Oak, M. C.	5.00
Spray, First, C. W. F.	15.00
Williamston, W. C.	50.00
Winston-Salem, First, C. W. F.	50.00
Total	$515.50

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS TO STATE MISSIONS

For the year ending with our Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1951, individual gifts to State Missions amounted to the total of $512.50, credited as "special fund" from Churches and fully included in the table headed "Total Gifts to State Missions," but below are given separate, specific recognition:

Belhaven	$ 10.00	LaGrange	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00	New Bern	10.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	20.00	Pfafftown	10.00
Farmville	100.00	Robersonville	60.00
Gastonia	10.00	Spray, First	5.00
Greenville	100.00	Washington	26.50
Hookerton	25.00	Wheat Swamp	11.00
Hunters Bridge	30.00	Williamston	10.00
Kinston	75.00		
			$512.50

TOTAL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Following is the complete record of total offerings from all sources for North Carolina Missions, C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, for our last State Missionary year ending at our Kinston State Convention, November 5-7, 1951. In this table the church and Bible School offerings are combined with individual gifts and remittances from special organizations within the churches and Bible Schools and credited to churches and other specified sources in sums total as given below:

Airy Grove	$ 85.00	Dudley	15.00
Albemarle District	130.00	Dunn	82.50
Amity	25.00	Durham	156.25
Armenia	50.00	Eden	42.00
Arthur	75.00	Edenton	35.00
Asheville	37.50	Edward	40.00
Ayden	350.00	Elizabeth City	175.00
Bath	4.00	Evangelizing Receipts	1,057.57
Belhaven	10.00	Everetts	50.00
Bethany (Craven)	45.00	Farmville	525.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)	5.00	Gastonia	20.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	170.00	Gold Point	15.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	75.00	Goldsboro	275.00
Black Mountain	5.00	Greensboro	277.21
Bridgeton	40.00	Greenville	425.00
Broad Creek	20.00	Grifton	150.00
Burlington	55.00	Grimesland	100.00
Carr Memorial	60.00	Haskins Chapel	30.00
Charlotte	267.00	Hassell	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel	40.00	Hookerton	25.00
Coinjock (property)	2,250.00	Hookerton District	272.00
Columbia	56.15	Hunters Bridge	50.00
Comfort	35.00	Kinston	698.65
Concord	50.00	LaGrange	5.00
Cove City	30.00	Live Oak Grove	20.00
Crusade	3,139.57	Long Acre Chapel	9.30
Double Creek	20.00	Lumberton	60.00
Draper (Individuals)	25.00	Macclesfield	50.00

Macedonia (Individuals)	35.00
Middleton	25.00
Mill Creek	120.00
Mill Creek District	300.00
Morehead City	35.00
Mount Olive (Wayne)	60.00
New Bern	256.25
New Hope	15.00
Oak City	10.00
One Day Fellowship Meetings	107.69
Otway	25.00
Pantego	85.00
Pfafftown	120.00
Pleasant Hill	60.00
Pleasant Union	110.00
Plymouth	175.00
Raleigh	440.00
Reidsville	165.00
Richlands	100.00
Riverside	85.00
Roanoke Rapids	15.00
Robersonville	240.00
Rocky Fork	40.00
Rosebud	29.00
Rountree	50.00
Salem (property)	300.00
Salem Fork	20.00
Selah	25.00
Shady Oak	20.00
Smithfield	50.00
Southwest	60.00
Southwood Memorial	75.00
Spray, First	195.00
Spray, North	50.00
Stokes	40.00
Stokesdale	50.00
Stoneville	10.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	65.00
Unified Promotion	2,803.51
Union Chapel	25.00
Vanceboro	30.00
Walstonuburg	85.00
Washington	656.50
Wendell	75.00
Wheat Swamp	236.00
Wilbanks	35.00
Williamston	385.00
Wilmington	150.00
Wilson	450.00
Wilsons Mills	50.00
Winston-Salem, Bon Air	25.00
Winston-Salem, First	225.00
Winterville	75.00
Total	$20,827.65

TOTAL UNIFIED PROMOTION GIFTS, 1952

In the table below is given the total amounts given to causes in Unified Promotion by North Carolina Disciples of Christ as reported by C. O. Hawley for the year ending June 30, 1952. No gifts to Benevolent Homes, or Week of Compassion, or Crusade, or Camp Caroline, or S. E. Assembly, (Black Mountain), are included in the table below. Offerings for Unified Promotion from North Carolina sources sent without designation to C. O. Hawley, 222 S. Downey Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana, are distributed to the following causes: United Christian Missionary Society; N. C. State Missions; Atlantic Christian College; Pension Fund, Disciples of Christ; Board of Church Extension; Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity; and the Board of Higher Education. The annual budgets for all seven of these Unified Promotion agencies, are subject to review of our International Convention Commission on Brotherhood Finance. Gifts from North Carolina sources may be sent directly and immediately to any of the seven agencies listed above, each of which is within Unified Promotion, but all of such offerings are reported, promptly each month by the respective agencies to C. O. Hawley, for his complete summation for the entire group of seven causes in the North Carolina Unified Promotion.

Airy Grove	$ 280.00
Amity	75.00
Armenia	430.86
Arthur	163.00

Asheville	507.25
Ayden	2,072.44
Bath	51.00
Belhaven	549.21
Berea	5.00
Bethany (Craven)	74.50
Bethany (Pamlico)	673.00
Bethel (Lenoir)	115.00
Beulah Hill	75.00
Black Mountain	260.00
Bridgeton	122.00
Broad Creek	20.00
Burlington	98.75
Carr Memorial	335.50
Charlotte	1,421.00
Christian View	12.47
Columbia	316.46
Comfort	35.00
Concord, First (Negro)	23.00
Concord	99.00
Cove City	30.00
Double Creek	30.18
Draper	25.00
Dudley	194.39
Dunn	969.70
Durham	1,463.62
Eden	87.50
Edenton	30.00
Edward	141.50
Elizabeth City	429.05
Everetts	164.10
Farmville	1,796.67
Fayetteville	146.70
Gold Point	52.00
Goldsboro	1,379.60
Greensboro	2,247.19
Greenville	3,291.00
Grifton	733.84
Grimesland	196.00
Haskins Chapel	104.00
Hassell	216.00
High Point, Central	62.00
Hookerton	186.00
Hunters Bridge	55.00
Jamesville	10.00
Kinston	8,505.04
LaGrange	217.90
Leaksville	125.00
Little Bethlehem, Leaksville (Negro)	57.00
Little Salem, Reidsville, (Negro)	45.00
Live Oak Grove	30.00
Long Acre Chapel	9.30
Lumberton	105.00
Macclesfield	247.00
Macedonia	35.00
Middle Fork, Winston-Salem (Negro)	8.00
Middleton	51.60
Mill Creek	82.00
Morehead City	109.12
Mt. Carmel, Jamesville, (Negro)	7.00
Mt. Olive (Wayne)	288.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	40.00
New Bern	1,999.30
New Hope	15.00
Oak City	41.12
Otway	85.00
Pantego	346.00
Prafftown	687.69
Pleasant Hill	222.00
Pleasant Union	460.00
Plymouth	1,906.50
Raleigh	2,640.50
Red Oak	45.00
Reidsville	994.14
Reidsville, First (Negro)	326.00
Richlands	652.53
Riverside	112.00
Robersonville	891.52
Rocky Fork	76.00
Rocky Mount	2,515.48
Rosebud	29.00
Rountree	263.00
St. Peter, Elizabeth City (Negro)	15.00
Saratoga	302.50
Selah	25.00
Shady Oak	20.00
Smithfield	248.56
Southwest	220.00
Southwood Memorial	272.00
Spray, First	725.00
Spray, North	555.11
Stokes	40.00
Stokesdale	97.00
Stoneville	353.03
Timothy	234.00
Trenton	10.00
Tuckahoe	332.71
Union Chapel	30.00
Vanceboro	105.00
Walstonburg	558.38
Washington	6,454.93
Wendell	791.25
Wheat Swamp	996.31
Wilbanks	75.50
Williamston	3,087.94
Wilmington	1,378.20
Wilson	4,991.46

Wilsons Mills	235.57	Winston-Salem, Bon Air	226.20
Winston-Salem, Cleveland Ave. (Negro)	13.00	Winterville	405.70
Winston-Salem, First	2,745.50	Miscellaneous	1,561.87
		Total	$73,231.94

Comparison of the above with last ten year's total Unified Promotion offerings, North Carolina Disciples of Christ.

1952	$73,231.94	1947	$42,908.29
1951	54,880.35	1946	39,555.10
1950	47,289.58	1945	37,076.39
1949	46,778.52	1944	26,592.57
1948	43,804.82	1943	20,516.00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1951, BY DISTRICTS

NOTE: It is to be considered: That the column "Total Missions, Benevolence and Education," represents a thorough summary of all such gifts reported in our 1951 National Year Book. The column, "Minister's Salaries," gives figures for the current year, 1952. The column "Property Evaluation" gives current appraisal.

Offerings for District Missions which aggregate an approximate annual total of $8,000.00, are not accounted because regular secretarial information embracing this is not available from some of the districts.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

DISTRICT	CHURCHES AND COUNTIES	MINISTERS	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment
Albemarle	59 Churches— 9 Counties	25 Ministers— 5 Full	340	506	12,192	6,812
Coastal Plains	10 Churches— 4 Counties	8 Ministers— 4 Full	185	341	2,967	1,660
Hookerton	20 Churches— 4 Counties	14 Ministers— 4 Full	204	463	6,480	3,116
Hyde	12 Churches— 2 Counties	3 Ministers—	34	78	1,079	557
Mill Creek	17 Churches— 8 Counties	12 Ministers— 8 Full	212	361	3,946	2,633
Pamlico	23 Churches— 4 Counties	15 Ministers— 3 Full	155	218	2,724	1,715
Piedmont	47 Churches— 16 Counties	25 Ministers— 22 Full	348	528	7,534	5,151
Roan Mountain	16 Churches— 5 Counties	4 Ministers—	31	72	1,021	618
Southeastern	13 Churches— 5 Counties	11 Ministers— 3 Full	87	186	2,526	1,207
GRAND TOTAL for N. C. 9 Districts	217 Churches—49 Counties	85 Ministers—59 Full	1,596	2,753	40,469	23,469

District	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Ministers' Salaries	Revivals	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Church Purposes
Albemarle	$ 411,285.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 49,300.00	$ 1,425.00	$ 26,404.27	$ 125,408.28
Coastal Plains	315,500.00	6,000.00	20,694.00		12,086.72	114,372.15
Hookerton	618,250.00	30,000.00	29,996.00	1,945.00	34,313.55	122,766.95
Hyde	17,500.00		2,725.00		282.80	5,045.00
Mill Creek	422,750.00	40,000.00	30,894.12	400.00	14,215.98	124,760.41
Pamlico	133,275.00	2,700.00	16,210.00	714.40	5,393.07	39,585.27
Piedmont	820,000.00	93,000.00	75,925.00	1,119.35	23,927.87	247,695.41
Roan Mountain	15,750.00		2,228.00		10.00	3,870.00
Southeastern	106,450.00	13,326.00	14,520.00	1,374.13	4,680.23	36,430.35
GRAND TOTAL for N. C.: 9 Districts	$ 2,860,760.00	$ 186,926.00	$ 242,492.00	$ 7,053.88	$ 122,354.39	$ 819,933.82

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1952

MINISTERS	LORD'S DAYS			
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH
Bennett, Losker B.	Walstonburg	Macclesfield	Walstonburg	Macclesfield
Bennett, Wilbur I.	Mary's Chapel	Smith	New Hope	Kitts Swamp
Brigman, Glenn	Broad Creek	Edward	Gold Point	Edward
Brown, Cecil J.	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Mt. Olive (Wayne)	Dudley
Brown, Harold F.			Haskins Chapel	
Burrus, W. J. B.	Concord	Comfort	Concord	Unoin Chapel
Case, Perry	Winterville		Winterville	
Deshields, Zeph N.	Authur	Eden	Arthur	Rountree
Fox, Olin E.	Hassell	Oak City	Hassell	Everetts
Henderson, W. Otto	Eureka	Beulah Hill	Eureka	Beaulah Hill
Hilley, Howard S.	Wilsons Mills			
Hurt, Rufus B.			Live Oak Grove	
Jeffers, Marvin L.	Bee Tree	Black Mountain	Bee Tree	Black Mountain
Lilley, Fernando A.		Bay Creek	Engelhard	Middleton, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)
McKinney, Morgan C.	Southwest	La Grange	Cove City	Riverside
Miller, Raymond R.	Wheat Swamp	Vanceboro	Wheat Swamp	Stoneville
Parker, R. Paul	Hookerton, Airy Grove, P. M.	Bethel (Lenoir)	Airy Grove, Hookerton, P. M.	Tuckahoe
Phillips, Rupert A.		Trenton	Bridgeton	
Quigley, Horace G.	Timothy	Timothy	Grifton	Grifton
Saunders, D. Guy		Christian View, P. M.		
Snowden, Claude J.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Carr Memorial	Mill Cerek
Sullivan, G. Henry	Southwood Memorial	Pleasant Hill	Grimesland	Bethany (Craven)
Taylor, J. A.	Rocky Fork	Double Creek	Rocky Fork	Salem Fork
Tucker, William E.	Wilbanks	Chinquapin Chapel	Wilbanks	Silver Hill
Tyer, Harold L.	Long Acre Chapel	Stokes	Red Oak	Jamesville
Walker, Rufus H.	Beaver Dam	Pinetown	Beaver Dam	Pinetown
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia	Bethany (Pamlico)	Armenia
Waters, William J.	Bath	Columbia	Pantego	Pantego
	Christian Hope	Popular Chapel	Wilmar	
	Macedonia	Christian Chapel	Macedonia	Christian Chapel
	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Community	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Hamilton
	Mt. Pleasant		Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	
		Sweet Home		Fairview
	Zion Chapel	Bethlehem	Zions Chapel	
	Beulah	Athens Chapel	Berea	St. Clairs Creek
	Gospel Light	Terra Ceia	Antioch (Pamlico)	
Total 28 Preachers	31 Churches	31 Churches	34 Churches	27 Churches

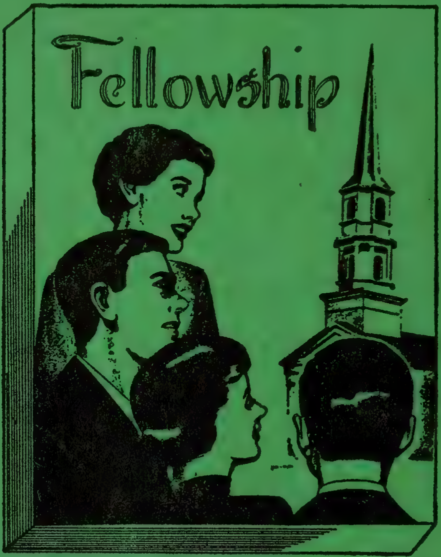
SERVICE ROLL FOR STATE MISSIONS

NINETY-THREE CHURCHES ESPECIALLY AIDED BY OUR STATE MISSIONS SERVICE

Antioch (Pamlico) 1911-'12
Asheville, 1890-1908
Ayden, 1898
Belhaven, 1903-'06
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06
Bethany (Craven), 1891, 1938-'41.
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11
Beulah (Nash), 1899, '93
Black Mountain, 1951-'52
Burlington, 1941-'52
Butlers, 1901
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25
Charlotte 1917-'19, '21-'27
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20, '39
Columbia, 1906-'09, 1941-'43, 1945
Concord (Sampson)
Cove City, 1940-'52
Dover, 1903-'05, '10, '12
Draper, 1939-'40
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907
Durham, 1923-'32, '35-'36
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912
Elizabeth City, 1920-'32
Enfield, 1916-'17
Fairfield, 1892-'96
Farmville, 1893-1905
Fayetteville, 1950-'52
Fremont, 1906-'24
Gastonia, 1937-'48
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22
Gospel Light, 1903-'06
Grantsboro, 1892-'93, 1941-'45
Greensboro, 1917-'24
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901
Grifton, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09
High Point (N. Hamilton St.) 1924-'39
High Point (Central), 1944-'52
Jacksonville, 1910-'12, '51-'52
Jamesville, 1889-'94
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20, '39
Jefferson, 1926-'30
Live Oak Grove, 1946-'48
Littleton, 1915-'16
Lumberton, 1925-'50
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10, '41-'42
Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Morehead City, 1939-'41, '47-'52
Mt. Olive (Wayne), 1943-'52
Mount Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'28
New Hope, 1942-'45
Pinetown, 1904
Pleasant Union, 1909
Plymouth, 1893-1905
Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Poplar Chapel, 1905
Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20, '39-'41
Raleigh, 1917-'26
Red Oak, 1890
Refuge, 1890
Reidsville, 1908-'24
Roanoke Rapids, 1925-'30
Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Royal, 1904-'14
St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Saratoga, 1917-'19
Scuppernong, 1901
Selah, 1909
Sharon, 1905
Smithfield, 1943-'52
Sound Side, 1905-'07
Southwood Memorial, 1948-'50
Spray (First), 1904-'08
Stokesdale, 1889
Tarboro, 1919-'21
Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903-'10
Walstonburg, 1933-'39
Washington, 1890-'92
Wendell, 1912-'18
Wenona, 1926-'30
West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Whitaker's, 1909-'17
Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901, 1904
Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'29, '35, '43, '44
Wilson, 1890
Winston-Salem (Cleveland Ave.) (Colored), 1943
Winston-Salem First, 1890-'93, '99
Winston-Salem (N. Liberty St.), 1925-'33
Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) 1925-'26
Winterville, 1938-'48

New evening programs for CYF groups

FELLOWSHIP ANNUAL



After two years of conferring with local youth workers and top-flight writers a wonderful new program planning guide is now ready for Christian Youth Fellowship groups to begin using this Fall. In one handy 8½ x 11 book with tear-out pages are complete plans for 49 lively meetings and a CYF installation service. Explicit directions for the youth leader and for the counselor for each meeting throughout the year . . . suggested resource materials . . . four pages of program plans for each meeting, which can easily be used for any length meeting the group desires . . . closing worship suggestions . . . a brief description of each unit in the "Table of Contents" . . . more and better illustrations . . . two-column, easy-to-read print. Some sessions call for the social drama technique, some for discussion, some for reports, others describe projects to develop, while still others give directions for dramatic presentations. Order a returnable copy!

$3.50 per yearly book; 3 for $10.00

Christian Board of Publication

The Bethany Press 2700 Pine Blvd. St. Louis 3, Missouri